



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

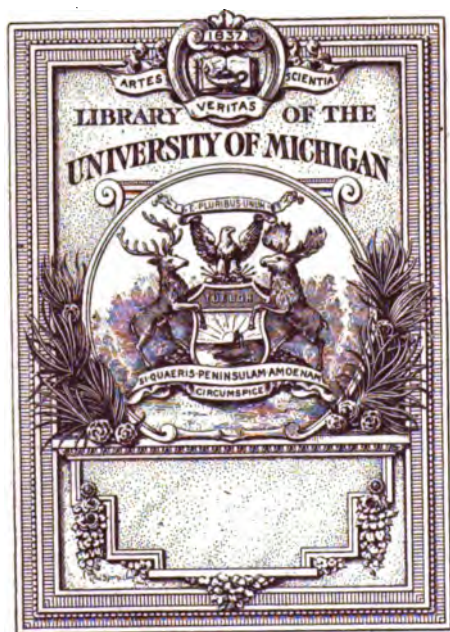
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

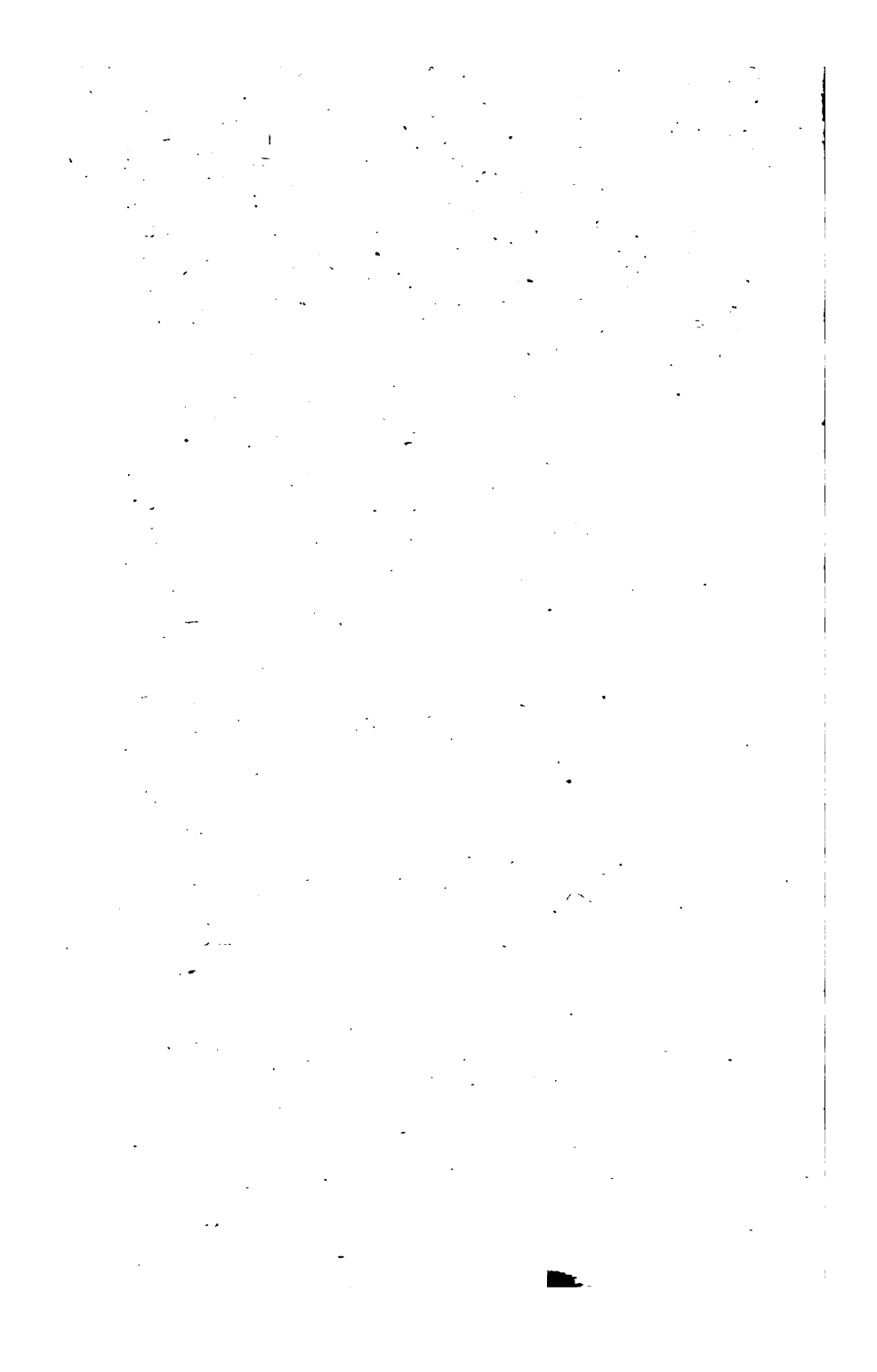
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



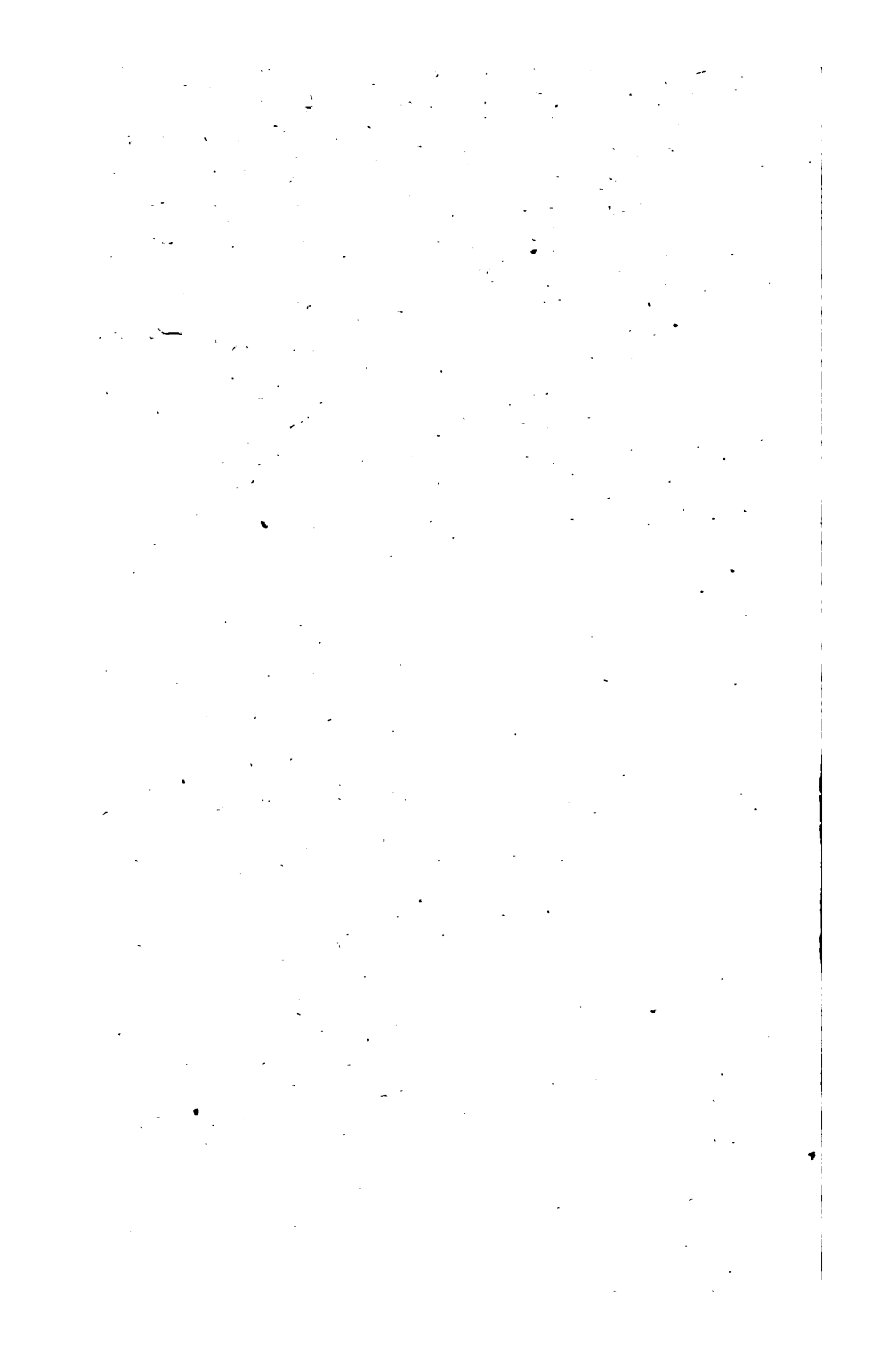
a39015 01801813 8b



Q11
479
K4
A3
1902







ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW.

HAND-LIST
OF
TREES AND SHRUBS,
Excluding Coniferæ,
GROWN IN ARBORETUM.

(SECOND EDITION.)



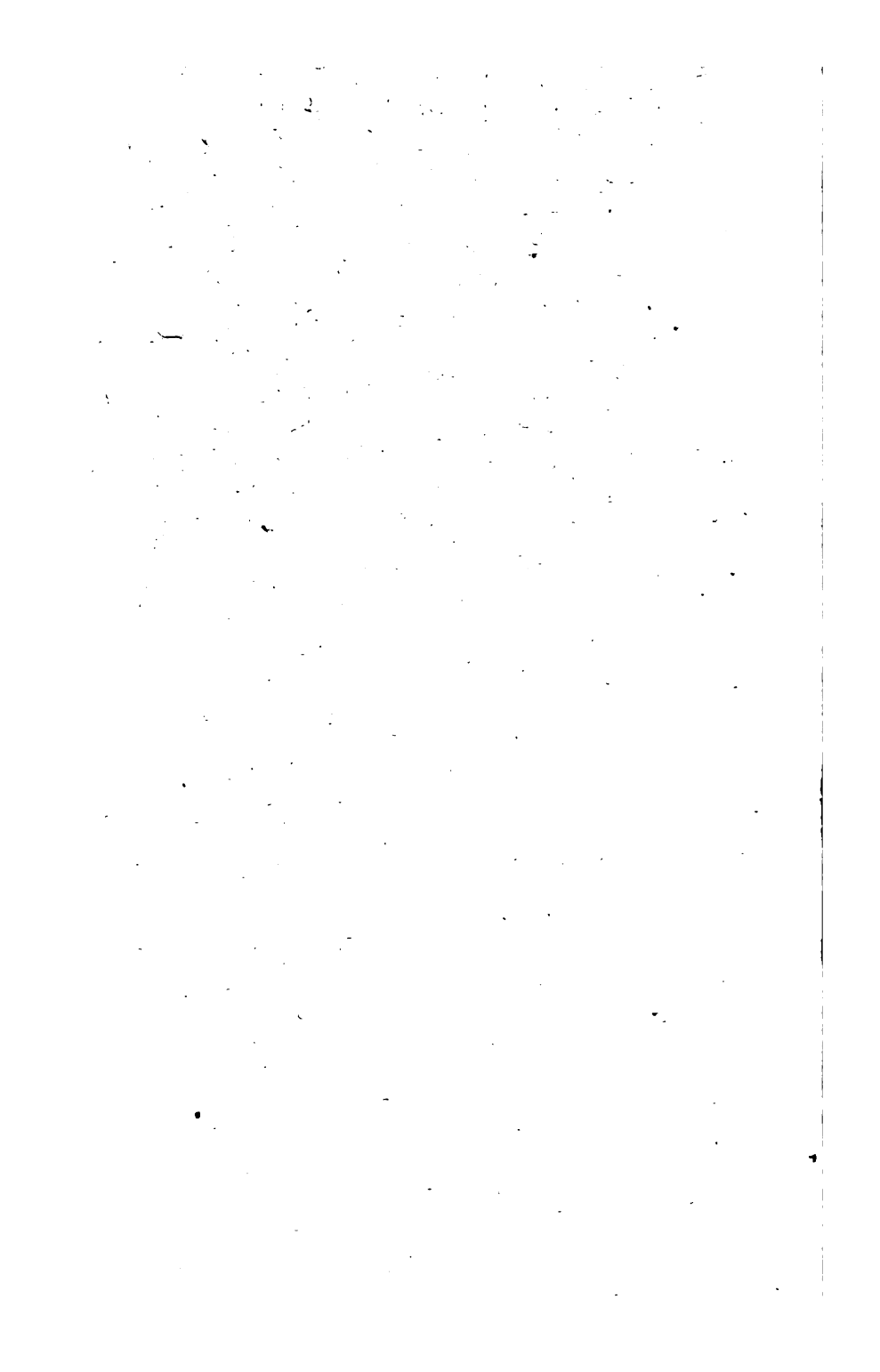
LONDON:

SOLD AT THE ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW.

PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
By DARLING & SON, LTD., 34-40, BACON STREET, E.

1902.

Price 1s. 3d.



ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW.

HAND-LIST

OF

TREES AND SHRUBS,¹⁸⁸⁹

Excluding Coniferæ,

GROWN IN ARBORETUM.

(SECOND EDITION.)



LONDON:

SOLD AT THE ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW.

PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
By DARLING & SON, LTD., 34-40, BACON STREET, E.

1902.

Price 1s. 3d.

PREFACE.

THE present is the first of a series of Hand-lists of the collections of living plants cultivated in the Royal Gardens which it is intended to issue from time to time.

It is hoped that they will be found useful in indicating to visitors interested in particular groups of plants, the species which Kew already possesses. In the hands of correspondents they will serve to show in what directions the collections may be added to. It is further hoped that they may be found of some value in establishing an approximate standard of nomenclature, which is often much confused in gardens and too frequently erroneous.

This is particularly the case with woody plants (shrubs and trees) grown in the open air. The preparation of the present list has accordingly been first taken in hand; it represents the work of many years, and has only been accomplished with considerable labour.

A rough census of the species and distinct varieties of plants cultivated at Kew gives the total number as, approximately, 20,000. Of these 3,000 are hardy shrubs or trees.

The first catalogue of the plants cultivated at Kew was that of Sir John Hill, published in 1768 (second edition 1769). This was entitled *Hortus Kewensis*, and

was an octavo volume of 458 pages. It has been reckoned to contain 3,389 species, of which 488 were hardy trees and shrubs.

In 1789 the elder Aiton published a more critical *Hortus Kewensis*, in which 5,535 species are enumerated.

The younger Aiton published in 1810 to 1813 a second edition in five volumes, "and in 1814 a catalogue or epitome, as it is called, of the species contained in the five volumes, for the use of practical gardeners ; it contains . . . 314 additional species, the total number being 11,013."

This is the latest comprehensive list of plants in cultivation at Kew which has been published.

Occasionally lists of special collections have been issued since this date. Catalogues of the Ferns were issued in 1845, 1856, and 1868 ; of the Hardy Herbaceous plants in 1853 ; of Succulent plants in 1856 ; of *Aroideæ* in 1878 ; of *Bromeliaceæ* in 1879 ; of *Aloineæ*, *Yuccoideæ*, and Agaves in 1880 ; of Economic plants in 1881 ; of Palms in 1882 ; of Primulas in 1886 ; and of Orchids flowered at Kew, in 1891. Since 1885 lists of seeds available for distribution with other botanical establishments have been issued annually.

An Arboretum has been for more than a century a feature of the Kew establishment. Perhaps it dates its formal commencement from 1762, when "all the Duke of Argyll's trees and shrubs were removed to the Princess of Wales's garden at Kew, which now excels all others, under the direction of Lord Bute."

"The old Arboretum in part still exists near the main gate on Kew Green. Many trees have perished and have been removed from age; but those that remain include some of the finest specimens of rare trees in the Gardens." (Some further particulars are given in the *Kew Bulletin* for 1891, page 316.)

The Botanical Garden, which was opened to the public in 1841, with Sir William Hooker as Director, comprised only about 11 acres; it included, however, the old Arboretum. In 1844, by permission of the Queen, about 47 acres, including the ornamental piece of water in front of the Palm House, was added for the formation of a Pinetum. This was too near the smoke of suburban London, and it has lost its distinctive character. But many of the trees planted at this time are now of considerable magnitude.

The "Pleasure Grounds and Gardens at Kew" were in the occupation of the King of Hanover for sporting purposes at the time the Botanic Garden was given to the nation. The woods were filled with rough scrub for cover. In 1845 they were placed in the charge of Sir W. Hooker, with the "intention that they should be formed into a national arboretum." A plan for the purpose was prepared in 1846 by W. A. Nesfield. The main features were carried out at the time, and the general principle has been worked upon ever since. In 1850 the Nursery was formed. In 1870 the new Pinetum was commenced.

The late Director, Sir Joseph Hooker (1865-1885), spared no pains to amass the most complete collection which could be formed of hardy woody plants. These

were obtained from public and private correspondents and establishments at home and abroad, partly by purchase, partly by gift and exchange. They had necessarily for the most part to be planted under the names with which they were received, and these, from confusion or accident, were often erroneous.

A great difficulty arose in rectifying this, from the fact that woody plants can rarely be identified with any accuracy till they flower or fruit. The process of accurate identification in an extensive arboretum is necessarily, therefore, a very slow one.

A further difficulty arises in a public arboretum from the fact that, though the specimens were all carefully labelled with their history and a corresponding register kept, these labels are apt to be misplaced or lost. To remedy this a separate Herbarium was formed, in which a specimen was preserved of every species or variety planted out, with the name under which and the source from which it was received. By reference to this Herbarium it was possible, in a large number of cases, to correct the nomenclature.

By this means it has also been possible to draw up the list of which the present is the first instalment. It must still be regarded as in some sense provisional and open to correction. But it has been possible to reduce an immense number of "trade" and "garden" names, and to bring the nomenclature to something like a standard.

It only remains to note that in this list the names of some plants will be found which are accorded specific rank on account of their distinctness from a cultural point of view, although botanists would regard them as mere varieties.

PREFACE TO SECOND EDITION.

THE first edition of the Hand-list of Trees and Shrubs (excluding Coniferæ) grown in the Kew Arboretum (Part I., 1894; Part II., 1896) has been for some time exhausted.

It is now republished in one volume after having been carefully revised and enlarged by the addition of the names of numerous species which have been added to the collection since the first edition was prepared.

The number of hardy shrubs and trees now enumerated amounts to about 4,500.

W. T. T. D.

Kew, Nov., 1902.

DICOTYLEDONS.
POLYPETALAE.
THALAMIFLORAE.

Ranunculaceae.

Clematis aethusifolia, *Turcz.* Amurland and North China

C. nutans var. *aethusifolia*, *O. Kuntze.*

C. integrifolia, *Maxim.* Bot. Mag. t. 6542.

° c.

g. t. 530.

1251.

an.

(b.).

ch. Mus. s. 2, viii. t. 2.

C. integrifolia × *recta*);
des fleurs t. 9. Garden

origin.

C. coerulea odorata, *Hort.*

C. davurica, *Hort.*

C. odorata, *Hort.*

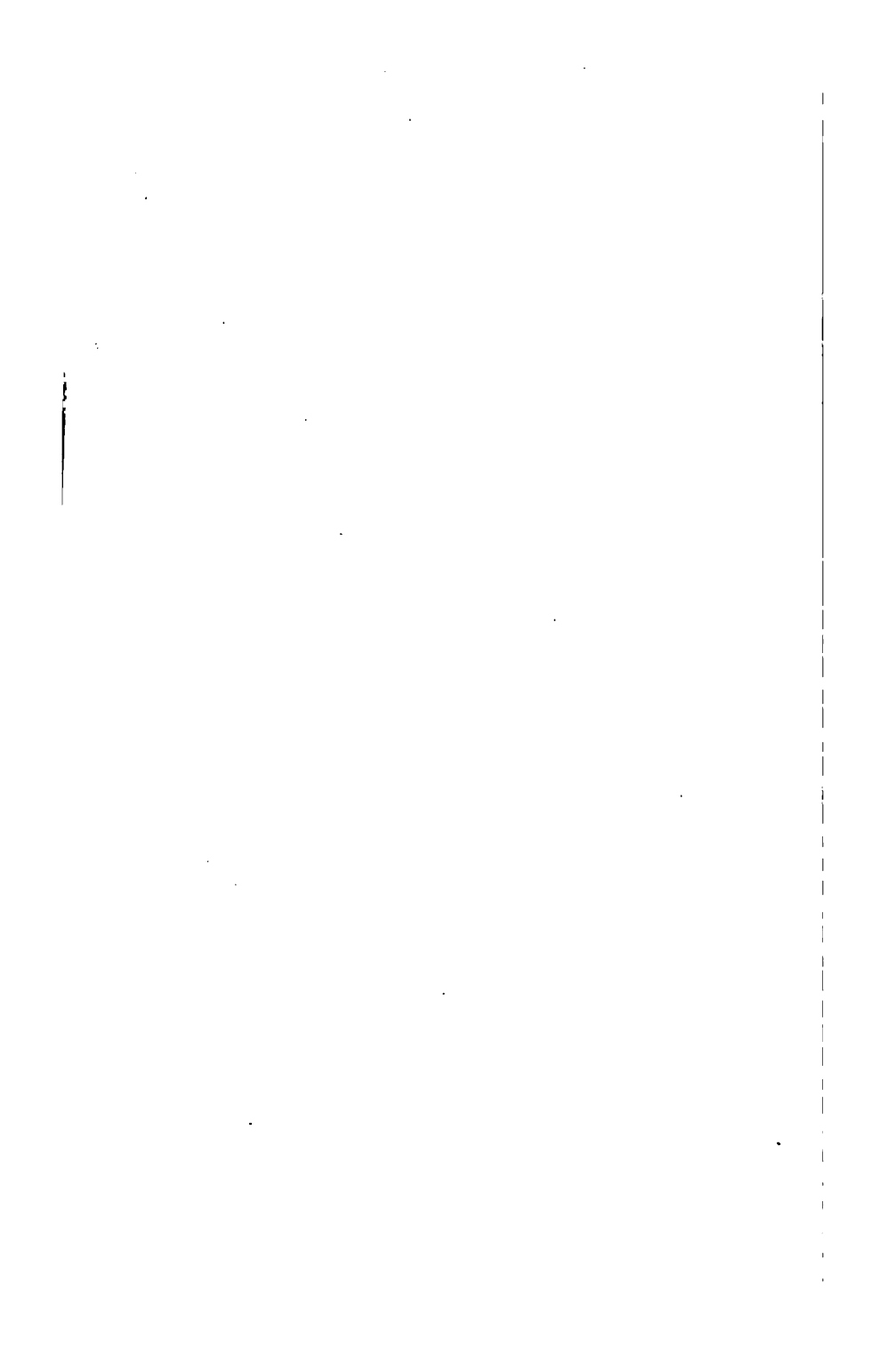
C. odorata coerulea, *Hort.*

C. Bergeroni, *A. Lavall.* Clématites à grandes fleurs t. 10.
Origin unknown.

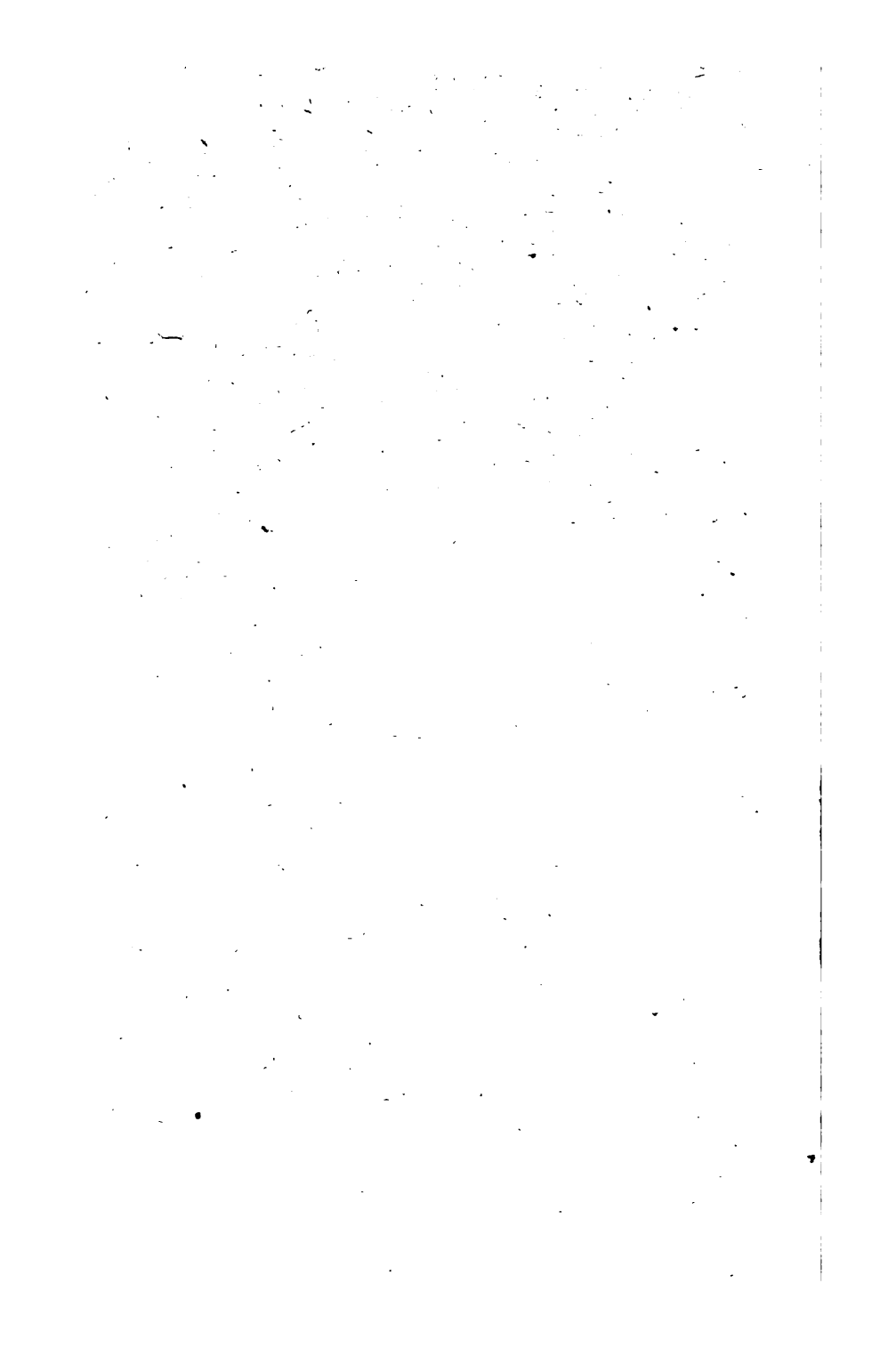
12159—5000—6/1902 Wt 6769

D & S 29

A



- C. breviscaudata*, *DC.* Mongolia and Mandshuria.
C. Pierotii, *Hort.* (not *Miq.*).
- C. calycina*, *Ait.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 959. Balearic Islands.
C. balearica, *Rich.* (not *Pers.*). Gard. Chron. 1878, ix. 501.
- C. campaniflora*, *Brot.* ; Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 987. Portugal.
C. campanulata, *Hort.*
C. crispa, *Hort.* (not *L.*).
C. parviflora, *DC.*
C. revoluta, *Desf.*
C. viorniioides, *Hort.*
- C. cirrhosa*, *L.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 1070. South Europe.
C. balearica, *Pers.* (not *Rich.*).
C. pedicellata, *Lindl.*
C. polymorpha, *Viv.*
C. semitriloba, *Lag.*
- C. connata*, *DC.* ; Garden and Forest 1891, iv. 234, f. 42. Himalaya.
C. montana, *Hort.* (not *Walp.*).
C. venosa, *Royle.*
- C. crispa*, *L.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 1892. Eastern United States.
C. cordata, Bot. Mag. t. 1816.
C. cylindrica, Bot. Mag. t. 1160.
C. Simsii, *Sweet.*
C. Viorna, *Andr.* Bot. Rep. t. 71 (not *L.*).
- C. Flammula*, *L.* ; Reichb. Fl. Germ. iv. tt. 62, 63. Europe, &c.
C. angustifolia, *Jacq.*
C. caespitosa, *Scop.*
C. canaliculata, *Lag.*



ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW.

HAND-LIST

OF

TREES AND SHRUBS,¹⁰⁸⁸⁹

Excluding Coniferæ,

GROWN IN ARBORETUM.

(SECOND EDITION.)



LONDON:

SOLD AT THE ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW.

PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
By DARLING & SON, LTD., 34-40, BACON STREET, E.

1902.

Price 1s. 3d.

- C. lanuginosa*, *Lindl. Paxt. Fl. Gard.* iii. 107, t. 94. China.
- C. leiocarpa*, *Oliv. Hook. Ic. Plant.* t. 1533. China.
- C. ligusticifolia*, *Nutt. ; Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl.* ii. 68, f. W. United States.
- C. montana*, *Wall. ; Bot. Reg.* xxvi. t. 53. Himalaya.
C. anemonaeflora, *D. Don.*
 Var. *rubens*, *O. Kuntze.* China.
- C. orientalis*, *L.* Orient.
C. graveolens, *Lindl. ; Bot. Mag.* t. 4495.
C. flava, *Moench.*
C. Wilfordi, *Hort.*
 Var. *tangutica*, *Maxim. ; Bot. Mag.* t. 7710.
- C. paniculata*, *Thunb. ; Garden and Forest* 1890, 621, f. 82 Japan.
C. Vitalba var. japonica, *Houttuyn.*
- C. patens*, *Morr. & Decne.* China and Japan.
C. coerulea, *Lindl. Bot. Reg.* t. 1955.
C. coerulea grandiflora, *Hort.*
- C. Pitcheri*, *Torr. & Gray.* Colorado, &c.
C. coloradensis, *Buckl.*
 Var. *lasiostylis*, *A. Gray.*
- C. Pseudo-flammula*, *Schmalh.* Caucasus.
- C. Scottii*, *Porter.* N.W. America.
- C. songarica*, *Bunge.* N.E. Asia.
- C. verticillaris*, *DC.* N.America. "Purple Virgin's Bower."
Atrogene americana, *Sims Bot. Mag.* t. 887.
- C. Viorna*, *L. ; Andr. Bot. Rep. i.* t. 71. United States.
 "Leather Flower."

C. virginiana, *L.* ; *Watson Dendr. Brit. i. t. 74.* United States.

C. cordata, *Pursh.*

C. cordifolia, *Moench.*

C. fragrans, *Salisb.*

C. Vitalba, *L.* ; *Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1.* Europe, &c. "Old Man's Beard."

C. bannatica, *Wierzb.*

C. taurica, *Bess.*

C. Viticella, *L.* ; *Bot. Mag. t. 565.* Europe.

C. hybrida, *Hort.*

Var. flore pleno.

Many garden varieties.

Xanthorrhiza apiifolia, *L'Hérit.* ; *Bot. Mag. t. 1736.* United States. "Shrub Yellow-root."

**Paeonia lutea*, *Franch.* ; *Bot. Mag. t. 7788.* Mountains of Yunnan.

P. Moutan, *Sims Bot. Mag. tt. 1154, 2175.* China. "The Moutan" or Tree Paeony.

P. arborea, *Donn.*

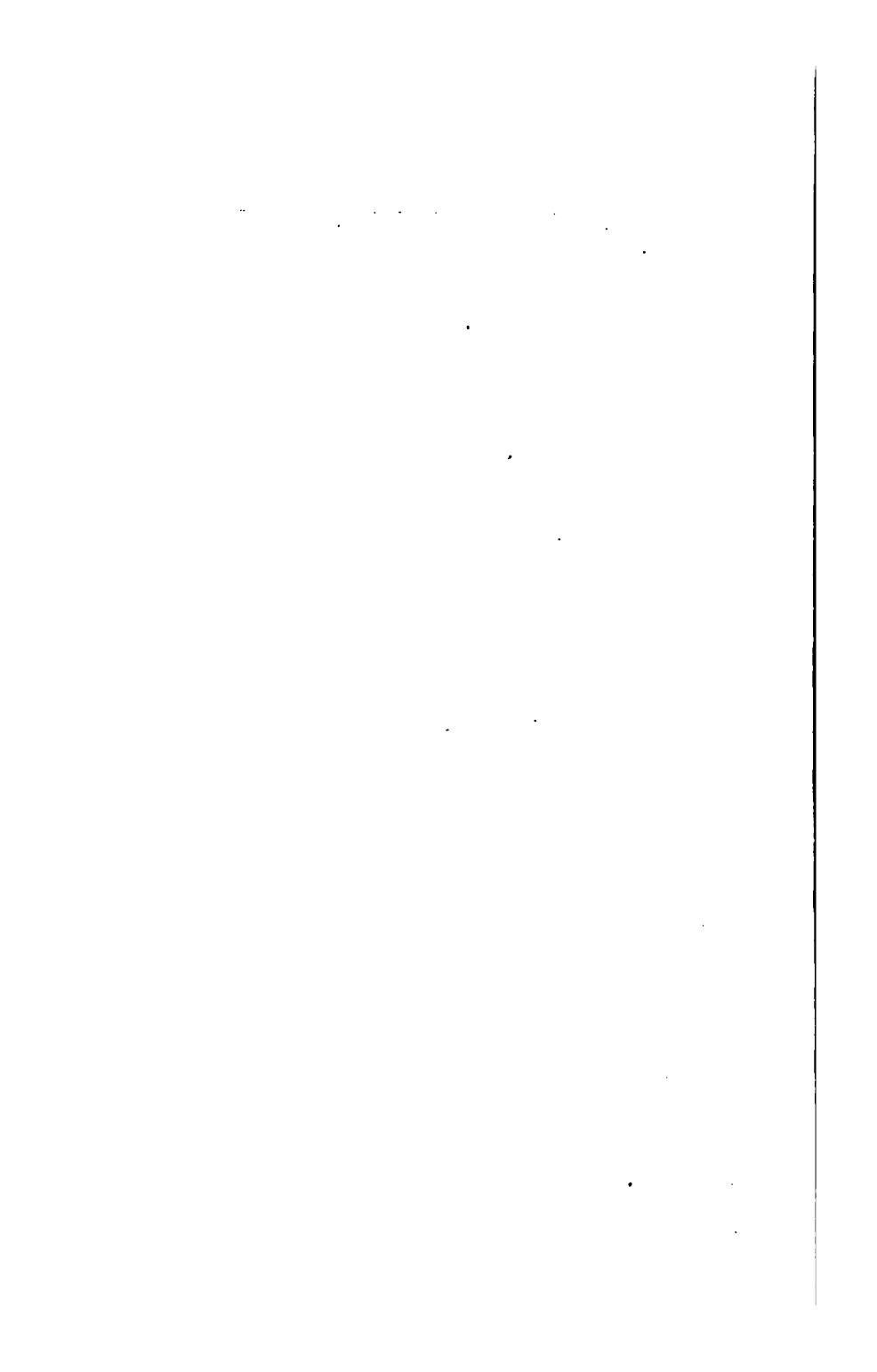
Calycanthaceae.

Calycanthus floridus, *L.* ; *Bot. Mag. t. 503.* South United States. "Carolina Allspice."

C. sterilis, *Wall.*

Butneria florida, *Kearney.*

Var. albus.



C. glaucus, Willd. South United States.*C. bullatus, Hort.**C. ferax, Michx.**C. fertilis, Walt.* ; Bot. Reg. t. 404.*C. floridus elongatus, Hort.**C. floridus var. inodorus, Torr. & Gray.**C. floridus var. laevigatus, Torr. & Gray.**C. floridus longifolius, Hort.**C. floridus ovatus, Hort.* ; Arbor. Segrez. Ic. xxiv.*C. inodorus, Elliott.**C. laevigatus, Willd.**C. nanus, Loisel. Nouv. Duham. i. 219, t. 48.**C. pennsylvanicus, Hort.**C. prunifolius, Hort.**Butneria fertilis, Kearney.***C. occidentalis, Hook & Arn.** ; Bot. Mag. t. 4808. California.*C. macrophyllus, Hort.***Chimonanthus fragrans, Lindl.** China and Japan.*Calycanthus praecox, L.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 466.Var. *grandiflorus, Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 451.**Magnoliaceae.*****Drimys aromatica, F. Muell.** Tasmania and Victoria.*Tasmannia aromatica, R. Br.* ; Bot. Reg. 1845, t. 43.***D. Winteri, Forst.** ; Bot. Mag. t. 4800. South America.

"Winter's Bark."

*D. chilensis, DC.**D. granatensis, L. f.**D. mexicana, DC.**Wintera aromatica, Murr.**Winterana aromatica, Soland.*

**Illicium floridanum*, *Ellis*; Bot. Mag. t. 439. South United States.

**I. religiosum*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; Bot. Mag. t. 3965. China and Japan.

Magnolia acuminata, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2427. Sargent Silva of North America tt. 4, 5. United States.
"Cucumber Tree; Mountain Magnolia."

Var. *cordata*, *Sargent* Silva of North America t. 6.

M. cordata, *Michx.*; Bot. Reg. t. 325. South United States.

**M. Campbellii*, *Hook. f. & Thoms.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6793. Eastern Himalaya.

M. Delavayi, *Franch.* Plantae Delavayanae tt. 9, 10. Yunnan.

M. conspicua, *Salisb.*; Garden Sept. 22, 1888. China and Japan. "Yulan."

M. Yulan, *Desf.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1621.

M. Fraseri, *Walt.*; Sargent Silva of North America tt. 11, 12. South United States.

M. auricularis, *Salisb.*

M. auriculata, *Lam.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1206.

M. pyramidalis, *Bartr.*

M. glauca, *L.*; Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 245; Sargent Silva of North America t. 3. United States. "Swamp Bay; Laurel Magnolia."

M. fragrans, *Salisb.*

M. longifolia, *Sweet.*

M. virginiana, *L. var. glauca.*

- M. grandiflora**, *L.* South United States. "Bull Bay."
M. foetida, *Sargent* Silva of North America tt. 1, 2.
- Var. **angustifolia**, *Hort.*
M. Hartwegii, *Hort.*
M. Hartwicus, *Hort.*
M. salicifolia, *Hort.*
- Var. **ferruginea**, *Hort.*
- Var. **lanceolata**, *Ait.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1952.
M. exoniensis, *Lodd.*
- Var. **undulata**, *Hort.*
- M. hypoleuca**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; *Garden and Forest* 1838, i. 305, f. 49. Japan.
- M. Kobus**, *DC.*; *Sargent Forest Flora of Japan* t. 3. Japan.
M. Thurberi, *Hort.*
- M. Lennei**, *Van Houtte* Flore des Serres t. 1693. (*M. conspicua* × *obovata*). Garden origin.
- M. macrophylla**, *Michx.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2183. *Sargent Silva* of North America tt. 7, 8. South United States.
- M. Norbertii**, *Hort.* (*M. conspicua* × *obovata*). Garden origin.
M. norbertiana, *Hort.*
- M. obovata**, *Thunb.* China (cultivated only in Japan).
M. discolor, *Vent.*
M. denudata, *Lam.*
M. liliflora, *Lam.*
M. purpurea, *Curt.* *Bot. Mag.* t. 390.
Buergeria obovata, *Sieb. & Zucc.*
Talauma obovata, *Hance.*
T. Sieboldi, *Miq.*
Yulania japonica, *Spach.*

1. 1940年10月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了南京，
 2. 1941年12月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了上海，
 3. 1942年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了香港，
 4. 1943年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了武汉，
 5. 1944年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了长沙，
 6. 1945年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了桂林，
 7. 1946年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了柳州，
 8. 1947年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了南宁，
 9. 1948年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了梧州，
 10. 1949年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了肇庆。

1. 1950年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了云浮，
 2. 1951年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了阳江，
 3. 1952年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了茂名，
 4. 1953年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了湛江，
 5. 1954年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了北海，
 6. 1955年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了防城，
 7. 1956年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了钦州，
 8. 1957年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了贵县，
 9. 1958年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了平乐，
 10. 1959年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了荔浦。

1. 1960年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了昭平，
 2. 1961年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了钟山，
 3. 1962年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了富川，
 4. 1963年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了苍梧，
 5. 1964年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了容县，
 6. 1965年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了陆川，
 7. 1966年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了博白，
 8. 1967年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了兴业，
 9. 1968年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了永福，
 10. 1969年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了灵川。

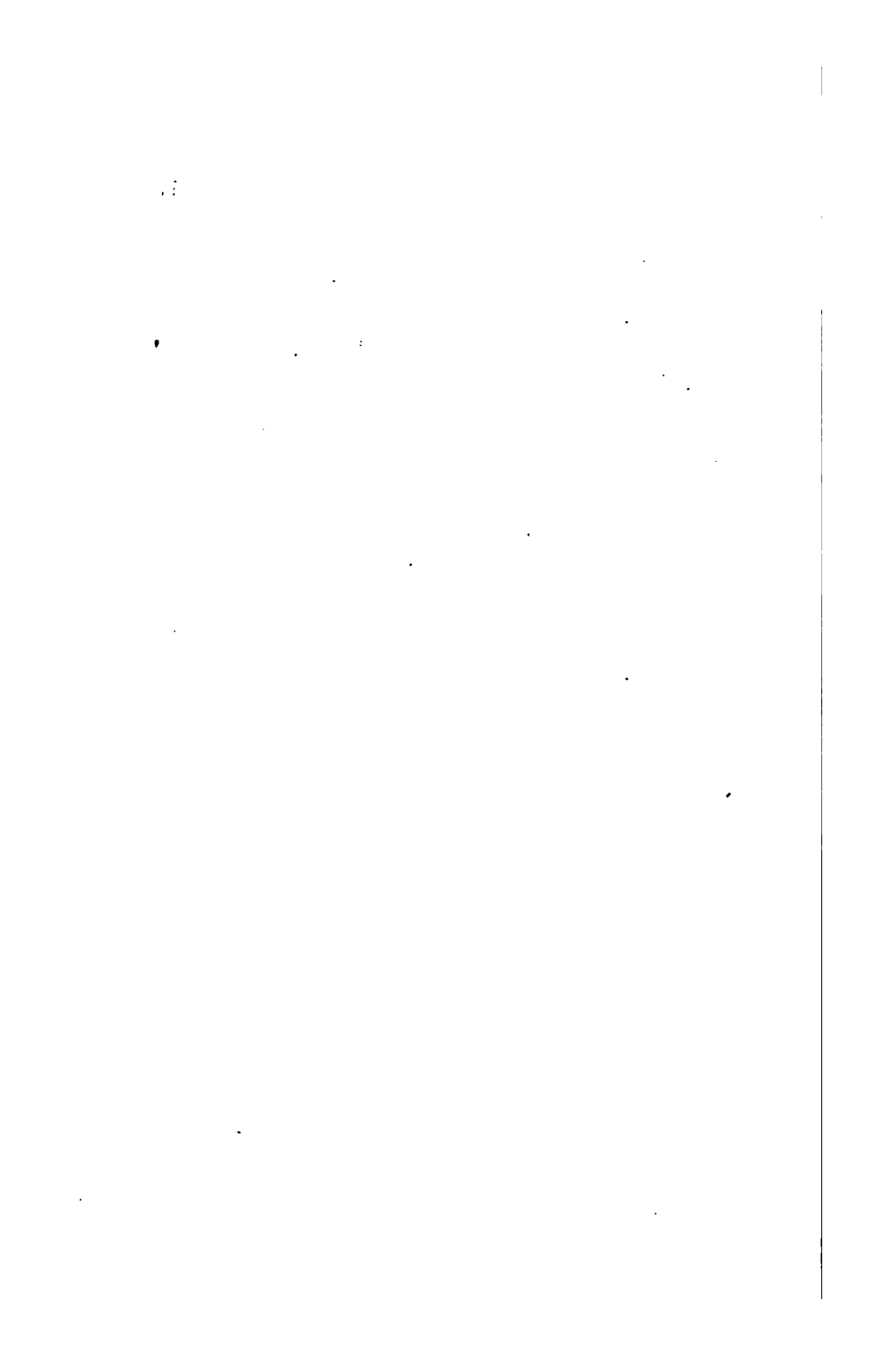
1. 1970年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了龙胜，
 2. 1971年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了资源，
 3. 1972年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了全州，
 4. 1973年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了兴安，
 5. 1974年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了灌阳，
 6. 1975年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了恭城，
 7. 1976年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了平乐，
 8. 1977年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了荔浦，
 9. 1978年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了昭平，
 10. 1979年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了钟山。

1. 1980年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了富川，
 2. 1981年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了苍梧，
 3. 1982年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了容县，
 4. 1983年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了陆川，
 5. 1984年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了博白，
 6. 1985年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了兴业，
 7. 1986年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了永福，
 8. 1987年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了灵川，
 9. 1988年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了龙胜，
 10. 1989年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了资源。

1. 1990年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了全州，
 2. 1991年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了兴安，
 3. 1992年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了灌阳，
 4. 1993年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了恭城，
 5. 1994年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了平乐，
 6. 1995年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了荔浦，
 7. 1996年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了昭平，
 8. 1997年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了钟山，
 9. 1998年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了富川，
 10. 1999年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了苍梧。

1. 2000年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了容县，
 2. 2001年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了陆川，
 3. 2002年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了博白，
 4. 2003年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了兴业，
 5. 2004年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了永福，
 6. 2005年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了灵川，
 7. 2006年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了龙胜，
 8. 2007年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了资源，
 9. 2008年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了全州，
 10. 2009年1月，日本帝国主义侵略军占领了兴安。

- M. parviflora**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7411. Japan.
- M. soulangeana**, *Hort.* (*M. conspicua* × *obovata*). Garden origin.
- M. Yulan* var. *soulangeana*, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1164.*
- M. alexandrina*, *Hort.*
- Var. *nigra*, *Hort.* (*M. conspicua* × *obovata*). Garden origin.
- M. stellata**, *Maxim.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6370. Japan.
- M. halleana*, *Hort.*
- Buergeria stellata*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*
- Talauma stellata*, *Miq.*
- M. superba**, *Hort.* (*M. conspicua* × *obovata*). Garden origin.
- M. conspicua superba*, *Hort.*
- M. thompsoniana**, *Hort.* Garden and Forest i. 269, f. 43
 (*M. glauca* × *tripetala*?) Garden origin.
- M. glauca* var. *major*, Bot. Mag. t. 2164.
- M. tripetala**, *L.*; Loud. Arb. Brit. i. 269, t. 5; Sargent
 Silva of North America tt. 9, 10. United States.
 "Umbrella Tree; Elk-wood."
- M. frondosa*, *Salish.*
- M. Umbrella*, *Lam.*
- M. Watsoni**, *Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 7157. Japan.
- M. parviflora*, *Hort.* (not *Sieb. & Zucc.*).
- ***Michelia compressa**, *Sargent* Garden and Forest 1893, 77,
 f. 13. Japan.
- Magnolia compressa*, *Maxim.*



Liriodendron tulipifera, *L.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 275 ; Sargent
Silva of North America tt. 13, 14. United States.
"Tulip Tree."

Var. *aureo-marginata*.

Var. *chinensis*, *Hemsl.* China.

Var. *contorta*.

Var. *fastigiata*.

Schisandra chinensis, *Baill.* ; Arbor. Segrez. t. 26. China
and Japan.

S. japonica, *Hance*.

Kadsura chinensis, *Turcz.* (not *Hance*).

Maximowiczia chinensis, *Rupr.*

**Kadsura chinensis*, *Hance* (not *Turcz.*). China and Japan.

K. japonica, *Benth.*

*Var. *variegata*.

Trochodendraceae.

Cercidiphyllum japonicum, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Sargent Forest
Flora of Japan tt. 6, 7. Japan.

Eucommia ulmoides, *Oliver.* Hook. Ic. Plant. tt. 1950,
2361. China.

Euptelea davidiana, *Baill.*

Trochodendron aralioides, *Sieb. & Zucc.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 7375.
Japan.

Gymnanthus paradoxus, *Jungh.*

Tetracentron sinense, *Oliv.* Hook. Icon. Plant. t. 1892.
China.

Abstract

[illegible]

1. REVIEW OF CASE

2000年12月

1. The first 10, 000

— 2 —

REFERENCES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~EXCLUDED~~ ~~FROM~~ ~~DISSEMINATION~~ ~~TO~~ ~~THE~~ ~~PUBLIC~~

SECRET - NO FORN DISSEM

SECRET: A 87010:DS 10749

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

COOPER LEE POLK & SONS

NEWSPAPER CLIPPING

Wednesday 20.11.1946

W. caroliniana Torr.

**C. laurifolia*, *Im.* Himalaya and Japan.

C. Thunbergi, DC. Japan.

***Menispermum canadense*, L.; Bot. Mag. t. 1914. South America. "Moonseed."**

M. angulatum, Moench.

M. smilacinum, DC.

Cissampelos Smilacina, L.

M. dauricum, DC. Siberia, China, and Japan.

M. dahuricum, *Marim. Diagn. Pl. Nov.* v, t, 3.

Berberidaceae.

**Lardisbala bitermata*, *Ruiz. & Pav.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 4501. Chili.

**Stauntonia hexaphylla*, *Decne.* ; Sieb. & Zucc. Fl. Jap. t. 76. China and Japan.

**Holboellia latifolia*, *Wall.* Himalaya.
Stauntonia latifolia, *Wall.* ; Gard. Chron. 1883, xix. 345.

Akebia lobata, *Decne.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 7485. Japan.

A. quinata, *DC.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 4864. China & Japan.

**Berberidopsis corallina*, *Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 5343. Chili.

Berberis actinacantha, *Mart.* ; Bot. Reg. xxxi. t. 55. Chili,

B. aetnensis, *Presl* ; Flora Sardoia t. 5. Sardinia, Corsica. &c.

B. angulosa, *Wall.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 7071. Himalaya.

B. Aquifolium, *Pursh* ; Bot. Reg. t. 1425. Western North America.

Mahonia Aquifolium, *Paxt.*

Var. *fascicularis*, *Nichols.*

B. fascicularis, *Sims* Bot. Mag. t. 2396.

Mahonia fascicularis, *DC.*

Var. *latifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *macrophylla*, *Hort.*

Var. *murrayana*, *Hort.*

Var. *rotundifolia*, *Hort.*

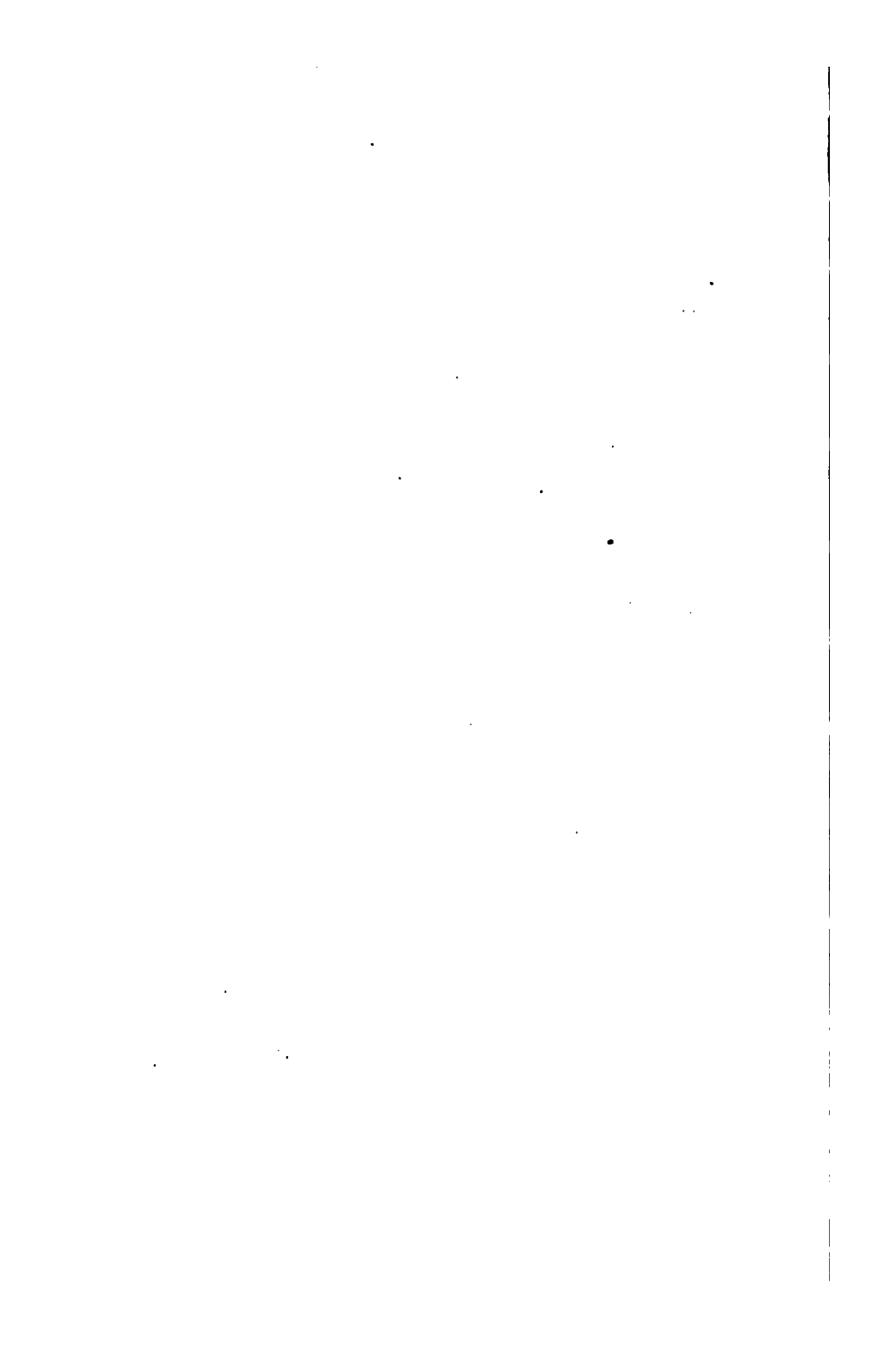
Var. *undulata nana*, *Hort.*

B. aristata, DC. Himalaya.*B. asiatica, Hort.* (not *Wall.*).*B. coerulescens, Hort.**B. dealbata, Hort.* (not *Lindl.*).*B. macrophylla, Hort.**B. nepalensis, Hort.**B. serratifolia, Hort.**B. virgata, Hort.*Var. *floribunda, Hook. f. & Thoms.* Temperate Himalaya.*B. floribunda, Wall.**B. coriacea, Hort.**B. coriaria, Lindl.* Bot. Reg. xxvii. t. 46.*B. umbellata, Lindl.* Bot. Reg. xxx. t. 44 (not *Wall.*).**B. asiatica, Roxb.*; Deless. Ic. Sel. ii. t. 1. Himalaya.*B. buxifolia, Lam.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6505. Chili.*B. dulcis, Sweet.**B. rotundifolia, Hort.*Var. *aureo-marginata, Hort.*Var. *nana, Hort.**B. canadensis, Pursh*; Loud. Arbor. i. 303, f. 48. Canada &c. "American Barberry."*B. concinna, Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 4744. Himalaya.*B. congestiflora, Gay.* var. *hakeoides, Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 6770. Chili.*B. cretica, L.*; Sibth. Flora Graeca t. 342. Mediterranean region.*B. Darwinii, Hook.* Bot. Mag. t. 4590. Chili.Var. *nana, Hort.*

- B. diaphana*, *Maxim.* Flora Tangutica 32, t. 8. N.W. China.
- B. dictyophylla*, *Franchet* Plantae Delavayanae 39, t. 11. Yunnan.
- B. empetrifolia*, *Lam.*; Bot. Reg. xxvi. t. 27. Chili.
B. cuneata, *Hort.* (not *DC.*).
B. rubricaulis, *Hort.* . . .
B. revoluta, *Smith.*
- B. Fendleri*, *A. Gray*; Garden and Forest 1888, 462, f. 72. S. Rocky Mountains.
- B. Fortunei*, *Lindl.* Journ. Hort. Soc. Lond. i. 300. China.
- **B. Fremonti*, *Torr.*; Garden and Forest 1888, 497, f. 77. South-west United States.
B. trifoliata, *Torr.* (in part).
- B. Guimpelii*, *C. Koch.* Origin uncertain.
- B. heterophylla*, *Juss.*; Hook. Exotic Flora i. t. 14. Chili.
B. tricuspidata, *Sm.*
- B. heteropoda*, *Schrenk*; Garden and Forest viii. 455, -f. Central Asia.
- B. ilicifolia*, *Forst.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4308. Straits of Magellan.
- B. integerrima*, *Bunge* Reliq. Lehm. t. 1. Central Asia.
B. densiflora, *Boiss. & Buhse.*
- Var. *Pyracantha.*
- B. japonica*, *R. Br.* China and Japan.
B. Bealei, *Fortune* Bot. Mag. t. 4852.
B. Bealei var. *planifolia*. Bot. Mag. t. 4846.
Mahonia japonica, *Thunb.*

...and the β values are

- B. Lycium**, *Royle* ; Bot. Mag. t. 7075. Himalaya.
 B. angustifolia, *Roxb.*
 B. aristata, *Hort.* (not *DC.*).
 B. aurahuacensis, *Hort.* (not *Lem.*).
 B. elegans, *Hort.*
 B. glauca, *Hort.*
 B. glaucescens, *Hort.*
- B. montana**, *C. Gay.* Chili.
- B. nepalensis**, *Spreng.* Kashmir, &c.
 B. leschenaultiana, *Wall.*
 Mahonia intermedia, *Hort.*
 M. japonica, *DC.*
 M. napaulensis, *DC.*
 M. Sieboldi, *Hort. Segrez.*
- B. nervosa**, *Pursh* ; Bot. Mag. t. 3949. North - west America.
 B. glumacea, *Spreng.*
 Mahonia glumacea, *DC.*
 M. nervosa, *Nutt.*
- B. Neuberti** (*B. Aquifolium* \times *vulgaris*) ; Gard. Chron. 1891, ix. 72.
 B. ilicifolia, *Hort.* (not *Forst.*).
- B. pruinosa**, *Franchet.* Yunnan.
- B. repens**, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1176. North America.
 Mahonia repens, *G. Don.*
- B. ruscifolia**, *Lam. Illustr.* t. 253, f. 2. Argentina.
- B. serotina**, *Lange* Botanisk Tidsskrift ser. 3, ii. t. 1
 Origin unknown.
- B. sibirica**, *Pall.* ; Bot. Reg. t. 487. Siberia, &c.



B. Sieboldii, *Miq.*; Garden and Forest 1890, 249. China and Japan.

B. sinensis, *Desf.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6573. China and Japan.

B. chinensis, *Hort.*

B. monosperma, *Hort.* (not *Ruiz. & Pav.*).

B. stenophylla, *Moore* (not *Hance*), (*empetrifolia* × *Darwinii*.) Gard. Chron. 1880, xiv. 213, f. 41. Garden origin.

Var. *reflexa*.

B. reflexa, *Hort.*

B. Thunbergii, *DC.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6646; Garden and Forest 1889, ii. 53, f. Japan.

B. Maximowiczii, *Regel.*

Var. *Dawsoni*, *Hort.*

Var. *macrocarpa*, *Hort.*

Var. *myrtifolia*, *Hort.*

B. umbellata, *Wall.* Temperate Himalaya.

B. aristata, *Hook.* Bot. Mag. t. 2549 (not *Wall.*)

B. valdiviana, *Phil.* Chili.

B. virescens, *Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 7116. Himalaya.

B. aristata, *Hort.* (not *Wall.*).

B. aristata micrantha, *Hort.*

B. belstaniana, *Hort.*

B. macrosepala, *Hort.*

Var. *fructu rubro*.

Var. *macrocarpa*.

B. vulgaris, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 51. Europe, Temperate Asia, N. Africa. "Barberry."

Var. *albo-spicata Krynseii*, *Hort.*

B. vulgaris—cont.

Var. *brachybotrys*, Hook. f. Himalaya.

Var. *foliis purpureis*.

Var. *foliis variegatis*.

Var. *fructu alba*.

Var. *fructu nigra*.

Var. *rufocincta*, Hort.

The following are slight forms of *B. vulgaris*.

B. abortiva, Renault.

B. acida, Gilb.

B. ammaniana, Hort. nos Mart.

B. alba, Hort.

B. amurensis, Rupr.

B. angustata, Hort.

B. asprea, Hort.

B. austriaca, Hort.

B. bacillata, Lessl.

B. baccata, F. & T. p. 189. 1892. xxv. 264, p. 472.

B. baccata, T. & G.

B. baccata-sylvestris, Hort.

B. baccata, Hort. nos Mart.

B. baccata, Hort.

B. baccata, Lessl.

B. baccata, Schrad.

B. baccata, Hort. nos Lessl.

B. baccata, Hort.

B. baccata, T. & G.

B. vulgaris—cont.

- B. dulcis, *Schrad.* (not *Sweet.*)
- B. dumetorum, *Gouan.*
- B. edulis, *Hort.*
- B. elongata, *Hort.*
- B. emarginata, *Willd.*
- B. erecta, *Hort.*
- B. Fendleri, *Hort.* (not *A. Gray.*)
- B. floribunda, *Hort.* (not *Wall.*).
- B. globularis, *Hort.*
- B. heterophylla, *Hort.* (not *Juss.*)
- B. hypoleuca, *Hort.* (not *Lindl.*).
- B. iberica, *Hort.* (not *Steven.*)
- B. ilicifolia, *Hort.* (not *Forst.*).
- B. innominata, *Kielm.*
- B. laxiflora, *Hort.*
- B. lycioides, *Hort.*
- B. macracantha, *Hort.*
- B. macrantha, *Schrad.*
- B. macrocarpa, *Hort.*
- B. marginata, *Hort.* (not *C. Gay.*)
- B. maxima, *Hort.*
- B. microphylla, *Hort.*
- B. mitis, *Hort.*
- B. moranensis, *Hort. Panormit.*
- B. nitens, *Schrad.*
- B. pangharengensis, *Hort.*
- B. petiolaris, *Hort.*
- B. provincialis, *Hort.*
- B. sanguinolenta, *Hort.*
- B. spathulata, *Hort.*
- B. sulcata, *Hort.*

B. wallichiana, *DC.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4656. Himalaya and China.

B. Jamesoni, *Hort.* (not *Lindl.*).

B. Hookeri, *Hort.*

Var. latifolia, *Hook. f. & Thoms.*

B. Knightii, *Hort. Paris.* (not *C. Koch.*).

B. macrophylla, *Hort.*

Var. microcarpa, *Hook. f. & Thoms.* Khasia Hills.

Var. pallida, *Hook. f. & Thoms.* Bhotan.

***Nandina domestica**, *Thunb.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1109. China and Japan.

Papaveraceae.

***Romneya Coulteri**, *Harvey*; Garden Nov. 1884. California.

Cruciferae.

Alyssum spinosum, *L.* South Europe.

***Vella Pseudocytisus**, *L.*; Bot. Reg. t. 293. Spain. "Cross Rocket."

***V. spinosa**, *Boiss.* Spain.

Cistaceae.

Cistus albidus, *L.*; Sweet Cistineae t. 31. South-west Europe.

C. corbariensis, *Pourr.*; (*C. populifolius* × *salvifolius*). South Europe.

C. cupanianus, *Sweet* Cistineae t. 70.

C. crispus, *L.*; Sweet Cistineae t. 22. Mediterranean Region.

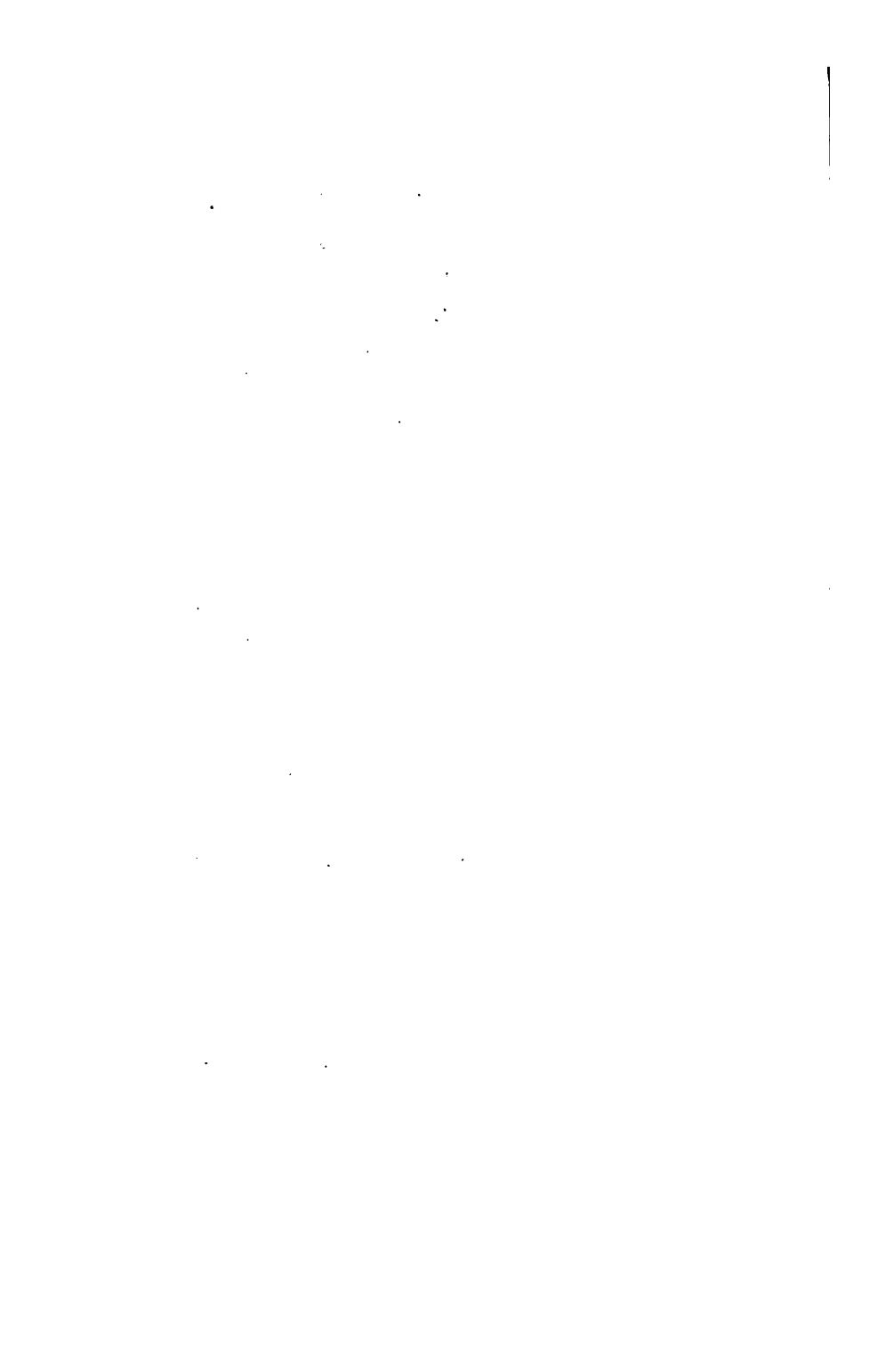
•
•
•

•
•
•

•
•
•
•
•
•
•

•
•
•
•
•
•
•

- **C. cyprius*, *Lam.* ; Sweet Cistineae t. 39. Cyprus.
- C. Delilei*, *Burnat.* South-west Europe.
C. albido-crispus, *Delile.*
C. crispo-albidus, *Timb.*
- C. florentinus*, *Lam.* ; Sweet Cistineae t. 59. (*C. salvi-*
folius × *monspeliensis*.) South-west Europe.
- C. hirsutus*, *Lam.* ; Sweet Cistineae t. 19. South-west
Europe.
C. albiflorus, *Hort.*
C. laxus, *Ait.*
- C. ladanifero-monspeliensis*, *Lor.* South-west Europe.
C. ladaniferus *var. immaculatus*, *Godr.*
- **C. ladaniferus*, *L.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 112. South-west Europe.
- C. laurifolius*, *L.* ; Sweet Cistineae t. 52. South-west
Europe.
- C. longifolius*, *Lam.* ; Sweet Cistineae t. 12. (? *C. populi-*
folius × *monspeliensis*.) South-west Europe.
- C. lusitanicus*, *Hort.* (*C. monspeliensis* × *ladaniferus*.)
- C. monspeliensis*, *L.* ; Sweet Cistineae t. 27. Mediterranean
Region.
C. affinis, *Guss.*
C. Clusii, *Hort.* (not *Dunal*).
- **C. parviflorus*, *Lam.* ; Sweet Cistineae t. 14. Crete, &c
C. complicatus, *Lam.*
- **C. populifolius*, *L.* ; Sweet Cistineae t. 23. South-west
Europe.
- C. purpureus*, *Lam.* ; Bot. Reg. t. 408 ; Sweet Cistineae
t. 17. Levant.



C. recognitus, *Rouy & Fouc.* (*C. laurifolius* × *monspeliensis*.) S. Europe.

C. salvifolius, *L.*; Sweet Cistineae t. 54. Mediterranean Region.

**C. tauricus*, *J. & C. Presl.* Crimea.

**C. vaginatus*, *Dryand.*; Bot. Reg. t. 225. Canary Islands.

C. candidissimus, *Dunal.*

C. symphytifolius, *Lam.*

Rhodocistus bertholetianus, *Spach.*

C. villosus, *L.*; Sweet Cistineae tt. 70, 35; Bot. Mag. t. 43. Mediterranean Region.

C. incanus, *L.*

Var. *corsicus*.

C. corsicus, *Soleir.*

Var. *creticus*, *Nym.* "Gum Cistus."

C. creticus, *L.*; Sweet Cistineae t. 112.

C. garganicus, *Tenore.*

Var. *rotundifolius*, *Willk. & Lange*

C. rotundifolius, *Sweet Cistineae* t. 75.

Var. *undulatus*, *Willk.*

C. undulatus, *Dunal*; Sweet Cistineae t. 63.

Helianthemum alyssoides, *Vent. Choix* t. 29. South-western Europe.

Var. *cheiranthoides*.

H. lasianthum, *Pers.*

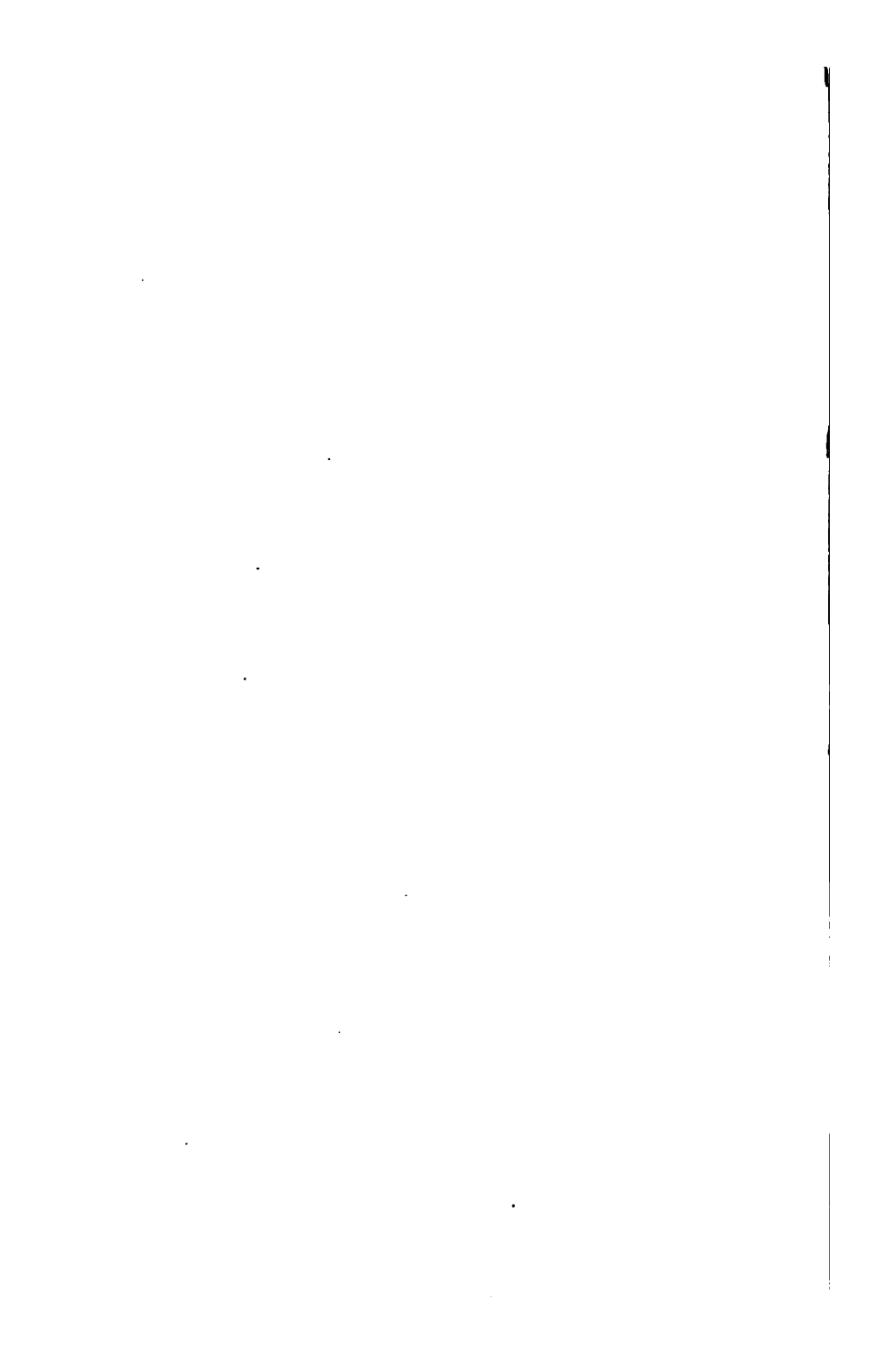
Cistus lasianthus, *Lam.*

**H. ambiguum*, *Pomel.* Algeria.

**H. canariense*, *Pers.* North-west Africa and Canary Islands.

H. glaucum, *Sweet Cistineae* t. 111 (not *Pers.*).

- H. formosum*, *Dunal*; Sweet Cistineae t. 50; Maund Botanist iii. t. 131. Portugal.
- H. glaucum*, *Pers.* var. *suffruticosum*. Lag. Flor. For. Esp. ii. t. 79/2. Western Mediterranean Region.
- H. halimifolium*, *Pers.*; Sweet Cistineae t. 4. Mediterranean Region.
- H. hirtum*, *Mill.* South-west Europe.
H. hispidum, *Dunal*.
H. majoranaefolium, *DC.*
- H. italicum*, *Pers.* Europe.
 Var. *celandicum*, *DC.*; Sweet Cistineae t. 85.
Cistus oelandicus, *L.*
- **H. leptophyllum*, *Dunal*. Spain.
- H. Libanotis*, *Willd.* Spain, Portugal.
H. rosmarinifolium, *Hort.*
Halimium rosmarinifolium, *Spach.*
- H. ocymoides*, *Pers.*; Sweet Cistineae tt. 40, 13. Spain, Portugal.
H. algarvense, *Dunal*.
Cistus ocymifolium, *Pourr.*
- H. origanifolium*, *Pers.* Europe.
H. marifolium, *Dunal*.
- H. polifolium*, *Pers.*; Sweet Cistineae t. 86. Europe.
H. apenninum, *DC.*; Sweet Cistineae t. 62.
Cistus appenninus, *L.*
- H. rubellum*, *Presl.* Western Mediterranean Region.
H. hymettium, *Boiss. & Heldr.*



H. umbellatum, *Mill.*; Sweet Cistineae t. 5. Mediter-
ranean Region.

Halimium umbellatum, *Spach.*

Var. *syriacum*.

H. syriacum, *Boiss.*

•**H. velutinum**, *Pomel.* Algeria.

H. vineale, *Pers.*; Sweet Cistineae t. 77. Europe, Asia
Minor.

H. canum, *Dunal*; Sweet Cistineae t. 56.

H. marifolium, *DC.*

H. piloselloides, *Billot.*

H. pulchellum, *Sweet Cistineae* t. 74.

Cistus anglicus, *L.*

C. marifolius, *Sm.*

H. vulgare, *Goertn.*; Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 168. Europe,
"Rock Rose."

Var. *crocatum*.

H. hyssopifolium crocatum, *Sweet Cistineae* t. 92.

Var. *croceum*.

H. croceum, *Sweet Cistineae* t. 53.

Var. *croceum flore pleno*.

Var. *cupreum*.

H. hyssopifolium cupreum, *Sweet Cistineae* t. 58.

Var. *diversifolium multiplex*.

H. diversifolium multiplex, *Sweet Cistineae* t. 98.

Var. *hyssopifolium multiplex*.

H. hyssopifolium multiplex, *Sweet Cistineae* t. 72.

Var. *mutabile*.

H. mutabile roseum, *Sweet Cistineae* t. 106.

H. vulgare—cont.**Var. rhodanthum.**

H. rhodanthum, *Sweet Cistineae* t. 7.

Var. roseum.

H. rhodanthum roseum, *Hort.*

H. roseum, *Sweet Cistineae* t. 55.

Var. roseum multiplex.

H. roseum multiplex, *Sweet Cistineae* t. 86.

Var. serpyllifolium.

H. serpyllifolium, *Sweet Cistineae* t. 60.

Var. stramineum.

H. stramineum, *Sweet Cistineae* t. 93.

Var. surrejanum.

H. surrejanum, *Mill.*; *Sweet Cistineae* t. 28.

H. rosmarinifolium, *Hort.*

Var. venustum.

H. venustum, *Sweet Cistineae* t. 10.

Violaceae.

Hymenanthera crassifolia, *Hook. f.*; *Gard. Chron.* 1875, iii. 237. f. 42. New Zealand.

Bixaceae.

**Asara dentata*, *Ruiz & Pav.*; *Bot. Reg.* t. 1788. Chili.

**A. Gilliesii*, *Hook & Arn.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5178. Chili.

Quillaja petiolaris, *D. Don.*

**A. integrifolia*, *Ruiz & Pav.* Chili.

Var. variegata.

A. microphylla, *Hook. f.* *Gard. Chron.* 1874, i. 81 f. 21. Chili.

Myrtophyllum chilense, *Turcz.*

***Idesia polycarpa*, Maxim. ; Bot. Mag. t. 6794. China and Japan.**

Flacourtia japonica, *Hort.*

Polycarpa Maximowiczii, *Hort.*

***Polliothyrsis sinensis*, Oliv. Hook. Icon. Plant. t. 1885. China.**

Pittosporaceae.

****Pittosporum crassifolium*, Soland. ; Bot. Mag. t. 5978. New Zealand. "Kars."**

P. Ralphii, *T. Kirk.*

****P. tenuifolium*, Banks & Soland. ; Kirk Forest Flora t. 46. New Zealand.**

****P. Tobira*, Ait. ; Bot. Mag. t. 1396. China and Japan. *P. chinense*, *Donn.***

****P. undulatum*, Vent. ; Bot. Reg. t. 16. Australia.**

****Bursaria spinosa*, Cav. ; Bot. Mag. t. 1767. Australia. *Azara lanceolata*, *Hort.***

Itea spinosa, *Andr. Bot. Rep. v. t. 314.*

Polygalaceae.

Polygala Chamaebuxus*, L. ; Bot. Mag. t. 316. Alps. *Chamaebuxus alpestris*, *Spach.

Var. *purpurea*.

Frankeniaceae.

***Frankenia laevis*, L. ; Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 190. Europe. "Sea-Heath."**

Tamaricaceae.

***Tamarix anglica*, Webb. Sea shores of Western Europe. "Tamarisk."**

T. chinensis, Lour. China and Japan.

T. gallica *var.* chinensis, *Ehrehb.*

T. japonica, *Hort.*

T. plumosa, *Hort.*

T. gallica, L. Mediterranean region.

T. hispida, Willd. *var.* kashgarica. Gard. Chron 1897, xxii. 337, f. Western Asia.

T. hispida, *Willd.*; Rev. Hort. 1894, 352, pl.

T. kashgarica, *Hort.*

T. Pallasii, Desv. Eastern Europe to Afghanistan.

T. caspica, *Hort.* (in part).

T. gallica, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

T. odessana, *Hort.*

Var. macrostemon, Bunge.

Var. moldavica, Bunge.

T. indica, *Hort.* (in part).

Var. rosea.

T. hispida *var.* aestivalis, Rev. Hort. 1901, 379, f. 158.

T. tetrandra, Pall. Mediterranean region, Eastern Europe, &c.

T. africana, *Bory & Chaub.* (not *L.*).

T. algeriensis, *Hort.*

T. caspica, *Hort.* (in part).

T. chinensis, *Hort.* (not *Lour.*).

T. parviflora, *Hort.* (not *DC.*).

Myricaria germanica, Desv. Europe, &c.

M. dahurica, *Hort.*

Tamarix germanica, *L.*; Flora Danica ii. t. 234.



Hypericoaceae.

Ascyrum hypericoides, *L.*; Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl. ii. 428, f.
United States, &c. "St. Andrew's Cross."

A. Crux-andrea, *L.*

Hypericum adpressum, *Barton*. Eastern United States.

H. fastigiatum, *Ell.*

***H. aegyptiacum**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6481. South Mediterranean Region.

H. Androsaemum, *L.*; Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 264. Europe.
"Tutsan."

H. arborescens, *Hort.*

H. caprifolium, *Hort.* (not *Boiss.*).

H. glandulosum, *Hort.* (not *Ait.*).

H. webbianum, *Hort.* (not *Spach.*).

Androsaemum officinale, *L.*

Var. *aureum*, *Hort.*

H. hircinum aureum, *Hort.*

H. Ascyron, *L.*; Gartenflora t. 1381. Northern Asia, North America.

H. ascyroides, *Willd.*

H. macrocarpum, *Michx.*

H. pyramidatum, *Ait.*

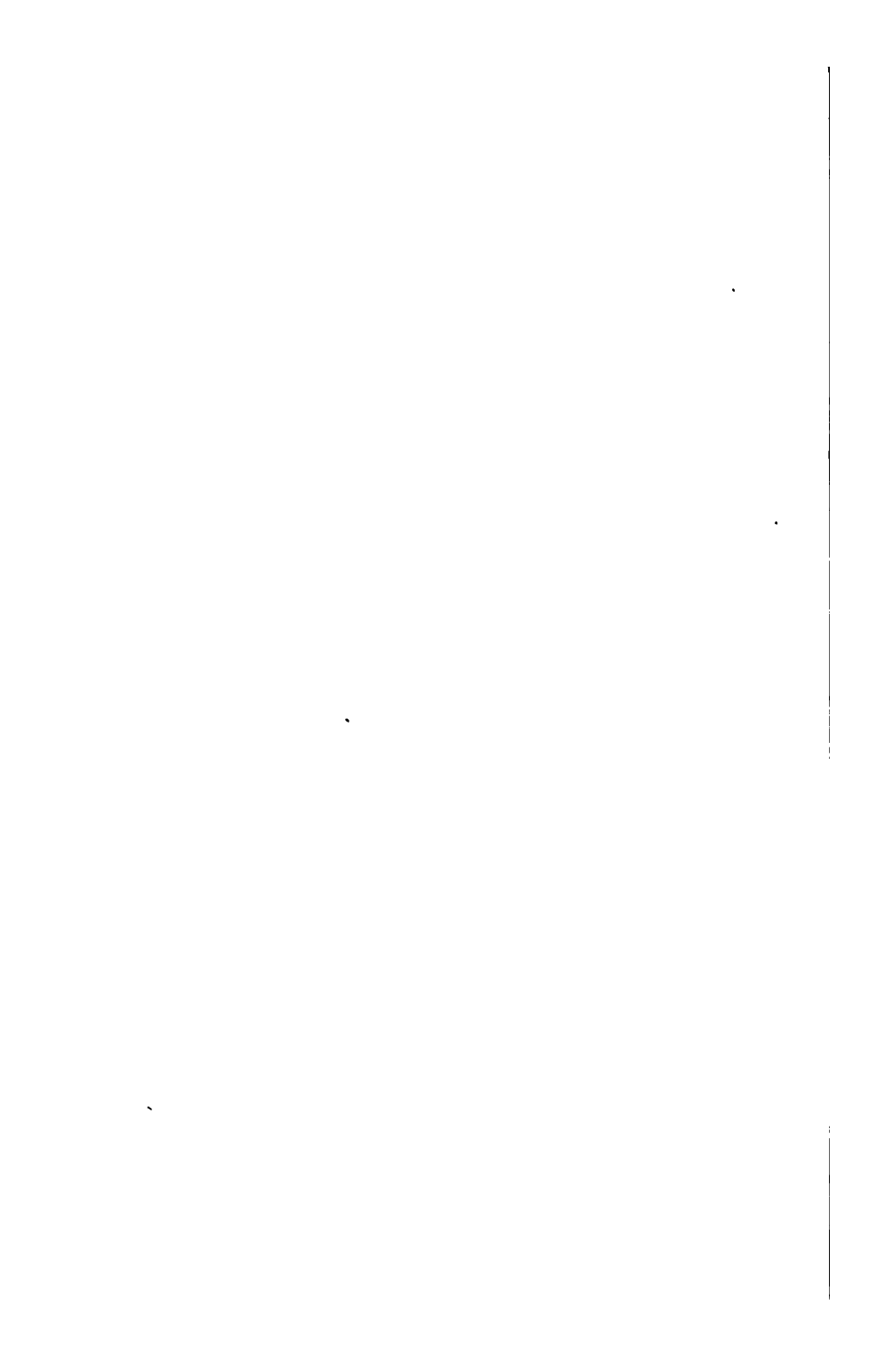
H. aureum, *Bartr.*; Garden and Forest 1889, ii. 184, f. 103.
South United States.

H. amoenum, *Pursh.*

H. frondosum, *Michx.*

H. rugelianum, *Kunze.*

***H. balearicum**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 137. Mediterranean Region.



H. Buckleii, *M. A. Curtis*. Mountains of North and South Carolina and Georgia.

H. Buckleyi, *S. Wats.* ; *Garden and Forest*, 1891, iv. 581, f. 91.

H. calycinum, *L.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 146. Orient. "Tutsan."
Eremanthe calycina, *Spach.*

***H. chinense**, *L.* ; *Gard. Chron.* 1887, i. 705, f. 135. China and Japan.

H. aureum, *Lour.* (not *Bartr.*).

H. monogynum, *L.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 334.

H. salicifolium, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

Norysca aurea, *Blume.*

N. chinensis, *Spach.*

***H. Coris**, *L.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6563. Central and Southern Europe.

H. densiflorum, *Pursh.* ; *Garden and Forest* 1890, iii. 527, f. 67. North America.

H. fasciculatum, *Hort.* (not *Lam.*).

H. galioides, *Pursh* (not *Lam.*).

H. prolificum *var. densiflorum*, *A. Gray.*

H. elatum, *Ait.* ; *Engl. Bot. ed.* 3, t. 265. Canaries.

H. glandulosum, *Hort.*

H. grandifolium, *Choisy.*

H. hircinum, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

H. multiflorum, *Hort.* (not *H.B.K.*).

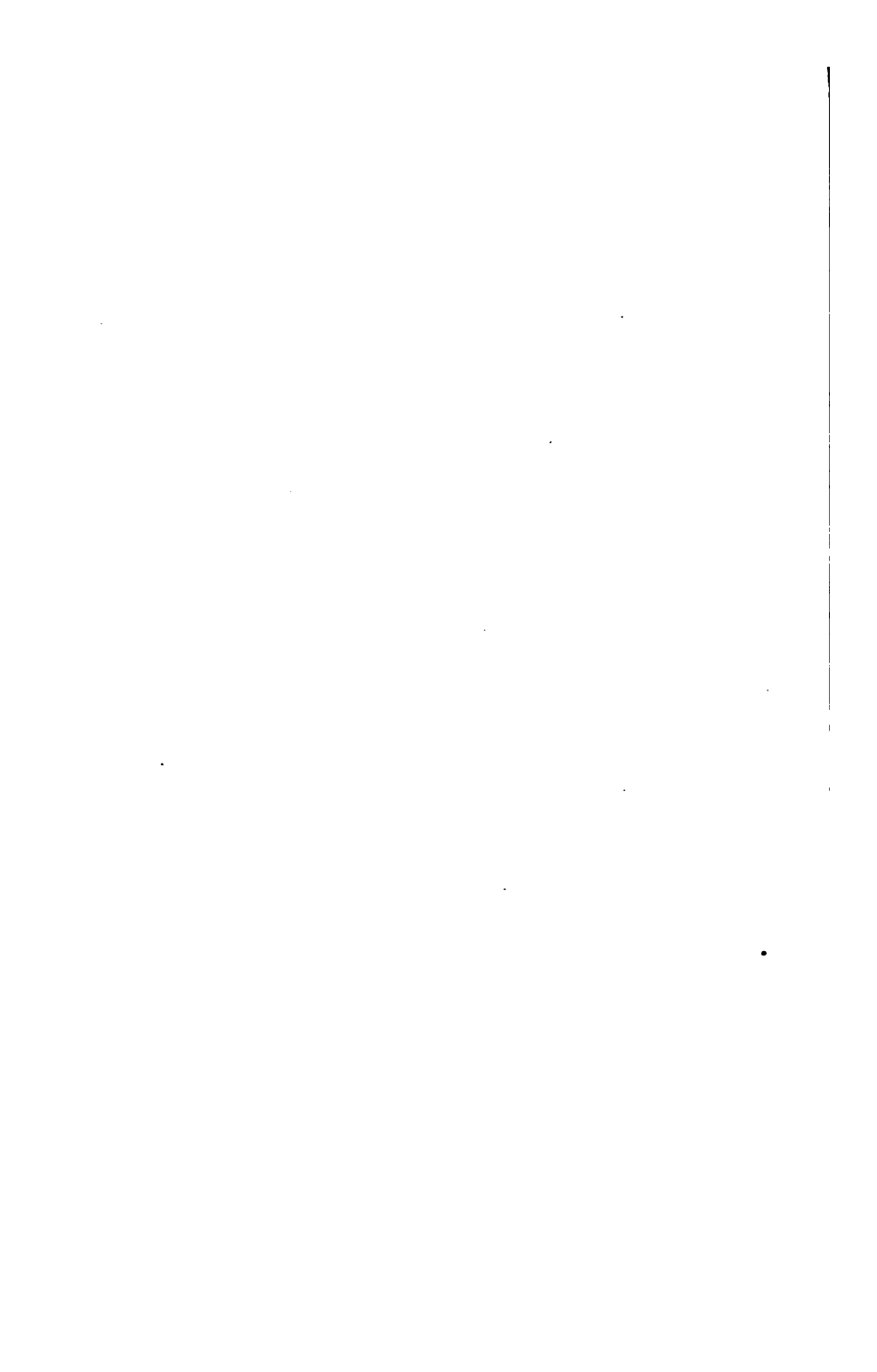
H. platyphyllum, *Hort.*

Androsaemum foliosum, *Ait.*

A. parviflorum, *Spach.*

A. pyramidale, *Spach.*

A. webbianum, *Spach.*



- **H. empetrifolium*, *Willd.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6764. Greece, &c.
H. multicaule, *Lam.*
H. Coris, *Sibth.* Fl. Graeca t. 777 (not *L.*)
- H. erectum*, *Thunb.* Japan.
- H. galioides*, *Lam.*; Gard. and Forest 1897, 433, f. 55.
 South-eastern United States.
H. axillare, *Lam.* (not *Michx.*).
- H. hircinum*, *L.*; Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 266. Europe, &c.
H. anglicum, *Hort.* (not *Bertol.*).
H. chinense, *Hort.* (not *L.*).
- H. hookerianum*, *Wight & Arn.* Himalaya.
H. oblongifolium, *Choisy*; Bot. Mag. t. 4949.
 *Var. *Leschenaultii*, *Dyer.* Sikkim, Nepaul, Java.
H. Leschenaultii, *Choisy.*
H. triflorum, *Blume.*
- H. laeodorum*, *Mill.* Orient.
H. ramosissimum, *Ledeb.*
Androsaemum xylosteifolium, *Jaub. & Spach* Illustr.
 Plant. Or. t. 38.
- H. kalmianum*, *L.*; Garden and Forest 1890, 113. North America.
- H. lobocarpum*, *Gatting*; Garden and Forest 1897, 453.
 South United States.
- H. moserianum*, *Rev. Hort.* 1889, 464. (calycinum × patulum.) Garden origin.
- H. nudiflorum*, *Michx.* Southern United States.
H. cistifolium, *Coulter* (not *Lam.*).
- H. patulum*, *Thunb.*; Bot. Mag. t. 5693. India, China, &c.
H. Gumbletoni, *Hort. Segrez.*
H. oudinense, *Hort.*

H. prolificum, *L.*; Loud. Arb. i. 401, v. 2541, f.; Garden and Forest 1890, 526. North America.

H. kalmianum, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

H. foliosum, *Jacq.*

Myriandra prolifica, *Spach.*

H. uralum, *D. Don.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2375. Himalaya.

H. nepalense, *Hort.*

Ternstroemiaceae.

• **Cleyera ochnacea**, *DC.* Himalaya, China, and Japan.

C. japonica, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. 153, t. 81 (not *Thunb.*).

• **Var. variegata.**

• **C. Fortunei**, *Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 7434.

C. japonica foliis variegatis, *Hort.*

Eurya latifolia variegata, *Hort.*

Eurya japonica, *Thunb.*; Fl. Jap. 191, t. 25. India, China, and Japan.

• **Actinidia arguta**, *Planch.* Japan.

Trocho stigma arguta, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

• **A. callosa**, *Lindl.* Amur, China, and Japan.

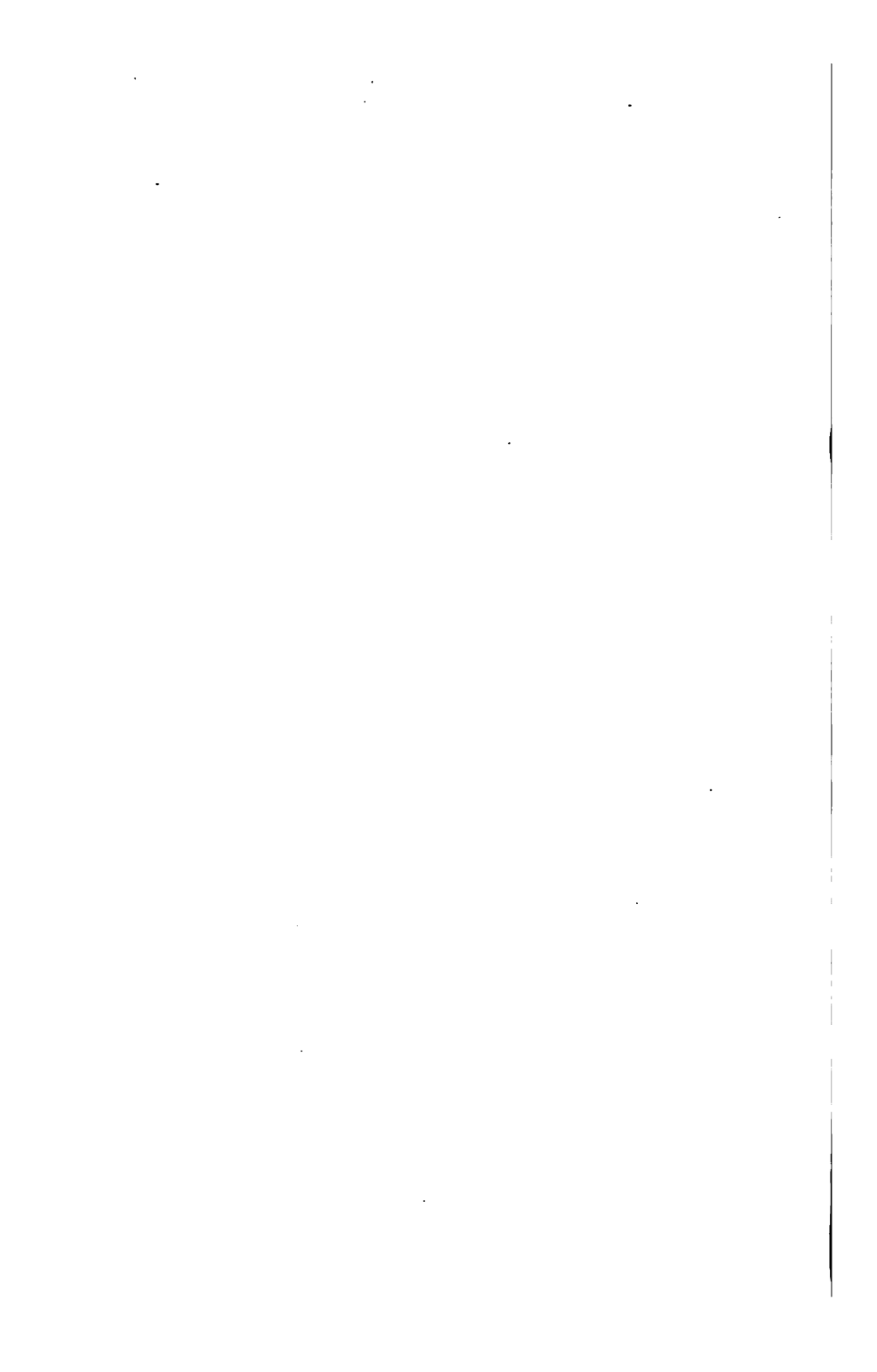
A. chinensis, *Planch.*; Hook. Icon. Plant. t. 1593. China.

• **A. Kolomikta**, *Rupr.*; Rev. Hort. 1872, 395, f. 43. Amur, China and Japan.

Kolomikta mandschurica, *Regel.*

• **A. polygama**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; Tokio Hort. Bot. ii. t. 20. Japan.

Trocho stigma polygama, *Sieb. & Zucc.*



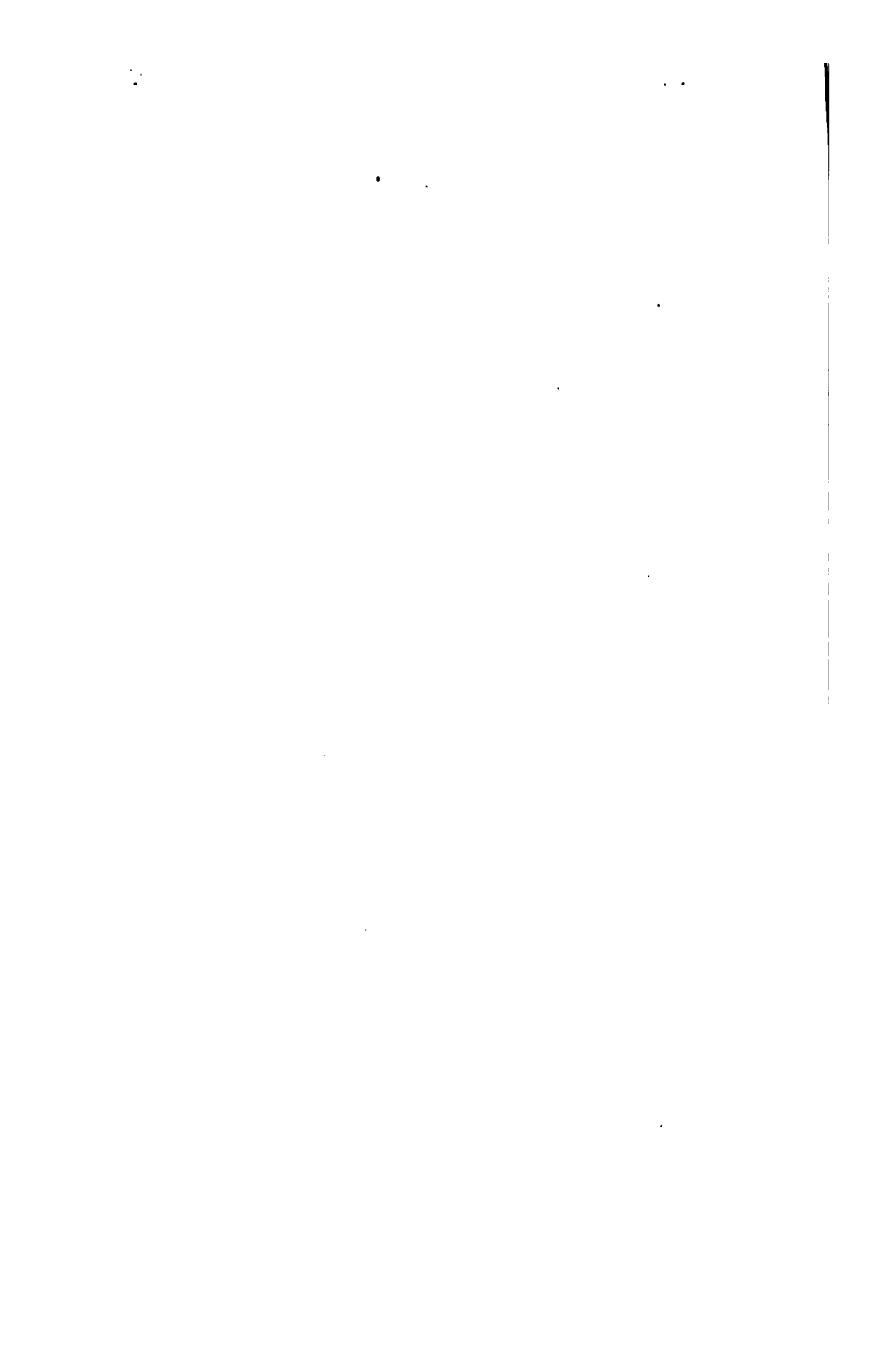
- Camellia Thea*, *Link.* Assam, &c.
C. theifera, *Griff.*
Thea assamica, *Mast.*
T. chinensis, *Sims Bot. Mag.* t. 998.

Malvaceae.

- Lavatera arborea*, *L.*; *Eng. Bot.* ed. 3, t. 279. Europe, &c.
 "Tree Mallow."
- Plagianthus Lyalli*, *Hook. f.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5935. New Zealand. "Whau-whi."
- P. betulinus*, *A. Cunn.* New Zealand.
- P. Lamperi*, *Booth*; *Gard. Chron.* 1884, xxii. 200, f. 39. Tasmania.
P. pulchellus *A. Gray var. tomentosa*.
- P. pulchellus*, *A. Gray.* Australia.
- Abutilon vitifolium*, *DC.*; *Bot. Reg.* xxx. t. 57. Chili.
- A. megapotamicum*, *St. Hil.*; *Flore des Serres* t. 1599. Brazil, &c.
A. vexillarium, *Morr.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5717.
- Hibiscus syriacus*, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 83. Orient.
Althaea Frutex, *Hort.*
 Many garden varieties.

Sterculiaceae.

- Sterculia platanifolia*, *L.* China and Japan.
S. tomentosa, *Thumb.*; *Icon. Plant. Japan.* decas iv. t. 8.
S. Mariesii, *Hort.*
- Fremontia californica*, *Torr.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5591; *Sargent Silva of North America* t. 23. California.



Tiliaceae.

Grewia parviflora, *Bunge*; *Gartenfl.* 1889, 601, f. 88.
China.

Tilia americana, *L.*; *Loud. Arbor.* i. 373, t. 22; *Sargent Silva of North America* tt. 24, 25. North America.
"Basswood."

T. canadensis, *Michx.*

T. caroliniana, *Mill.*

T. glabra, *Vent.*

T. latifolia, *Salisb.*

T. longifolia dentata, *Hort.*

T. mississippiensis, *Hort.*

T. neglecta, *Spach.*

T. nigra, *Borkh.*

T. pubescens, *Nouv. Duhamel* (not *Ait.*).

T. argentea, *Desf.*; *Reichb. Fl. Germ.* 6, 324. East Europe.
"White Lime."

T. alba, *Hort.* in part (not *Ait.*)

T. americana pubescens, *Hort.*

T. europaea alba, *Hort.*

T. heterophylla, *Hort.* in part (not *Vent.*)

T. pubescens *Parmentieri*, *Hort.*

T. rotundifolia, *Vent.*

T. tomentosa, *Moench.*

T. cordata, *Mill.* Europe, North Asia.

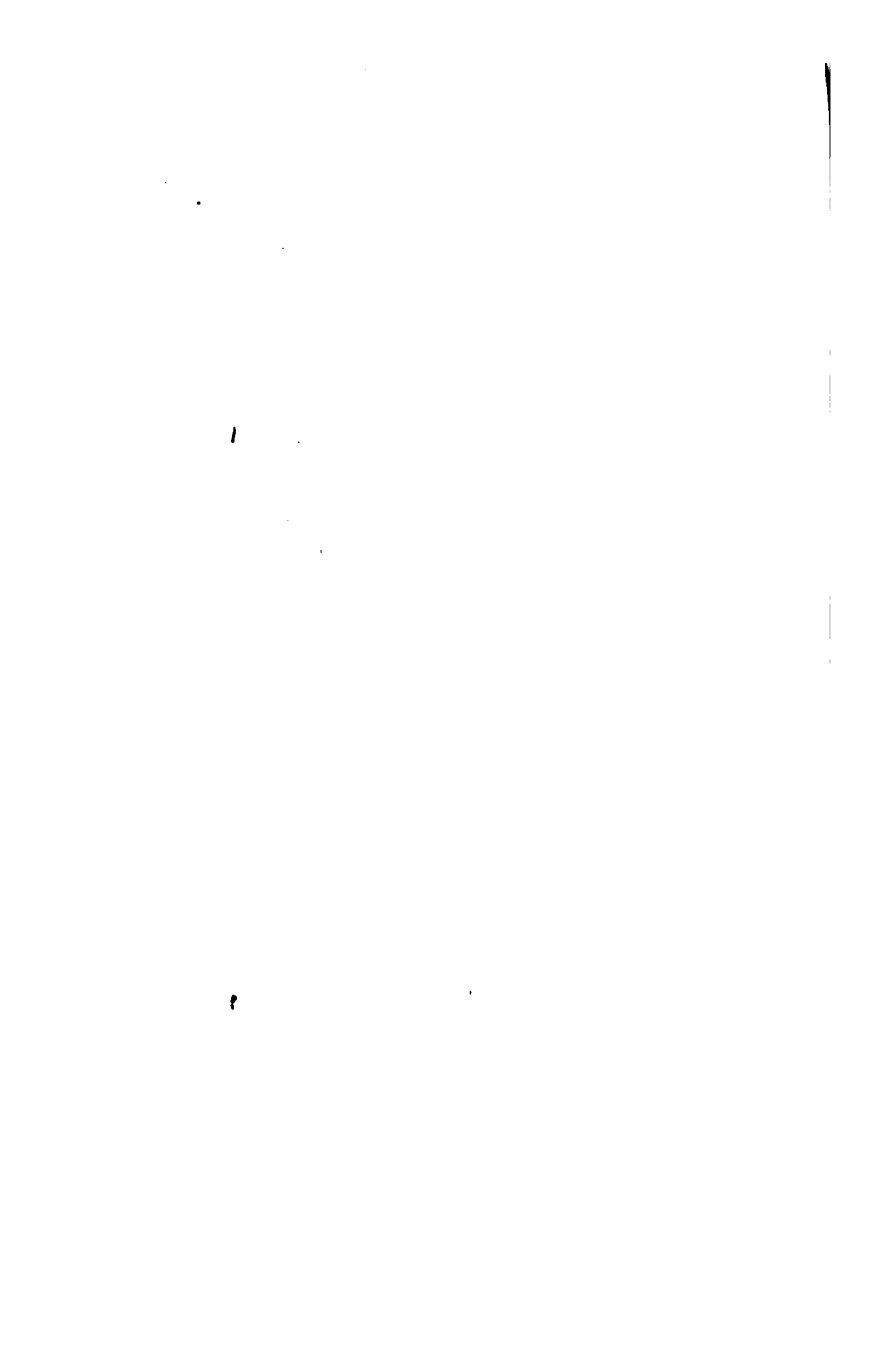
T. microphylla, *Vent.*

T. parvifolia *Ehrh.*; *Engl. Bot. ed.* 3, t. 287.

T. sylvestris, *Desf.*

T. ulmifolia, *Scop.*; *Garden and Forest* 1889, 257,
f. 111.

Var. japonica.



T. platyphyllos, *Scop.*; Garden and Forest 1889, 256, f. 109. Europe.

T. cordifolia, *Bess.*

T. europaea, *L.* (in part).

T. grandifolia, *Ehrh.*

T. mollis, *Spach.*

T. mutabilis, *Host.*

T. neglecta, *Hort.* (not *Spach.*)

T. pauciflora, *Hayne.*

Var. aspleniifolia.

T. laciniata, *Hort.*

T. grandifolia laciniata, *Hort.*

Var. aurantia.

T. europaea aurantia, *Hort.*

T. europaea aurea, *Hort.*

Var. corallina, *Ait.*

T. corallina, *Sm.*

T. spectabilis, *Host.*

Var. filicifolia nova, *Hort.*

Var. obliqua.

T. Beaumontii, *Hort.*

T. Hostii, *Ortm.*

T. obliqua, *Host.*

Var. oxycarpa.

T. cordifolia var. *oxycarpa*, *Reichb.*

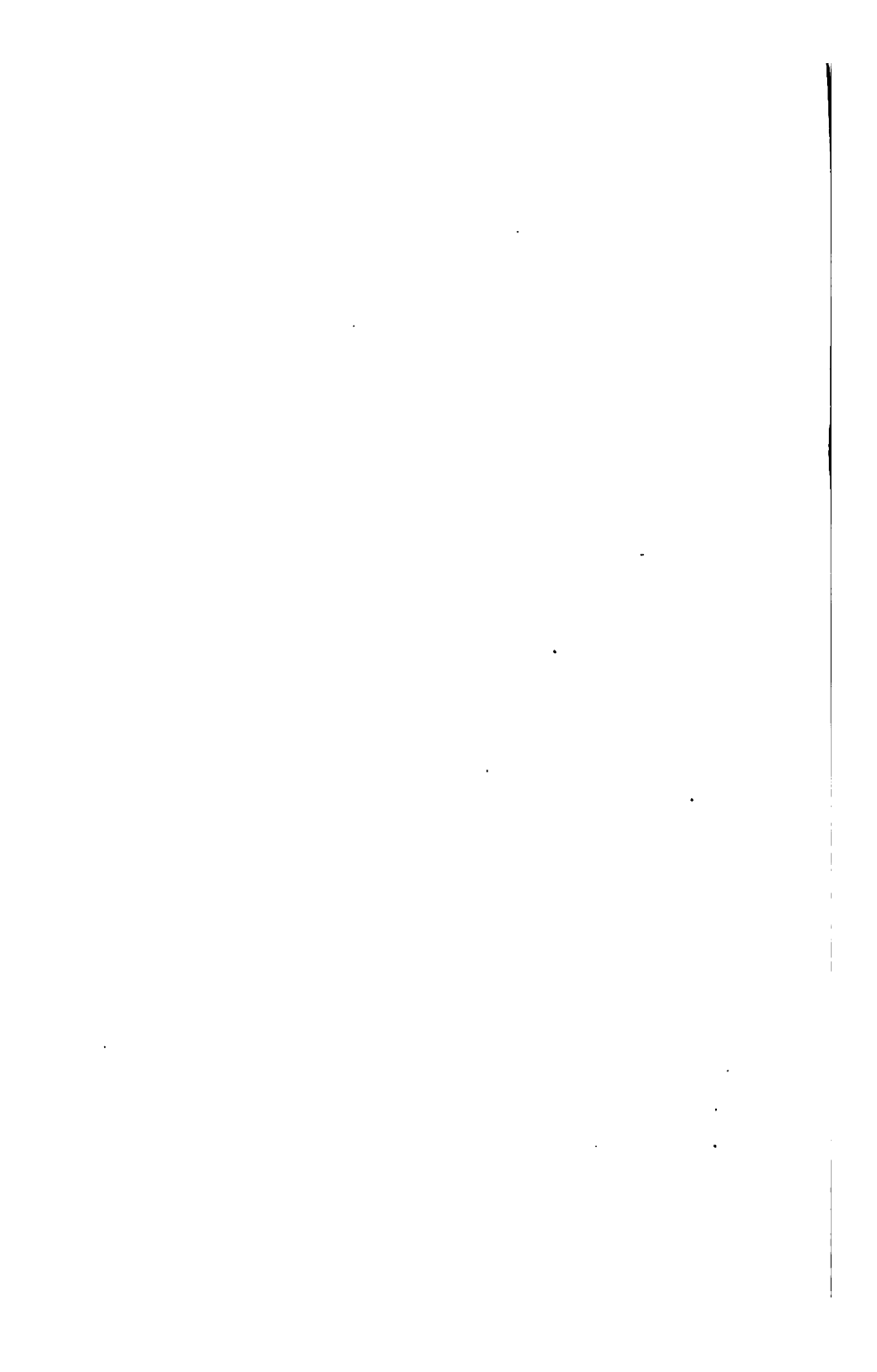
T. europaea glauca, *Hort.*

Var. pyramidalis, *Hort.*

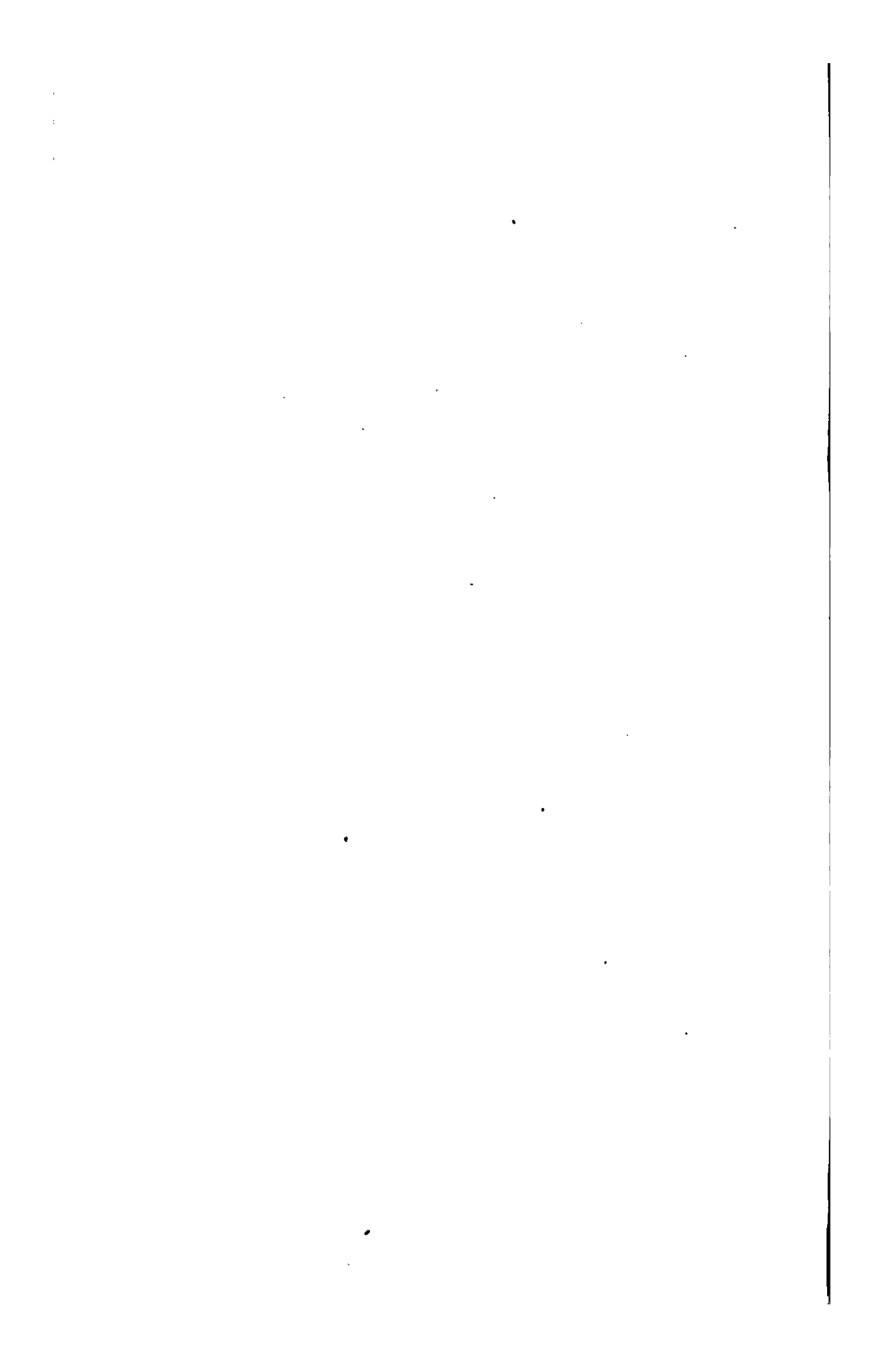
Var. pyramidalis aurea, *Hort.*

Var. sphaerocarpa.

T. cordifolia var. *sphaerocarpa*, *Reichb.*



T. platyphyllos—cont.Var. *tortuosa*, *Bean*.Var. *vitifolia*.T. *vitifolia*, *Host*.T. *grandifolia* var. *vitifolia*, *Kuntze*.**T. pubescens**, *Ait.* ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 26.
East United States.T. *americana*, *Walt.* (not *L.*).T. *americana* var. *pubescens*, *Loud*.T. *americana* var. *Walteri*, *Wood*.T. *grata*, *Salisb*.T. *hybrida* *superba*, *Hort*.T. *laxiflora*, *Michx*.T. *truncata*, *Spach*.**T. spectabilis**, *Dippel*. (*petiolaris* × *americana*). Garden
origin.T. *blechiana*, *Arbor. Zoesch*.T. *alba spectabilis*, *Hort*.**T. sublanata**, *Simk.* var. *variegata*. (T. *platyphyllos* ×
superulmifolia.) East Europe.T. *europaea*, *Hort*.**T. vulgaris**, *Hayne* ; Garden and Forest 1889, ii. 256, f. 110.
Europe. "Common Lime."T. *corylifolia*, *Host*.T. *europaea*, *L.* (in part).T. *glauca*, *Hort*.T. *hollandica*, *Mill*.T. *intermedia*, *Ehrh*.T. *hybrida*, *Bechst*.Var. *caucasica*.T. *intermedia* var. *caucasica*.T. *parvifolio-grandifolia*. *Bayer*.



**Aristotelia Macqui*, *L'Hérit.* ; Gard. Chron. 1875, iv. 773. Chili.

Var. *variegata*.

**A. racemosa*, *Hook. f.* ; Kirk Forest Flora of New Zealand t. 113. New Zealand. "Makomako."

Linaceae.

Linum arboreum, *L.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 234. Greece, &c.
"Tree Flax."

Rutaceae.

Ruta graveolens, *L.* ; Benth. & Trim. Med. Pl. t. 44. South Europe, &c. "Common Rue."

Var. *variegata*.

Choisya ternata, *H.B.K.* ; Gard. Chron. 1890, vii. 465, Mexico.

C. grandiflora, *Regel Gartenfl.* t. 876.

**Zanthoxylum ailanthoides*, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan and Formosa.

**Z. alatum*, *Roxb.* India.

Z. americanum, *Mill.* ; Britt. & Br. Illust. Fl. ii. 353, f. United States. "Prickly Ash, Toothache Tree."

Z. fraxineum, *Willd.* ; Loud. Arbor. i. 488, f. 158.

Z. fraxinifolium, *Marsh.* (not *Walt.*).

Z. ramiflorum, *Michx.*

Z. Bungei, *Planch.* China.

Z. piperitum, *DC.* China and Japan.

Z. planispinum, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

Z. schinifolium, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

Phellodendron amurense, *Rupr.* Amurland, &c.

Zanthoxylum piperitum, *Hort.* (not *Sieb. & Zucc.*).

P. japonicum, *Maxim.* Japan.

Ptelea Baldwinii, *Torr. & Gray.* Northern California, &c.

P. angustifolia, *Benth.*

P. trifoliata, *L.*; *Gard. Chron.* 1880, xiii. 369, f. 67;
Sargent Silva of North America tt. 33, 34. United
States. "Hop Tree."

Var. aurea.

Var. fastigiata.

Var. glauca.

Var. heterophylla.

Var. mollis.

P. mollis, *Curt.*

Skimmia Fortunei, *Mast.* China.

S. japonica, *Hort.*; *Bot. Mag. t.* 4719 (not *Thunb.*).

S. rubella, *Carr.*

S. japonica, *Thunb.*; *Gard. Chron.* 1889, v. 521, f. 89; 524,
f. 90. Japan.

S. oblata, *Moore.*

Var. obovata.

Var. variegata.

Seedling varieties or sexual forms of this are :—

S. fragrans, *Carr.*

S. fragrantissima, *Hort.*

S. Foremani, *Hort.*; *Gard. Chron.* 1889, v. 553, f. 94.

S. intermedia, *Carr.*

S. oblata var. ovata, *Carr.*

1

1

S. japonica—cont.

S. oblata var. *speciosa*, *Hort.*

S. oblata var. *Veitchii*, *Carr.*

S. Rogersii, *Hort.*

S. Laureola, Hook. f. Himalaya.

S. aromatica, *Hort.*

Laureola fragrans, *Roem.*

Limonia Laureola, *Wall.*

***Egle sepiaria*, DC. China and Japan.**

Citrus trifolia, *Thunb.*

C. trifoliata, *L.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6513.

Limonia trifoliata, *Hort.*

Pseudaegle sepiaria, *Miq.*

Triphasia trifoliata, *Hort.*

Simarubaceae.

***Ailanthus glandulosa*, Desf. ; Gard. Chron. 1887, ii. 365,
f. 76. China. "Tree of Heaven."**

A. japonica, *Hort.*

A. macrophylla, *Hort.*

A. purpurascens, *Hort.*

A. rubra, *Hort.*

Var. *pendula*.

****Oncorhiza tricoecum*, L. Mediterranean Region.**

****Pteris aquilina*, Benn. Himalaya, China and Japan.**

P. ailantoides, *Planch.*

Meliaceae.

- Cedrela sinensis*, *A. Juss.* ; Rev. Hort. 1891, 573, ff. 150-2.
China and Japan.
Ailanthus flavescens, *Carr.*
Cedrela chinensis, *Karel.*
Toona sinensis, *Roem.*

Aquifoliaceae.

- Ilex ambigua*, *Chapm.* ; Loud. Arbor. ii. 521, f. 190. South
United States.
Cassine caroliniana, *Walt.*
Nemopanthus ambiguus, *Wood.*
Prinos ambiguus, *Michx.*
- I. *Amelanchier*, *Curtis* ; Garden and Forest 1889, 41, f. 88.
South United States.
Prinos lanceolata, *Pursh.*
- I. *Aquifolium*, *L.* ; Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 316. Europe,
Western Asia. "Common Holly."
Aquifolium spinosum, *Gaertn.*
- Var. *albo-lineata*.
- Var. *altaclarensis*.
- Var. *angustifolia*. Gard. Chron. 1874, ii. 751, f. 154.
myrtifolia stricta.
serratifolia.
- Var. *angustifolia variegata*.
- Var. *argentea longifolia*.
- Var. *argentea marginata*.
albo-marginata.
argentea lato-marginata.
variegata argentea.



I. Aquifolium—cont.

Var. argentea medio-picta. Gard. Chron. 1875, iv. 688, f. 142. "Silver Milkmaid."

albo-picta.

Var. argentea pendula. "Perry's Weeping."

albo-marginata pendula.

pendula argentea purpurea.

pendula variegata.

Var. argentea regina. Gard. Chron. 1875, iv. 687, f. 141. "Silver Queen."

Var. atrovirens.

maderensis atrovirens.

Var. aurea angustifolia. Gard. Chron. 1876, v. 44, f. 6.

angustifolia aurea marginata.

Var. aurea marginata.

marginata aurea.

Var. aurea marginata bromeliaefolia. Gard. Chron. 1876, v. 437, f. 84.

bromeliaefolia aureo-marginata.

Var. aurea medio-picta. Gard. Chron. 1876, v. 336, f. 68 69. "Gold Milkmaid."

aureo-picta.

Var. aurea pendula. "Waterer's Gold Weeping."

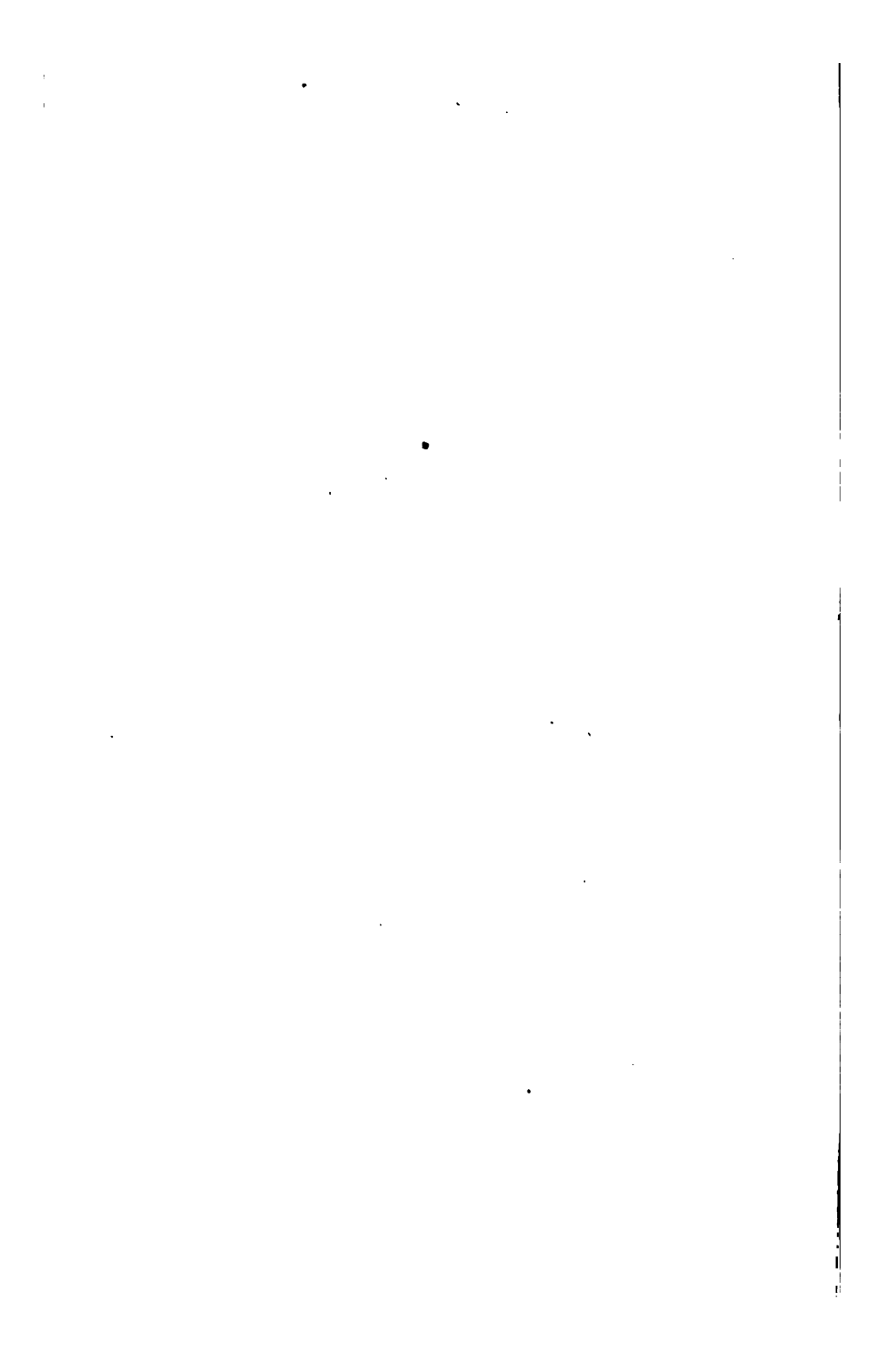
pendula aurea variegata.

Var. aurea regina. Gard. Chron. 1876, v. 44, f. 8. "Golden Queen."

Var. aurea vestita.

Var. balearica.

Var. calamistrata.



I. Aquifolium—cont.

Var. camelliaefolia. Gard. Chron. 1874, ii. 812, f. 164, b.
laurifolia longifolia.

Var. ciliata. Gard. Chron. 1874, ii. 752, f. 153.

Var. ciliata major. Gard. Chron. 1874, ii. 752, f. 151.

Var. Cookii.

Var. crassifolia. Gard. Chron. 1874, ii. 752, f. 152.
serrata.

Var. crispa.

Var. crispa picta.

Var. donningtonensis. Gard. Chron. 1874, ii. 687, f. 138.
 (2, 3).

Var. elliptica.

flammea angustifolia.

Var. ferox. "Hedgehog Holly."
echinata.

Var. ferox argentea. Gard. Chron. 1876, v. 43, f. 9.
ferox argentea variegata.

Var. ferox aurea. Gard. Chron. 1876, v. 616, f. 117.
ferox aurea picta.
ferox foliis aureis.

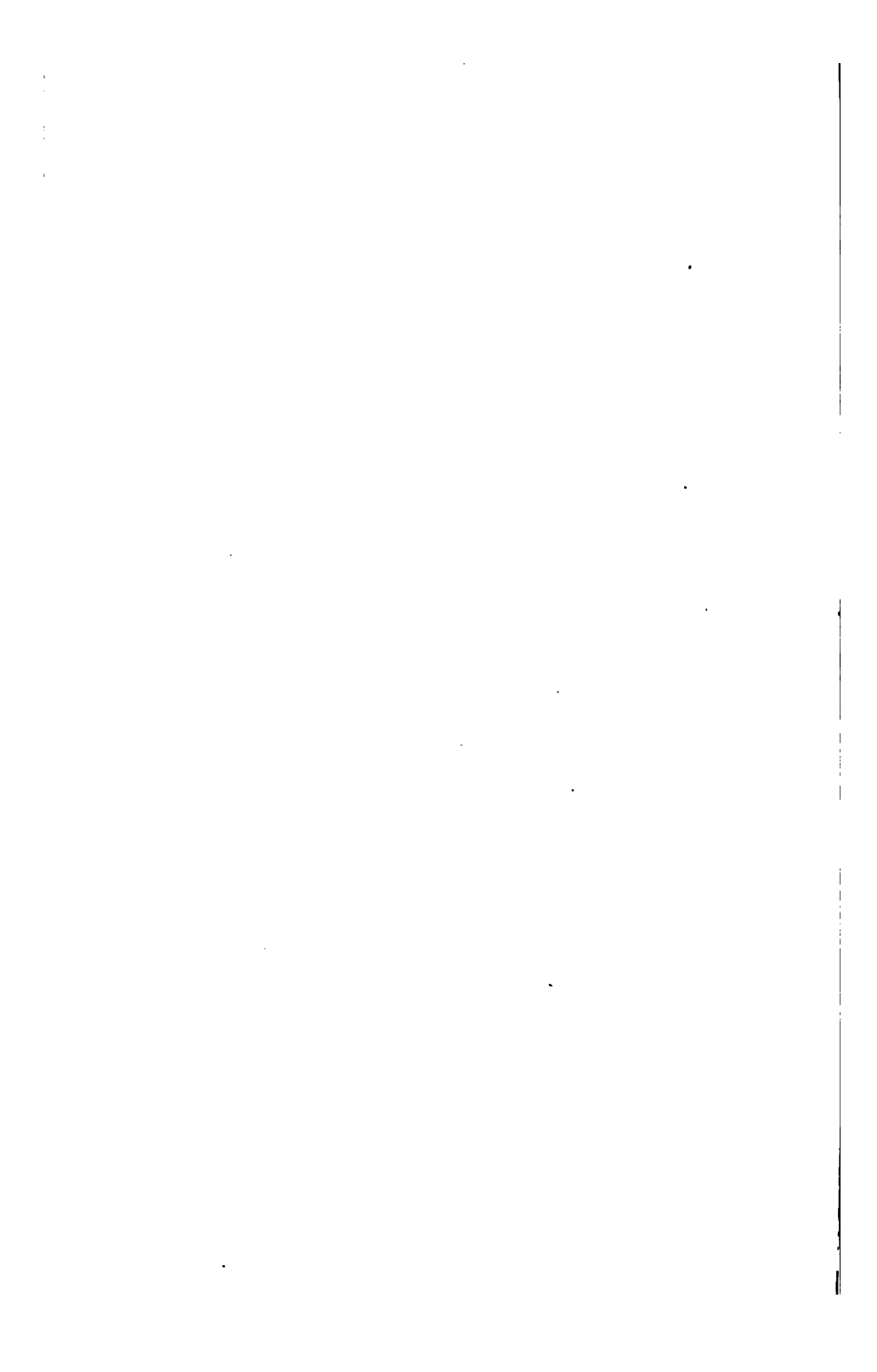
Var. Fisheri.

Var. flavescens. "Moonlight."

Var. Foxii. Gard. Chron. 1874, ii. 752, f. 150.

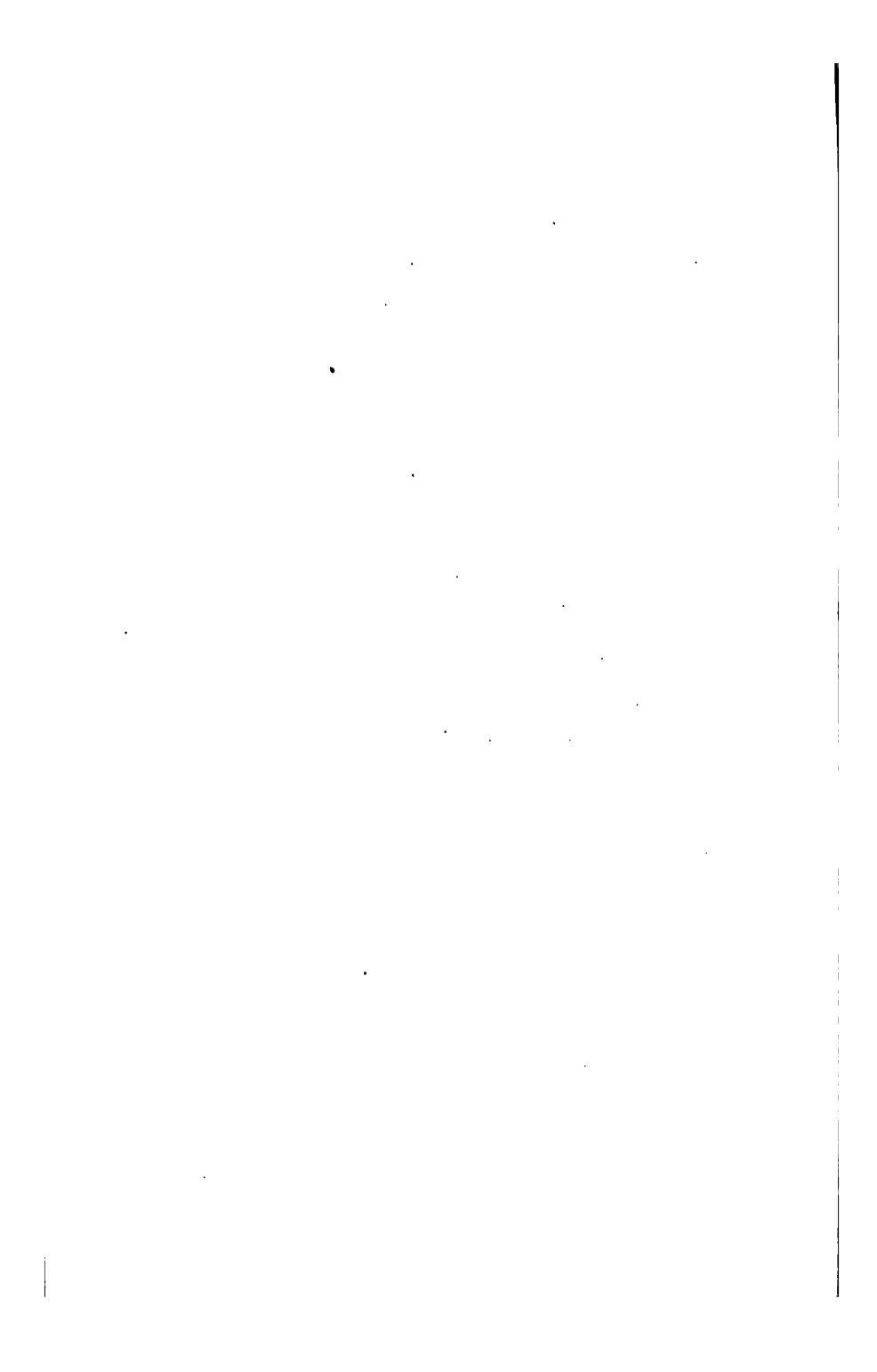
Var. fructu-luteo.
flava.

Var. handsworthensis. Gard. Chron. 1875, iv. 741.
 f. 150. "Handsworth New Silver."
argentea longifolia.
handsworthensis argentea variegata.



I. Aquifolium—cont.

- Var. *Hendersoni*. Gard. Chron. 1874, ii. 752, f. 148. .
- Var. *heterophylla*. Gard. Chron. 1874, ii. 520, f. 105, 2.
heterophylla major.
Aquifolium forma kewensis, Loesener.
- Var. *Hodginsii*.
Shepherdii.
- Var. *integrifolia*. Gard. Chron. 1874, ii. 812, f. 164, c.
rotundifolia.
senescens.
- Var. *latifolia aureo-marginata*.
- Var. *latispina*. Gard. Chron. 1874, ii. 812, f. 164, f.
- Var. *latispina major*.
- Var. *latispina minor*.
- Var. *lawsoniana*. Gard. Chron. 1876, v. 624, f. 110.
lawsoniana variegata.
- Var. *lawsoniana aureo-picta*.
- Var. *lutescens*.
- Var. *maderensis atrovirens*.
- Var. *maderensis variegata*.
- Var. *marginata*, *Loud.*; Gard. Chron. 1874, ii. 812,
f. 164, g.
contorta.
- Var. *Marnockii*.
- Var. *monstrosa*.
- Var. *Mundyi*.
- Var. *myrtifolia*. Gard. Chron. 1874, ii. 687, f. 138, 4.



I. Aquifolium—cont.

Var. myrtiflora aurea.

Var. nigrescens.

Var. nobilis. Gard. Chron. 1874, ii. 432, f. 89.
Urquharti.

Var. obscura.

Var. ovata. Gard. Chron. ii. 1874, ii. 752, f. 149.

Var. pendula.

Var. pendula tricolor.

Var. platyphylla.

I. Perado, *Webb. & Berth.* (not *Ait.*).

Var. recurva. Gard. Chron. 1874, ii. 687, f. 138, 6.
serratifolia compacta.
tortuosa.

Var. scotica. Gard. Chron. 1874, ii. 812, f. 164, a.
I. Dahoon, *Hort.* (not *Walt.*).

Var. scotica aurea.

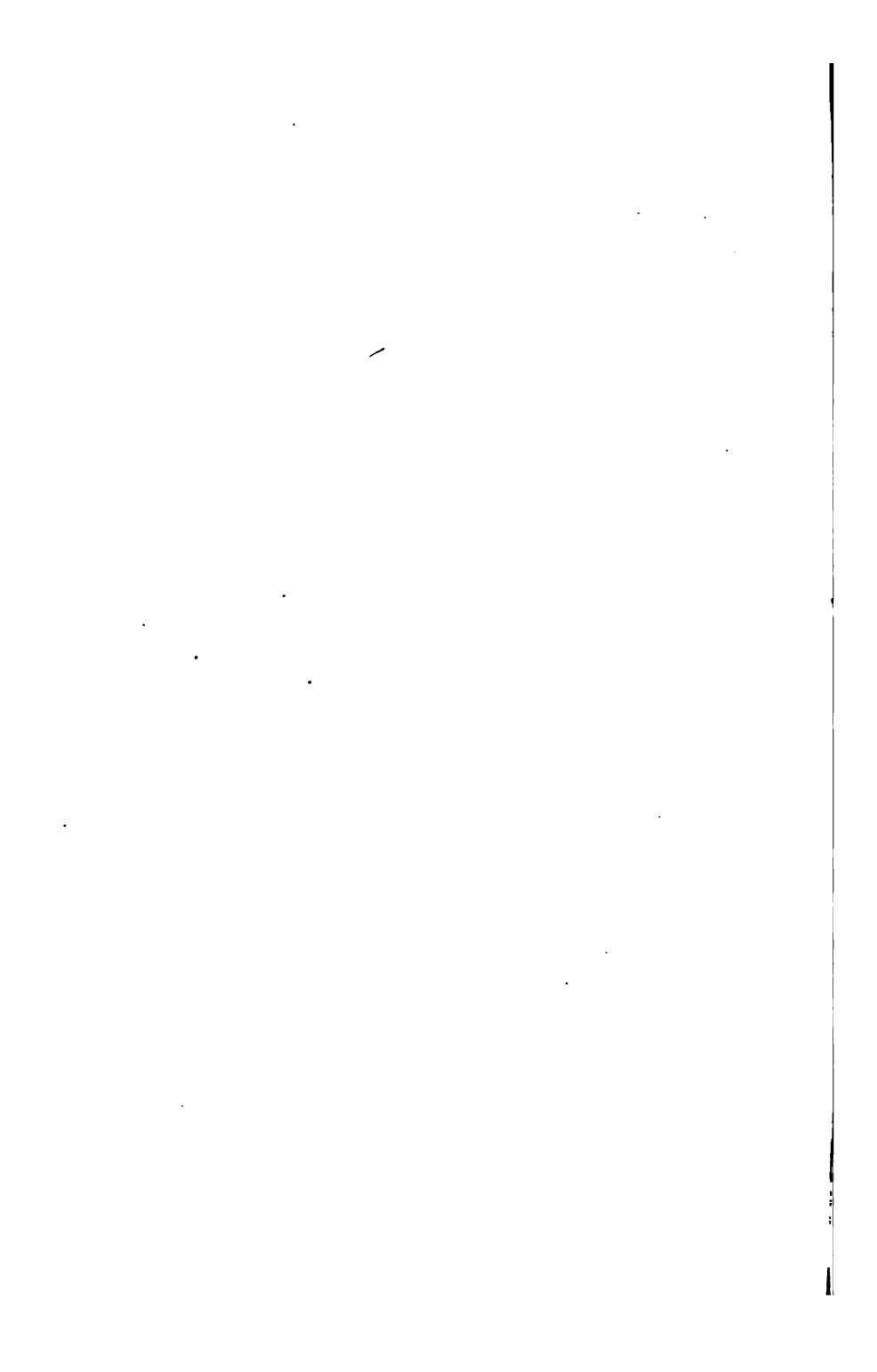
Var. smithiana. Gard. Chron. 1874, ii. 520, f. 106.

Var. tortuosa.

Var. watereriana. Gard. Chron. 1874, ii. 232, f. 49.
aurea pumila.
compacta aurea.
nana aurea.
nana aurea variegata.

Var. whittingtonensis. Gard. Chron. 1874, ii. 681,
f. 138, 1.

Var. Wilsonii.



I. Cassine, Walt. South United States. "Cassena."

I. florida, Lam.

I. ligustrina, Jacq.

I. religiosa, Bartr.

I. vomitoria, Ait.

Cassine caroliniana, Lam.

C. Peragua, L.

I. cornuta, Lindl. & Paxt.; Bot. Mag. t. 5059. China.

I. furcata, Hort.

I. crenata, Thunb. Japan.

Var. major.

Ilex Fortunei, Hort. (not Lindl.).

Var. Mariesii.

Iris Mariesii, Hort. Veitch.

Var. variegata.

***I. Dahoon, Walt.;** Loud. Arbor. ii. 517, f. 184. South United States.

I. cassinoides, Link.

I. laurifolia, Nutt.

I. decidua, Walt.; Gard. Chron. 1880, xiv. 689; f. 129. Sargent Silva of North America t. 49. South United States.

I. aestivalis, Lam.

I. prinoides, Ait.; Wats. Dendr. Brit. ii. t. 115.

Prinos deciduus, DC.

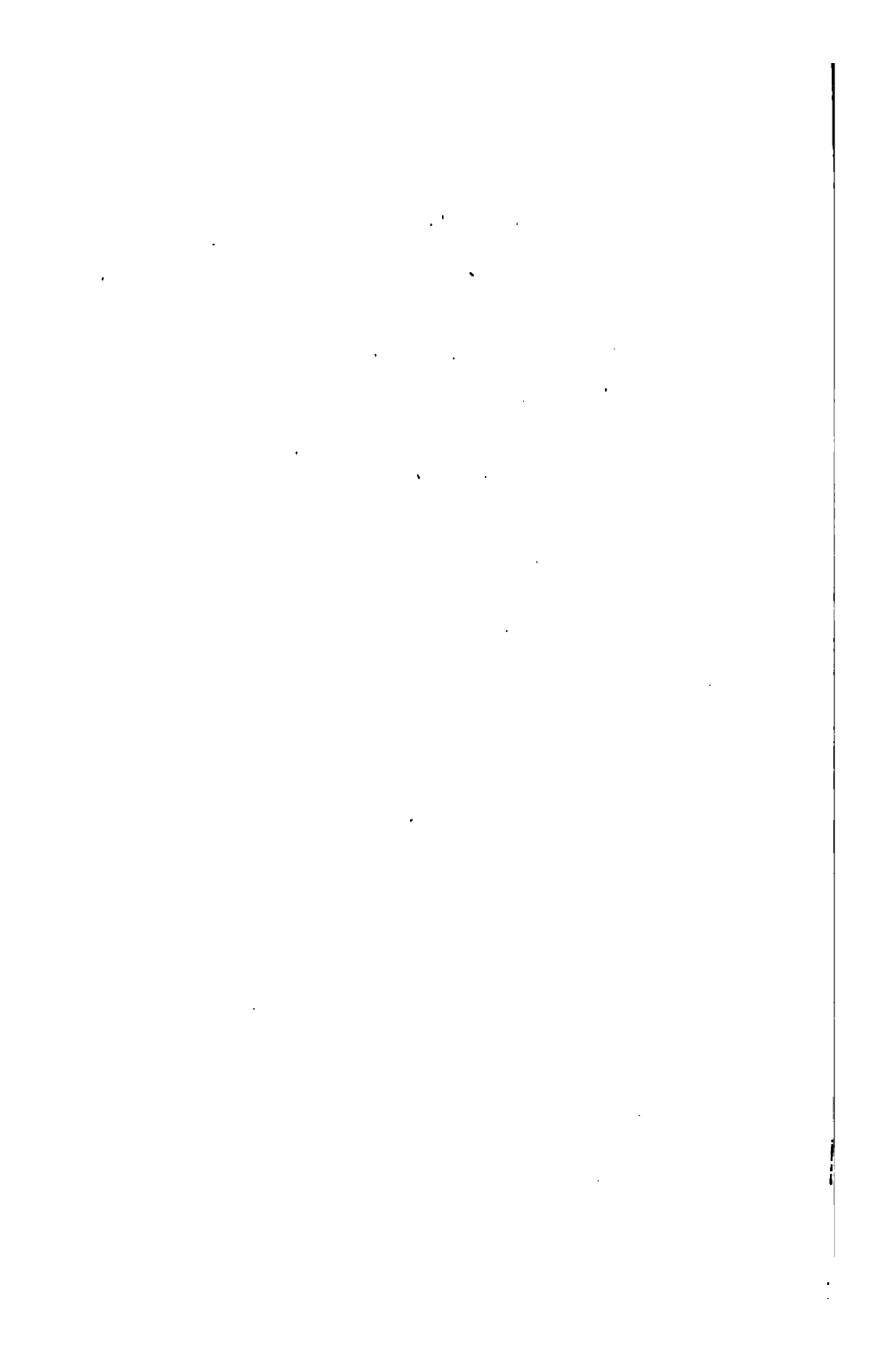
I. dipyrrena, Wall.; Brandis Forest Flora t. 15. Himalaya. "Himalayan Holly."

I. glabra, A. Gray; Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl. ii. 391, Eastern United States. "Inkberry."

Prinos glaber, L.; Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 450.



- I. integra, Thunb.** China and Japan.
 I. Aquifolium Bessoni, Hort.
 I. integrifolia, Hort.
 Othera japonica, Hort.
- I. laevigata, A. Gray;** Garden and Forest 1891, 221.
 Eastern United States.
 Prinos laevigatus, Pursh; Wats. Dendr. Brit. i. t. 28.
- I. latifolia, Thunb.;** Bot. Mag. t. 5597. Japan. "Toraia."
 I. magnoliaefolia, Hort.
 I. Tarajo, Hort.
- I. macropoda, Miq.** Japan.
- I. opaca, Ait.;** Sargent Silva of North America t. 45;
 Wats. Dendr. Brit. i. t. 3. Eastern United States.
 "American Holly."
 I. canadensis, Marsh. (not *Hort.*).
 I. laxiflora, Lam.
 I. quercifolia, Meerb.
- I. podunculosa, Miq.** Japan.
- ***I. Perado, Ait.;** Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 549. Azores.
- I. Pernyi, Franch.;** Hook. Icon. Plant. t. 1539. China.
- I. rugosa, F. Schmidt** Reisen im Amurlande, 122, t. 3,
 N.E. Asia.
- I. Sieboldi, Miq.** Japan.
 Var. **fructu albo.**
- I. verticillata, A. Gray.** North America. "Black Alder,
 Winterberry."
 Prinos canadensis, Hort.
 P. confertus, Moench.
 P. Gronovii, Michx.



I. verticillata—cont.

P. padifolius, *Hort.*

P. prunifolius, *Hort.*

P. verticillatus, *L.* ; *Wats. Dendr. Brit. i. t. 30.*

Var. *chrysocarpa*, *Robinson.*

***Nemopanthus canadensis*, *DC.* Canada, &c. "Mountain Holly."**

Alex canadensis, *Michx.*

I. delicatula, *Bartr.*

Illicioides mucronata, *Britton* ; *Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl. ii. 393, f.*

Prinos integrifolius, *Elliott.*

Cyrillaceae.

Cyrilla racemiflora*, *L.* ; *Sargent Silva of North America. t. 51. South United States. "Leatherwood."

C. caroliniana, *Michx.*

C. racemosa, *Loud.*

Andromeda plumata, *Bartr.*

Itea Cyrilla, *Sw.*

****Cliftonia ligustrina*, *Banks.* Florida and Georgia. "Titi."**

Mylocarpum ligustrinum, *Willd.* ; *Bot. Mag. t. 1625.*

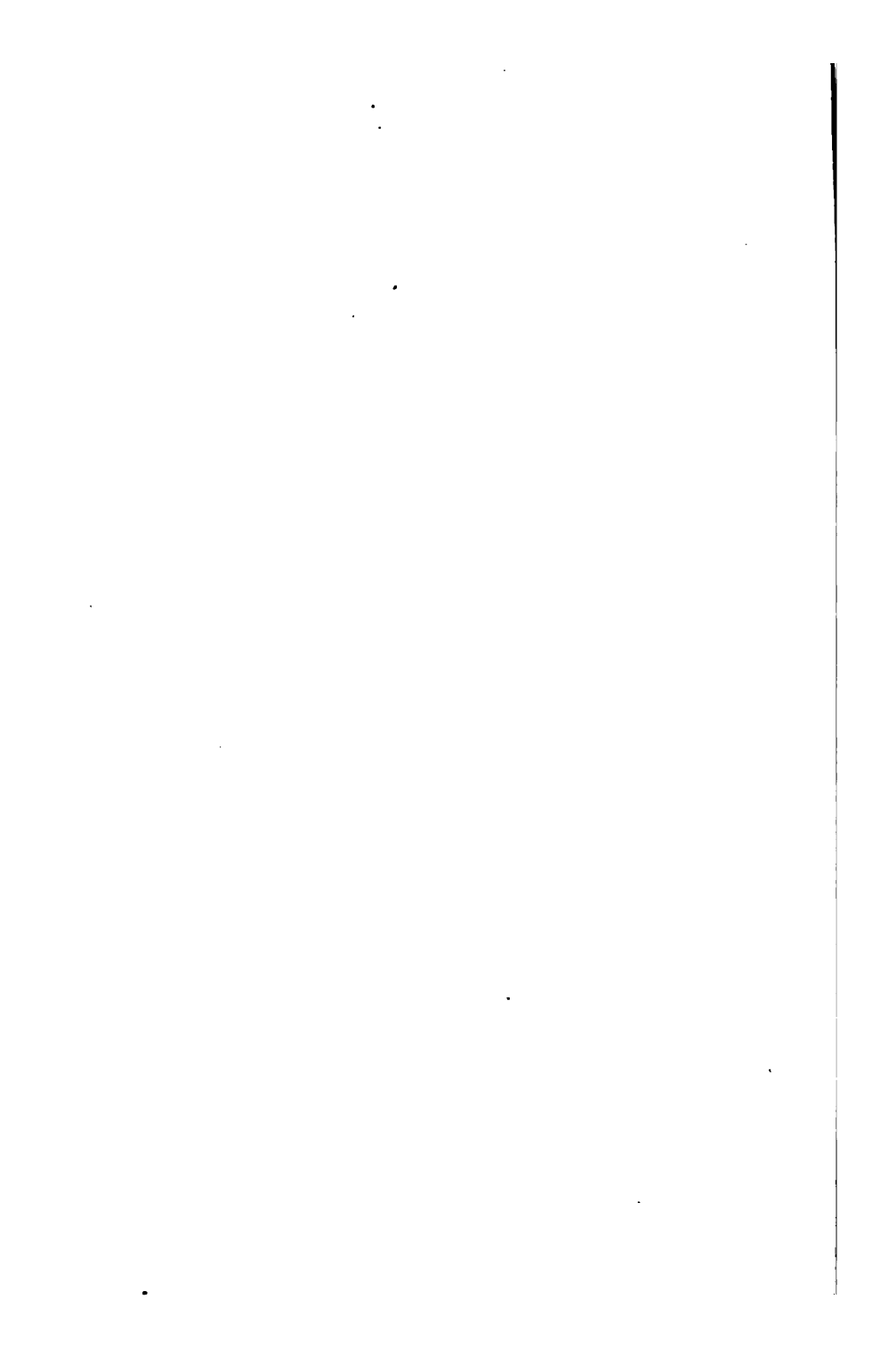
Celastraceae.

Euonymus alatus*, *Thunb.* ; *Regel Fl. Ussur. t. 7, f. 1-4. Japan, &c.

E. americanus*, *L.* ; *Nouv. Duhamel iii. t. 9. United States. "Strawberry Bush."

Var *angustifolius*.

Var. *pendulus*.



E. atropurpureus, *Jacq.* ; Sargent Silva of North America
t. 53. Eastern North America. "Burning Bush."

E. americanus, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

E. macrocarpus, *Hort.*

E. bungeanus, *Maxim.* China.

E. micranthus, *Bunge.*

E. europaeus, *L.* ; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t 317. Europe, Western
Siberia. "Spindle-Tree."

E. vulgaris, *Scop.*

Var. *atropurpureus*, *Hort.*

E. purpureus, *Hort.*

Var. *aucubaefolius*, *Hort.*

Var. *foliis argenteo-variegatis*.

Var. *foliis aureo-variegatis*.

Var. *fructu albo*.

Var. *fructu violaceo*.

Var. *ovatus*.

Var. *pallidus*.

E. hamiltonianus, *Wall.* Japan, &c.

E. japonicus, *Thunb.* China and Japan.

Var. *albo-marginatus*.

Var. *aureus*.

Var. *latifolius albo-variegatus*.

Var. *macrophyllus*.

E. robustus, *Hort.*

Var. *microphyllus*, *Hort.*

Eurya microphylla, *Hort.*

Var. *ovatus aureus*.

Var. *pulchellus foliis argenteis*.

- E. latifolius**, *Scop.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2384. Europe, Asia.
- E. Maackii**, *Rupr.* Amurland.
- E. macropterus**, *Rupr.* Maxim. Flora Tangutica t. 19, f. 11. Amurland.
- E. nanus**, *Bieb.* Caucasus, &c.
- E. americanus angustifolius**, *Hort.*
- E. angustifolius**, *Hort.* (not *Pursh*).
- E. angustifolius pulchellus**, *Hort.*
- E. Lilieuri**, *Hort.*
- E. linifolius**, *Hort.*
- E. rosmarinifolius**, *Hort.*
- Var. **compactus**, *Hort.*
- Var. **Koopmanni**.
- E. Koopmanni**, *Lauche*; Wittmack Garten-Zeitung 1883, 112, t. [3], f. 2.
- Var. **variegatus**, *Hort.*
- E. obovatus**, *Nutt.*; Garden and Forest 1896, 385, f. 51. Canada, Northern and Central United States.
- E. americanus var. obovatus**, *Torr. & Gray.*
- E. oxyphyllus**, *Miq.* China and Japan.
- E. latifolius**, *A. Gray* (not *Scop.*).
- ***E. pendulus**, *Wall.* Himalaya.
- E. fimbriatus**, *Hort.* (not *Wall.*); Flore des Serres vii. 1851, 71.
- E. radicans**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.
- Var. **Carrièrei**.
- E. Carrièrei**, *Vauvel.* Rev. Hort. 1885, 295. (**E. repens**, *Carr.* Rev. Hort. 1885, 295, is a branch sport of this form.)

E. radicans—*cont.*Var. *foliis pictis*.Var. *foliis roseo-argenteis*.Var. *foliis tricoloribus*.Var. *microphyllus*.Var. *Silver Gem*.Var. *viridis*.**E. sieboldianus**, *Blume*. China and Japan.**E. thunbergianus**, *Blume*. Amurland, Japan, &c.*E. subtriflorus*, *Blume*.**E. verrucosus**, *Scop.*; *Nouv. Duhamel* iii. t. 8. East Europe to Amurland.**Pachystima Canbyi**, *A. Gray*; *Meehan The Native Flowers . . . of the United States* i. t. 44. North Carolina and Virginia.**P. Myrsinites**, *Rafin.* Western North America.*Myginda myrtifolia*, *Nutt.*; *Hook. Flora Boreali-Americana* i. 120, t. 41.**Celastrus articulatus**, *Thunb.*; *Garden and Forest* 1890, 551, f. 73. China and Japan.*C. orbiculatus*, *Lam.**C. Orixia*, *Hort.* (not *Sieb. & Zucc.*).*C. punctatus*, *Thunb.***C. hypoglaucus**, *Hemsl.* Central China.**C. latifolius**, *Hemsl.* Central China.**C. Orixia**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.*Celastrus japonica*, *C. Koch.**Evodia ramiflora*, *A. Gray.**Orixia japonica*, *Thunb.*; *Gartenflora* t. 1232.

9701

C. scandens, *L.*; Loud. Arbor. ii. 502, f. 171. North America. "Staff-tree, Wax-work."

C. bullatus, *L.*

C. serratus, *Hochst.* Abyssinia.

Maytenus chilensis, *DC.* Chili.

Rhamnaceae.

Paliurus australis, *Gaertn.* South Europe. "Christ's Thorn."

P. aculeatus, *Lam.*; Nouv. Duhamel iii. 17.

Zisypheus vulgaris, *L.*; Sibth. Fl. Graeca t. 241. South-eastern Europe to Afghanistan. "Jujube."

Berchemia racemosa, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

Var. *variegata*.

B. volubilis, *DC.*; Loud. Arbor. ii. 528, f. 196. Southern United States. "Supple-Jack."

Rhamnus scandens, *Hill.*

R. volubilis, *L. f.*

Rhamnus Alaternus, *L.*; Nouv. Duhamel ii. t. 14. South West Europe.

Var. *angustifolia*.

R. angustifolia, *Mill.*

R. Clusii, *Willd.*

R. Perrieri, *Hort.*

R. utilis, *Hort.* (not *Decne.*).

Var. *aurea*.

Var. *angustifolia variegata*.

Var. *latifolia*.

Var. *maculata*.

Var. *variegata*.

R. alnifolia, *L'Hérit.*; Loud. Arbor. ii. 536, f. 206. United States.

R. franguloides, *Michx.*

R. alpina, *L.*; Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1077. Alps.

R. arguta, *Maxim.* China and Japan.

R. californica, *Eschsch.* California. "Indian Cherry."

Rhamnus intermedia, *Hort.*

R. laurifolia, *Nutt.*

R. oleifolia, *Hook.*; Rev. Hort. 1874, 354, f. 47.

R. pedunculata, *Hort.*

Frangula californica, *A. Gray.*

Var. *hirtella*.

R. carniolica, *Kern.* Carniolia.

R. caroliniana, *Walt.*; Nutt. Sylva ii. 50, t. 59. Southern United States.

R. californica, *Hort.* (not *Eschsch.*).

Frangula caroliniana, *A. Gray.*

R. cathartica, *L.*; Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 318. Europe, Asia.
"Common Buckthorn."

R. fragrans, *Hort.*

R. infectoria, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

R. Pallasii, *Hort.* (not *Fisch. & Mey.*).

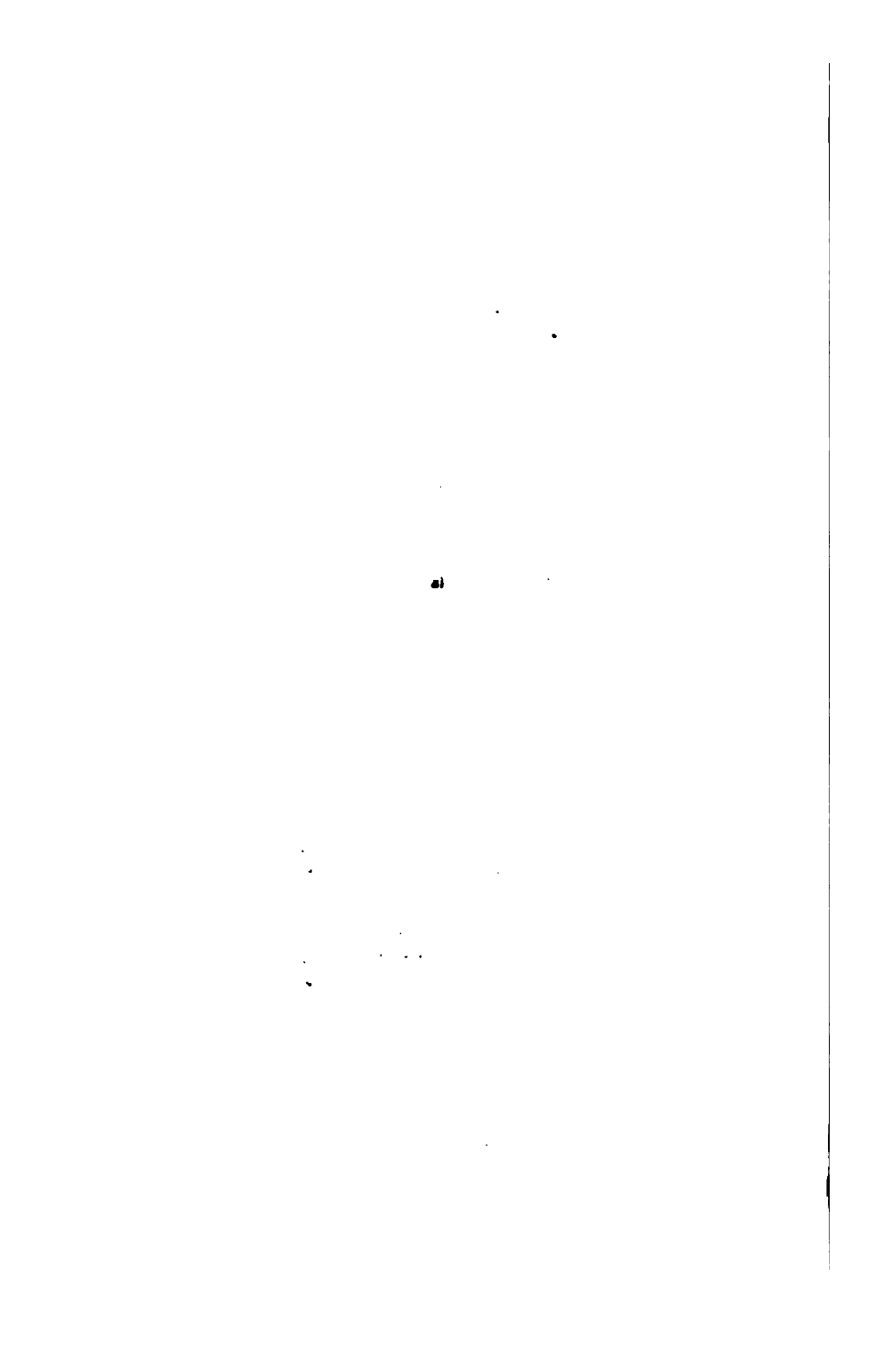
R. Wicklii, *Hort.*

R. costata, *Maxim.* Japan.

R. crenata, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

R. oreigenes, *Hance.*

Frangula crenata, *Miq.*



R. davurica, Pall. Siberia to China.

R. baptica, Decne.

R. crenata, Garden and Forest ix. 425, f. (not *Sieb. & Zucc.*).

R. utilis, Decne.

R. virgata, Roxb.

R. Erythroxyton, Pall. Caucasus, &c.

R. Frangula, L. ; Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 319. Europe. "Berry-bearing Alder."

R. latifolia, Hort. (not *L'Hérit.*).

Var. *angustifolia.*

R. franguloides, Hort. (not *Michx.*).

Var. *asplenifolia, Hort.*

Var. *latifolia.*

R. sibirica, Hort.

R. hybrida, L'Hérit. (*R. Alaternus* ♂ × *alpina* ♀). Europe.

R. sempervirens, Hort.

R. subsempervirens, Hort.

Var. *Billardi, Lavall.*

R. Billardi, Hort.

R. ovalifolia, Hort.

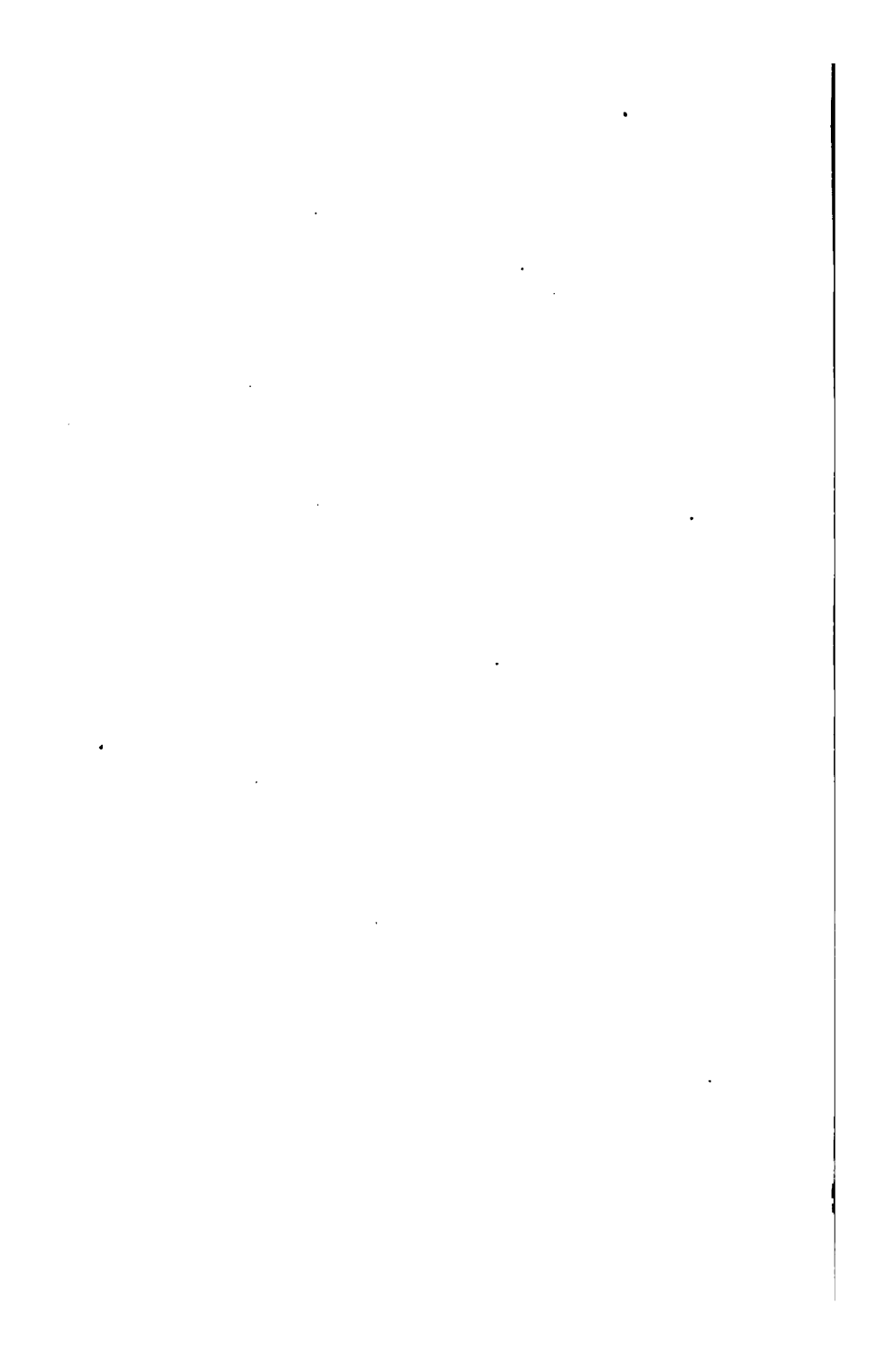
R. infectoria, L. ; Tchichat. Asie Mineure t. 9. South Europe, &c. "Avignon Berry."

R. oleoides, Hort. (not *L.*).

R. prunifolia, Hort. (not *Sieb.*).

R. japonica, Maxim. Japan.

R. lanceolata, Pursh ; Gray Genera ii. 180, f. 168. North America.



- R. libanotica*, *Boiss.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6721. Asia Minor and Syria.
R. alpina var. *colchica*, *Kusnetzoff*.
R. castaneifolia, *Hort*.
R. grandifolia, *Hort*. (not *Fisch. & Mey.*).
R. Imeritiae, *Hort*.
R. imeritina, *Koehne*.
- R. oleoides*, *L.* South-west Europe.
R. amygdaloides, *DC.* (in part.)
- R. parvifolia*, *Bunge*. China.
- R. pumila*, *Turr.* Mountains of Central, South and Eastern Europe.
R. pusilla, *Tenore*.
R. rupestris, *Vill.* (not *Scop.*).
- R. punctata*, *Boiss.* Asia Minor, &c.
- R. purpurea*, *Edgew.* Western Himalaya.
- R. purshiana*, *DC.*; Loud. Arbor. ii. 538, f. 211. California. "Cascara Sagrada."
Frangula purshiana, *Cooper*.
Rhamnus rubra, *Greene*.
- R. rupestris*, *Scop.* Flora Carniolica i. t. 5. South-eastern Europe.
- R. saxatilis*, *L.*; Jacq. Fl. Austr. i. t. 53. Europe, &c.
- R. spathulifolia*, *Fisch. & Mey.* Caucasus.
- R. tinctoria*, *Waldst. & Kit.* Europe, Asia.
R. chlorophorus, *Decne*.
R. globosus, *Bunge*.
- Hovenia dulcis*, *Thunb.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2360. Himalaya, China, &c.

Ceanothus americanus, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1479. Eastern United States. "New Jersey Tea."

C. intermedius, *Pursh.*

Var. *nanus roseus.*

Var. *opacus*, *Lange.*

C. Arnoldi, *Hort.* Garden hybrid.

C. azureus, *Desf.* Mexico.

C. latifolius, *Hort.*

C. cuneatus, *Nutt.* Oregon to Lower California.

C. verrucosus, *Nutt.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4660.

C. delilianus, *Spach.* Origin uncertain.

**C. divaricatus*, *Nutt.* California.

C. Fendleri, *A. Gray.* Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona.

**C. hirsutus*, *Nutt.* Coast Range of Central California.

**C. integerrimus*, *Hook. & Arn.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7640. California.

C. californicus, *Kellogg.*

C. nevadensis, *Kellogg.*

**C. macrocarpus*, *Nutt.* California.

**C. microphyllus*, *Michx.* Florida.

C. ovatus, *Desf.* Canada to Texas.

**C. papillosus*, *Torr. & Gray*; Bot. Mag. t. 4815. California.

**C. parvifolius*, *Trelease.* California to Oregon.

C. integerrimus var. *parvifolius*, *S. Wats.*

**C. rigidus*, *Nutt.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4664. California.

**C. soledatus*, *Hook & Arn.* Coast Range of Southern California.

**C. spinosus*, *Nutt.* Middle Coast Range, California.

**C. thyrsoflorus*, *Eschsch.*; Bot. Reg. 30, t. 38. Sargent Silva of North America t. 64. California. "California Lilac."

C. elegans, *Lam.*

C. radicans superba, *Hort.*

**C. veitchianus*, *Hook.* Bot. Mag. t. 5127. California.

**C. velutinus*, *Dougl.*; Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. i. 125, t. 45. British America to California, Colorado, &c.

Colletia cruciata, *Gill & Hook.*; Bot. Mag. t. 5033. Uruguay.

C. armata, *Miers.*

C. bicktonensis, *Lindl.* Journ. Hort. Soc. v. 31.

C. ferox, *Gill.*

C. horrida, *Hort.*

C. polyacantha, *Hort.*

C. spinosa, *Lam.*

C. spinosissima, *Hort.*

C. valdiviana, *Phil.*

**Discaria longispina*, *Miers.* Uruguay.

Colletia longispina, *Hook. & Arn.*

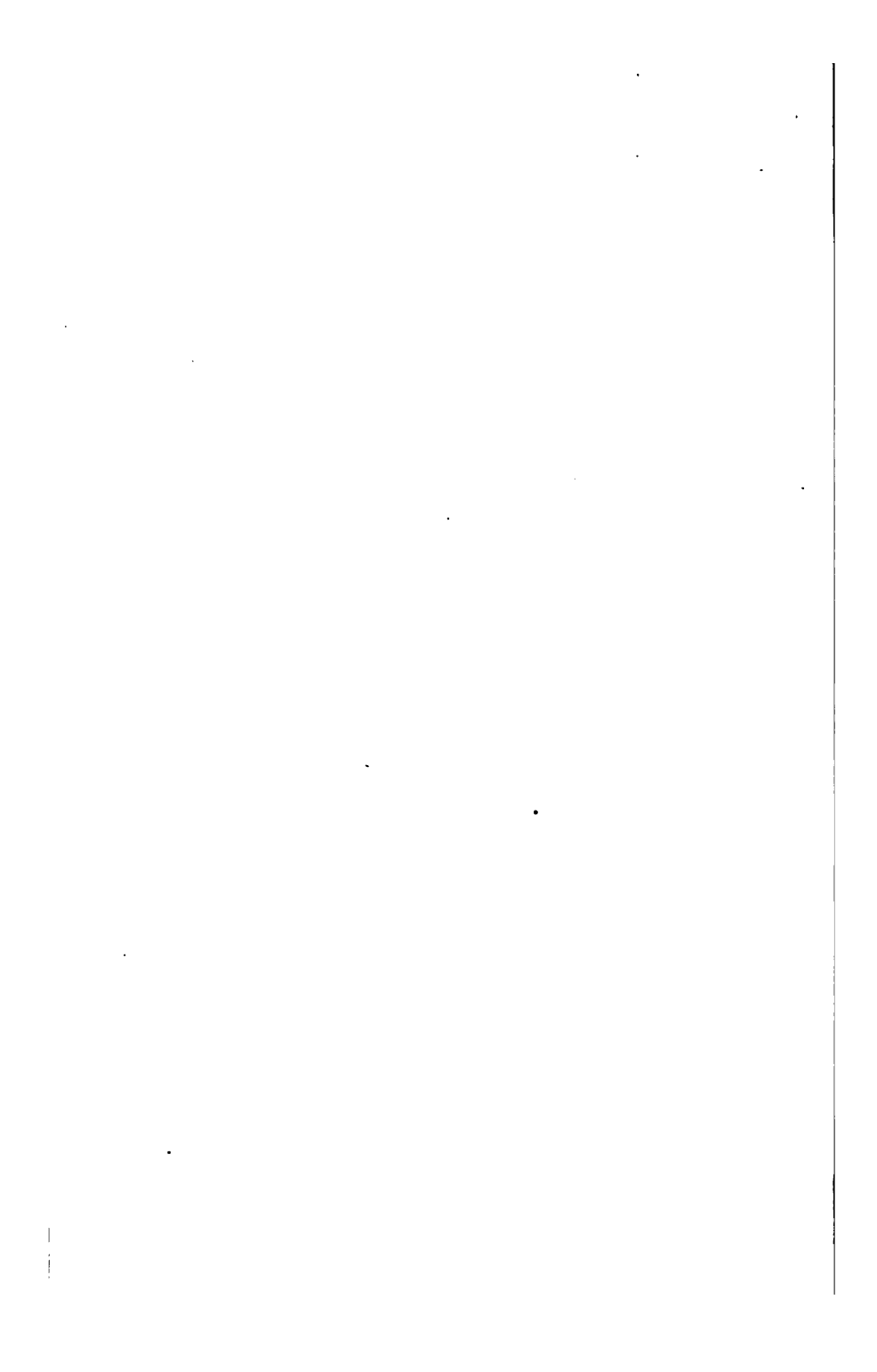
D. serratifolia, *Benth. & Hook. f.*; Gard. Chron. 1876, vi. 325, f. 65. Chili, &c.

Colletia Chacaye, *G. Don.*

C. nutans, *Hort.*

C. serratifolia, *Vent.*

**D. Toumatou*, *Raoul*; Kirk Forest Flora of New Zealand t. 136. New Zealand. "Wild Irishman."



Ampelidaceae.

Vitis aestivalis, *Michx.*; Loud. Arbor. i. 479, f. 142.
United States. "Summer Grape."

V. intermedia, *Muhl.*

V. labruscoides, *Muhl.*

V. virginiana, *Hort.*

Var. *Linsecomii*, *Munson*. "Pinewood or Turkey Grape."

V. Linsecomii, *Buckl.*

V. amurensis, *Rupr.* Amurland, North China, &c.

V. vinifera var. *amurensis*, *Regel.*

V. pubescens, *Hort.*

V. regeliana, *Hort.*

V. arborea, *L.* South United States.

V. bipinnata, *Torr. & Gray.*

Ampelopsis bipinnata, *Michx.*

Cissus arborea, *Desmoul.*

C. bipinnata, *Nutt.*

V. arizonica, *Engelm.* Arizona. "Cañon Grape."

V. arizonensis, *Hort.*

V. californica, *Hort.*

V. Berlandieri, *Planch.* Texas, &c.

V. monticola, *Engelm.*

V. bicolor, *Leconte.* Eastern United States. "Blue Grape."

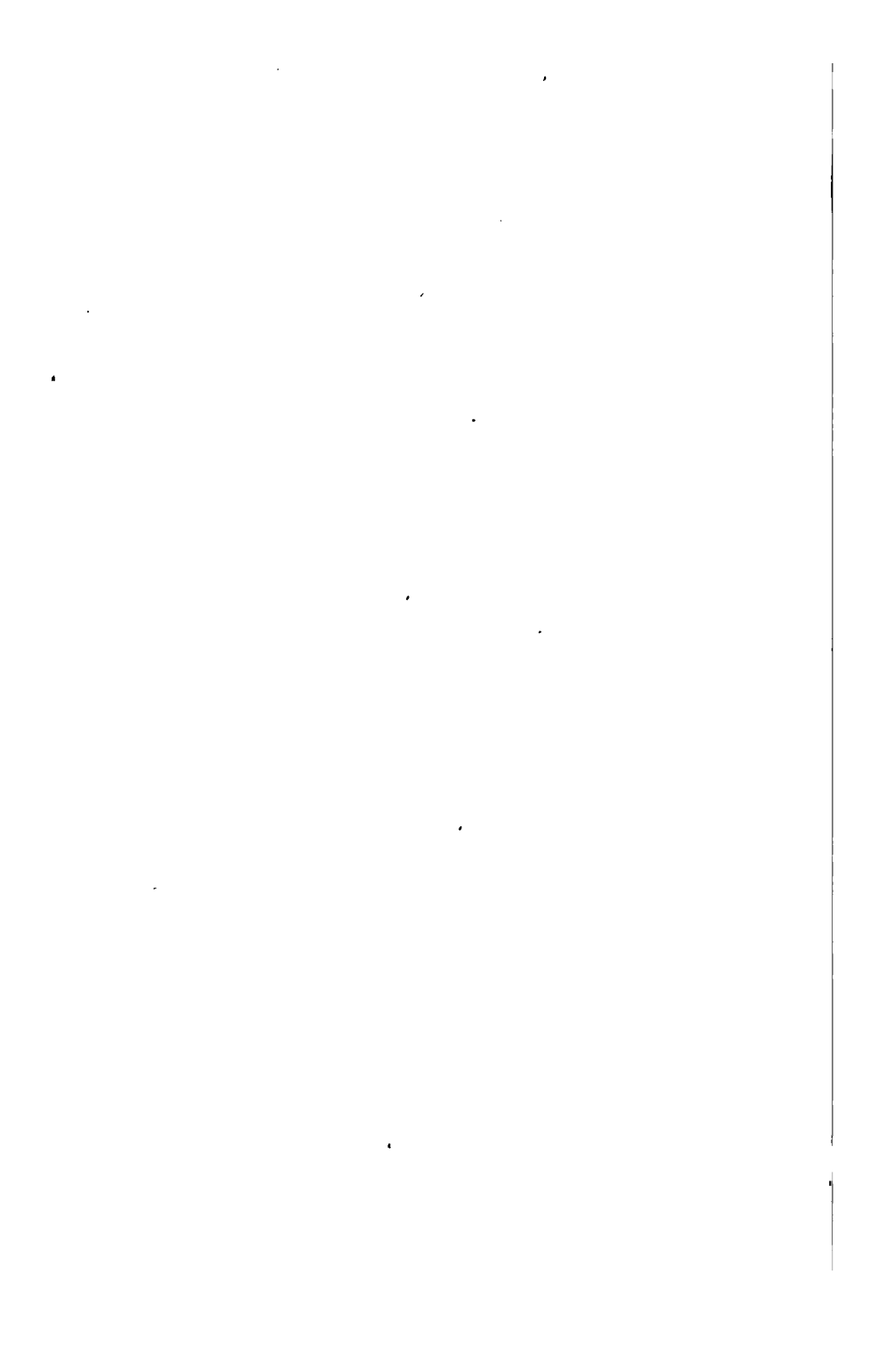
V. bourquiniana, *Munson.* South California. "Valley Grape."

V. aestivalis, *Michx.* var. *bourquiniana*, *Bailey.*

Var. *Herbemont.* Cultivated variety.

Var. *Le Noir.* Cultivated variety.

- V. brevipedunculata**, *Hort. Kew.* China, &c.
Ampelopsis brevipedunculata, *Koehne.*
Cissus brevipedunculata, *Maxim.*
- V. californica**, *Benth.* Central and South California and North Oregon.
V. caribaea, *Hook.* (not *DC.*).
- V. candicans**, *Engelm.* Eastern Texas. "Mustang Grape."
- *V. capreolata**, *D. Don.* Himalaya.
V. hederacea, *Wall.*
Cissus capreolata, *Walp.*
C. nepaulensis, *DC.*
C. serrulata, *Roxb.*
C. Wrightii, *Hort.*
Tetrastigma serrulatum, *Planch.*
- V. caribaea**, *DC.* var. *Blancoi.* Florida.
V. Blancoi, *Munson.*
- V. Champini**, *Planch.* South-western Texas. (Probably a hybrid of *V. rupestris* or *V. Berlandieri* and *V. candicans*.)
- V. cinerea**, *Engelm.* Central Illinois to Kansas, Texas, &c.
 "Sweet Winter Grape."
V. aestivalis var. *cinerea*, *Engelm.*
V. canescens, *Hort.*
- V. Coignetiae**, *Pul. & Planch.* Japan.
V. congesta, *Hort.*
- V. cordifolia**, *Michx.*; *Loud. Arbor i. 480, f. 143.* United States. "Chicken Grape."
V. vulpina var. *cordifolia*, *Regel.*
V. virginiana, *Hort.*



V. doaniana, *Munson*; Garden and Forest, 1896, 455 f. 59.
North-west Texas, &c. (Probably a hybrid of
which *V. candicans* is one of the parents.)

**V. erioclada*, *Wight & Arn.* India.

V. ficifolia, *Bunge.* China and Japan.

V. flexuosa, *Thunb.* China and Japan.

V. parvifolia, *Roxb.*

V. succisa, *Hance.*

V. girdiana, *Munson.* South California. "Valley Grape."

V. heterophylla, *Thunb.* China and Japan.

V. davidiana, *Carr.*

V. elegans, *Hort.*

Ampelopsis aconitifolia, *Hort.*

A. heterophylla, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

C. bryonifolia *Regel.*

Var. *humulifolia*, *Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 5682.

Ampelopsis humulifolia, *Bunge.*

Var. *variegata*.

V. heterophylla var. *tricolor*.

**V. himalayana*, *Brand.* Himalaya.

V. neilgherrensis, *Wright* Ic. t. 965.

Ampelopsis himalayana, *Royle.*

Cissus himalayana, *Walp.*

V. inconstans, *Miq.* China and Japan.

V. Roylei, *Hort.*

Ampelopsis tricuspidata, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

A. Veitchii, *Hort.* Gard. Chron. ii. 1880, xiv. 664,
f. 126.

Cissus Thunbergii, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

V. inconstans—cont.

C. Veitchii, *Carr.*

Parthenocissus tricuspidata, *Planch.*

Var. *purpurea.*

Var. *robusta.*

V. indivisa, Willd. South United States.

Ampelopsis cordata, *Michx.*

A. cordifolia, *Rafin.*

Cissus Ampelopsis, *Pers.*

V. japonica, Thunb. Eastern Asia.

Cissus cyanocarpa, *Miq.*

C. japonica, *Willd.*

C. leucocarpa, *Blume.*

V. Labrusca, L. ; Loud. Arbor. i. 479, f. 141. New England to Georgia. "Fox Grape, Skunk Grape." The parent of the greater part of American cultivated grapes.**V. Longii, Prince.** North-west Texas and New Mexico.

V. Solonis, *Hort.*

V. munsoniana, Simpson. Florida. "Mustang Grape of Florida, Bird Grape, Everbearing Grape."**V. orientalis, Boiss.** Orient.

Ampelopsis orientalis, *Planch.*

Cissus clematifolia, *Cav.*

C. orientalis, *Lam. ; Wats. Dendr. Brit. t. 113.*

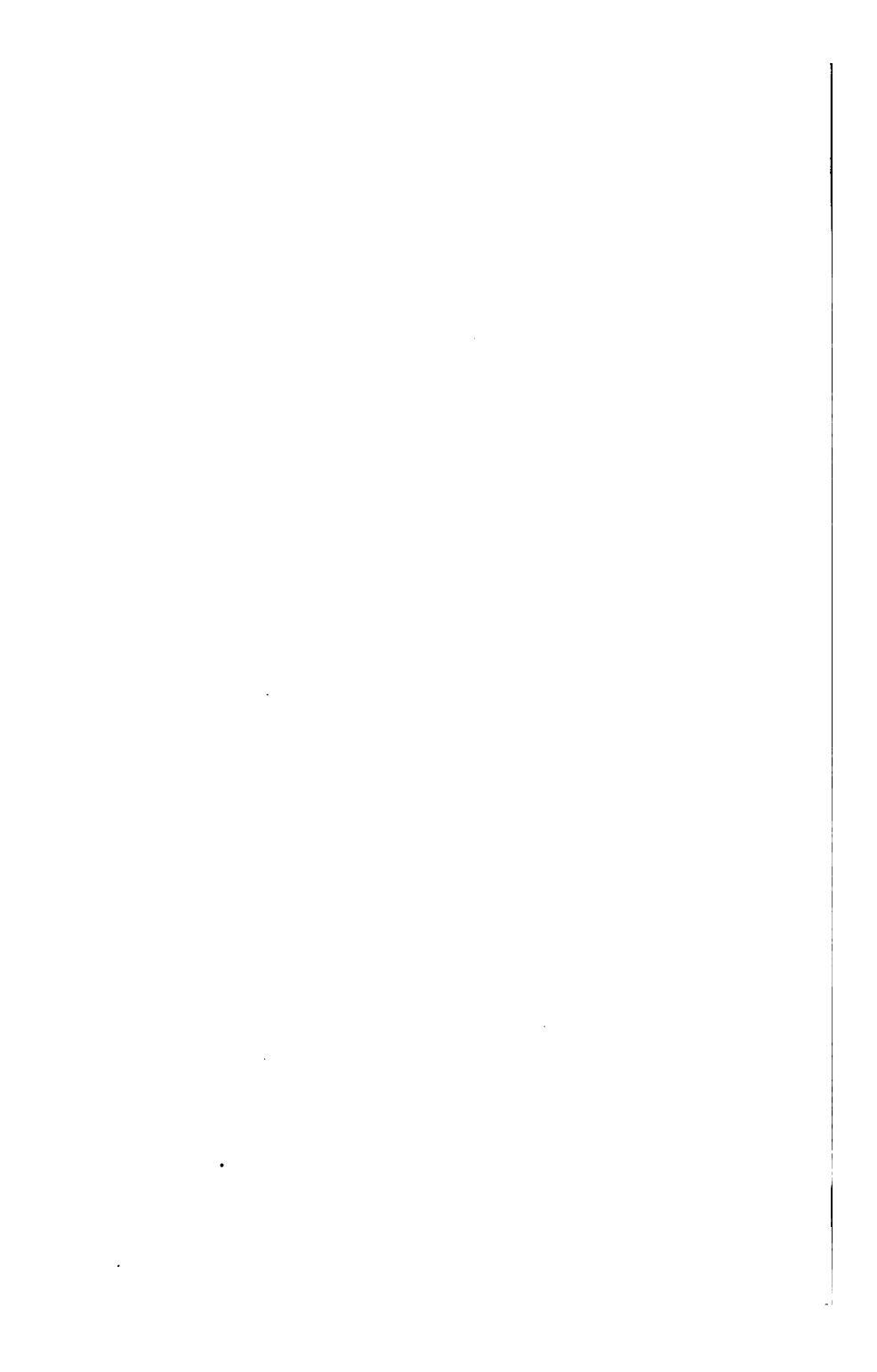
C. pinnata, *Soland.*

V. palmata, Vahl. Illinois and Missouri to Louisiana and Texas. "Red or Cat Grape."

V. riparia var. palmata, *Planch.*

V. rubra, *Michx.*

V. virginiana, *Poir.*



- V. persica**, *Boiss.* Persia to Afghanistan.
Ampelopsis vitifolia, *Planch.*
Cissus vitifolia, *Boiss.*
- V. quinquefolia**, *Lam.* North America. "Virginia Creeper."
Ampelopsis hederacea, *DC.*
A. quinquefolia, *Michx.*
Parthenocissus quinquefolia, *Planch.*
P. radicansissima, *Koehne & Graebner.*
Vitis radicansissima, *Hort.*
- Var. hirsuta.**
Ampelopsis hirsuta, *Donn.*
- Var. incisa.**
- Var. major.**
- Var. muralis.**
Ampelopsis Engelmanni, *Hort.*
Parthenocissus Engelmanni, *Koehne & Graebn.*
- V. Romaneti**, *Caill.* North China.
- V. rotundifolia**, *Michx.* South and South-western United States. "Muscadine Southern Fox Grape."
- V. rupestris**, *Scheele.* South United States. "Sand or Sugar Grape."
- V. serianaefolia**, *Maxim.* China and Japan.
Ampelopsis serianaefolia, *Bunge.*
Cissus viticifolia, *Sieb. & Zucc.*
Paullinia japonica, *Thunb.*
Vitis aconitifolia, *Hance.*
- *V. striata**, *Baker.* Rio Grande do Sul.
Ampelopsis sempervirens, *Hort. Gard. Mag.* February 13, 1886, 91.
Cissus striata, *Ruiz. & Pav.*

- V. Thunbergii**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* China and Japan.
 V. Sieboldii, *Hort.*
 V. ficifolia var. *Sieboldii*, *Lavallée*.
- V. Treleasei**, *Munson*. Texas, Arizona, &c.
- V. vinifera**, *L.* Orient. "Grape Vine."
 Var. *corinthiaca*. "Currant Grape."
 V. corinthiaca, *Rafin.*
 Var. *laciniosa*. "Parsley-leaved Vine."
 V. laciniosa, *L.*
 V. apiifolia, *Hort.*
 Var. *purpurea*. "Teinturier Grape."
 Var. *sylvestris*.
 V. sylvestris, *Gmelin.*
 V. cebennensis, *Jord.*
 ? Var. *Davidii*.
 Spinovitis Davidii, *Carr.*
- V. vulpina**, *L.* North America. "Riverbank or Frost Grape."
 V. riparia, *Michx.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2429.
 V. cordifolia var. *riparia*, *A. Gray.*
 V. odoratissima, *Donn.* (is male plant of this species).

Sapindaceae.

- **Kolreuteria bipinnata**, *Franchet* Revue Horticole 1888, 393, f. 93. China.
- K. paniculata**, *Luxm.*; Gard. Chron. 1887, ii. 561, f. 111. China.
 K. floribunda, *Hort.*
 K. japonica, *Hort.*

Æsculus californica, *Nutt.*; Sargent Silva of North America tt. 71, 72; Bot. Mag. t. 5077, California.

Calothyrsus californicus, *Spach.*

Pavia californica, *Hartw.*

Æ. carnea, *Willd.*; Watson Dendr. Brit. ii. 121. Garden Hybrid. "Red Horse Chestnut."

Æ. floribunda, *Hort.*

Æ. rubicunda, *DC.*; Flore des Serres t. 2229-30.

Æ. spectabilis, *Hort.*

Pavia watsoniana, *Spach.*

Var. *atropurpurea*, *Hort.*

Var. *Briotii*, *Hort.*

Var. *Mauroyi*, *Hort.*

Var. *pendula*, *Hort.*

Æ. flava, *Ait.* West Pennsylvania to Georgia and Texas. "Sweet Buckeye."

Æ. lucida, *Hort.* (not *Spach.*)

Æ. lutea, *Wangh.*

Æ. octandra, *Marsh.*; Sargent Silva of North America tt. 69, 70.

Pavia bicolor, *Rafin.*

P. flava, *Moench.*

P. fulva, *Rafin.*

P. hybrida, *Hort.*

P. lutea, *Poir.*

P. macrocarpa, *Hort.*

P. pallida bicolor, *Hort.*

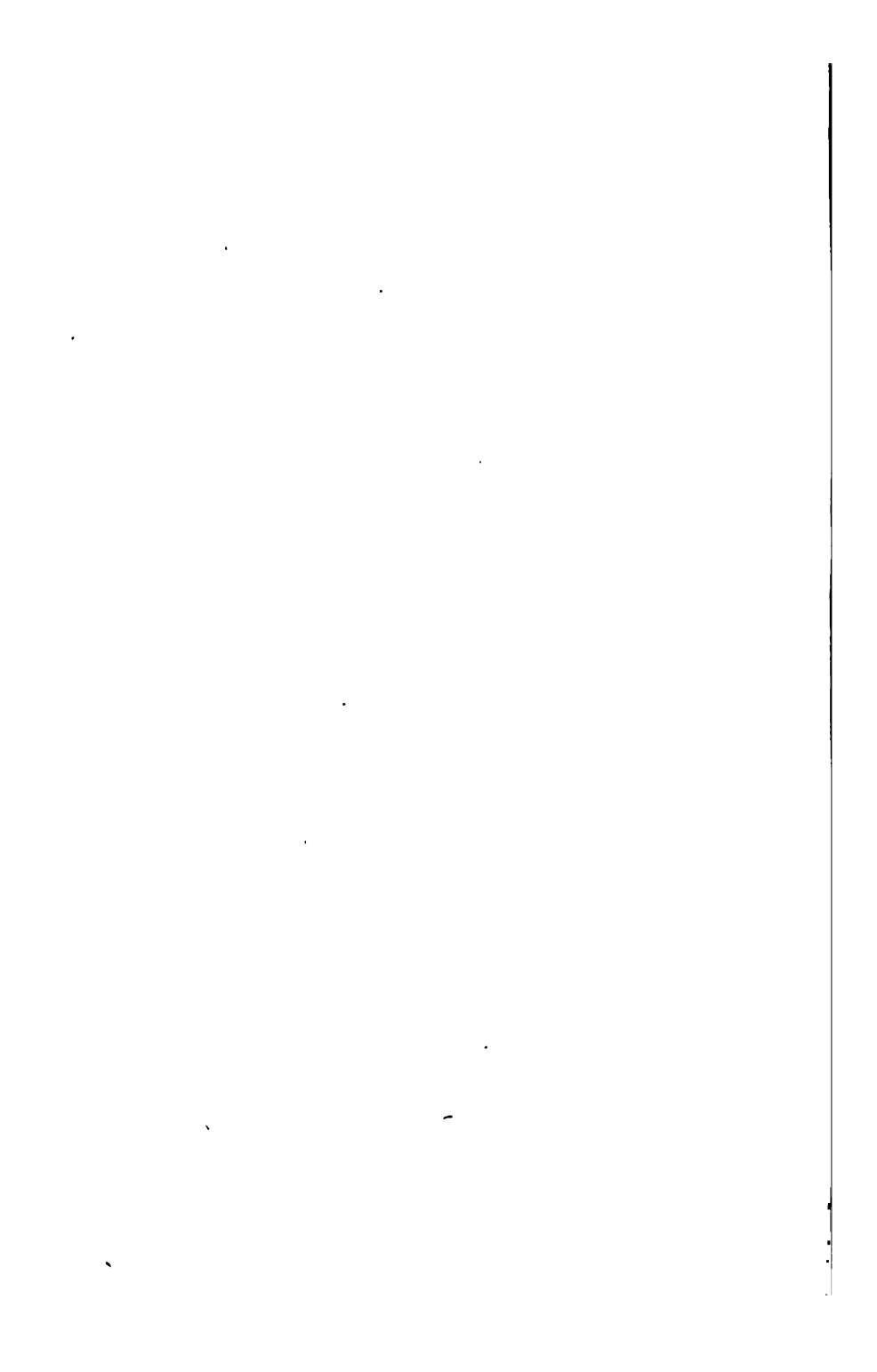
Var. *purpurascens*, *A. Gray.* South-western United States.

Æ. discolor, *Pursh.*; Bot. Reg. t. 310.

Æ. hybrida, *DC.*

Æ. lutea var. *discolor*, *Dippel.*

Æ. flava—cont.*Æ. octandra* var. *hybrida*, *Sargent*.*Æ. Pavia* var. *discolor*, *Torr. & Gray*.*Pavia discolor*, *Poir*.*P. hybrida*, *DC*.*P. rosea*, *Hort*.Var. *sanguinea*.Var. *Whitleyi*, *Hort*.**Æ. glabra**, *Willd.*; Sargent Silva of North America
tt. 67, 68. United States. "Ohio Buckeye."*Æ. echinata*, *Muhl*.*Æ. ohioensis*, *DC*.*Æ. pallida*, *Willd*.*Pavia glabra*, *Spach*.*P. ohioensis*, *Michx*.*P. pallida*, *Spach*.Var. *arguta*, *Robinson*. Texas, &c.*Æ. arguta*, *Buckl*.**Æ. Hippocastanum**, *L*. Mountains of South-eastern Europe.
"Horse Chestnut."Var. *crispum*.Var. *flore pleno*, Illustration Horticole ii. t. 50.*Æ. Schirnhoferi*, *Hort*.Var. *foliis aureis variegatis*.Var. *laciniata*.*Æ. asplenifolia*, *Hort*.*Æ. heterophylla*, *Hort*.*Æ. incisa*, *Hort*.Var. *Memmingeri*.Var. *pyramidalis*.



Æ. indica, *Colebr.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 5117. Western Himalaya.
"Indian Horse Chestnut."

Æ. Lyoni, *Hort.* (flava × *Pavia*). Garden origin.
Pavia Lyoni, *Hort.*

Æ. neglecta, *Lindl.* ; Bot. Reg. t. 1009. Garden origin.
Æ. discolor × *flava*, *Koehne*.

Æ. parviflora, *Walt.* South-eastern United States.
Æ. macrostachya, *Pers.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 2118.
Macrothyrsus discolor, *Spach.*
Pavia alba, *Poir.*
P. edulis, *Poit.*
P. macrostachya, *Loisel.*

Æ. Pavia, *L.* S. United States. "Red Buckeye."
Æ. humilis, *Lodd.* ; Bot. Reg. t. 1018.
Pavia atropurpurea, *Spach.*
P. humilis, *G. Don.*
P. lindleyana, *Spach.*
P. lucida, *Spach.*
P. Michauxii, *Spach.*
P. nana, *Hort.*
P. pendula, *Hort.*
P. pumila, *Hort.*
P. rubra, *Lam.*
P. willdenowiana, *Spach.*

Æ. plantierensis, *E. André.* Garden origin.
Æ. Hippocastanum × *carnea*.

Æ. turbinata, *Blume* ; Rev. Hort. 1888, 496, ff. 120-4.
China, Japan.

**Ugnadia speciosa*, *Endl.* ; Flore des Serres x. t. 1076.
Mexico, &c. "Spanish Buckeye."

Xanthoceras sorbifolia, *Bunge* ; Bot. Mag. t. 6923. North China.

***Sapindus marginatus**, *Willd.* ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 76. South United States. "Soap-berry, Wild China Tree."

Acer ambiguum, *Dippel*. Japan.

A. *Dippeli*, *Schwerin*.

A. argutum, *Maxim.* ; Gard. Chron. 1881, xv. 725, f. 132. Japan.

A. campestre, *L.* ; Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 321. Europe, West Asia. "Common Maple."

Var. *collinum*, *Wallr.*

A. *campestre* var. *leiocarpum*, *DC.*

Var. *compactum*.

Var. *hebecarpum*, *DC.*

A. *campestre* var. *lasiocarpum*, *Wimm.*

A. *campestre* var. *pubescens*, *Boenningh.*

A. *hyrcanum*, *Hort.* (not *Fisch. & Mey.*).

Var. *pendulum foliis variegatis*.

Var. *pulverulentum*.

A. *campestre* foliis *punctatis*.

A. *campestre* *maculatum*.

Var. *Schwerini*.

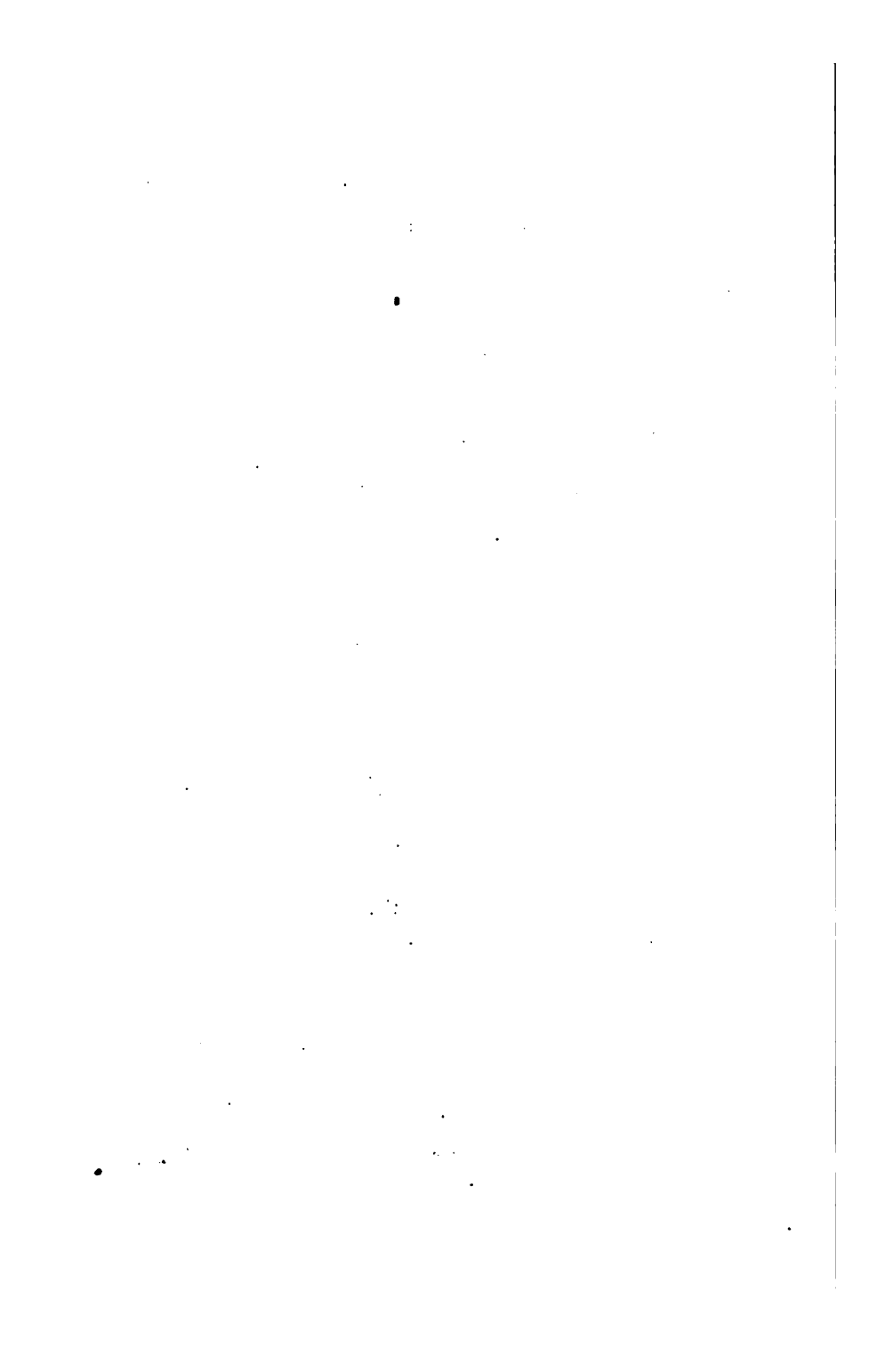
Var. *variegatum*.

A. *campestre* *argenteo-marginatum*.

A. capillipes, *Maxim.* Japan.

A. *pennsylvanicum* var. *capillipes*, *Wesmael*.

A. carpinifolium, *Sieb. & Zucc.* ; Gard. Chron. ii. 1881, xv. 564, f. 105. Japan.



A. circinatum, *Pursh* ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 88. California, &c. "Vine Maple."

A. virgatum, *Rafin.*

A. cissifolium, *C. Koch.* Japan.

Negundo cissifolium, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

N. nikoense, *Miq.* (not *Maxim.*).

A. coriaceum, *Tausch.* (*Pseudo-plantanus* × *monspessulanum*), Garden origin.

A. trilobatum, *Hort.*

A. crataegifolium, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Flora Japonica t. 147. Japan.

Var. Veitchi, *Nichols.*

A. creticum, *L.* ; Loud. Encyclop. of Trees and Shrubs 94, f. 142, 121, f. 163. Asia Minor.

A. barbatum, *Petz. & Kirchn.* (not *Michx.*).

A. parvifolium, *Tausch.*

A. polymorphum, *Spach* (not *Sieb. & Zucc.*).

A. dasycarpum, *Ehrh.* ; Gard. Chron. 1881, xv. 137, f. 24 ; Garden and Forest iv. 133, f. 26. Eastern North America. "Silver Maple."

A. album, *Hort.*

A. Douglasi, *Arbor. Zoesch.*

A. eriocarpum, *Michx.*

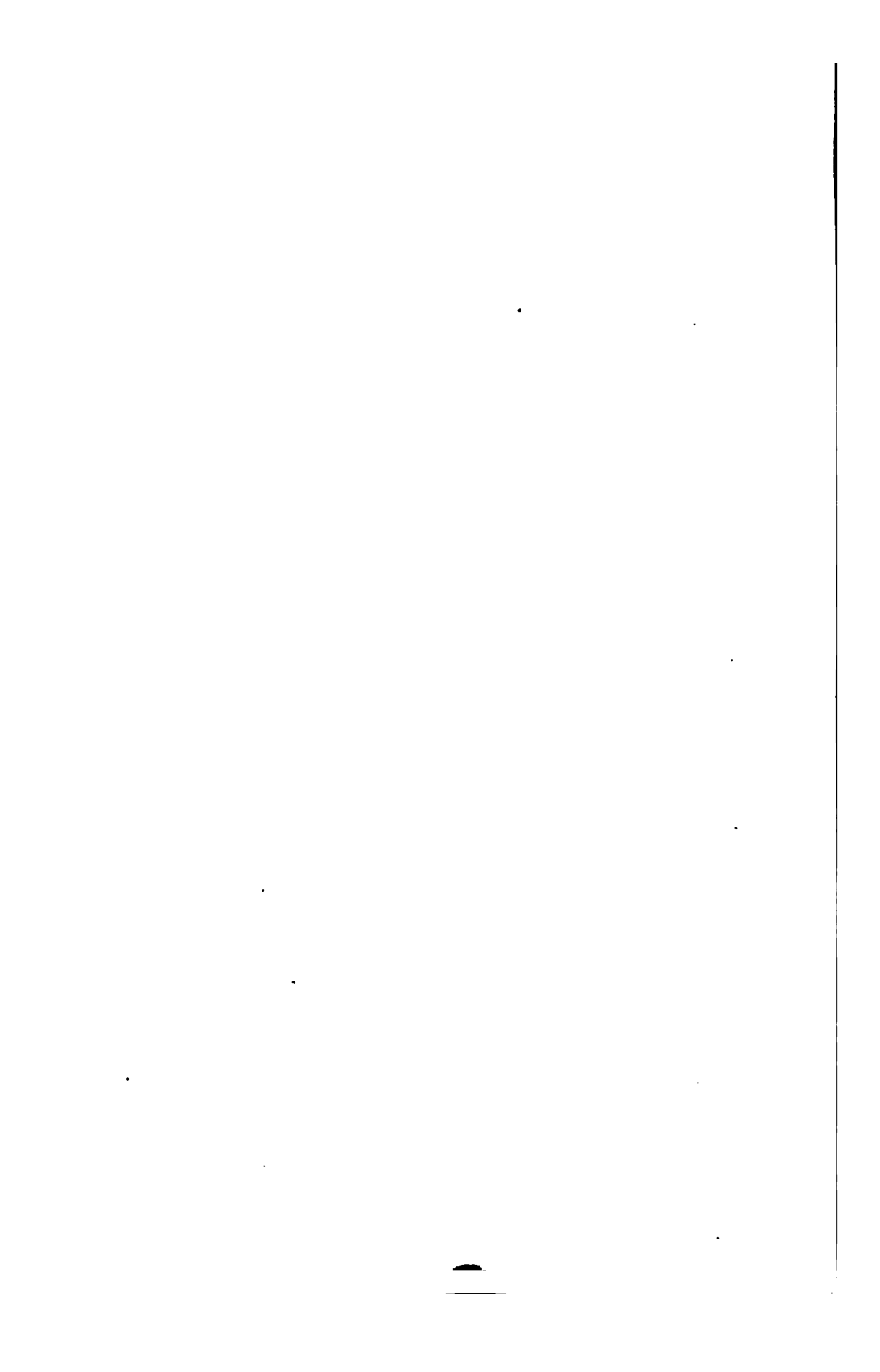
A. palmatum, *Hort.* (not *Thunb.*).

A. Pavia, *Hort.*

A. rubrum, *L. var. pallidum*, *Ait.*

A. saccharinum, *L.* ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 93.

A. saccharinum floridanum, *Hort.*



A. dasycarpum—cont.

A. Saccharum, *Marsh* (not *Britton*).

A. Saira, *Hort.*

A. tomentosum, *Hort.*

Var. foliis albo-variegatis.

Var. Juhlkei.

Var. laciniatum, *Pax.*

A. heterophyllum, *Hort.*

A. Wagneri dissectum, *Hort.*

A. Wieri laciniatum; *Wiener Illust. Garten-Zeitung*,
vii. 410.

Var. lutescens.

Var. macrophyllum.

Var. pendulum.

Var. pulverulentum.

Var. pyramidalis.

Var. tripartitum.

A. diabolicum, *Blume*; *Gard. Chron.* 1881, xv. 532, f. 100.
Japan.

A. pulchrum, *Hort.*

A. Dieckii, *Pax.* Garden origin.

A. Lobelia var Dieckii, *Pax.*

A. platanoides var. integrilobum, *Zabel Gartenfl.*
1887, 437, f.

A. distylum, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; *Gard. Chron.* 1881, xv. 499,
f. 93. Japan.

A. Duretti, *Hort.* (*Pseudo-platanus* × *monspessulanum*)
Garden hybrid.

- A. Ginnala**, *Maxim.* Amurland, &c.
 A. tataricum *var. acuminatum*, *Franch.*
 A. tataricum *var. Ginnala*, *Maxim.*
 A. tataricum *var. laciniatum*, *Regel.*
Var. Semenowii, *Pax.*
 A. Semenowii, *Regel & Herder.*
 A. tataricum *var. Semenowii*, *Nichols.* Gard. Chron. 1881, xv. 74, f. 12.
- A. glabrum**, *Torr. & Gray*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 89. Western North America.
 A. Douglasii, *Hook.*
 A. tripartitum, *Nutt.*
- A. grandidentatum**, *Nutt.* Western North America.
 A. barbatum *var. grandidentatum*, *Sargent* Silva of North America t. 92.
 A. saccharinum *var. floridanum*, *Chapm.*
- A. Heldreichi**, *Boiss. & Heldr.*; Gard. Chron. 1881, xv. 141, f. 25. Eastern Europe.
- A. Henryi**, *Pax*; Hook. Icon. Plant. t. 1896. Central China.
- A. heterophyllum**, *Willd.*; Garden ii. 283, f. Orient.
 A. microphyllum, *Hort.*
 A. obtusifolium, *Sibth.*
 A. orientale, *C. Koch.*
 A. sempervirens, *Hort.*
- A. Hookeri**, *Miq.* Himalaya and China.
- A. hybridum**, *Spach*; Engler, Das Pflanzenreich 1902, Aceraceæ f. 4. (*Pseudo-platanus* × *opulifolium*).
 A. Pseudo-platanus *var. opulifolium*, *Hort.*
- A. hyrcanum**, *Fisch. & Mey.* Caucasus.
 A. caucasicum, *Hort.*
 A. ibericum, *Hort.* (in part).

A. hyrcanum—cont.

A. italum var. *hyrcanum*, *Pax*.

A. lobatum, *Gordon* ; *Garden*, iii. 69, f.

A. tauricum, *Hort.* (in part).

A. insigne, *Boiss. & Buhse*. var. *velutinum*, *Boiss.* ; *Gard.*
Chron. 1891, x. 189, f. 24. Northern Persia.

A. japonicum, *Thunb.* ; *Sieb. & Zucc.* *Fl. Jap.* ii. t. 144.
Japan.

A. macrophyllum, *Hort.* (not *Pursh*).

A. palmatum macrophyllum, *Hort.*

A. vitifolium, *Hort.*

Var. *aureum*, *Schwerin*.

Var. *microphyllum*, *Hort.* *Veitch*.

A. laetum, *C. A. Mey.* ; *Gartenfl.* 1887, 433, f. 109.
Caucasus. &c.

Var. *rubrum*.

A. colchicum rubrum, *Hort.*

A. leucoderme, *Small*. North Carolina to Florida and
Alabama.

A. Lobellii, *Tenore* *Flora Neapolitana* v. 291, t. 199.
Southern Italy.

A. atheniense, *Hort.*

A. platanoides var. *integrilobum*, *Tausch*.

A. platanoides, *L.* var. *Lobellii*, *Loud. Arbor.* 444, f. 120.

A. macrophyllum, *Pursh* ; *Sargent Silva* of North America
tt. 86, 87. California, &c.

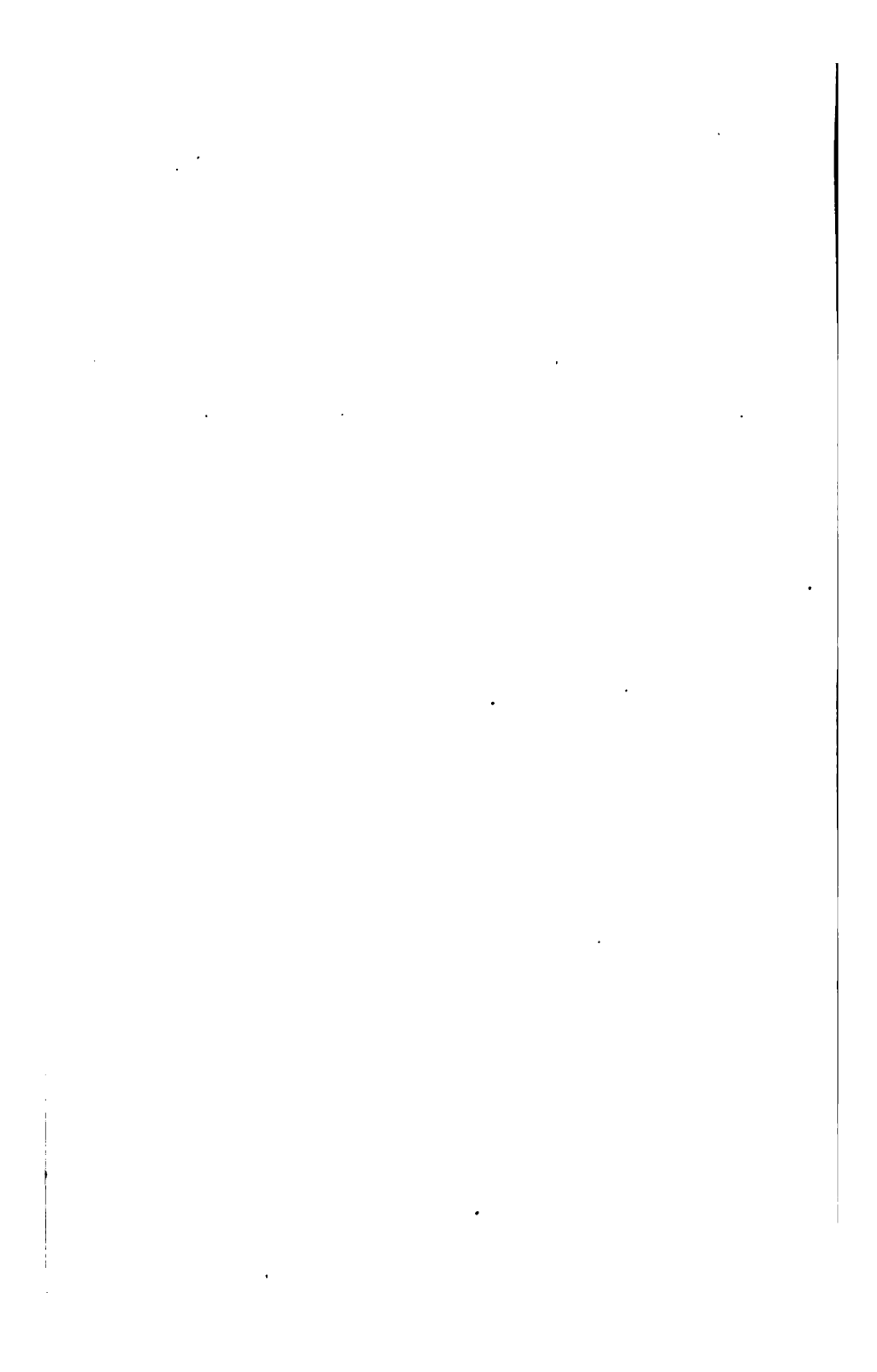
A. murrayanum, *Hort.*

A. speciosum, *Hort.*

A. mandshuricum, *Maxim.* Mandshuria.

A. micranthum, *Sieb. & Zucc.* *Fl. Jap.* 141, t. 80. Japan.

A. Miyabei, *Maxim.* ; *Garden and Forest* 1893, 143, f. Japan.



A. monspessulanum, *L.*; Loud. Arbor. i. 458, f. 131.
Mediterranean Region. "Montpelier Maple."

A. heterophyllum, *Hort.* (not *Willd.*)

A. ibericum, *Bieb.*

A. illyricum, *Jacq.*

A. liburnicum, *Hort.*

A. littorale, *Hort.*

A. monspeliense, *Hort.*

A. trifolium, *Duham.*

A. trilobum, *Moench.*

A. trilobatum, *Lam.*

A. neglectum, *Lange.* Garden origin.

A. aetnense, *Hort.*

A. campestre × *Lobellii*, *Koehne.*

A. campestre *var. aetnense.*

A. zöschense, *Pax.*

A. Negundo, *L.*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 96.
United States. "Box Elder."

Negundo aceroides, *Moench.*

N. fraxinifolium, *Nutt.*

Var. californicum, *Sargent* Silva of North America t. 97.

Acer californicum, *Dietr.*

Negundo californicum, *Torr. & Gray.*

Var. crispum, *G. Don*; Loud. Encycl. of Trees and
Shrubs, 122, f. 165.

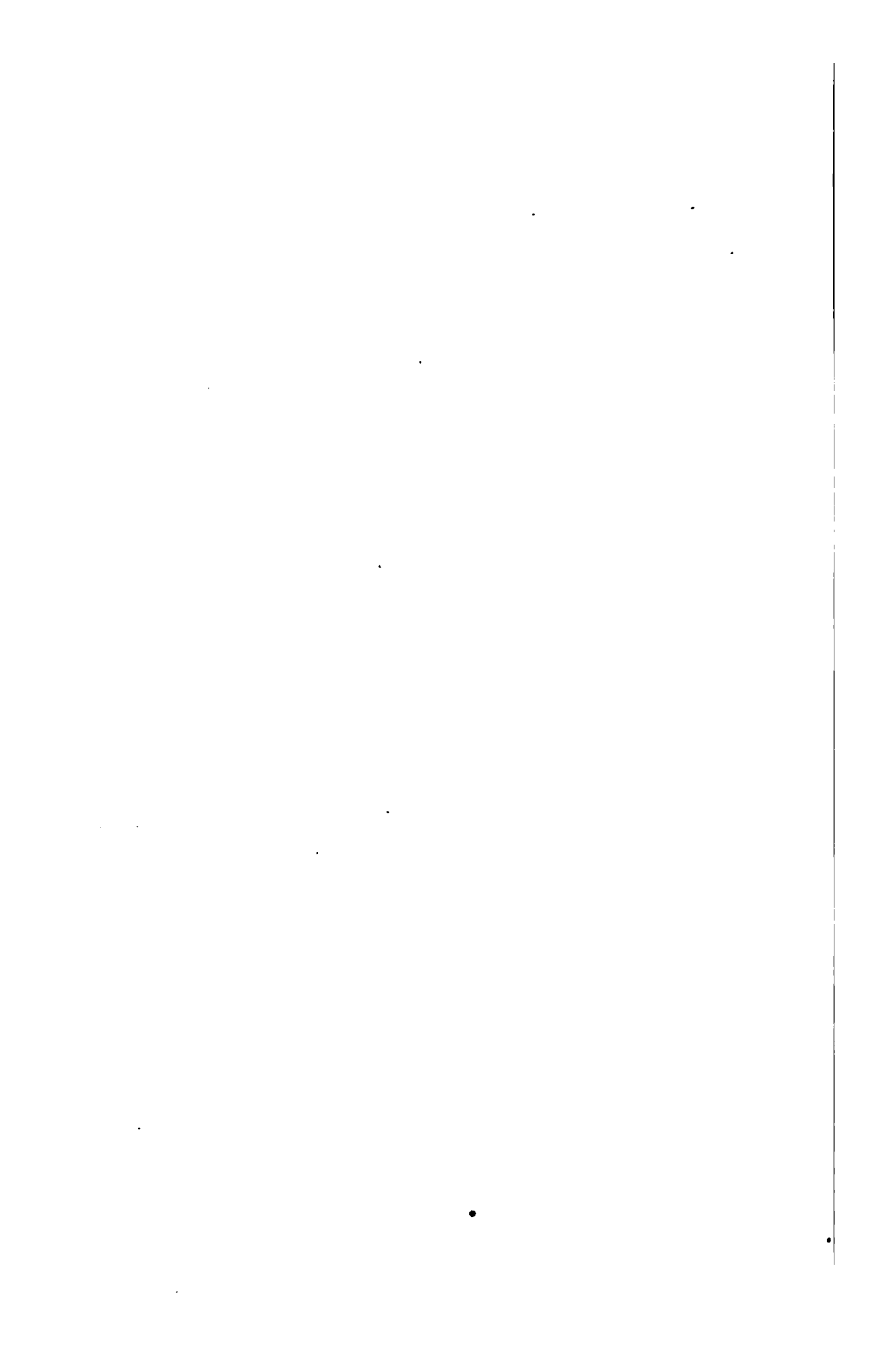
Var. foliis marginatis aureis.

Var. laciniatum, *Hort.*

Var. variegatum, *Hort.*

Var. versicolor, *Dieck.*

Var. violaceum, *Kirchner.*



A. nikoense, *Maxim.* (not *Miq.*) ; Garden and Forest 1893, 155, f. 26. Japan.

A. maximowiczianum, *Miq.*

Negundo nikoense, *Nichols.*

A. opulifolium, *Vill.* Europe. "Italian Maple."

A. italicum, *Lauche.*

A. italum, *Lauth.*

A. Opalus, *Ait.* Garden, 1872, 443, f.

A. rotundifolium, *Lam.*

Var. neapolitanum.

A. hybridum, *Hort.*

A. neapolitanum, *Tenore* Flora Neapolitana t. 100.

A. obtusatum var. *neapolitanum*, *Hort.*

Var. obtusatum.

A. obtusatum, *Kit.*

A. palmatum, *Thunb.* ; Loud. Encycl. of Trees and Shrubs 90, f. 158. Japan.

A. polymorphum, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. 83, t. 145.

Palmatum Group.

Var. aureum.

Acer japonicum polymorphum aureum. *Hort.*

Var. crispum, Illustration Horticle, 1870, t. 43.

A. crispatum, *Hort.*

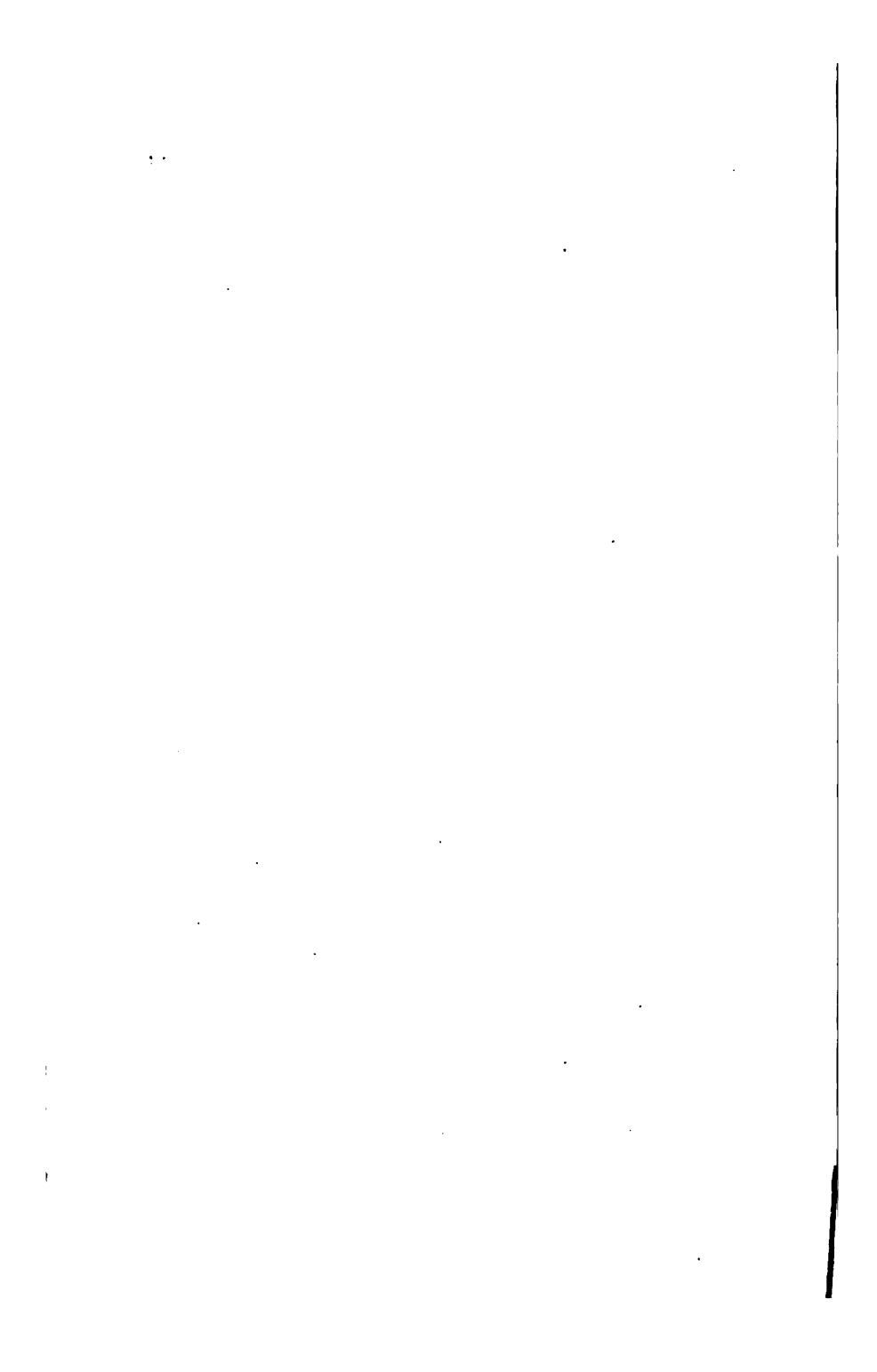
Var. linearilobum, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. 84, t. 146.

A. integrum, *Hort.*

Var. roseo-marginatum.

A. japonicum roseo-marginatum, *Hort.*

A. polymorphum roseo-marginatum, *Hort.*



Septemlobum Group.

Var. sanguineum, Carr.

Var. septemlobum, C. Koch.

A. septemlobum, Thunb.

Var. septemlobum atropurpureum.

A. atropurpureum, Hort.

A. japonicum atropurpureum, Hort.

Var. septemlobum bicolor, Hort.

Var. septemlobum elegans.

Var. septemlobum elegans purpureum.

A. digitatum atropurpureum, Hort.

Dissectum Group.

Var. dissectum.

A. dissectum, Thunb.

A. japonicum dissectum, Hort.

A. palmatifidum, Hort.

A. palmatum pinnatifidum, Hort.

A. polymorphum var. decompositum, Sieb. & Zucc.
Fl. Jap. 84, t. 146.

Var. dissectum ornatum, Illustration Horticole 1870,
244, t. 46.

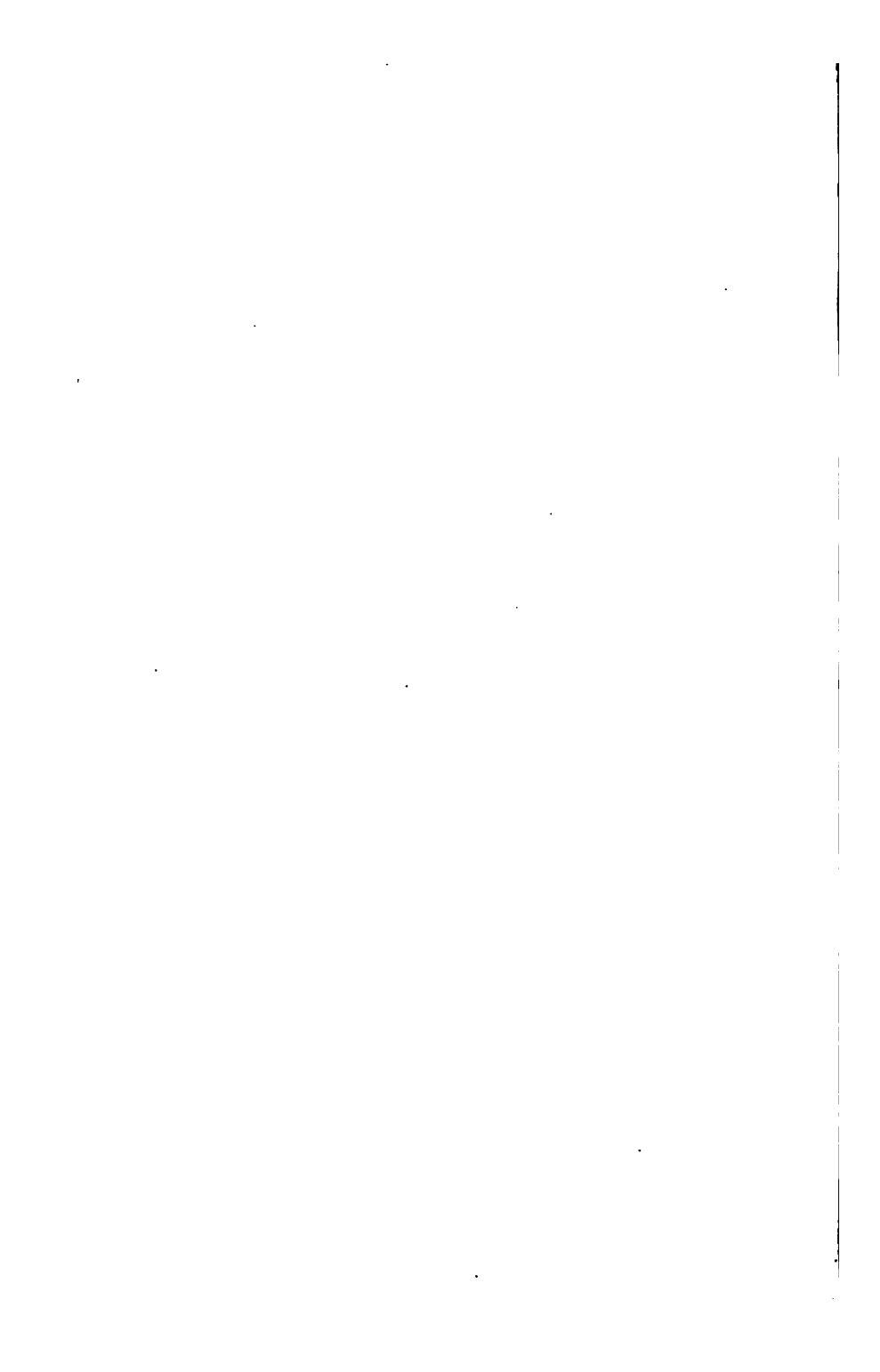
A. japonicum ornatum, Hort.

A. palmatifidum ornatum, Hort.

A. palmatifidum rubrum, Hort.

Var. dissectum sessilifolium, Gard. Chron. 1881, xvi. 137,
f. 30.

Negundo sessilifolium, Sieb. & Zucc.



A. pennsylvanicum, *L.* ; Sargent Silva of North America
tt. 84, 85. Eastern United States. "Moose Wood."

A. canadense, *Marsh.*

A. hybridum, *Bosc.*

A. striatum, *Du Roi.*

A. pictum, *Thunb.* Mandshuria, Japan.

Var. **Mono.**

A. Mono, *Maxim.*

Var. **variegatum.**

A. pictum tricolor.

A. platanoides, *L.* ; Loud. Encycl. of Trees and Shrubs 83,
104, 105. Europe. "Norway Maple."

Var. **columnare**, *Carr.*

Var. **cucullatum.**

Var. **dilaceratum**, *Dieck.*

Var. **globosum.**

A. globosum, *Hort.*

Var. **heterophyllum variegatum**, *Hort.*

A. digitatum aureo-marginatum, *Hort.*

Var. **laciniatum.**

A. crispum, *Hort.* ; Loud. Encycl. of Trees and
Shrubs 84, f. 128.

A. lacinosum, *Hort.*

Var. **maculatum**, *Schwerin.*

Var. **nanum**, *Nichols.*

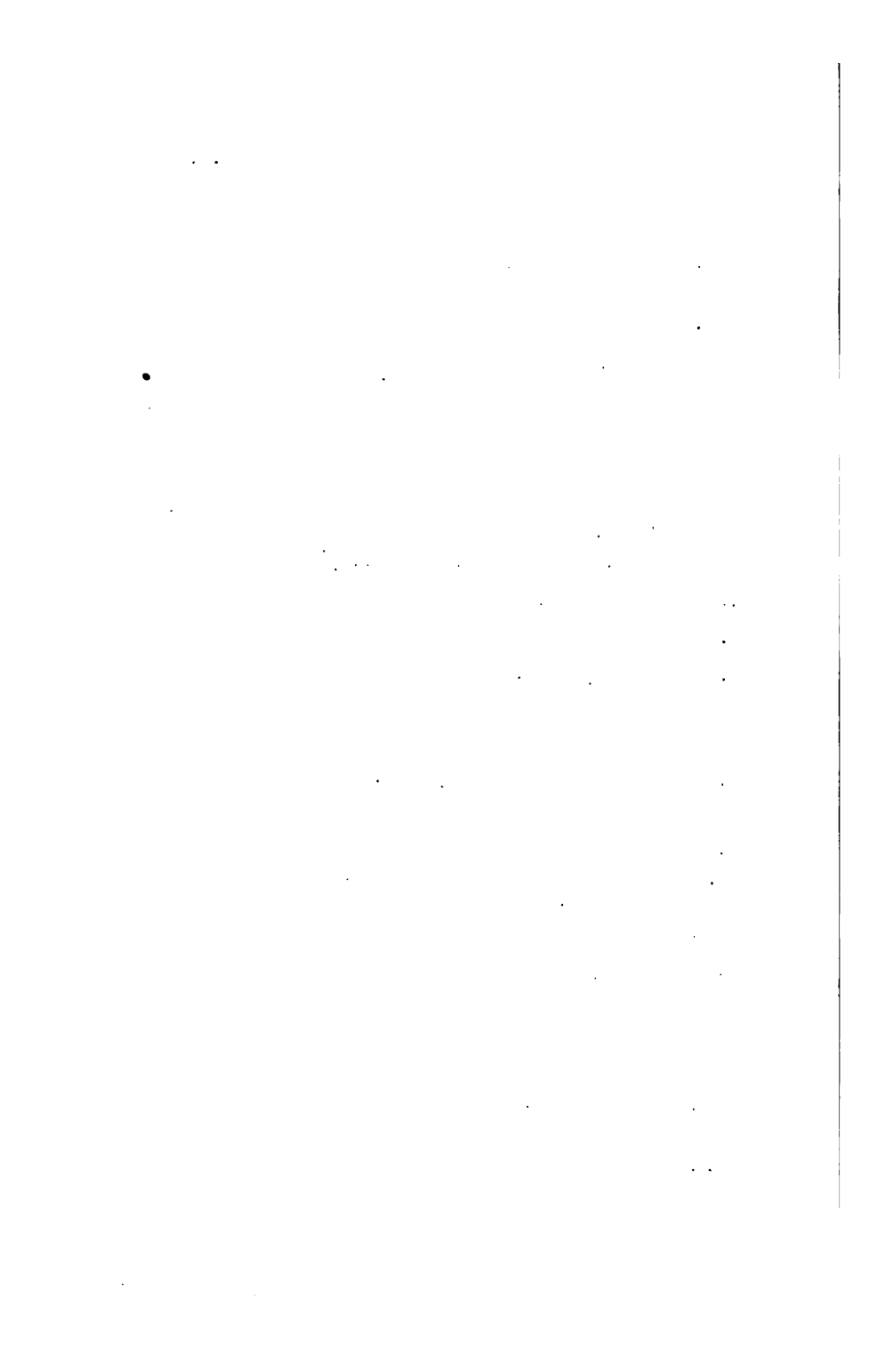
Var. **palmatum.**

A. dissectum, *Hort.*

A. Lorbergi, *Hort.*

A. palmatifidum, *Hort.*

A. platanoides digitatum, *Hort.*



A. platanoides—cont.Var. *purpureum*.Var. *pyramidale nanum*.Var. *Reitenbachii*.Var. *rubrum*, *Regel* Gartenflora 1867, 163, f. 545.Var. *Schwedleri*; Gard. Chron. 1881, xv. 565, f. 106.A. *Schneideri*, *Hort*.Var. *undulatum*, *Dieck*.**A. Pseudo-platanus, L.**; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 320. Central Europe, Western Asia. "Sycamore."Var. *atropurpureum*.Var. *aucubae-folium*.Var. *bicolor*, *Späth*.Var. *elegantissimum*, *Perkins*.Var. *euchlorum*.Var. *flavo-marginatum*, *Loud*. "Corstorphine Plane."A. P. *corstorphinensis*, *Hort*.A. P. *lutescens*, *Hort*.Var. *foliis albo-variegatis*.Var. *Leopoldi*, *Illustration Horticole* xi. t. 411.Var. *luteo-virens*, *Simon-Louis*.Var. *nervosum*, *Schwerin*.Var. *Nizeti*, *Schwerin*.A. *foliis purpureis aureo-variegatis*.Var. *Prinz Handjery*, *Hort*.Var. *purpureo-variegatum*, *Hort*.

A. Pseudo-platanus—cont.

Var. *purpureum*, *Loud.*

A. P. *var. rubrum*, *Hort.*

A. *nigrum*, *Hort.*

Var. *webbianum*, *Hort.*

Var. *Worlei*, *Schwerin.*

A. purpurascens, Franch. & Sav. Japan.

**A. rubrum, L. ; Sargent Silva of North America t 94.
United States. "Red Maple."**

A. *carolinianum*, *Hort.*

A. *coccineum*, *Michx. fl.*

A. *floridanum*, *Hort.*

A. *glaucum*, *Hort.*

A. *globosum*, *Hort.*

A. *hypoleucum*, *Hort.*

A. *leucophyllum*, *Hort.*

A. *virginianum*, *Hort.*

A. *Wagneri*, *Hort.*

Var. Drummondii, Sargent Silva of North America, t. 95.

A. *Drummondii*, *Hook. & Arn.*

Var. *pendulum*.

Var. *sanguineum*.

A. *fulgens*, *Hort.*

A. *sanguineum*, *Spach.*

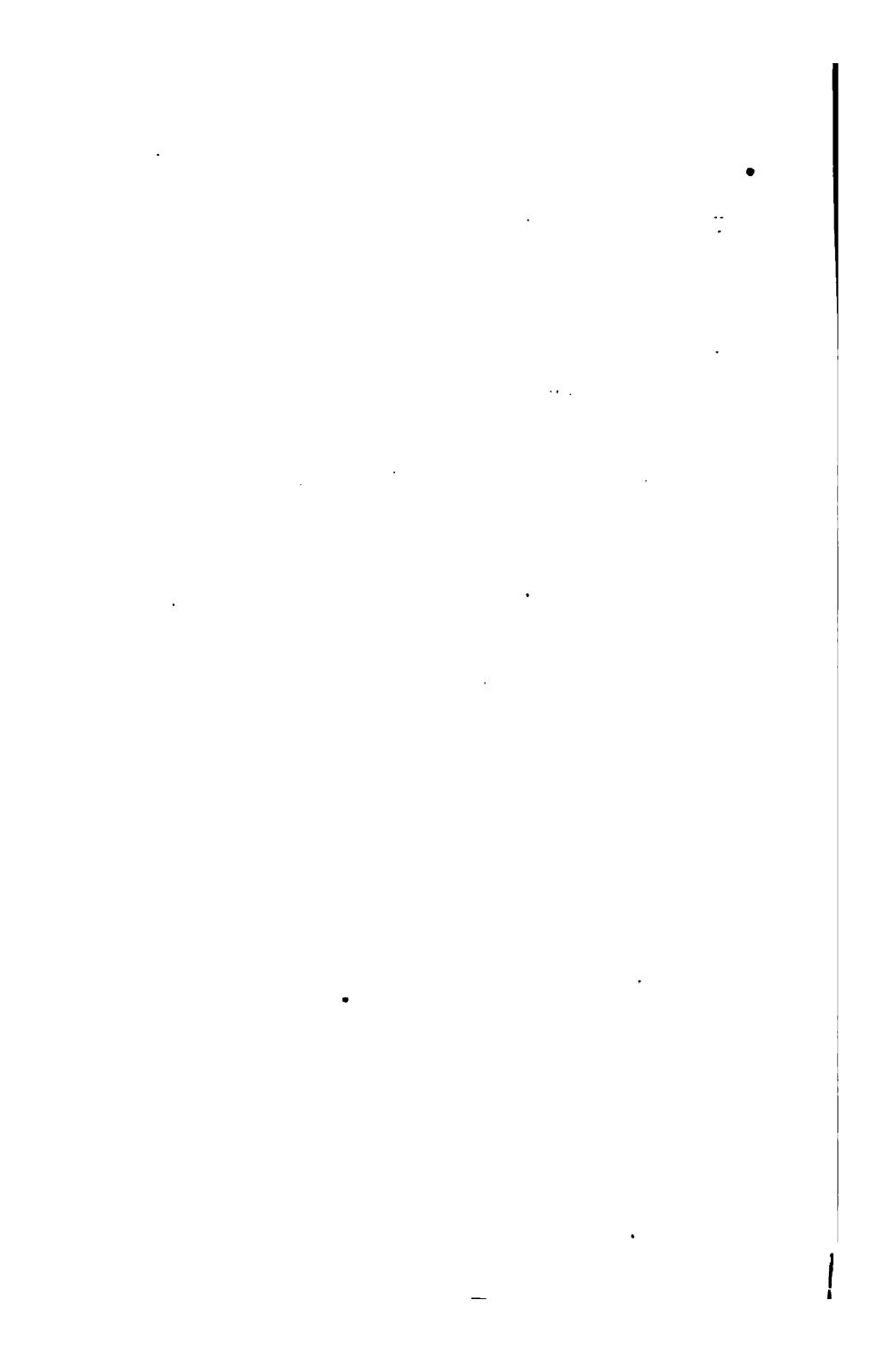
A. *splendens*, *Hort.*

A. *tomentosum*, *Hort.*

A. *microphyllum*, *Pax.*

A. rufinerve, Sieb. & Zucc. Flora Jap. t. 158. China and Japan.

Var. *albo-limbatum*, *Hook. Bot. Mag. t. 5793.*



- A. saccharinum**, *Wangenh.* United States. "Sugar Maple."
 A. barbatum, *Sargent* Silva of North America t. 90.
 A. saccharophorum, *C. Koch.*
 A. Saccharum, *Britt.* (not *Marsh.*)
 Var. *columnare.*
 Var. *monumentale.*
 Var. *nigrum.*
 A. barbatum var. *nigrum*, *Sargent* Silva of North America t. 91.
 A. nigrum. Michx.
- A. sieboldianum**, *Miq.*; *Gard. Chron.* 1881, xv. 590, f. 113. Japan.
 A. japonicum var. *sieboldianum*, *Franch. & Sav.*
 A. palmatum *Kaempferi*, *Hort.*
- A. spicatum**, *L.*; *Sargent* Silva of North America tt. 82, 83. United States. "Mountain Maple."
 A. montanum, *Ail.*
 A. parviflorum. Ehrh.
 A. pennsylvanicum, Duroi (not *L.*).
 A. rugosum, Hort.
- A. tataricum**, *L.*; *Watson Dendr. Brit.* t. 160. Eastern Europe, &c.
 A. cordifolium, Moench.
 Var. *rubrum.*
- A. Tchonoskii**, *Maxim.* Japan.
- A. tenellum**, *Pax*; *Hook. Icon. Plant.* t. 1897. Central China.
- A. tetrandrum**, *Pax.* Central China.
- A. Trautvetteri**, *Medwedjeff*; *Gartenfl.* 1891, ff. 58-61. Caucasus.
 A. insigne, Nichols. *Gard. Chron.* 1881, xvi. 75, f. 14.
 A. insigne var. *Trautvetteri, Pax.*

- A. trinerve*, *Dippel*. Japan, &c.
A. trifidum, *Hort.* (not *Hook. & Arn.*).
A. truncatum, *Bunge*. China.
A. laetum var. *truncatum*, *Regel.*
A. Lobelii var. *truncatum*, *Weismael.*
A. Volxemi, *Masters* Gard. Chron. 1877, vii. 72, f. 10;
 1891, x. 11, f. 2. Caucasus.
Dipteronia sinensis, *Oliver*; *Hook.* Icon. Plant. t. 1898.
 Central China.
- Staphylea Bumalda*, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. t. 95. Japan.
S. colchica, *Stev.*; Gard. Chron. 1887, ii. 713, f. 137.
 Caucasus.
Hooibrenckia formosa, *Hort.*
S. regeliana, *Hort.*
S. Coulombieri, *André* (pinnata \times colchica).
S. pinnata, *L.* Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 322. South Europe.
 "Bladder-nut."
S. trifolia, *L.*; Gartenflora 1888, 529. North America.
 "American Bladder-nut."
**Euscaphis staphyleoides*, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. t. 67.
 China and Japan.
E. japonica, *Dippel.*

Sabiaceae.

- Meliosma myriantha*, *Sieb. & Zucc.* China and Japan.

Anacardiaceae.

- Rhus canadensis*, *Marsh.* North America.
R. aromatica, *Ait.*; Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl. ii. 387, f.
R. suaveolens, *Ait.*
 Var. *trilobata*, *A. Gray.*

17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

R. copallina, *L.*; *Dippel* Handbuch der Laubholzkunde ii. 368, f. 169. Eastern United States. "Dwarf Sumach."

R. cotinoides, *Nutt.* Southern United States. "Chittam Wood."

Cotinus americanus, *Nutt.* North American Sylva ii. t. 81; Sargent Silva of North America t. 98.

R. Cotinus, *L.*; *Jacq.* Flora Austrica t. 210. Europe, &c. "Venetian Sumach."

Var. *atropurpurea*.

Var. *pendula*.

R. glabra, *L.*; *Loud.* Arbor. ii. 551, f. 225. United States. "Smooth Sumach."

R. caroliniana, *Mill.*

R. coccinea, *Hort.*

R. elegans, *Ait.*; *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. i. t. 16.

R. sanguinea, *Hort.*

Var. *laciniata*, *Carr.* Revue Horticole 1863, f. 1.

**R. insignis*, *Hook. f.* Himalaya.

R. Michauxi, *Sargent* Garden and Forest 1895, 404, f. 55. South United States.

R. pumila, *Michx.*

R. Osbeckii, *DC.*; *Revue Horticole* 1867, f. 14. China and Japan.

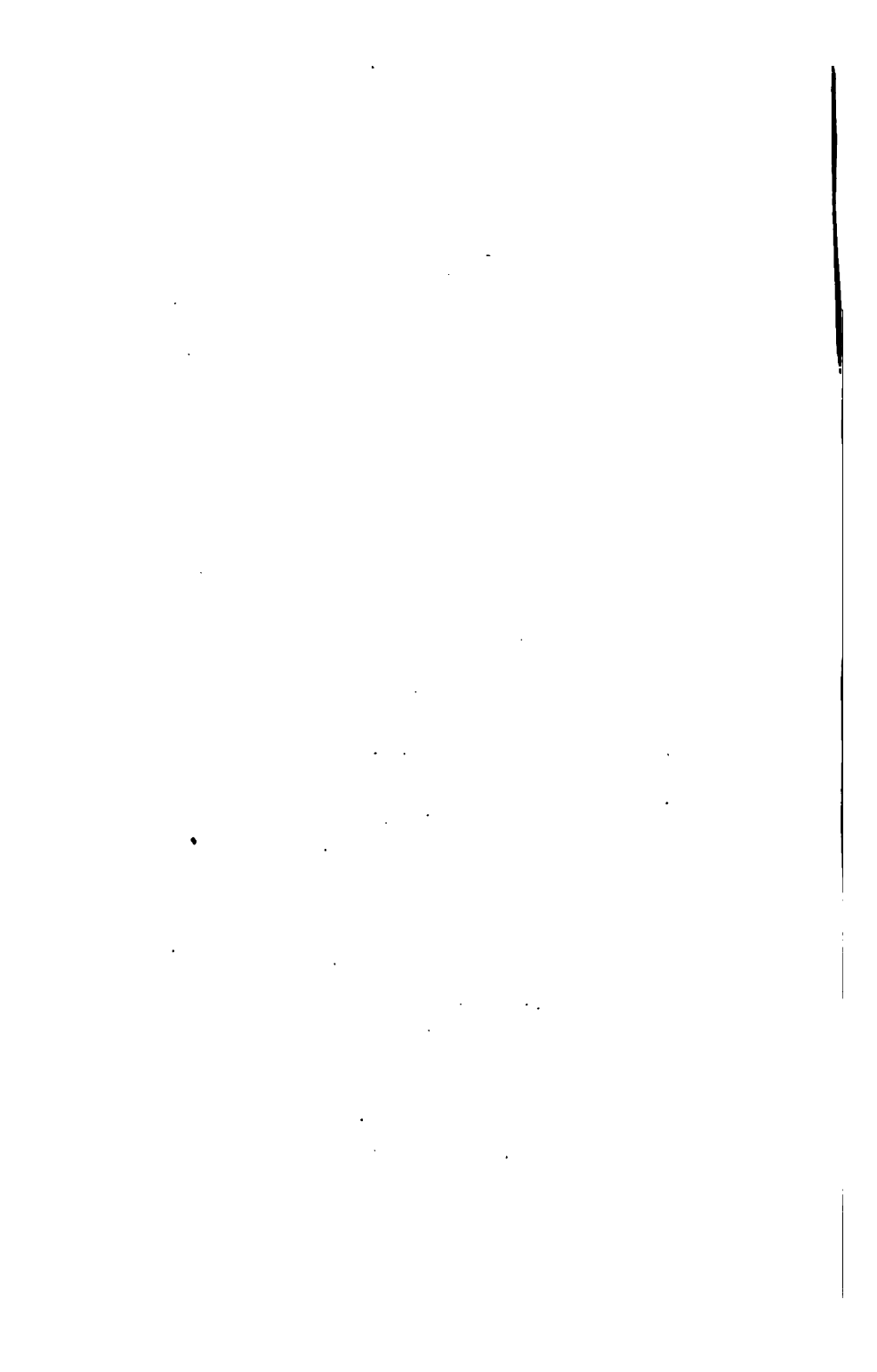
R. japonica Osbecki, *Hort.*

R. semialata var. *Osbeckii*, *DC.*

R. typhina Osbecki, *Hort.*

**R. punjabensis*, *J. L. Stew.* Himalaya.

R. sylvestris, *Sieb. & Zucc.* China and Japan.



R. Toxicodendron, *L.*; Loud. Arbor. ii. 556, f. 23. North America and Japan. "Poison Ivy, Poison Oak."

R. ambigua, *Lavallée*.

R. japonica, *Hort.*

R. radicans, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1806.

R. ternata, *Hort.*

R. trifoliata, *Hort.*

Ampelopsis *Hoggii*, *Hort.*

A. japonica, *Hort.*

Toxicodendron pubescens, *Mill.*

T. vulgare, *Mill.*

R. trichocarpa, *Miq.* Japan, Corea.

R. typhina, *L.*; Loud. Arbor. ii. 550, f. 224. Eastern United States. "Staghorn Sumach."

R. americana, *Hort.*

R. canadensis, *Hort.* (not *Michx.*).

R. coriaria, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

R. frutescens, *Hort.*

R. glabra, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

R. gracilis, *Hort.*

R. hirta, *Sudw.*

R. viridiflora, *Poir.* (male plant).

Var. *laciniata*.

R. venenata, *DC.*; Loud. Arbor. ii. 552, f. 226. Eastern United States. "Poison Sumach."

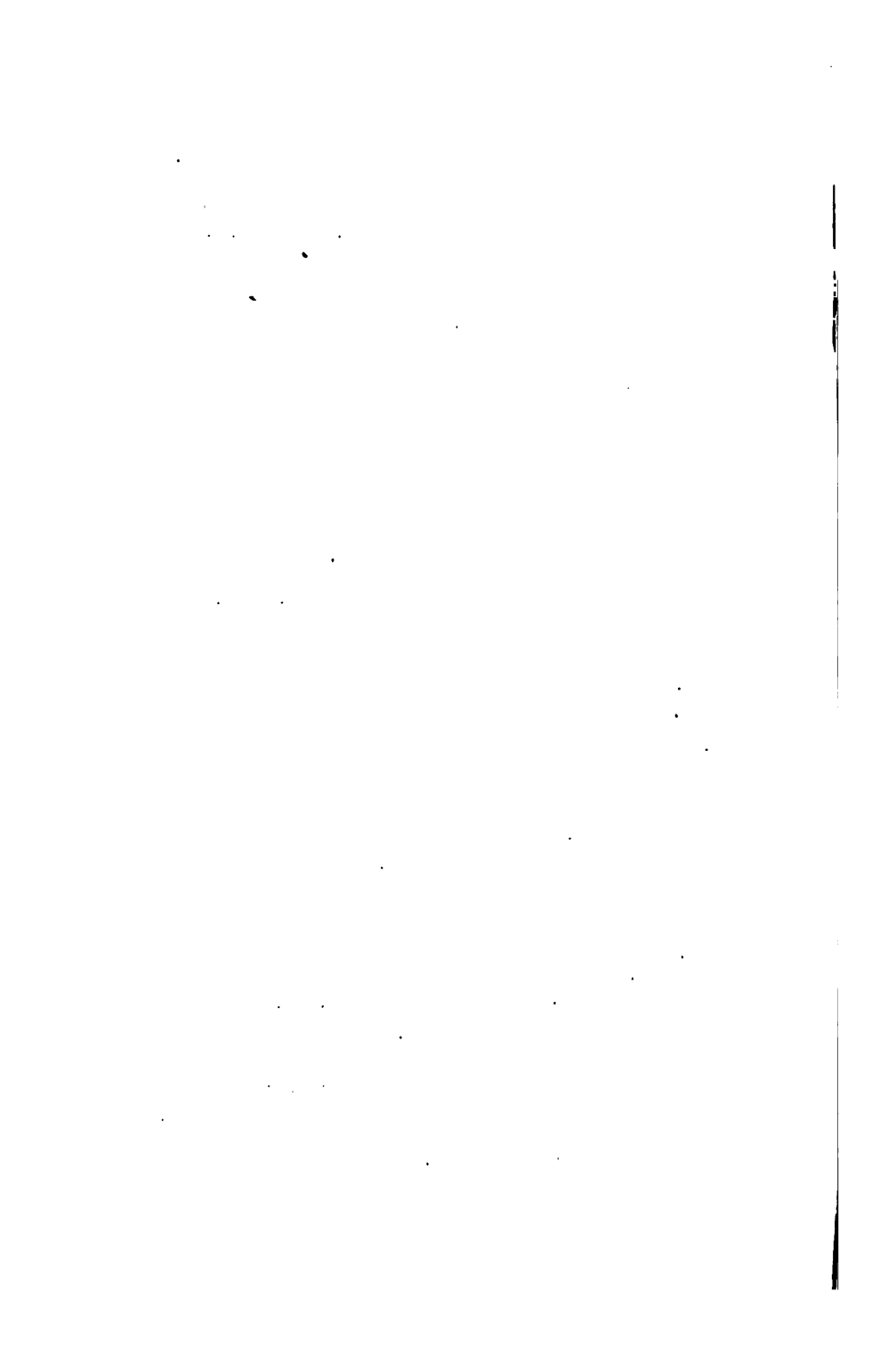
R. vernix, *L.*; Watson Dendr. Brit. i. t. 19.

Toxicodendron pinnatum, *Mill.*

R. vernicifera, *DC.* China and Japan. "Lacquer Tree."

R. vernix, *Thunb.* (not *L.*).

R. Wallichii, *Hook. f.* Himalaya.



- Pistacia atlantica*, *Desf.* North Africa.
- P. cappadocica*, *Planch.* Sicily, &c.
P. hybrida, *Gasparini.*
- P. chinensis*, *Bunge.* China.
- P. Lentiscus*, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1967. Mediterranean
 Region. "Mastic Tree."
P. massiliensis, *Mill.*
- P. Terebinthus*, *L.*; *Bentl. & Trim. Med. Plants* t. 69.
 South Europe. "China Turpentine Tree."
- Schinus bonplandianus*, *March.* South Brazil.
S. dependens *var. subintegra*, *Engler.*
Duvaua longifolia, *Lindl. Bot. Reg.* xxix. t. 59.
D. spinescens, *Tenore.*
- S. dependens*, *Ortega.* Chili.
Duvaua dependens, *DC.*; *Bot. Reg.* t. 1573.
Var. ovata.

Coriariaceae.

- Coriaria japonica*, *A. Gray*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7509. Japan.
- C. myrtifolia*, *L.*; *Wats. Dendr. Brit.* ii. t. 103. Medi-
 terranean Region. "Redoul."
- C. nepalensis*, *Wall.* Himalaya.
- C. terminalis*, *Hemsl.* *Hook. Icon. Plant.* t. 2220. Western
 China and Himalaya.
C. nepalensis, *Hort.* (not *Wall.*)

Leguminosae.

- Anagyris foetida*, *L.*; *Revue Horticole* 1869, 290.
 Mediterranean Region.

**Piptanthus nepalensis*, *Sweet* British Flower Garden t. 264. Temperate Himalaya.

Anagyris indica, *Lindl.*

A. nepalensis, *Graham.*

Baptisia nepalensis, *Hook.* *Exot. Flora* t. 131.

Thermopsis laburnifolia, *G. Don.*

T. nepaulensis, *DC.*

Lupinus arboreus, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 682. California.
"Tree Lupin."

L. macrocarpus, *Hook. & Arn.*

L. rivularis, *Agardh.*

L. sericeus, *Eschsch.*

**Adenocarpus decorticans*, *Boiss.*; *Gard. Chron.* 1886, xxv. 725, f. 160. Spain.

Laburnum Adami, *Lavall.* (*L. vulgare* × *Cytisus purpureus*). "Purple Laburnum."

Cytisus Adami, *Poit.*

C. Laburnum var. *purpureus*, *Hort.*; *Bot. Reg.* t. 1965.

Laburnum vulgare flore rubro, *Hort.*

L. vulgare purpurascens, *Hort.*

L. alpinum, *J. S. Presl.* Europe. "Scotch Laburnum."

Cytisus alpinus, *Mill.*

Var. *autumnalis*, *Hort.*

Var. *biferum*, *Hort.*

L. biflorum, *Hort.*

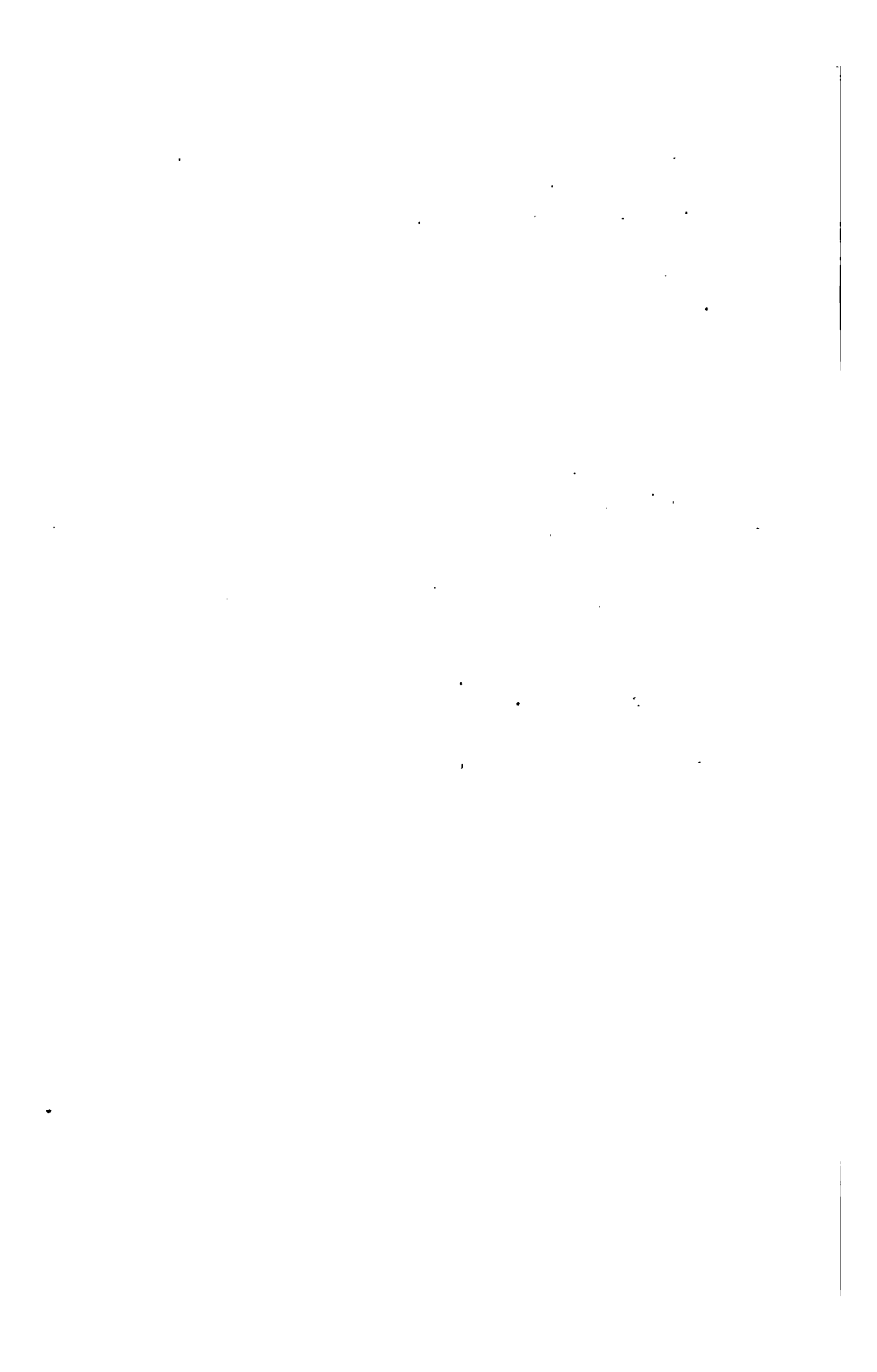
L. chrysophyllum, *Hort.*

Var. *fragrans*, *Hort.* (not *Griseb.*).

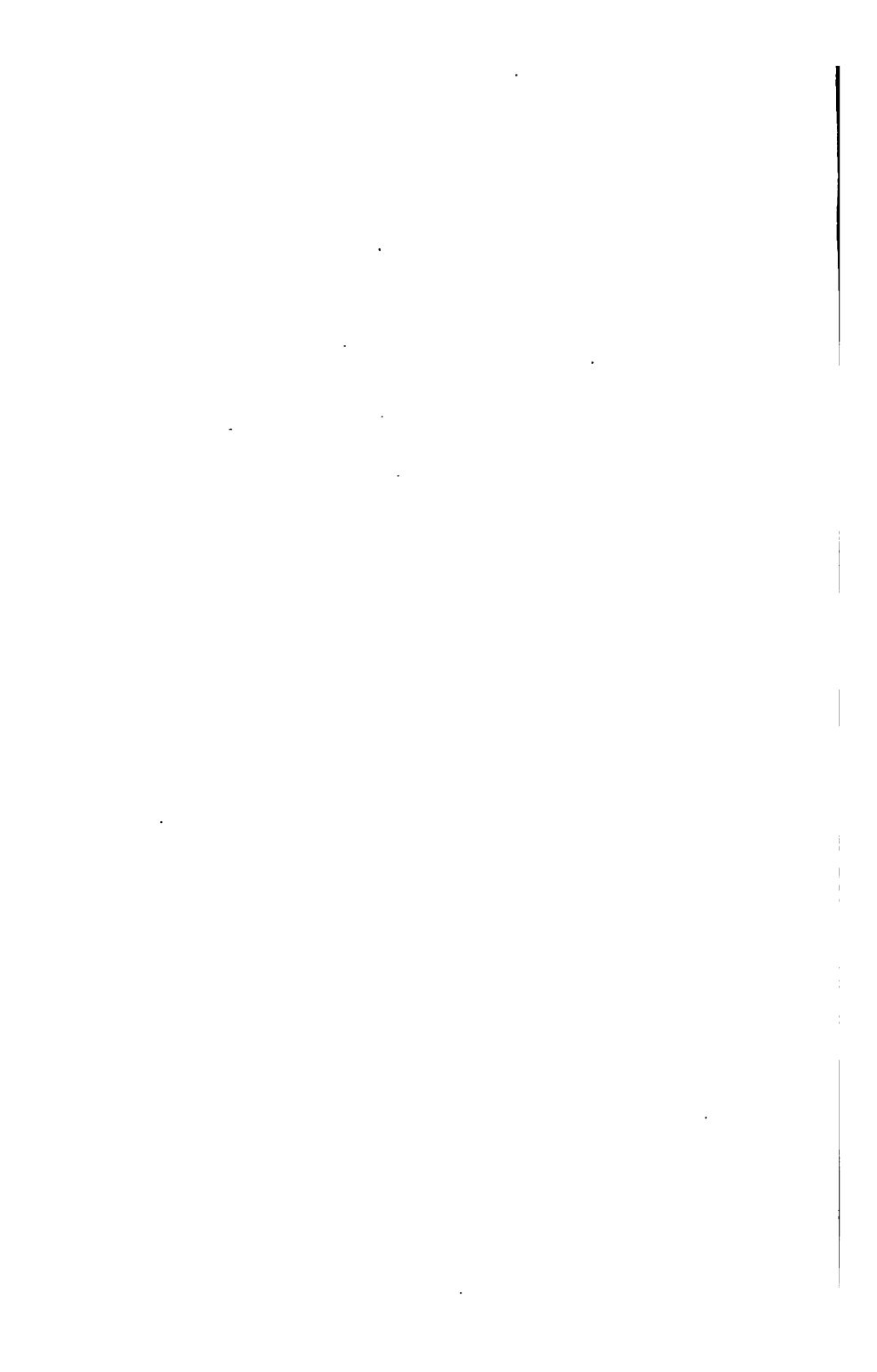
Var. *grandiflorum*, *Hort.*

Var. *hirsutum*, *Hort.*

Var. *pilosum*, *Wettst.*



- L. caramanicum**, *Benth. & Hook. f.* Asia Minor.
Cytisus caramanicus, *Lavall.*
Podocytisus caramanicus, *Boiss.*
- L. Parksii**, *Hort.* (alpinum \times vulgare).
- L. Vossii**, *Hort.* Garden Origin.
- L. vulgare**, *J. S. Presl.* Europe. "Laburnum."
L. anagyroides, *Medic.*
Cytisus Laburnum, *L.*
 Var. *Alschingeri*, *Briq.*
Cytisus Alschingeri, *Vis.*
 Var. *Carlieri*, *Hort.*
Cytisus Carlieri, *Hort.*
 Var. *foliis aureis*.
 Var. *intermedium*, *Hort.*
 Var. *involutum*, *Hort.*
L. vulgare monstrosum, *Hort.*
L. vulgare bullatum, *Hort.*
 Var. *jacquinianum*, *Beck.*
L. tarquinianum, *Hort.*
 Var. *linnaeanum*.
L. vulgare var. typicum, *Beck.*
Cytisus Laburnum subsp.-linnaeanum, *Wells!*
 Var. *monstrosum cristatum*, *Hort.*
 Var. *pendulum*, *Hort.*
L. vulgare pendulum elegans, *Hort.*
 Var. *quercifolium*, *Hort.*
 Var. *semperflorens*, *Hort.*
 Var. *sessilifolium*, *Hort.*



L. Watereri, *Hort.* (alpinum \times vulgare.)

Cytisus Watereri, *Wettst.*

Petteria ramentacea, *Presl.* Eastern Europe.

Cytisus fragrans, *Weld.*

C. ramentaceus, *Sieb.*

C. Weldeni, *Vis.* ; *Bot. Reg.* xxxix. t. 40.

Laburnum Weldeni, *Lavallée.*

L. fragrans, *Griseb.*

Genista aethnensis, *DC.* ; *Moris Flora Sardoia* t. 28.
Sicily, &c.

Dendrospartum aetnense, *Spach.*

Spartium aetnense, *Biv.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2674.

S. trispermum, *Smith.*

G. anglica, *L.* ; *Engl. Bot.* ed. 3, t. 326. Europe. "Needle
Furze, Petty Whin."

G. brutia, *Tenore.*

G. minor, *Lam.*

G. aspalathoides, *Lam.* ; *Moris Flora Sardoia* tt. 29, 30.
South-western Europe.

Spartium erinaceoides, *Loisel.*

S. aspalathoides, *Desf.*

G. cinerea, *DC.* ; *Reichb. Ic. Flor. Germ.* t. 2092. South-
western Europe.

G. ramosissima, *Boiss.* (not *Poir.*).

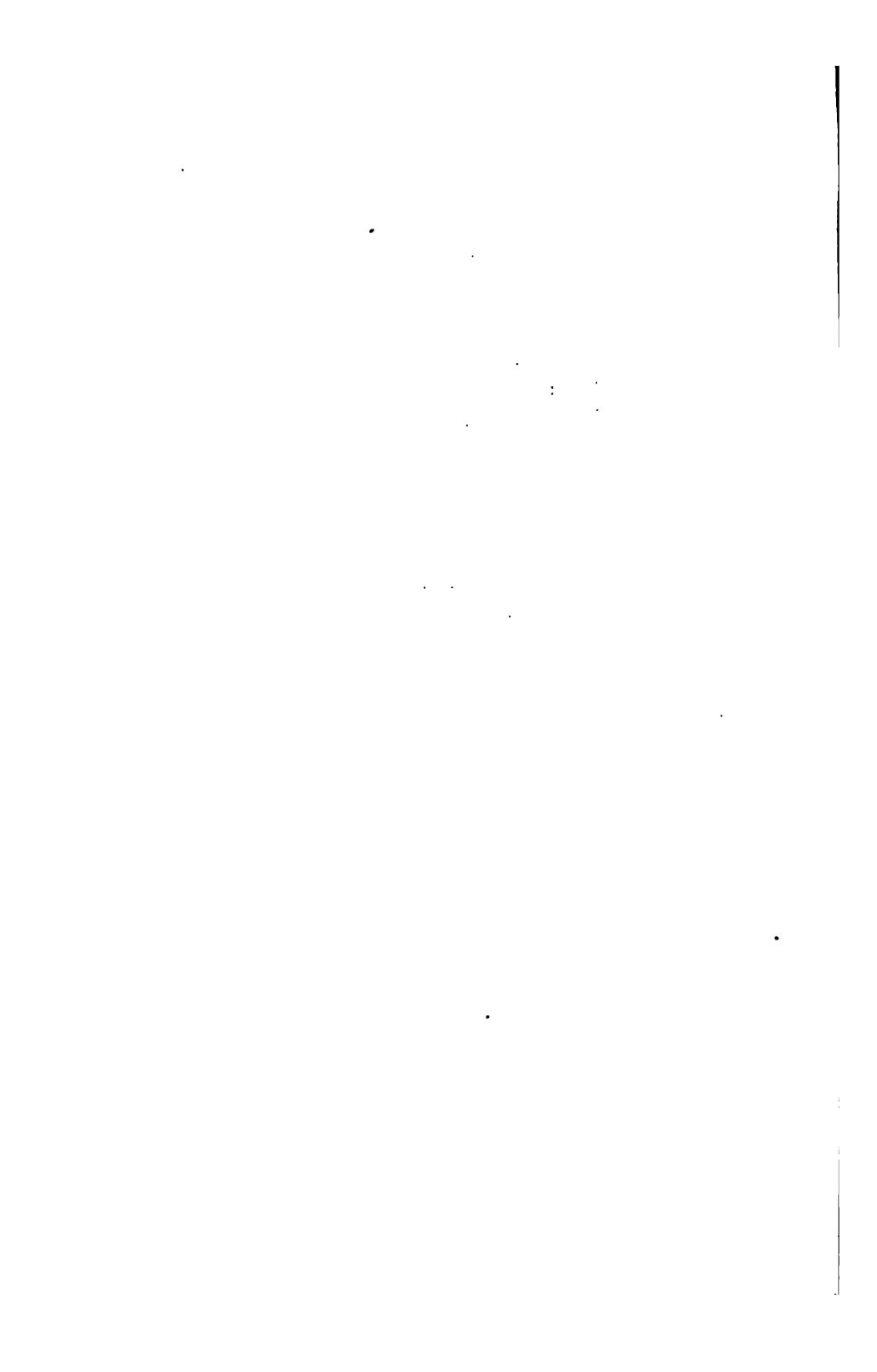
Spartium cinereum, *Vill.*

S. sphaerocarpum, *Lapeyr.*

G. ferox, *Poir.* North Africa.

G. germanica, *L.* ; *Flora Danica* xi. t. 1826. Europe.

Scorpius spinosus, *Moench.*



G. hispanica, *L.* ; Rev. Hort. 1888, 36. South west Europe.
"Spanish Gorse."

G. villosa, *Lam.*

Spartium hispanicum, *Spreng.*

Ulex nanus, *Hort.* (not *Forst.*).

U. pyramidalis, *Hort.*

G. horrida, *DC.* Southern France, Spain.

G. lusitanica, *Desf.*

Cytisus tragacanthaeformis, *Pourr.*

• *Spartium horridum*, *Vahl.*

Var. *erinacea*. Near Lyons.

G. erinacea, *Gilib.*

G. lugdunensis, *Jord.*

G. pilosa, *L.* ; Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 327. Europe.

G. radiata, *Scop.* ; Reichb. Ic. Flor. Germ. t. 2083. Central
and Southern Europe.

G. hispanica, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

G. holopetala, *Reichb.*

Cytisus radiatus, *Kit.*

Spartium radiatum, *L.*

G. sagittalis, *L.* ; Reichb. Ic. Flor. Germ. t. 2081. Europe.

G. herbacea, *Lam.*

Cytisus sagittalis, *Kit.*

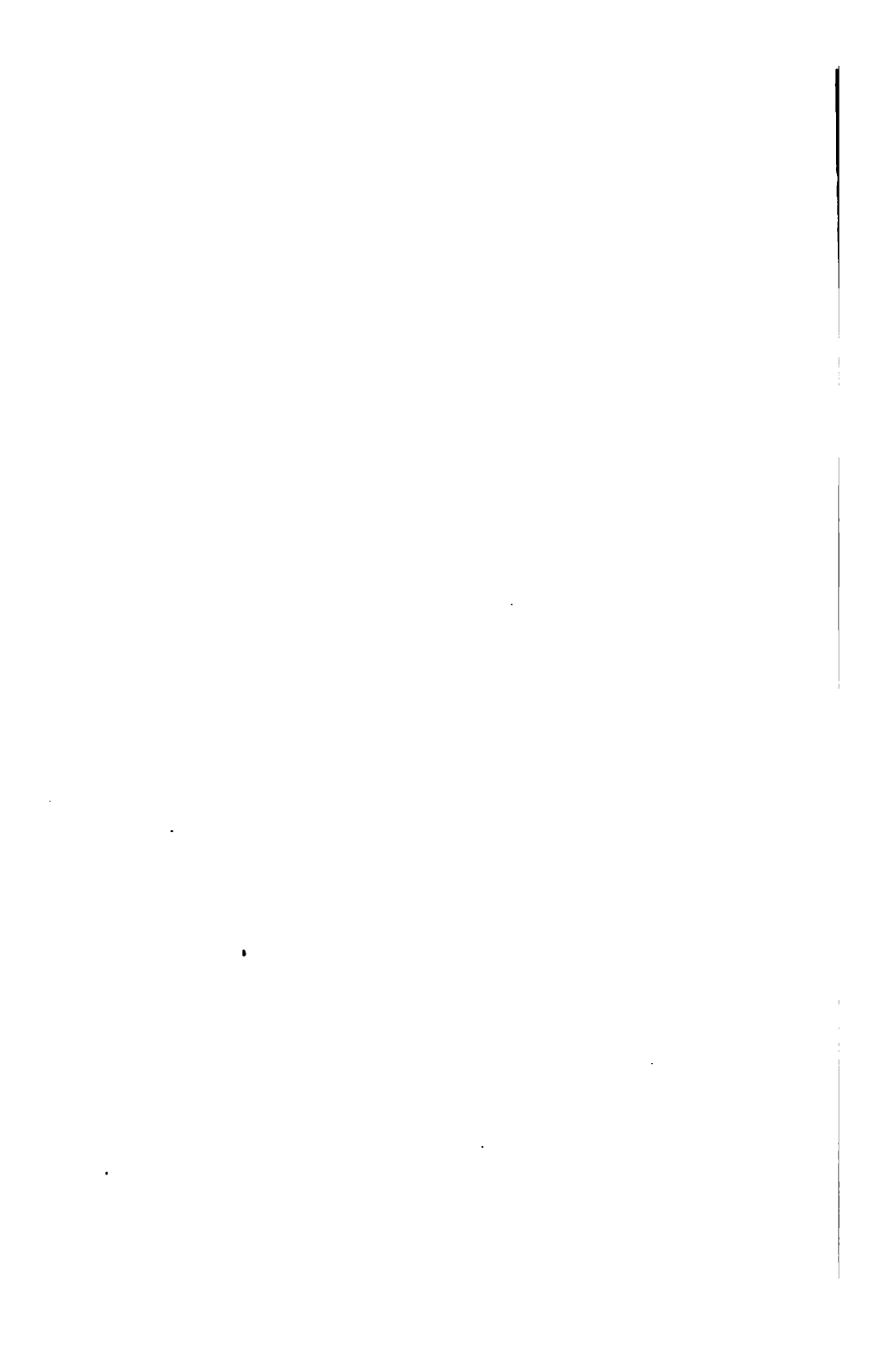
Spartium sagittale, *Roth.*

G. tinctoria, *L.* ; Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 328. Europe, &c.
"Dyers' Greenweed."

G. fragrans, *Hort.* (not *Spach.*)

Carniola tinctoria, *Presl.*

Spartium tinctorium, *Roth.*



G. tinctoria—cont.**Var. elatior.**

- G. anxantica*, *Griseb.*
- G. dumetorum*, *Hort.*
- G. elata*, *Wender.*
- G. elatior*, *Koch.*
- G. frutescens*, *Hort.*
- G. italica*, *Hort.*
- G. marginata*, *Bess.*
- G. multibracteata*, *Hort.*
- G. ovata*, *Hort.*
- G. polygalaefolia*, *Hort.*
- G. pubescens*, *Lang.*
- G. sibirica*, *Reichb.*
- G. thyrsiflora*, *Hort.*
- G. virgata*, *Hoppe* (not *DC.*).

Var. flore pleno.**Var. mantica.**

- G. mantica*, *Pollini.*

G. virgata, DC. ; Bot. Reg. xxx. t. 11. Madeira.

- G. cinerea*, *Hort.* (not *DC.*).
- G. elata*, *Hort.* (not *Wender.*).
- G. gracilis*, *Poir.*
- Cytisus tener*, *Jacq.*
- Spartium virgatum*, *Ait.*

**Spartium junceum, L. ; Bot. Mag. t. 85. South Europe
"Yellow Spanish Broom."**

- Genista juncea*, *Lam.*
- Spartianthus junceus*, *Link.*

Var. flore pleno.

•

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

•

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

•

•

•

• • • • •

• • • • •

•

• • • • •

• • • • •

•

• • • • •

•

• • • • •

Erinacea pungens, *Boiss.*; Bot. Mag. t. 676. Eastern Pyrenees, North-west Africa.

E. Ervillei, *Hort.*

Ulex europaeus, *L.*; Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 323. Europe.
"Furze, Whin, Gorse."

Var. *flore pleno*.

Var. *strictus* (Mackay).

U. Gallii, *Planch.*; Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 324. Western Europe.

U. nanus, *Forst.*; Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 325. Western Europe.

U. europaeus nanus, *Hort.*

***U. parviflorus**, *Pourr.* Reichb. Icon. Fl. Germ. t. 2068. South France, Spain, &c.

***U. welwitschianus**, *Planch.* South-west Europe.

Cytisus albus, *L.* Spain and Portugal. "White Spanish Broom."

C. multiflorus albus, *Hort.*

Genista multiflora, *Loisel.*

Sarothamnus albus, *Presl.*

S. parviflorus, *Willk.*

Spartium album, *Desf.*

S. multiflorum, *L'Hérit.*; Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1052.

Var. *incarnatus*, *Hort. Kew.*

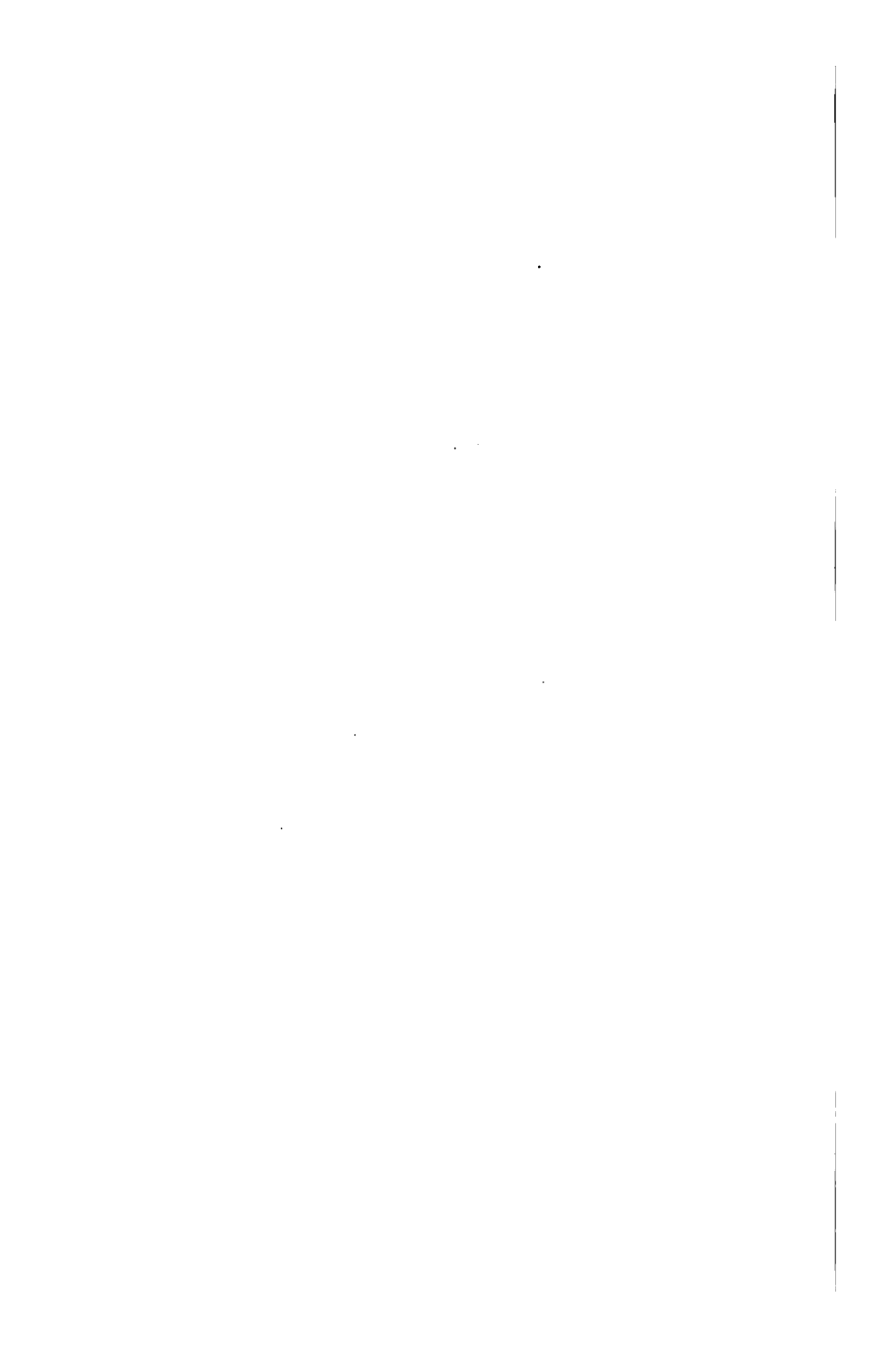
C. Ardoini, *Fourn.*; Moggr. Flora of Mentone t. 58. Maritime Alps.

C. austriacus, *L.*; Jacq. Fl. Austr. i. t. 21. Eastern Europe.

C. banaticus, *Griseb.*

C. serotinus, *Hort.* (not *Kit.*).

C. Beanii, *Nichols.* (*Ardoini* × *biflorus*). Garden Origin.



***O. biflorus*, L'Hérit. ; Bot. Reg. t. 308. Eastern Europe.**

C. canariensis, Hort.

C. caucasicus, Hort.

C. elongatus, Waldst. & Kit.

C. leucanthus, Hort. (not Waldst. & Kit.).

C. medicaginoides, Hort.

C. polytrichus, Hort.

C. ratisbonensis, Schaeff.

C. ruthenicus, Fisch.

C. serotinus, Kit.

C. supinus, Hort. (not Jacquin).

C. uralensis, Hort.

***O. capitatus*, Jacq. ; Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 497. Europe.**

C. calycinus, Hort.

C. nigricans nanus, Hort.

***O. ciliatus*, Wahlenb. Eastern Europe.**

C. hirsutus subsp. ciliatus, Briquet.

***O. decumbens*, Walp. Europe.**

Genista Halleri, Reyn.

G. prostrata, Lam.

***O. glabrescens*, Sartor. South Switzerland, North Italy.**

***O. hirsutus*, L. ; Bot. Mag. t. 6819. South Europe and Asia Minor.**

C. falcatus, Waldst. & Kit.

C. leucotrichus, Schur.

C. polytrichus, Hort.

C. tournefortianus, Loisel.

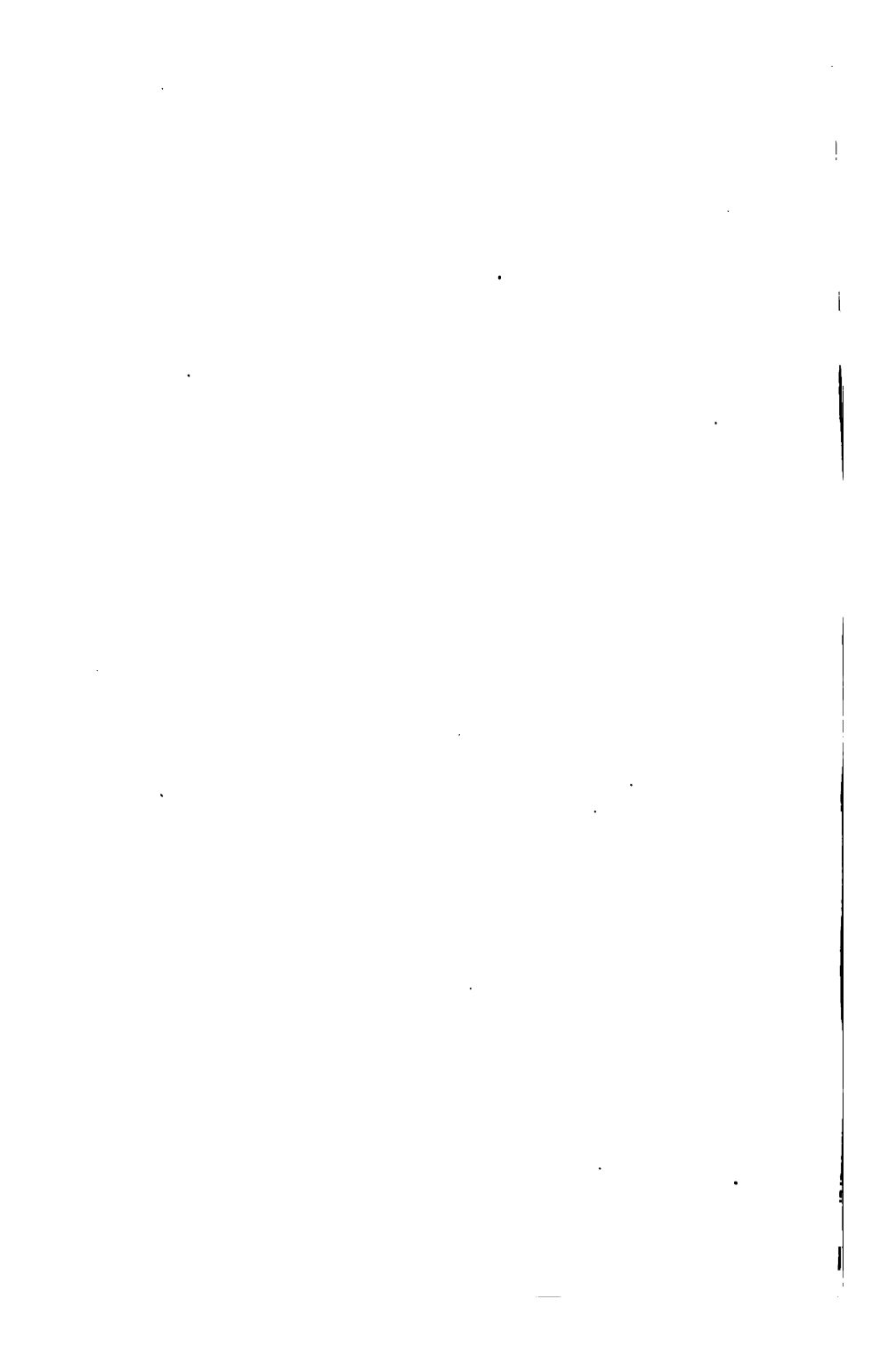
C. triflorus, Lam. (not L'Hérit.).

C. uralensis, Hort. (in part).

Var. *hirsutissimus*.

C. hirsutissimus, C. Koch.

- O. kewensis**, *Bean*. (Ardoini \times albus). Garden origin.
- O. leucanthus**, *Waldst. & Kit.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1438. Balkans.
C. albus, *Hacquet* (not *L.*).
C. frivaldskyanus, *Degen*.
C. schipkaensis, *Dieck*.
- ***O. linifolius**, *Lam.* South-west Europe.
Genista linifolia, *L.*
Spartium linifolium, *Desf.*
Teline linifolia, *Webb*.
- O. monspessulanus**, *L.*; Reich. Ic. Fl. Germ. t. 2079.
Mediterranean region.
Genista candicans, *L.*
G. triangularis, *Hort.* (not *Willd.*).
G. triquetra, *Hort.* (not *Ait.*).
Teline candicans, *Webb*.
- O. nigricans**, *L.*; Bot. Reg. t. 802. Europe.
Lembotropis nigricans, *Griseb.*
C. Carlieri, *Hort.*
C. elongatus, *Hort.* (not *Waldst. & Kit.*).
C. longispicatus, *Hort.*
C. reflexus, *Hort.*
- O. praecox**, *Hort.* (purgans \times albus). Garden origin.
- O. purgans**, *Boiss.*; Deutsche Garten-Zeitung 1886, 447.
South-west Europe.
Genista daurica, *Hort.*
G. purgans, *L.*
G. spartioides, *Hort.*
Sarothamnus purgans, *Gren. & Godr.*
Spartium purgans, *L.*
Spartocytisus purgans, *Webb*.
- O. purpureus**, *Scop.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1176 Eastern Europe.



C. scoparius, *Link.* Europe. "Common Broom."

Genista scoparia, *Lam.*

Sarothamnus scoparius, *Koch*; *Eng. Bot.* ed. 3, t. 329.

S. vulgaris, *Wimm.*

Spartium scoparium, *L.*

Var. andréanus.

Genista andréana, *Revue Horticole* 1886, 572.

Var. flore pleno.

Var. foliis variegatis.

Var. pendulus.

C. grandiflorus, *Hort.* (not *DC.*).

Genista grandiflora, *Hort.*

Var. sulphureus.

C. sessilifolius, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 255. South Europe.

Cytisus quinquefolius, *Hort.*

Lembotropis sessilifolius, *Griseb.*

C. versicolor, *Dippel* (*purpureus* × *hirsutus*). Garden origin.

C. purpureus incarnatus, *Hort.*

C. elongatus, *Hort.* (in part).

C. erectus, *Hort.*

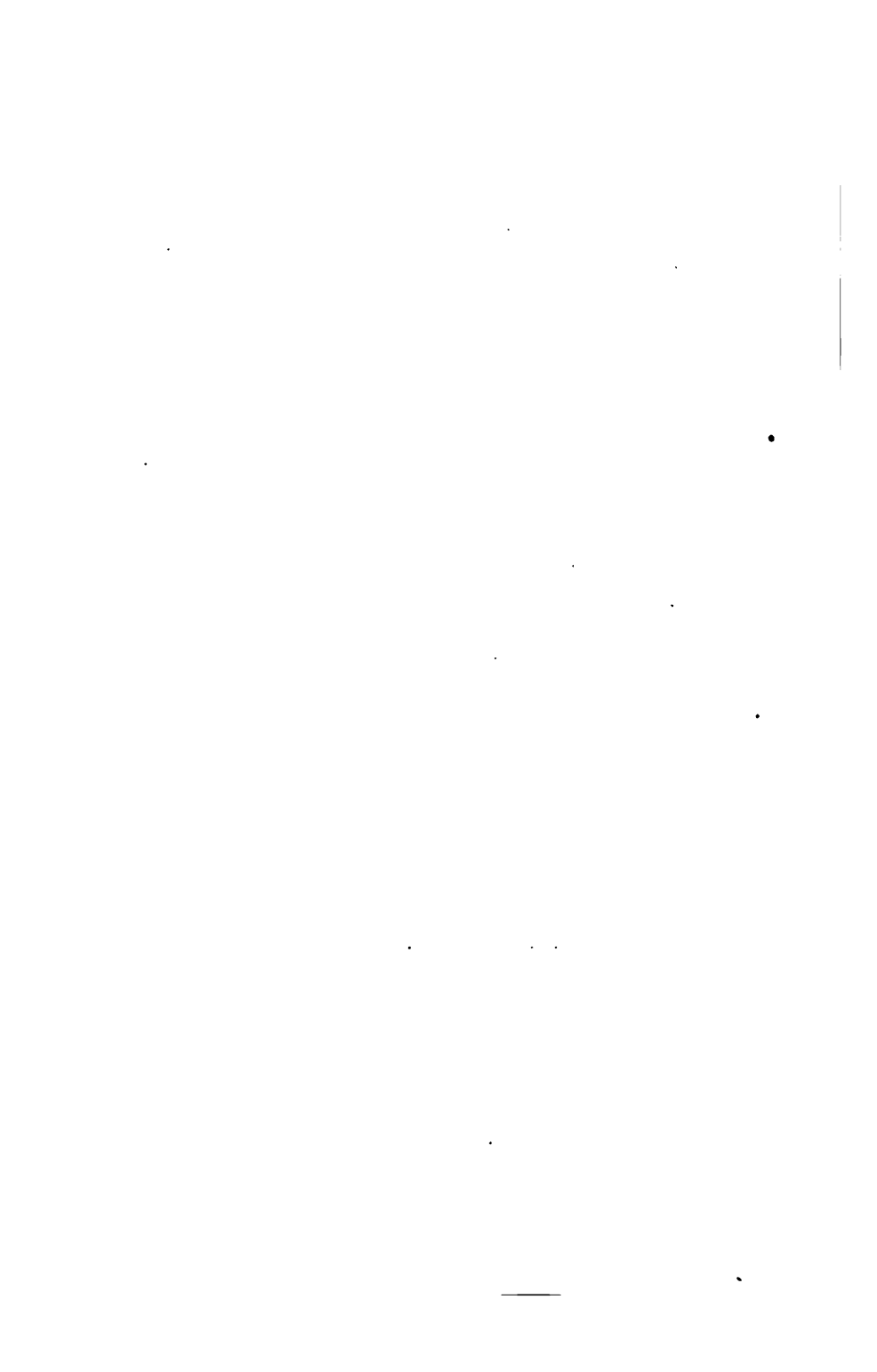
Ononis aragonensis, *Asso*; *Engl. & Drude, Vegetation der Erde* i. 187, f. Pyrenees.

O. fruticosa, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 317. South Europe.

O. Natrix, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 329. Europe.

O. rotundifolius, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 335. South Europe.

Dorycnium suffruticosum, *Vill.*; *Jordan Observat.* iii. t. 4. South Europe.



**Medicago arborea*, *L.*; Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1379. South Europe.

**Anthyllis Hermanniae*, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2576. South Europe.

Cytisus graecus, *L.*

**Psoralea glandulosa*, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 990. Chili.

Amorpha californica, *Nutt.* California.

A. canescens, *Nutt.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6618. United States.
"Lead Plant, Shoe-strings."

A. fruticosa, *L.*; Bot. Reg. t. 127. South United States.
"False Indigo.

A. canescens, *Hort.*

A. caroliniana, *Hort.*

A. coerulea, *Hort.*

A. crocea, *Hort.*

A. dealbata, *Hort.*

A. elatior, *Hort.*

A. emarginata, *Hort.*

A. fragrans, *Hort.*

A. Gardneri, *Hort.*

A. glabra, *Hort.*

A. Lewisii, *Hort.*

A. ludoviciana, *Hort.*

A. marginata, *Hort.*

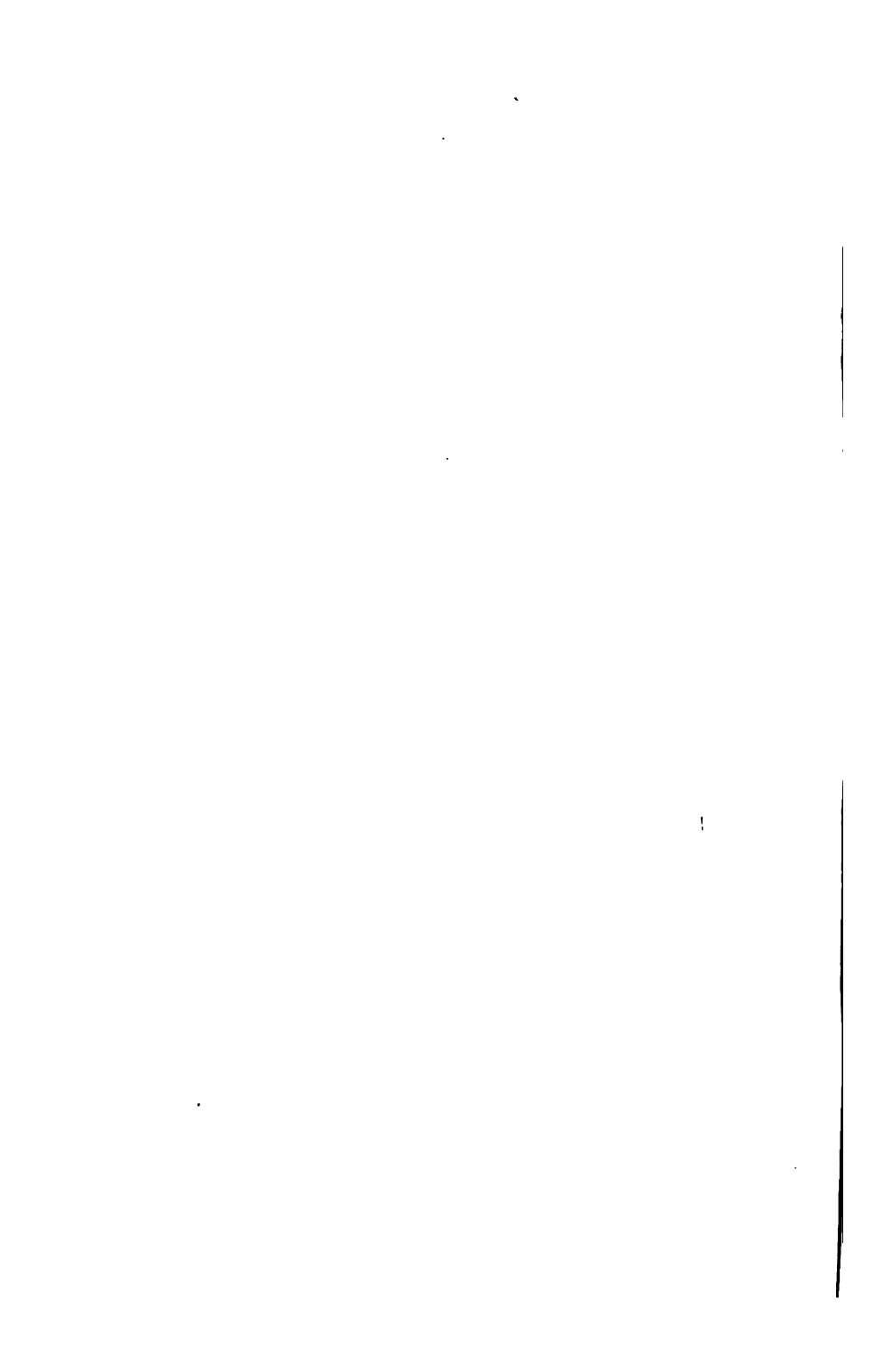
A. pubescens, *Hort.*

A. tenesseeensis, *Hort.*

A. tomentosa, *Hort.*

A. nana, *Nutt.* North America.

A. microphylla, *Pursh.*



A. virgata, *Small Bull. Torrey Bot. Club.* xxi. (1894) 17
t. 171. Georgia.

Indigofera bungeana, *Walp.* China.

I. decora, *Lindl.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5063. China and Japan.

I. floribunda alba, *Hort.*

I. gerardiana, *Wall.* Himalaya.

I. atropurpurea, *Hort.*

I. coronillaefolia, *Hort.*

I. Dosua, *Bot. Reg.* xxviii. t. 57. (not *Hamilt.*).

I. floribunda, *Hort.*

I. heterantha, *Wall.* (in part).

I. hebeptala, *Benth.* Himalaya.

Wistaria brachybotrys, *Sieb. & Zucc.* *Fl. Jap.* t. 45. Japan.

W. chinensis, *DC.* China.

W. polystachya, *C. Koch.*

Glycine chinensis, *Sims* *Bot. Mag.* t. 2083.

Var. *flore albo.*

Var. *flore pleno.* *Gard. Chron.* 1901 xxix., 403, f. 151.

Var. *foliis variegatis.*

W. frutescens, *DC.* United States.

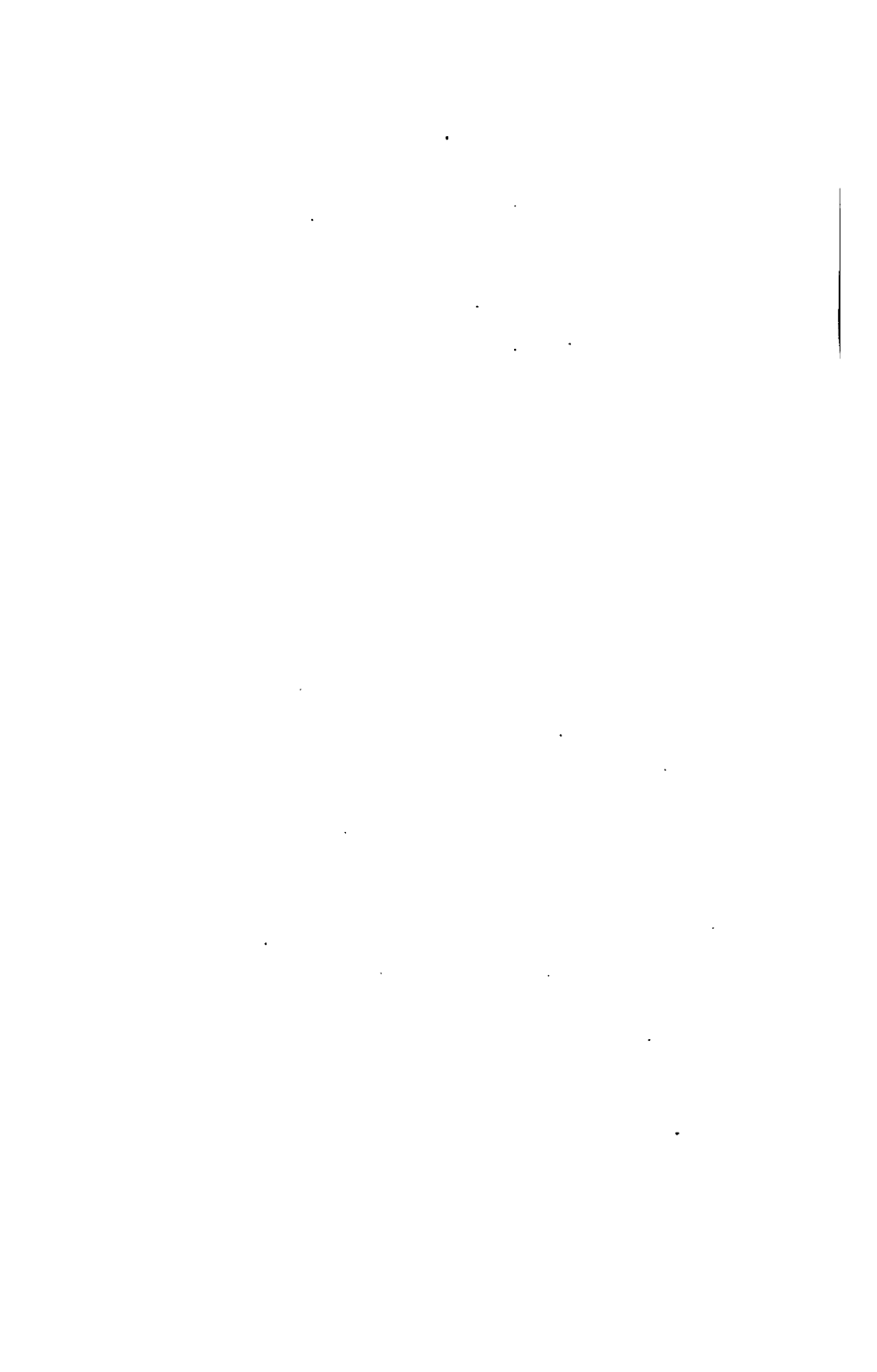
Glycine frutescens, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2103.

Var. *flore albo.*

Var. *magnifica.* *Flore des Serres* ix. t. 1151.

W. japonica, *Sieb. & Zucc.* *Fl. Jap.* t. 43. Japan.

Milletia japonica, *A. Gray.*



W. multijuga, *Van Houtte* Flore des Serres t. 2002. China.

W. grandiflora, *Hort.*

Var. *flore albo.*

Robinia hispida, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 311. South United States. "Rose Acacia."

R. montana, *Bartr.*

R. rosea, *Marsh.*

Var. *inermis*, *Carr.*

R. complexa, *Hort.*

R. hispida rosea, *Hort.*

R. macrophylla, *Hort.*

R. neomexicana, *A. Gray*; Bot. Mag. t. 7726. Rocky Mountains.

Var. *luxurians*, *Dieck.*

R. Pseudacacia, *L.*; Loud. Arbor ii. 609, tt. 83-86. Eastern United States. "Locust, Acacia."

Var. *amorphifolia.*

Var. *angustifolia.*

R. angustifolia elegans, *Hort.*

R. microphylla, *Hort.*

R. myrtifolia, *Hort.*

R. umbraculifera angustifolia, *Hort.*

Var. *aurea.*

Var. *bella-rosea.*

Var. *bessoniana.*

Var. *bessoniana latifolia.*

Var. *coluteoides.*

Var. *crispa.*

R. Pseudacacia insignis, *Hort.*



R Pseudacacia—cont.

Var. *decaisneana*, *Carr.* Rev. Hort. 1863, 151, cum. ic.

Var. *decaisneana* flore rubro.

Var. *dubia*.

Var. *elegans*.

Var. *fabreana*.

Var. *fastigiata*.

pyramidalis.

stricta.

Var. *gigantea*.

Var. *heterophylla*.

Var. *inermis*.

Var. *inermis latifolia*.

Var. *inermis variegata*.

Var. *linearis*.

Var. *mimosaeifolia*.

Var. *monophylla*.

unifoliolata.

Var. *monophylla fastigiata*.

Var. *monophylla pendula*.

Var. *pendula*.

Var. *pendulifolia purpurea*.

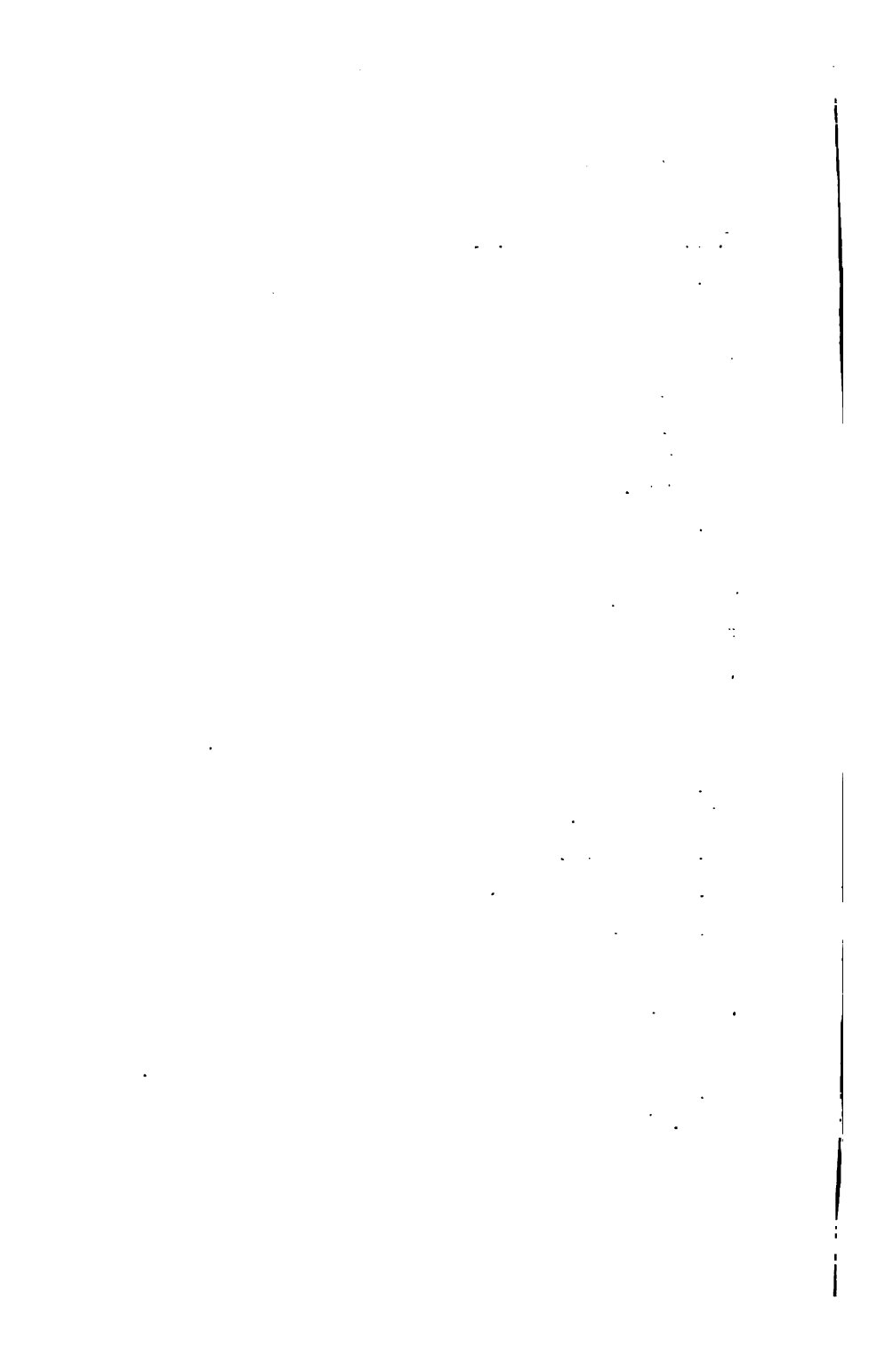
Var. *Rehderi*.

Var. *revoluta*.

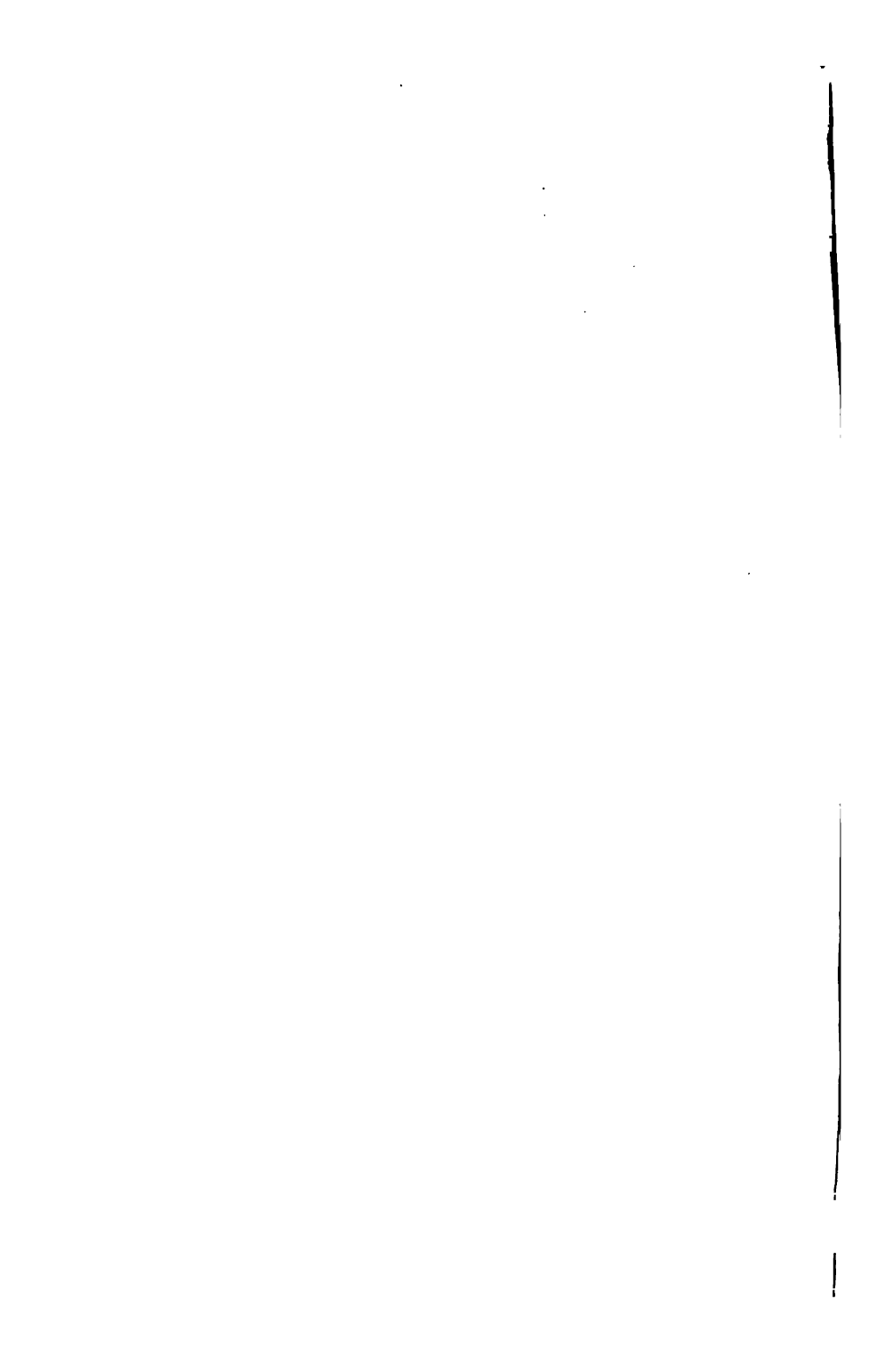
Var. *robusta Vignei*.

R. elegans, *Hort.*

R. microphylla, *Hort.*



R. Pseudacacia—cont.Var. *rosynskiana*.Var. *semperflorens*.Var. *tortuosa*.Var. *ulriciana*.Var. *variegata*.**R. viscosa, Vent.** South United States. "Clammy Locust."*R. glutinosa*, *Curt. Bot. Mag.* t. 560.**Carmichaelia australis, R. Br.** New Zealand. "Makaka."*Notospartium nanum*, *Hort.****C. Enysii, T. Kirk.** Trans. N. Z. Inst. xvi. t. 30. New Zealand.**C. flagelliformis, Colenso.** New Zealand.**Notospartium Carmichaeliae, Hook. f.** Bot. Mag. t. 6741. New Zealand.**Sphaerophysa salsula, DC.** N. Asia, &c.*Colutea caspica*, *Bieb.***Colutea arborescens, L.;** Bot. Mag. t. 81. Mediterranean region. "Bladder Senna."*C. aurantiaca*, *Hort.**C. arborescens flore luteo*, *Hort.**C. crocea*, *Hort.*Var. *crispa*.**C. cilicia, Boiss.** Asia Minor.Var. *bullata*.



C. cruenta, Ait. Orient.*C. arborescens* flore rubro, *Hort.**C. brevialata*, *Hort.**C. orientalis*, *Lam.**C. purpurea*, *Hort.**C. sanguinea*, *Pall.***C. istria, Mill.** Asia Minor*C. halepica*, *Lam.**C. microphylla*, *Delile.**C. Pocockii*, *Ait.**C. procumbens*, *L'Hérit.***C. longialata, Koehne.** Asia Minor.*C. melanocalyx*, *Hort.* (not *Boiss.*) *Gard. Chron.* 1894.
xvi. 155, f.**C. persica, Boiss.** Persia.**Halimodendron argenteum, DC.** Siberia, &c. "Salt Tree."*Caragana argentea*, *Lam.**Robinia Halodendron*, *L'Hérit.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1016.Var. *flore purpureo.***Caragana arborescens, Lam.** Siberia, &c.*Caragana inermis*, *Moench.**C. japonica*, *Hort.**C. macracantha*, *Hort.**C. mongolica*, *Hort.**C. vulgaris*, *Hort.**Robinia Caragana*, *L.*Var. *nana*, *Hort.*Var. *pendula.*Var. *pulverulenta*, *Hort.*Var. *Redowskii* (*DC.*).

C. aurantiaca, *Koehne*. Central Asia.

C. arenaria, *Dippel*.

Var. erecta.

C. brevispina, *Royle*. Himalaya.

C. triflora, *Lindl. & Paxt.* Flower Garden ii. f. 212.

C. Chamlagu, *Lam.* China and Japan.

C. chinensis, *Turcz.*

Robinia Chamlagu, *L'Hérit.*

R. chinensis, *Pers.*

C. cuneifolia, *Dippel*. Central Asia. ?

C. Redowskii, *Hort.* (not *DC.*).

Robinia Caragana var. arenaria, *Bot. Mag.* t. 1886.

C. frutescens, *DC.*; Sweet Brit. Flower Garden t. 227.
South Russia to Japan.

C. cuneata, *Moench.*

C. digitata, *Lam.*

C. Frutex, *C. Koch.*

C. pygmaea, *Hort.* (not *DC.*).

C. rosea, *Turcz.*

Robinia frutescens, *L.*

R. sinensis, *Hort.*

Var. angustifolia.

Var. grandiflora.

Var. mollis.

Var. pendula.

Var. sylvatica.

C. jubata, *Poir.*; *Gartenflora* 1861, t. 331. Siberia.

C. microphylla, *Lam.* Altai and Dahuria eastward.

C. Altagana, *Poir.*

C. arborescens arenaria, *Hort.*

Robinia Altagana, *Pall.*

R. glomerata, *Hort.*

C. pygmaea, *DC.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1021. Caucasus to Himalaya.

C. arborescens gracilis, *Hort.*

C. gracilis, *Hort.*

C. spinosa, *DC.* Siberia.

C. spinosissima, *C. Koch.*

Robinia ferox, *Pall.*

R. spinosa, *L.*

C. tragacanthoides, *Poir.* Siberia.

Calophaca wolgarica, *Fisch.*; Watson Dendr. Brit. ii. t. 83. South Russia.

C. nepalensis, *Hort.*

Colutea wolgarica, *Lam.*

Astragalus Echinus, *DC.* Astrag. 197, t. 34. Syria.

A. Tragacantha, *L.*; Watson Dendr. Brit. ii. t. 84. Asia Minor.

Coronilla emeroides, *Boiss.*; Reich. Ic. Flor. Germ. t. 2238. South-east Europe, &c.

C. Emerus, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 445, Europe, &c. "Scorpion Senna."

C. pauciflorus, *Lam.*

C. juncea, *L.*; Bot. Reg. t. 820. South Europe.

Hedysarum multijugum, *Maxim.*; Gartenflora t. 1122. Southern Mongolia.

Desmodium bracteosum, *DC.* North America "Tick-trefoil, Tick-seed."

D. cuspidatum, *Hook.*

Meibomia bracteosa, *O. Kuntze*; Britton & Brown Illustr. Flora ii. 317, f.

D. canescens, *DC.* North America.

Meibomia canescens, *O. Kuntze*; Britton & Brown Illustr. Flora ii. 317, f.

D. ciliare, *DC.* North America.

Meibomia obtusa, *Vail*; Britton & Brown Illustr. Flora ii. 321, f.

D. marylandicum, *Boott.* North America.

Meibomia marylandica, *O. Kuntze*; Britton & Brown Illustr. Flora ii. 320, f.

D. paniculatum, *DC.* North America.

Meibomia paniculata, *O. Kuntze*; Britton & Brown Illustr. Flora ii. 318, f.

D. tiliaefolium, *G. Don.* Himalaya.

D. viridiflorum, *Beck.* United States.

Meibomia viridiflora, *O. Kuntze*; Britton & Brown Illustr. Flora ii. 319, f.

Lespedeza bicolor, *Turcz.*; Garden and Forest 1892, 114, f. 18. China and Japan.

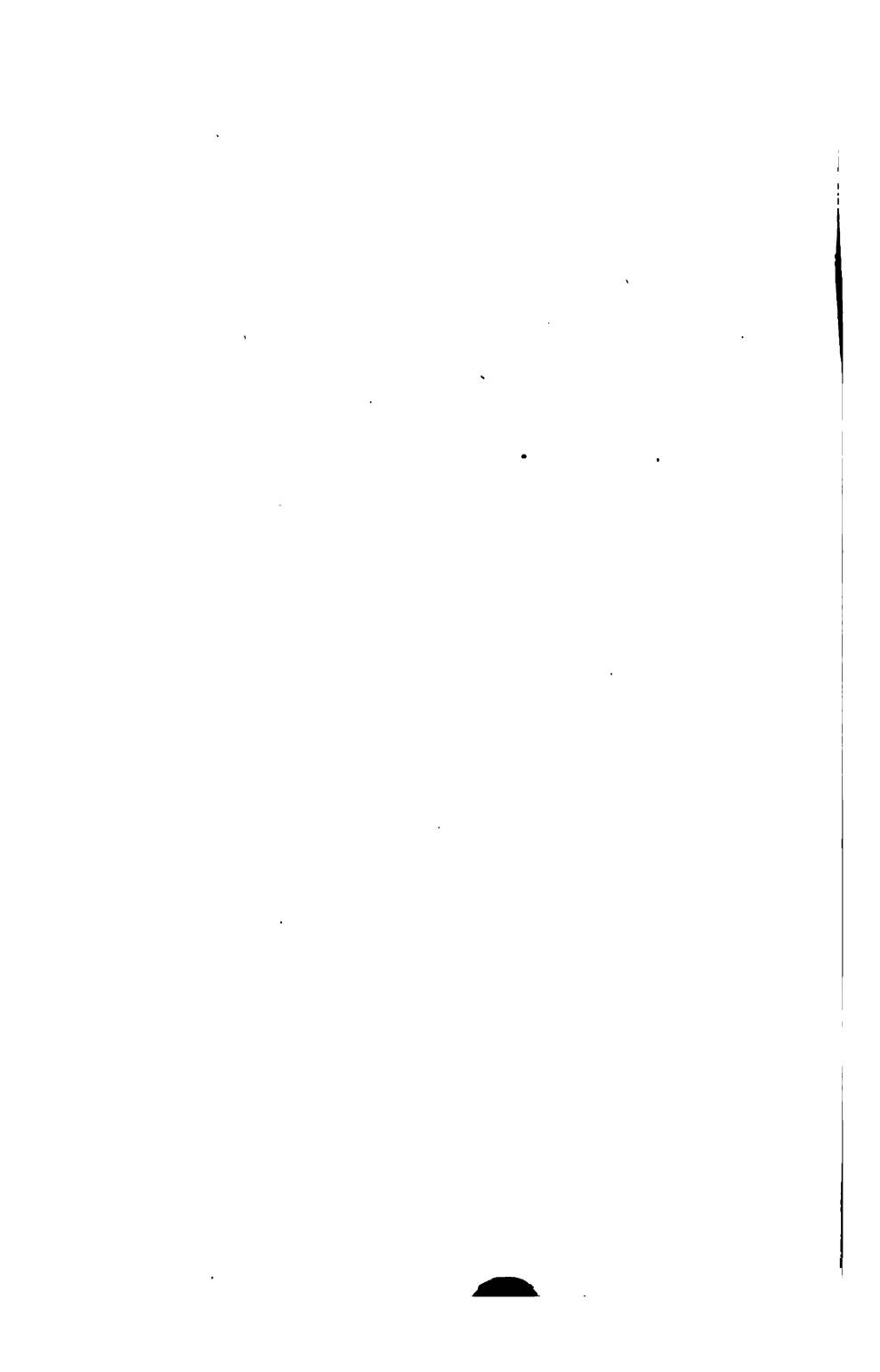
Var. *intermedia*.

L. Buergeri, *Miq.* Japan.

L. capitata, *Michx.*; Britton & Brown Illustr. Flora ii. 324, f. "Round-headed Bush Clover."

Hedysarum frutescens, *Willd.*

L. cyrotopotrya, *Miq.* Japan.



L. gerardiana, *R. Grah.* Himalaya.

L. juncea, *Pers.* Himalaya, &c.

L. macrocarpa, *Bunge.* China.

L. Sieboldi, *Miq.*; Garden and Forest 1892, 115, f. 19.
North China and Japan.

L. bicolor, *Hook. f.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6602.

L. bicolor var. *Sieboldi*, *Maxim.*

Desmodium japonicum, *Hort.* (not *Miq.*).

D. penduliflorum, *Oudem.* Gard. Chron. 1883, xx.
749.

D. racemosum, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

L. violacea, *Pers.*; Britton & Brown Illustr. Flora ii. 322,
f. "Bush Clover."

Gleditsia amurensis, *Benth.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6551. Amur-
land.

Maackia amurensis, *Rupr.*

Var. *Buergeri*, *Hort.*

G. tinctoria, *Rafin.* United States. "Yellow Wood."

C. lutea, *C. Koch*; Sargent Silva of North America
tt. 119, 120.

Virgilia lutea, *Michx.*

Sophora japonica, *L.*; Andrews Bot. Repos. ix. t. 385.
China.

S. sinica, *Hort.*

Styphnolobium japonicum, *Schott.*

Var. *pendula*.

Var. *variegata*.

S. Korolkowi, *Hort.* China.

- S. macrocarpa**, *Sm.* ; Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1125. Chili.
Edwardsia chilensis, *Miers*.
- S. pachycarpa**, *Schrenk.* Central Asia.
Goebelia pachycarpa, *Bunge*.
- ***S. secundiflora**, *Lag.* ; Rev. Hort. 1854, 201, t. 11. Mexico.
- S. tetraptera**, *Ait.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 167. New Zealand.
 "Houma."
Edwardsia grandiflora, *Salisb.*
 Var. *microphylla*, *Hook. f.*
Sophora microphylla, *Ait.*
Edwardsia microphylla, *Salisb.*
E. macnabiana, *R. Grah.* Bot. Mag. t. 3735.
- S. [viscidifolia]**, *Hance.* China.
- S. violacea**, *Hort.* (not *Thwaites*). China.
- Platycarpium platycarpum**, *Maxim.* Japan.
Sophora platycarpa, *Maxim.*
Styphnolobium platycarpum, *Hort.*
- Caesalpinia japonica**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* ; Gard. Chron. 1888, iv.
 513, f. 73. Japan.
C. crista, *Thunb.*
C. sepiaria, *Miq.*
- Gymnocladus canadensis**, *Lam.* ; Loud. Encycl. of Trees
 and Shrubs 256, f. 418. North America. "Kentucky
 Coffee Tree."
G. dioica, *C. Koch* ; Sargent Silva of North America
 tt. 123, 124.
Hyperanthera dioica, *Vahl.*
 Var. *foliis variegatis*.
- ***G. chinensis**, *Baill.* ; Hook. Ic. Pl. t. 1412. China.

Gleditsia aquatica, *Marsh.*; Sargent Silva of North America tt. 127, 128. South United States. "Water Locust."

G. monosperma, *Walt.*

G. inermis, *Miller.*

G. australis, *Hemsl.* Journ. Linn. Soc. xxiii. t. 5. South China.

G. sinensis, *Hort.* (not *Lam.*).

G. Delavayi, *Franch.* Yunnan.

G. japonica, *Miq.*; Sargent Forest Flora of Japan t. 11. Japan.

G. macracantha, *Desf.* China?

G. Fontanesii, *Spach.*

G. sinensis, *Lam.* China, &c.

G. ferox, *Desf.*

G. horrida, *Willd.*

G. macrantha, *Hort.*

G. macrosperma, *Hort.*

Var. *nana*.

G. inermis. *Hort.*

Var. *pendula*.

G. texana, *Sargent.* Texas.

G. triacanthos, *L.*; Loud. Arb. et Frut. ii. 650, f. 90-1; Sargent Silva of North America tt. 125, 126. Eastern United States. "Honey Locust."

G. brachycarpa, *Pursh.*

G. Bujoti, *Hort.*

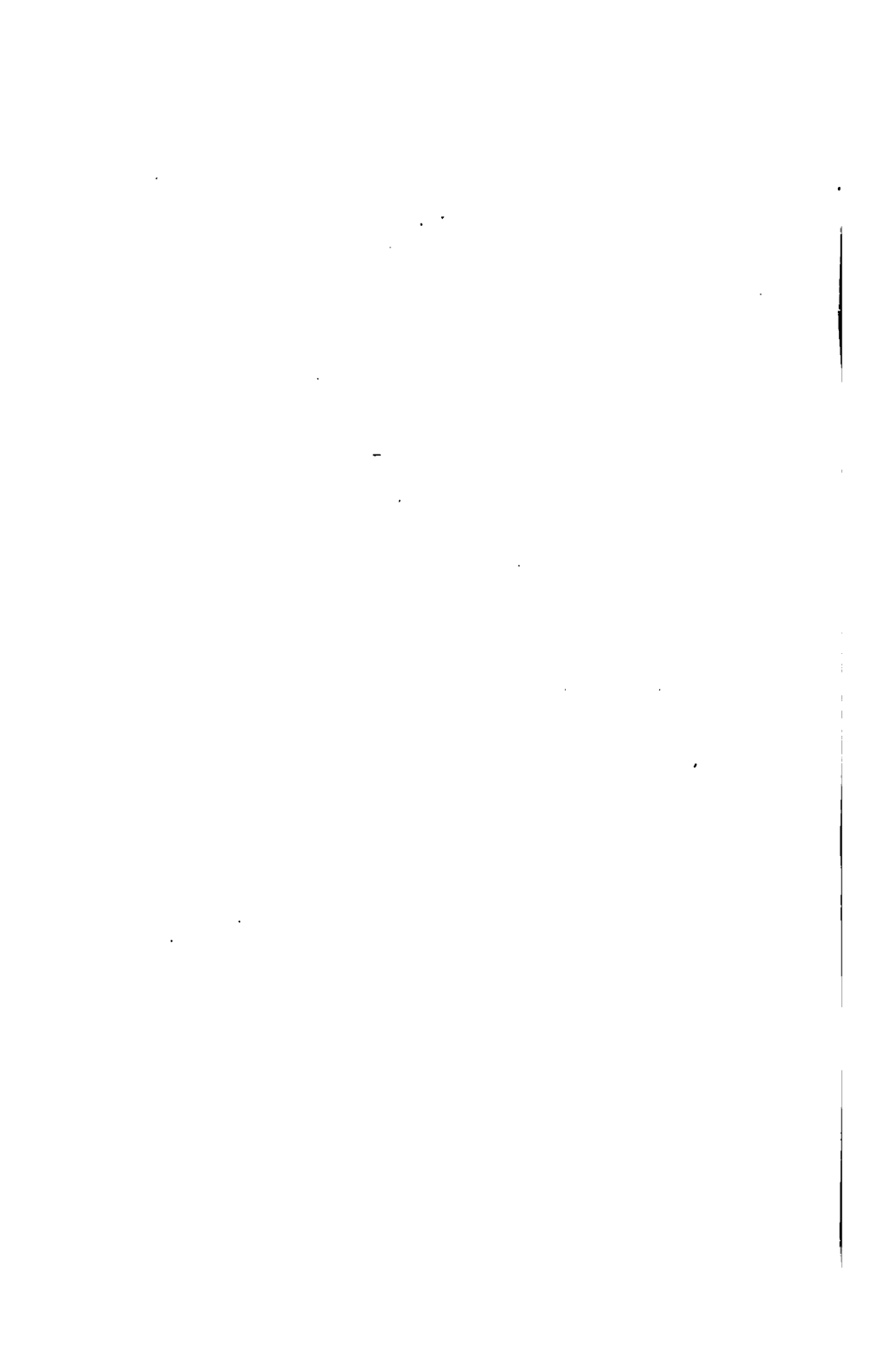
G. caspica, *Hort.* (not *Desf.*).

G. spinosa, *Marsh.*

Var. *foliis variegatis*.

G. Bujoti pendula.

G. excelsa pendula.



Cassia marylandica, *L.*; Benth. & Trimen *Medic. Pl.* t. 88.
United States. "Wild or American Senna."

Cercis canadensis, *L.*; Loud. *Arb. et Frut.* ii. 659, f. 101-3;
Sargent Silva of North America tt. 133, 134. North
America. "Redbud."

Siliquastrum canadense, *Moench.*

Var. *flore pleno.*

Var. *pubescens.*

C. chinensis, *Bunge.* China and Japan.

C. japonica, *Flore des Serres* t. 849.

C. occidentalis, *A. Gray.* California.

C. californica, *Torr.*

C. reniformis, *S. Watson.* Texas.

C. texensis, *Sargent Silva* of North America t. 135.

C. Siliquastrum, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* 1138. Mediterranean
region. "Judas Tree."

Var. *alba.*

Var. *carnea.*

***Albizzia Julibrissin**, *Durraz.* Orient. "Pink Siris."

Acacia Julibrissin, *Willd.*

Mimosa Julibrissin, *Forst.*

Rosaceae.

† AMYGDALUS.

Prunus Amygdalus, *Stokes*; Benth. & Trim. *Med. Pl.* t. 99.
South Europe, Levant, &c.

Amygdalus communis, *L.* "Almond."

Prunus Amygdalus—cont.

Var. *alba*.

Var. *amara*, *Stokes*. "Bitter Almond."

Amygdalus communis var. *amara*, *DC*.

A. amara, *Hayn*.

Var. *amara sylvestris*.

Var. *dulcis*, *Stokes*. "Sweet Almond."

Amygdalus communis var. *dulcis*, *DC*.

Var. *macrocarpa*, *Nichols*.

Amygdalus communis var. *macrocarpa*, *Ser*.

Var. *pendula*.

Var. *pumila*.

Var. *persicoides*, *Nichols*. ? *Amygdalus* × *Persica*.

Persica amygdaloides, *Duham*.

Amygdalus communis var. *persicoides*, *Ser*.

P. Andersoni, *Greene*. Western United States.

P. davidiana, *Franchet* ; Gard. Chron. 1892, xi. 529, f. China.

P. Persica var. *davidiana*, *Dipp*.

Persica davidiana, *Carr*. Rev. Hort. 1872, 75, f. 10.

Amygdalus davidiana, *Dieck*.

Armeniaca davidiana, *Hort*.

(The presumed source of the cultivated Peach.)

P. eburnea, *Aitch. & Hemsl*. Persia, &c.

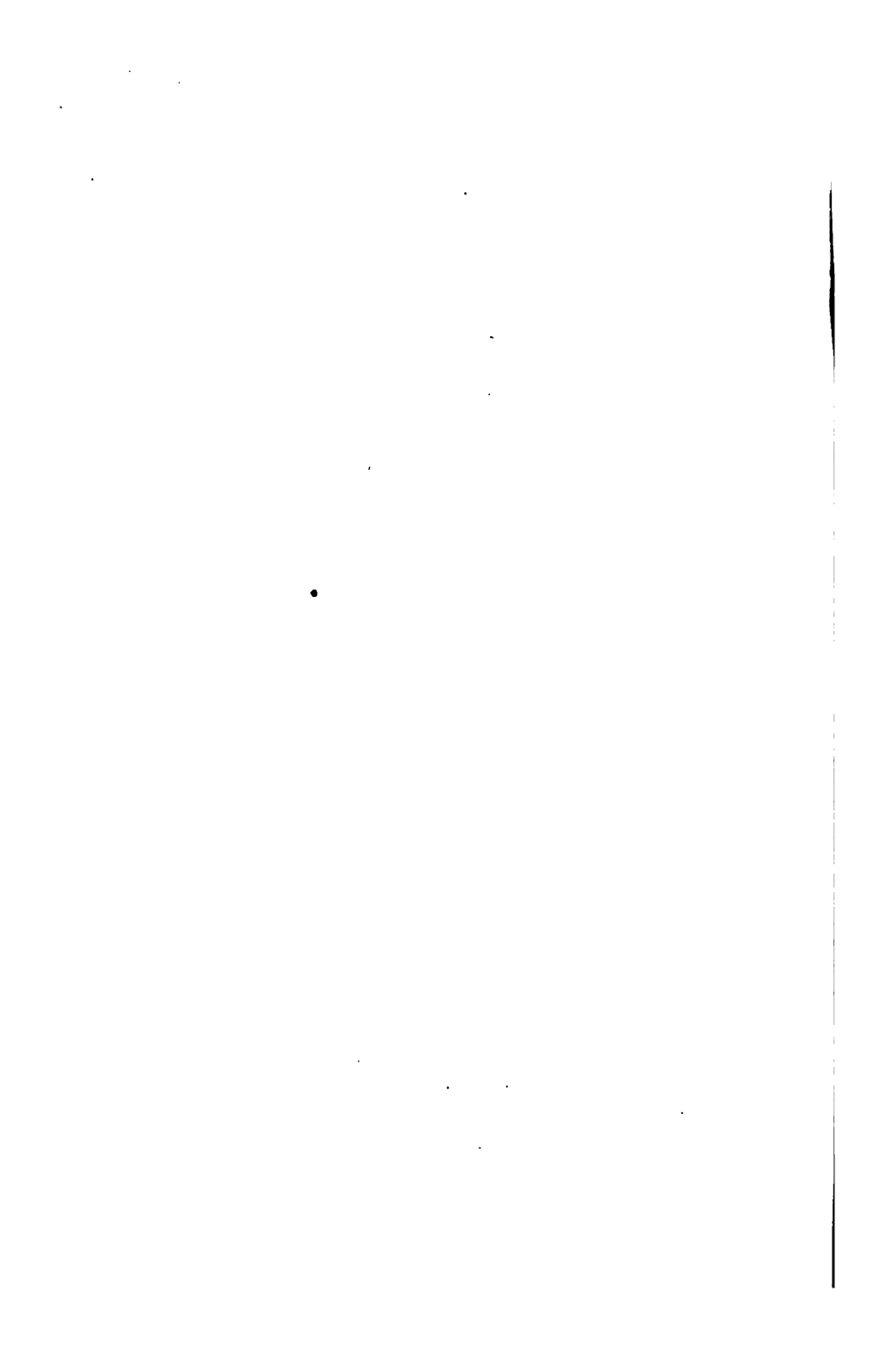
Amygdalus eburnea, *Spach*.

P. incana, *Stev.* ; Bot. Reg. xxv. t. 58. Asia Minor, &c.

Amygdalus incana, *Pall*.

A. nana var. *incana*, *Loud*.

Cerasus incana, *Boiss*.



P. Jacquemontii, *Hook. f.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6976. Afghanistan.
&c.

P. humilis, *Brandis* (not *Bunge*).

Amygdalus humilis, *Edgew.*

P. nana, *Stokes*. South Russia, &c. "Russian Almond."

Amygdalus nana, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 161.

Var. *alba*.

Var. *georgica*.

Var. *gossaleriana*.

**P. orientalis*, *Walp.* Orient.

Amygdalus argentea, *Lam.*

A. orientalis, *Ait.*; Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1137.

Cerasus orientalis, *Spach.*

P. Persica, *Stokes*. China, &c. "Peach."

Persica vulgaris, *Mill.*

Amygdalus Persica, *L.*

Var. *camelliaeflora*.

Var. *Chrysanthemum*.

Var. *dianthiflora plena*.

Var. *flore albo pleno*.

Amygdalus prunifolius flore albo, *Hort.*

Var. *flore roseo pleno*.

Amygdalus prunifolius flore pleno, *Hort.*

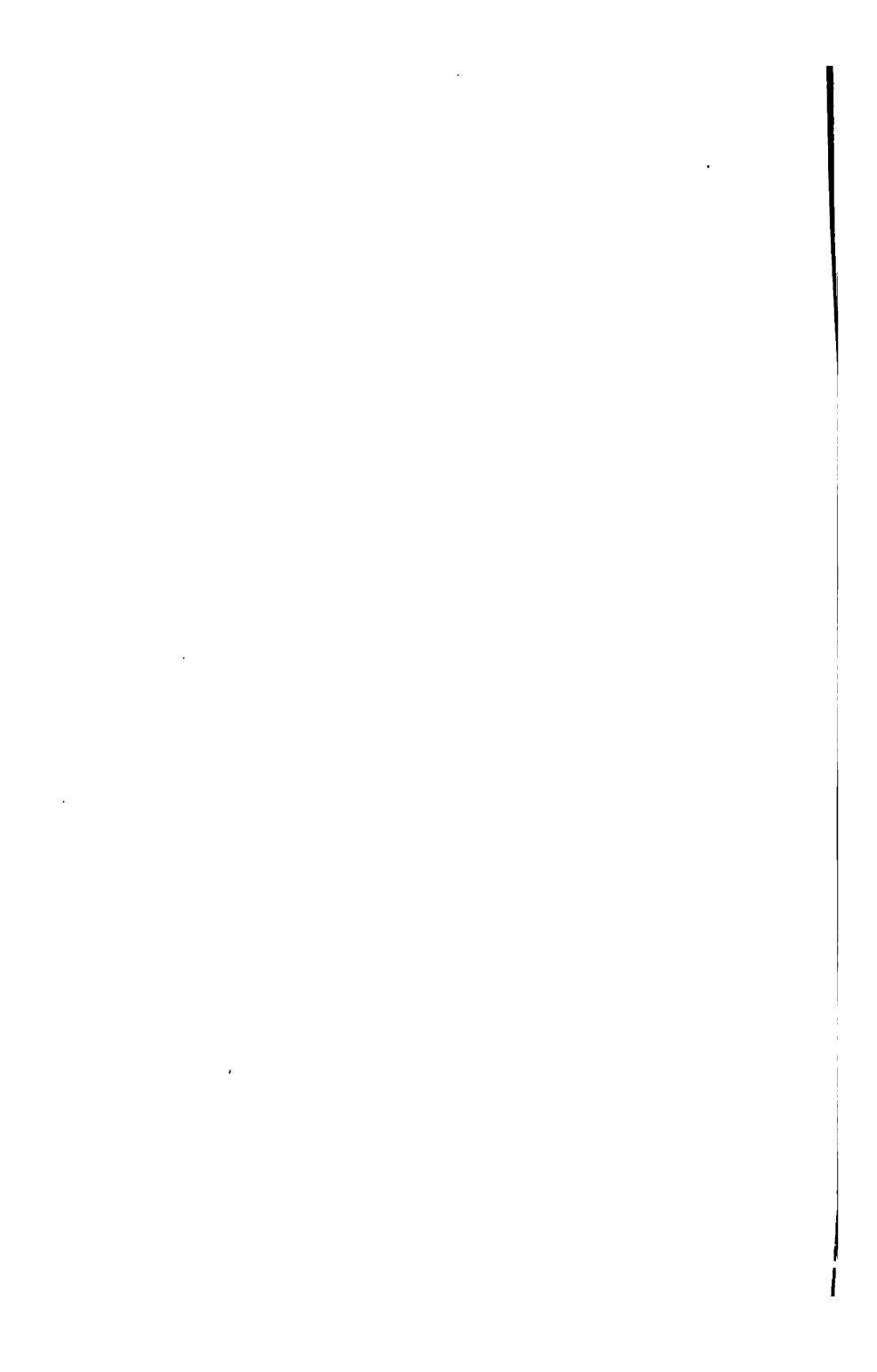
Var. *foliis aureis*.

Var. *foliis rubris*.

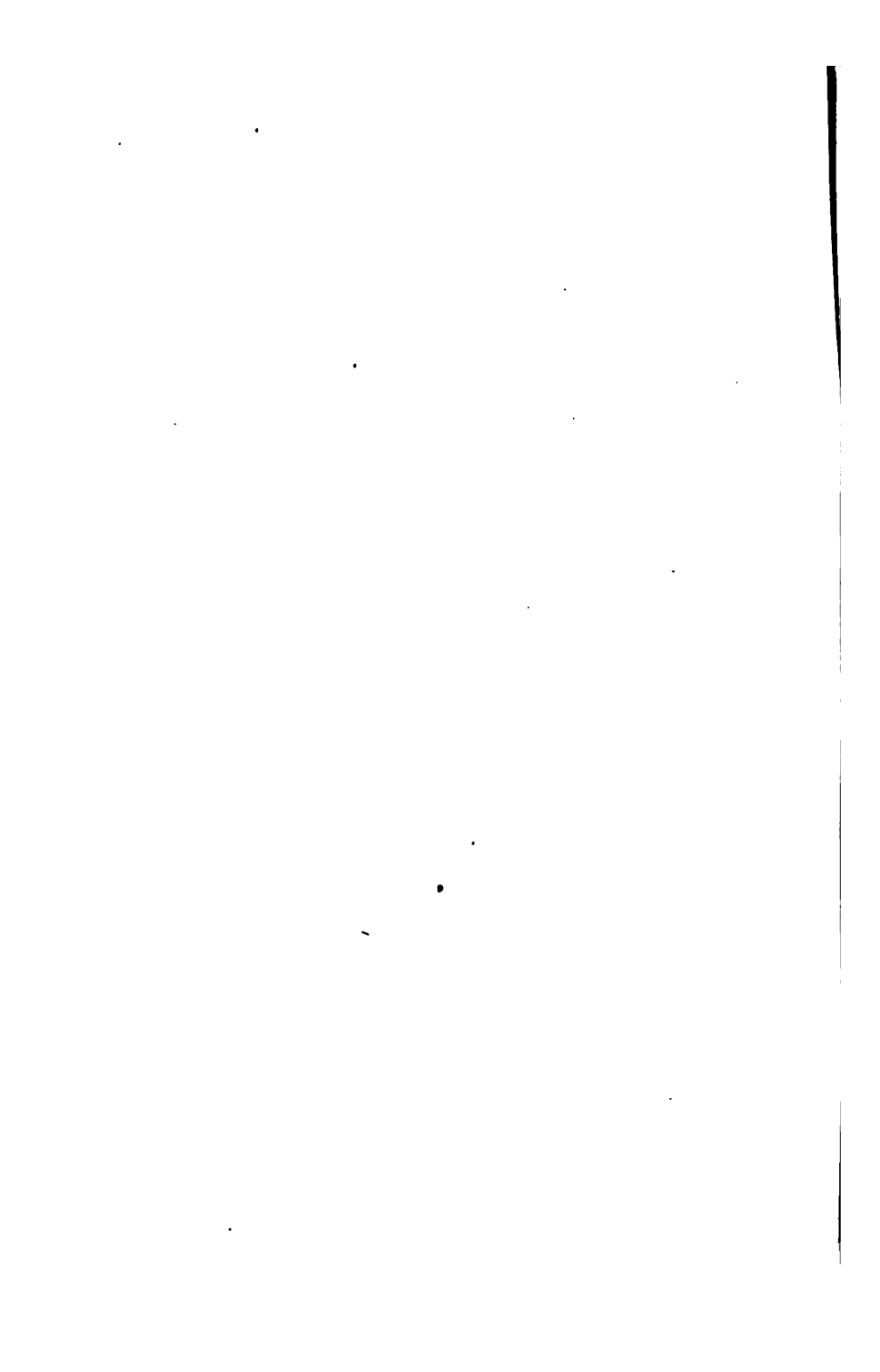
Persica atropurpurea, *Hort.*

Amygdalus Persica foliis rubris, *Flore des Serres*
t. 1986.

Amygdalus atropurpurea, *Hort.*



P. Persica—cont.**Var. Hancei pendula.****Var. ispahanensis.***Amygdalus ispahanensis*, *Thouin*.*A. nectarina*, *Ait.***Var. magnifica.****Pj Simonii**, *Carr.*; *Rev. Hort.* 1872, 111 (coloured plate).
China. "Apricot Plum."*Persica Simoni*, *Lavallée*.*Amygdalus Simonii*, *Dieck*.†† **ARMENIACA.****P. Armeniaca**, *L.* Northern China, &c. "Apricot."*Armeniaca vulgaris*, *Lam.***P. brigantiaca**, *Vill.* South-east France. "Briançon
Apricot."*P. armeniaca var. brigantiaca*, *Dippel*.*P. brigantina*, *Nyman*.*Armeniaca brigantiaca*, *Pers.***P. dasycarpa**, *Ehrh.*; *Bot. Reg.* t. 1243. ? Garden Hybrid.
"Black Apricot."*P. Armeniaca var. dasycarpa*, *C. Koch*.*Armeniaca atropurpurea*, *Loisel.**A. dasycarpa*, *Pers.**A. fusca*, *Turp. & Poit.***P. Mume**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* *Fl. Jap.* i. 29, t. 11. Japan.
"Mume, Japanese Apricot."*P. Myrobalana fl. roseis*, *Hort. gall.**Armeniaca Mume*, *De Vriese*.**Var. flore pleno.****Var. pendula.**



- P. sibirica**, *L.* ; Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1627. Mongolia.
P. Armeniaca var. *sibirica*, *C. Koch.*
Armeniaca sibirica, *Pers.*
- P. tomentosa**, *Thunb.* ; Sieb. & Zucc. Fl. Jap. i. 51, t. 22.
 China and Japan.
P. trichocarpa, *Bunge.*
Armeniaca tomentosa, *Hort.*
- P. triloba**, *Lindl.* ; Flore des Serres t. 1532. China.
Amygdalopsis Lindleyi, *Carr.*
Armeniaca triloba, *Hort.*
Prunopsis Lindleyi, *André.*
- Var. **Petzoldii**, *Nichols.*
P. Petzoldi, *C. Koch.* Deutsche Garten Zeitung
 1886, 257.
P. virgata, *Hort.*
Amygdalopsis virgata, *Hort.*
Amygdalus chinensis, *Hort.*
Armeniaca Petzoldii, *Hort.*

††† PRUNUS.

- P. alleghaniensis**, *Porter* ; Sargent Silva of North America
 t. 153. South United States. "Allegheny Plum."
- P. americana**, *Marsh* ; Sargent Silva of North America
 t. 150. North America. "Wild Yellow or Red
 Plum."
P. texana, *Scheele.*
- Var. **salicifolia**.
- P. angustifolia**, *Marshall* ; Sargent Silva of North America
 t. 152. South-eastern United States. "Chickasaw
 Plum, Mountain Cherry."
P. Chicasa, *Michx.*
Cerasus Chicasa, *Ser.*

P. baldschuanica, *Regel.* Bokhara.

P. cerasifera, *Ehrh.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5934. ?Caucasus.
"Myrobalan, Cherry Plum."

P. domestica var. *Myrobalan*, *L.*

P. mirobalana, *Loisel.*

Cerasus myrobalanos, *Hort.*

Var. *angustifolia pendula*, *Dieck.*

Var. *atropurpurea*, *Dieck.* Persia.

P. Pissardi, *Carr. Rev. Hort.* 1881, 190 (coloured plate).

P. Cocumilio, *Tenore Flora Napolit.* t. 144. South Italy.

P. communis, *Hudson.* Origin uncertain. "Wild Plum."

P. domestica, *L.*; *Eng. Bot. ed.* 3, t. 410.

Var. *claudiana*.

P. claudiana, *Poir.*

Var. *juliana*. "Prunier de St. Julien."

P. domestica var. *juliana*, *DC.*

Var. *juliana pendula*.

Var. *pruneauliana*. "Quetsche."

P. domestica var. *pruneauliana*, *DC.*

P. oeconomica, *Borkh.*

P. pyramidalis, *DC.*

Sub-var. *flore pleno*.

P. oeconomica flore pleno.

P. divaricata, *Ledeb.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6519. Caucasus.

P. cerasifera var. *divaricata*, *Bailey.*

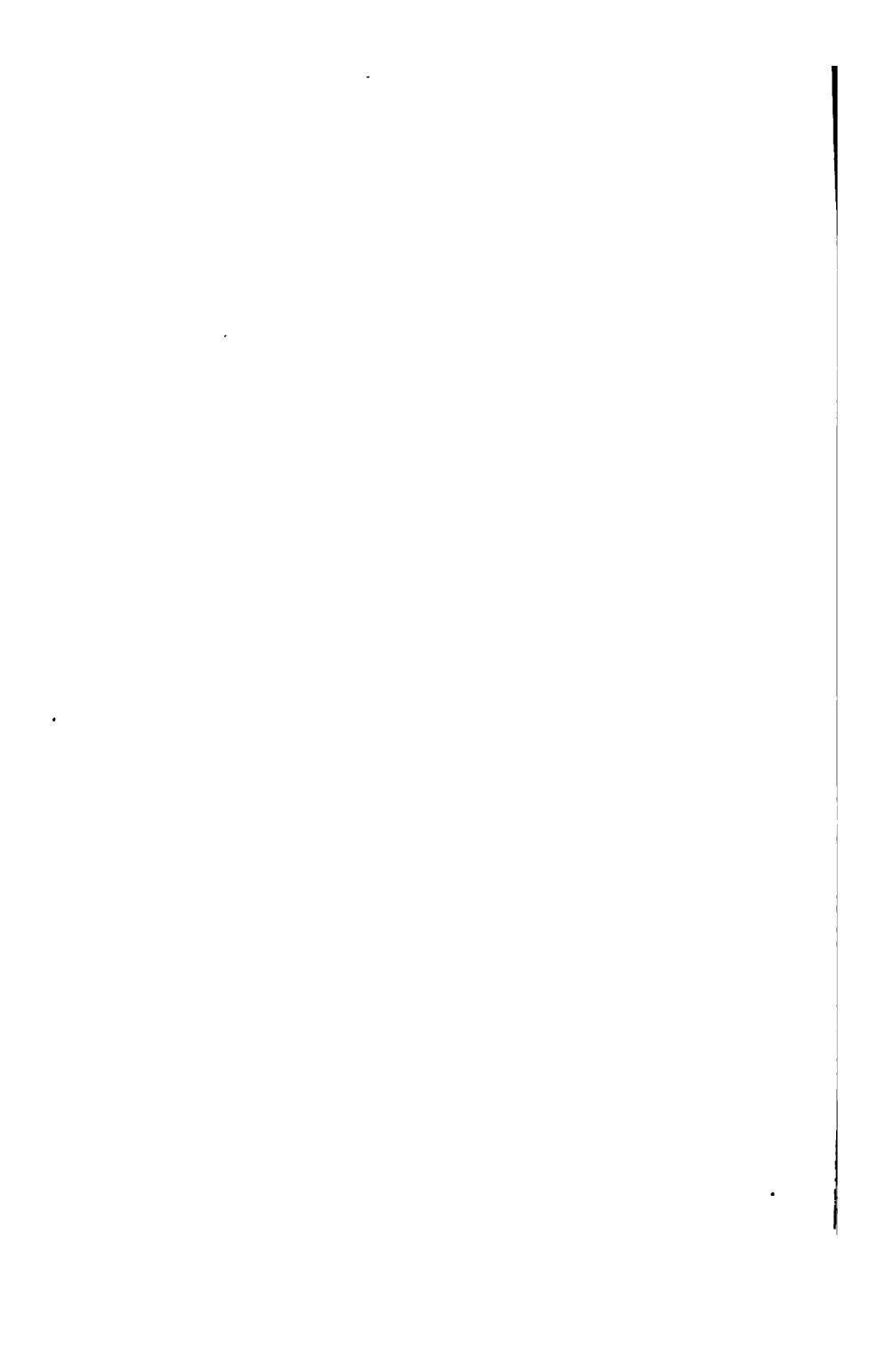
P. hortulana, *Bailey*; *Sargent Silva of North America*
t. 151. North America. "Wild Goose Plum."

- P. insititia*, *L.* ; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 409. Europe, Orient.
"Bullace."
- P. italica*, *Borkh. var. flore pleno*. Origin uncertain.
Polypetalia speciosa, *Hort.*
- P. maritima*, *Wangenh.* ; Britt. & Br. Illustr. Flora ii.
249, f. East United States. "Beach Plum."
P. acuminata, *Michx.* (not *Hook. f.*).
Var. *fructu luteo*.
- P. monticola*, *C. Koch.* Asia Minor.
- P. nigra*, *Ait.* ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 149.
North America, &c. "Canada Plum, Red Plum."
- P. orthosepala*, *Koehne.* Texas.
- P. plantierensis*, *Hort.* ? A cultivated form of *P. cerasifera*.
- P. spinosa*, *L.* ; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 408. Europe, North
Asia. "Sloe, Blackthorn."
P. fruticana, *Weihe.*
Var. *flore pleno*.
- P. tarda*, *Sargent.* Eastern Texas.
- P. triflora*, *Roxb.* China, &c. "Japanese Plum."
P. japonica, *Hort.* (not *Thunb.*).
- P. Watsoni*, *Sargent* Garden and Forest 1894, 134 f. 25.
Nebraska to Arkansas. "Sand Plum."
P. angustifolia var. Watsoni, *Waugh.*

††† CERASUS

- P. acida*, *Borkh.* Europe.
Cerasus acida, *Dum.*
C. caproniana, *DC.*

P. acida—cont.**Var dumosa.****Var. flore pleno foliis variegatis.****Var. humilis, Hort.***Cerasus caproniana humilis, Hort.***Var. Marasca.****Var. salicifolia.****Var. semperflorens. "All Saints' Cherry."***P. semperflorens, Ehrh.**Cerasus semperflorens, DC.**C. vulgaris* var. *sempervlorens, Loud. Encycl. 281, f. 449.***Var. umbraculifera.****P. Avium, L.; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 411. Europe, &c.**
"Gean, Mazzard."*Cerasus Avium, Moench.**C. domestica, Hort.**C. dulcis, Gaertn.**C. nigra, Mill.**C. sylvestris, Loud.***Var. asplenifolia.****Var. decumana.***C. macrophylla, Hort.**C. nicotianaefolia. Belgique Horticole 1866, 65, pl. 5, 6.***Var. flore pleno.***Prunus Avium-multiplex, Hort.**Cerasus domestica flore pleno, Hort.***Var. juliana.***C. juliana, DC.*



P. Avium—cont.**Var. laciniata.***C. vulgaris laciniata*, *Hort.***Var. nana.****Var. pendula.***C. latifolia pendula*, *Hort.***Var. praemorsa.****P. Besseyi**, *Bailey*; Britton & Brown *Illustr. Flora* ii. 251,
f. North-western United States. "Sand Cherry."*P. pumila* *var. Besseyi*, *Waugb.***P. Cerasus**, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 412. Europe, &c.
"Wild or Dwarf Cherry, Morello Cherry."*P. acida*, *Ehrh.**P. austera*, *Ehrh.**Cerasus acida*, *Mill.**C. vulgaris*, *Mill.***Var. persiciflora.***Cerasus vulgaris var. persiciflora*, *Loud.***Var. Rhexii** *flore pleno*. *Garten Zeitung* 1886, 224,
f. 53-4.*C. caproniana multiplex*, *Hort.**C. caproniana ranunculiflora*, *Hort.* *Flore des*
Serres t. 1805.*C. ranunculiflora*, *Hort.***P. Chamaecerasus**, *Jacq.* *Icon. Plant. Rar.* t. 90. Europe.
"Ground Cherry."*P. fruticosa*, *Pall.* *Flora Rossica* i. t. 19; *Revue*
Hortic. 1902, 88, t.*P. intermedia*, *Poir.**Cerasus Chamaecerasus*, *Loisel.**C. fruticans*, *Hort.**C. intermedia*, *Loisel.*

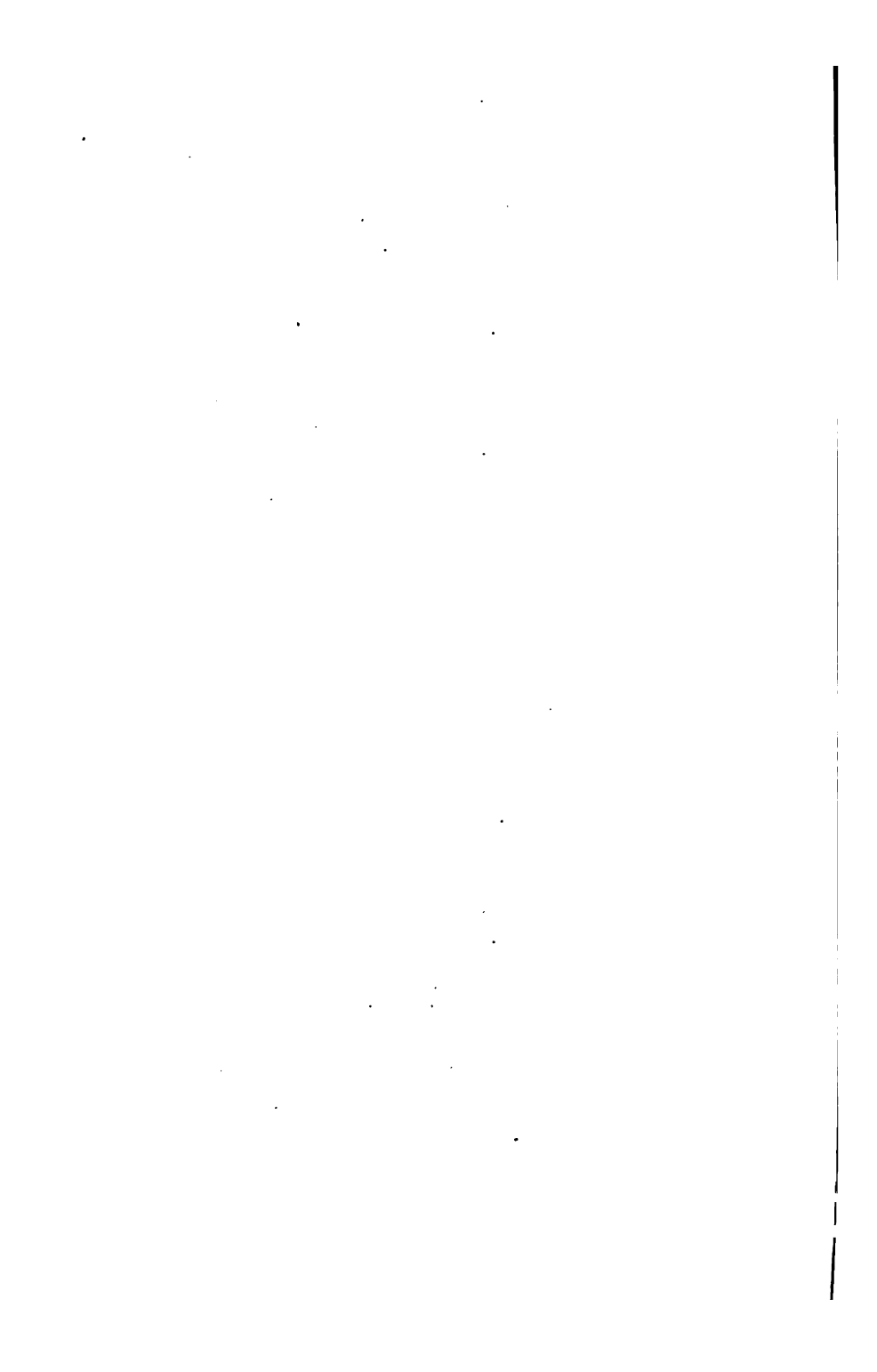
- P. serrulata*, *Lindl.* China and Japan.
P. serratifolia rosea plena, *Hort.*
Cerasus serrulata, *G. Don.*; *Nichols. Dictionary of Gardening f.*
C. carnea plena, *Hort.*
C. hortensis flore roseo pleno, *Hort.*
C. juliana rosea, *Hort.*
C. Sieboldi, *Carr.*
C. sinensis nova, *Hort.*

P. subhirtella, *Miq.*; *Bot. Mag. t. 7508. Japan.*

- P. tortuosa*, *Dieck.* Asia Minor, &c.
Cerasus tortuosa, *Boiss. & Heldr.*

††††† PADUS.

- P. cornuta*, *Royle.* Himalaya.
Cerasus cornuta, *Wall.*
Padus cornuta, *Carr. Rev. Hort. 1869, f. 61.*
- P. Guthbertii*, *Small.* Central Georgia.
- P. demissa*, *Walp.*; *Britt. & Br. Illustr. Flora ii. 252, f.*
 United States.
P. virginiana var. demissa, *Torr.*
Cerasus demissa, *Nutt.*
Padus demissa, *Roem.*
- P. emarginata*, *Walp.*; *Sargent Silva of North America t. 157. Western United States.*
P. pattoniana, *Hort.*
Cerasus pattoniana, *Carr. Rev. Hort. 1872, 135, f.*
- P. graeca*, *Desf.* (Mahaleb \times Avium). Europe.
P. cerasifolia, *Hort.*
Cerasus fontanesiana, *Spach.*



P. grayana, *Maxim.* Japan.

P. Padus var. *japonica*, *A. Gray.*

P. Maacki, *Rupr.* Mandshuria.

P. Mahaleb, *L.* ; *Jacq.* Fl. Austr. iii. t. 227. Europe, &c
 "Bois de Ste. Lucie, St. Lucie Cherry."

P. cupaniana, *Guss.*

P. odorata, *Lam.*

Cerasus Mahaleb, *Mill.*

Padus Mahaleb, *Borck.*

Var. *chrysocarpa.*

Var. *globosa.*

Var. *monstrosa.*

Var. *pendula.*

Var. *variegata.*

P. Padus, *L.* ; *Eng. Bot.* ed. 3, t. 413. Europe, Asia.
 "Bird-Cherry."

Cerasus Padus, *DC.*

Padus germanica, *Borck.*

P. racemosa, *Lam.*

Var. *aucubaefolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *aurea.*

Var. *flore pleno.*

Var. *leucocarpa.*

Var. *pendula.*

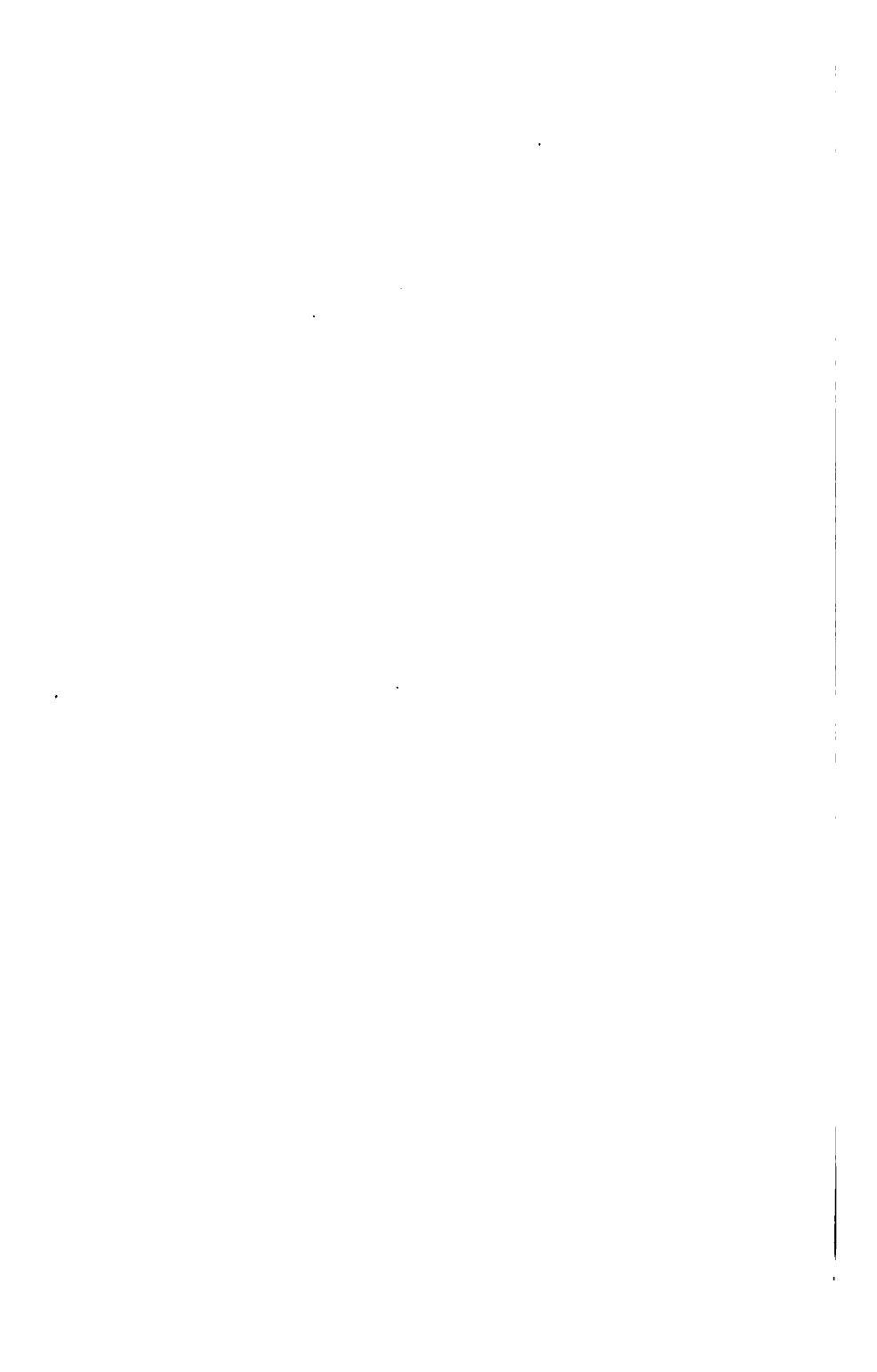
Var. *pubescens.*

Var. *rotundifolia*, *Hort.*

P. laucheana, *Bolle.*

Var. *sibirica parviflora.*

Var. *stricta*, *Hort.*



P. serotina, *Ehrh.* ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 159.
United States. "Rum Cherry, Wild Black Cherry."

P. cartilaginea, *Lehm.*

Padus cartilaginea, *Roem.*

P. serotina, *Agardh.*

Var. *asplenifolia*.

Var. *pendula*.

Padus serotina pendula, *Hort.*

Var. *salicifolia*, *Koehne.* Southern United States,
Mexico, Peru. "Capollin."

P. Capuli, *Cav.*

P. copallina, *Hort.*

P. salicifolia, *H. B. K.*

Cerasus Capollin, *DC.*

C. Capuli, *Ser.* ; *Lavall.* Arbor. Segrez. t. xxxiv.

Padus capulinos, *Hort.*

P. Ssiori, *F. Schmidt.* Sachalin.

P. virginiana, *L.* ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 158.
United States. "Choke Cherry."

P. rubra, *Ait.*

Padus oblonga, *Moench.*

P. serotina, *Roem.*

Cerasus micrantha, *Spach.*

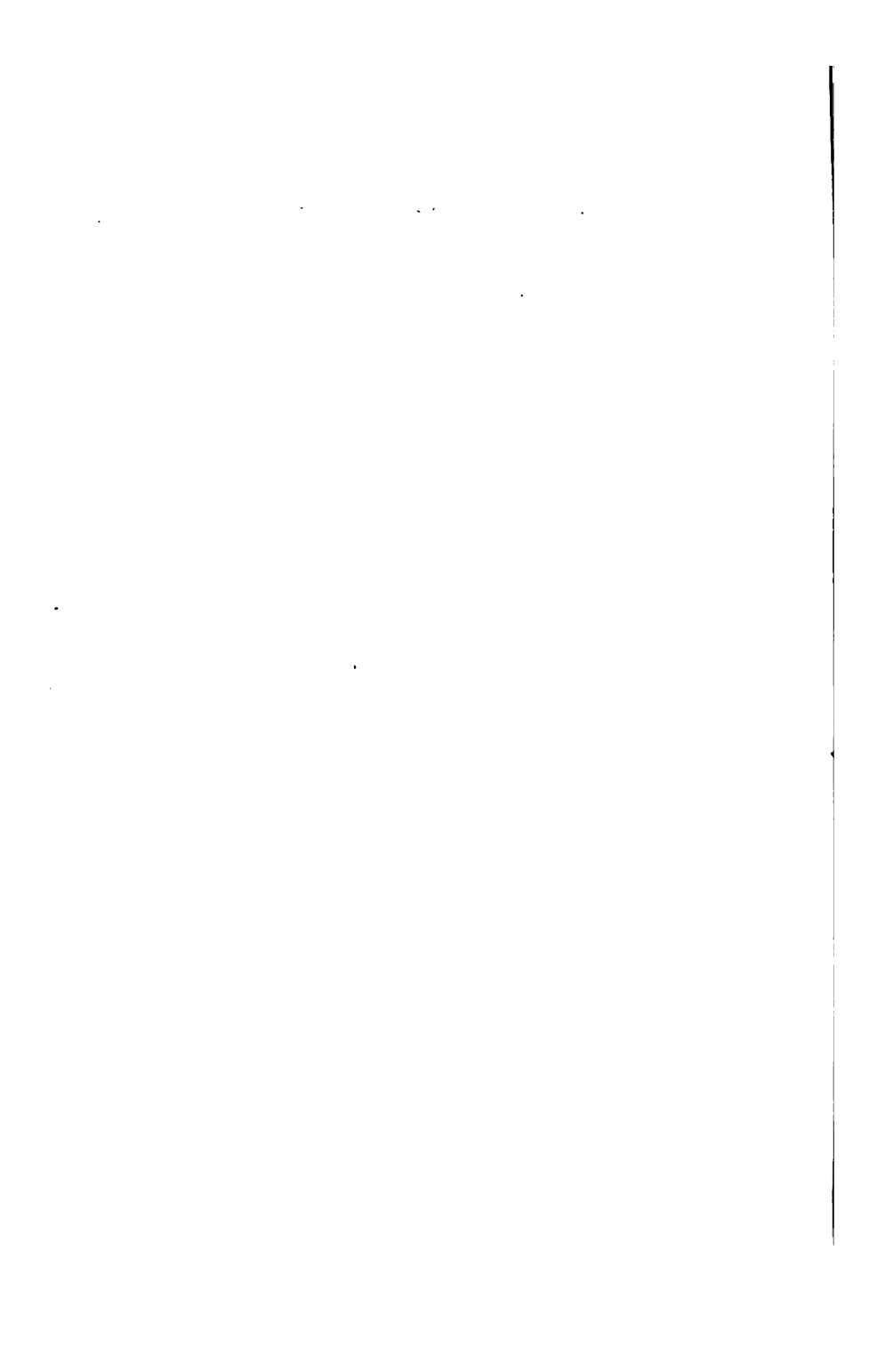
C. virginiana, *Loisel.*

Var. *asplenifolia*.

Var. *nana monstrosa*, *Hort.*

††††† LAUROCERASUS.

**P. caroliniana*, *Ait.* ; Sargent Silva of North America
t. 160. Southern United States. "Wild Orange,
Mock Orange."



**P. caroliniana*—*cont.*

P. serratifolia, *Marsh.*

Cerasus caroliniana, *Michx.*; *Loud. Arbor.* ii. 720.
f. 423.

Laurocerasus caroliniana, *Roem.*

Padus caroliniana, *Hort.*

**P. ilicifolia*, *Walp.*; Sargent Silva of North America
t. 162. Western United States. "Islay, Spanish
Wild Cherry."

Cerasus ilicifolia, *Nutt.*; *Paxt. Fl. Gard.* iii. 44, f. 254.

Laurocerasus ilicifolia, *Roem.*

**Var. integrifolia*, *Sudw.*; Sargent Silva of North
America t. 163. "Catalina Cherry."

P. occidentalis, *Hort.* (not *Sw.*).

P. Laurocerasus, *L.*; *Bentl. & Trim. Med. Pl.* t. 98. East
Europe, Orient. "Cherry Laurel."

Cerasus Laurocerasus, *Loisel.*

Padus Laurocerasus, *Mill.*

Var. angustifolia.

Var. Bernhardtii.

Var. camelliaefolia.

magnoliaefolia.

Var. caucasica. *Gard. Chron.* 1889, v. 620, f.

Var. colchica. *Gard. Chron.* 1889, v. 620, f.

Var. compacta.

Var. foliis variegatis.

Var. latifolia.

Var. Otinii.

Var. parvifolia.

Hartogia capensis, *Hort.*

P. Laurocerasus—cont.Var. *pyramidalis*.Var. *rotundifolia*.Var. *salicifolia*..Var. *shipkaensis*.Var. *serbica*.Var. *versailleensis*.

P. lusitanica, L. f. Spain and Portugal. "Portugal Laurel."

Cerasus *lusitanica*, *Loisel.*Padus *eglandulosa*, *Moench.*P. *lusitanica*, *Borck.*Var. *azorica*.Var. *coriacea*.Var. *myrtifolia*.Var. *ormstoniensis*.Var. *variegata*.

Nuttallia cerasiformis, Torr. & Gray; Gard. Chron. 1883, xix. 309, f. 44. California. "Oso Berry."

Prunus *californica*, *Hort.*

Spiraea acutifolia, Willd. Origin uncertain.

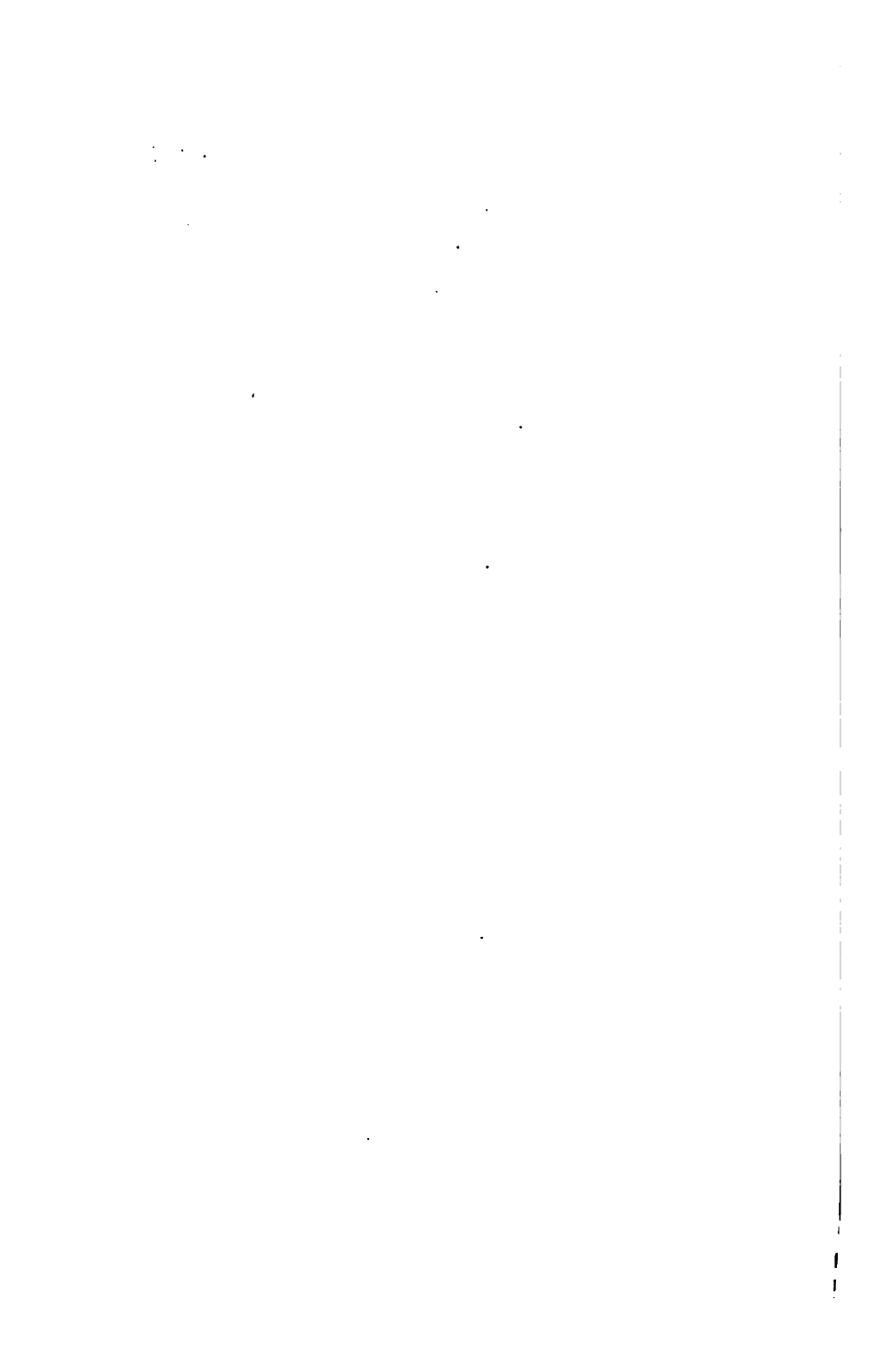
S. Aitchisoni, Hemsl.; Gard. Chron. 1900, xxviii. 254, f. 75. Afghanistan.

Sorbaria *Aitchisoni*, *Hemsl.*S. *albiflora* × *pachystachys*.

S. alpina, Pall. Fl. Rossica i. 35, t. 20. North-eastern Siberia.



- S. arguta*, *Zabel*. Garden origin.
S. multiflora alba, *Hort*.
- S. assimilis*, *Zabel*. (*betulifolia* × *pumila*).
- S. bella*, *Sims Bot. Mag.* t. 2426. Temperate Himalaya.
S. amoena, *Hort*.
S. callosa indica, *Hort*.
S. Hookeri, *Hort*.
S. ovata, *Hort*.
- S. betulifolia*, *Pall. Fl. Ross.* i. t. 16. Northern Hemisphere.
S. betulifolia var. rosea.
S. chamaedrifolia var. betulifolia, *Loud. Arb. et Frut. Brit.* ii. 725.
S. splendens, *Hort*.
- S. blanda*, *Zabel*. (*cantoniensis* × *pubescens*).
S. arctica, *Hort*.
- S. Blumei*, *D. Don.*; *Belgique Horticole* 1858, 129, t. China and Japan.
S. chamaedrifolia, *Blume* (not *L.*).
S. rupestris, *Sieb*.
- S. brachybotrys*, *Lange* (*canescens* × *Douglasi*). Garden Hybrid.
S. luxuriosa, *Lavall*.
S. pruinosa, *Kirchn*.
- S. bracteata*, *Zabel*. *Garten-Zeitung* 1886, 21, f.; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7429. Japan.
S. nipponica, *Maxim*.
S. rotundifolia alba, *Hort*.
- S. brumalis*, *Lange*. Garden origin.
S. vaccinifolia, *Hort*. (not *D. Don*).



- S. bullata**, *Maxim.* Gardener's Magazine, July 31, 1886.
446. Japan.
S. crispifolia, *Hort.*
- S. caespitosa**, *Nutt.* Rocky Mountains.
Petrophyton caespitosum, *Rydb.*
- S. cana**, *Waldst. & Kit.* Eastern Europe.
S. hypericifolia, *Hort.* (not *L.*).
S. regeliana, *Hort.* (not *C. Koch*).
- S. canescens**, *D. Don.* Himalaya.
S. argentea, *Hort.*
S. cuneata, *Hort.*
S. cuneifolia, *Wall.*
S. cuneifolia glauca, *Hort.*
S. dahurica, *Hort.*
S. decumbens, *Hort.* (not *W. Koch*).
S. flagellaris, *Hort.*
S. flagelliformis, *Hort.*
S. hypericifolia crenata, *Hort.*
S. indica, *Hort.*
S. lanata, *Hort.*
S. myrtifolia, *Hort.*
S. nepalensis, *Hort.*
S. nivea, *Hort.*
S. nutans, *Royle.*
S. ovalifolia, *Hort.*
S. rhamnifolia, *Hort.*
S. rhombifolia, *Hort.*
S. rotundifolia, *Lindl.*
S. ruscifolia, *Hort.*
S. serrata, *Hort.*
S. serratifolia, *Hort.*
S. Standishi, *Hort.*
S. vacciniifolia, *Hort.* (in part).

S. cantoniensis, *Lour.* China, Japan, and Himalaya.

S. corymbosa, *Roxb.*

S. japonica, *Sieb.* (not *L. f.*).

S. lanceolata, *Poir.*

S. reevesiana, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. xxx. t. 10.

Var. flore pleno.

S. chamaedrifolia, *L.* ; Bot. Reg. xv. t. 1222. Europe, &c.

S. ceanothifolia, *Tausch.*

S. rothomagensis, *Hort.*

S. ulmifolia, *Scop.*

Var. flexuosa, *Maxim.* South Siberia, &c.

S. flexuosa, *Fisch.*

Var. Jakobsenii.

Var. subracemosa.

S. conferta, *Zabel* (cana \times crenata). Garden origin.

S. savranica, *Hort.*

S. conspicua, *Zabel.* Garden hybrid.

S. corymbosa, *Rafin.* ; Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 671. United States.

S. crataegifolia, *Link.*

S. crenata, *L.* ; Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1252. Eastern Europe, &c.

S. crenifolia, *C. A. Meyer.*

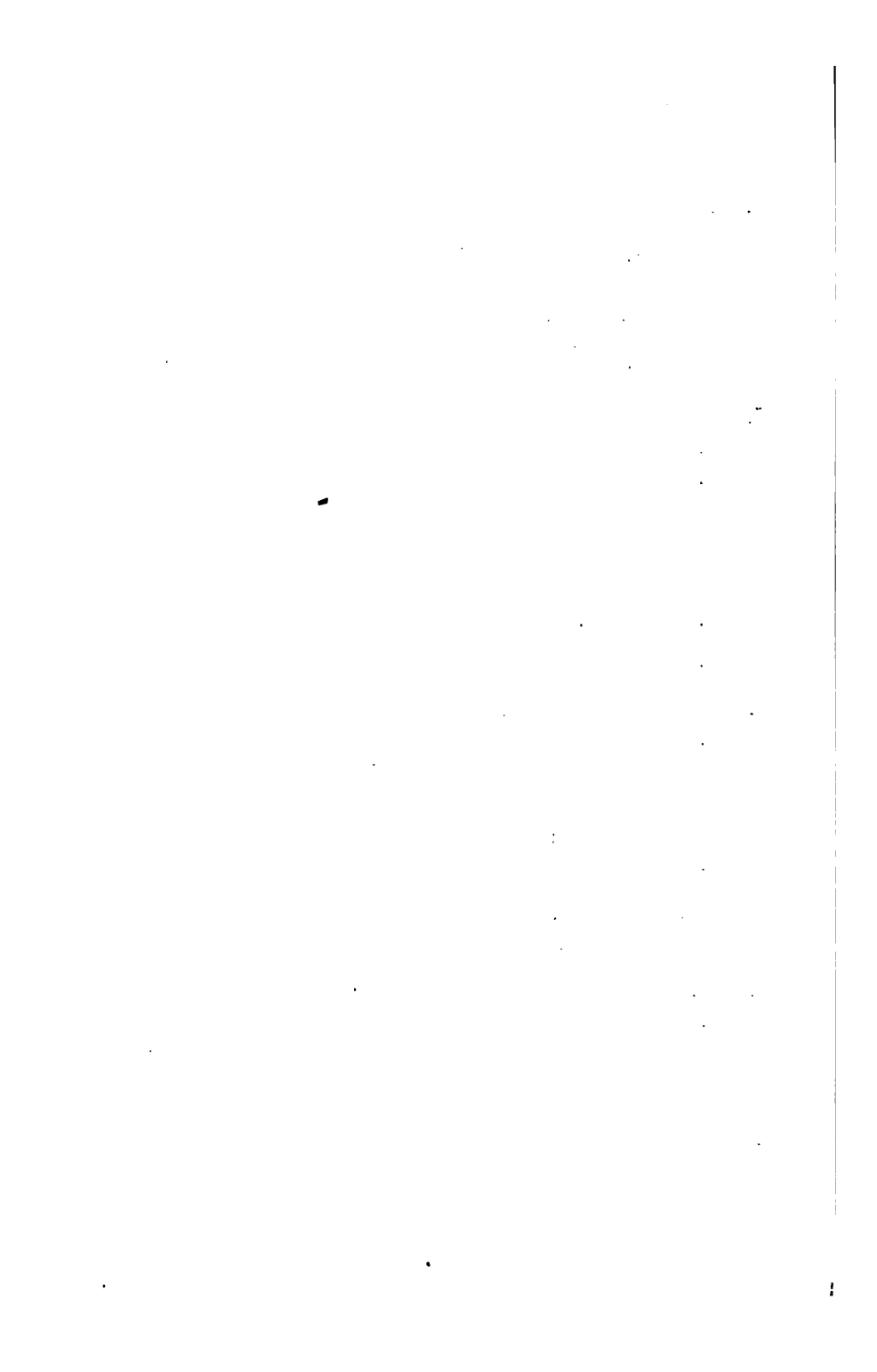
S. dasyantha, *Bunge.* China.

S. chinensis, *Maxim.*

S. pubescens, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. 1847 t. 38.

S. decumbens, *W. Koch* ; Gard. Chron. 1879, xi. 752, f. 108. Europe.

S. procumbens, *Hort.*



S. decumbens—cont.

Var. *tomentosa*, *Poech.* Tyrol, &c.

S. decumbens var. *bellunensis*, *Bizzozzero.*

S. Hacqueti, *Fenzl.*

S. lancifolia, *Hoffmansegg.*

S. pubescens, *Hort.* (not *Turcz.*).

S. discolor, Pursh. North-west America.

S. ariaefolia, *Smith*; Bot. Reg. t. 1365.

Var. *dumosa*, *S. Watson.* California.

S. dumosa, *Nutt.*

S. Boursieri, *Carr. Rev. Hort.* 1859, 519, f. 108.

S.]Douglasi, Hook. Bot. Mag. t. 5151. North-west America.

S. tomentosa argentea, *Hort.*

S. Douglasi × superba. Garden origin.**S. expansa, Wall.** Himalaya.

S. kumaonensis, *Hort.*

S. Fontanesii, Billiard. (*canescens* × *salicifolia*).**S. gemmata, Zabel.** China.**S. Henryi, Hemsl.** Journ. Linn. Soc. xxiii. t. 6. Central China.**S. hypericifolia, L.** Northern Hemisphere.

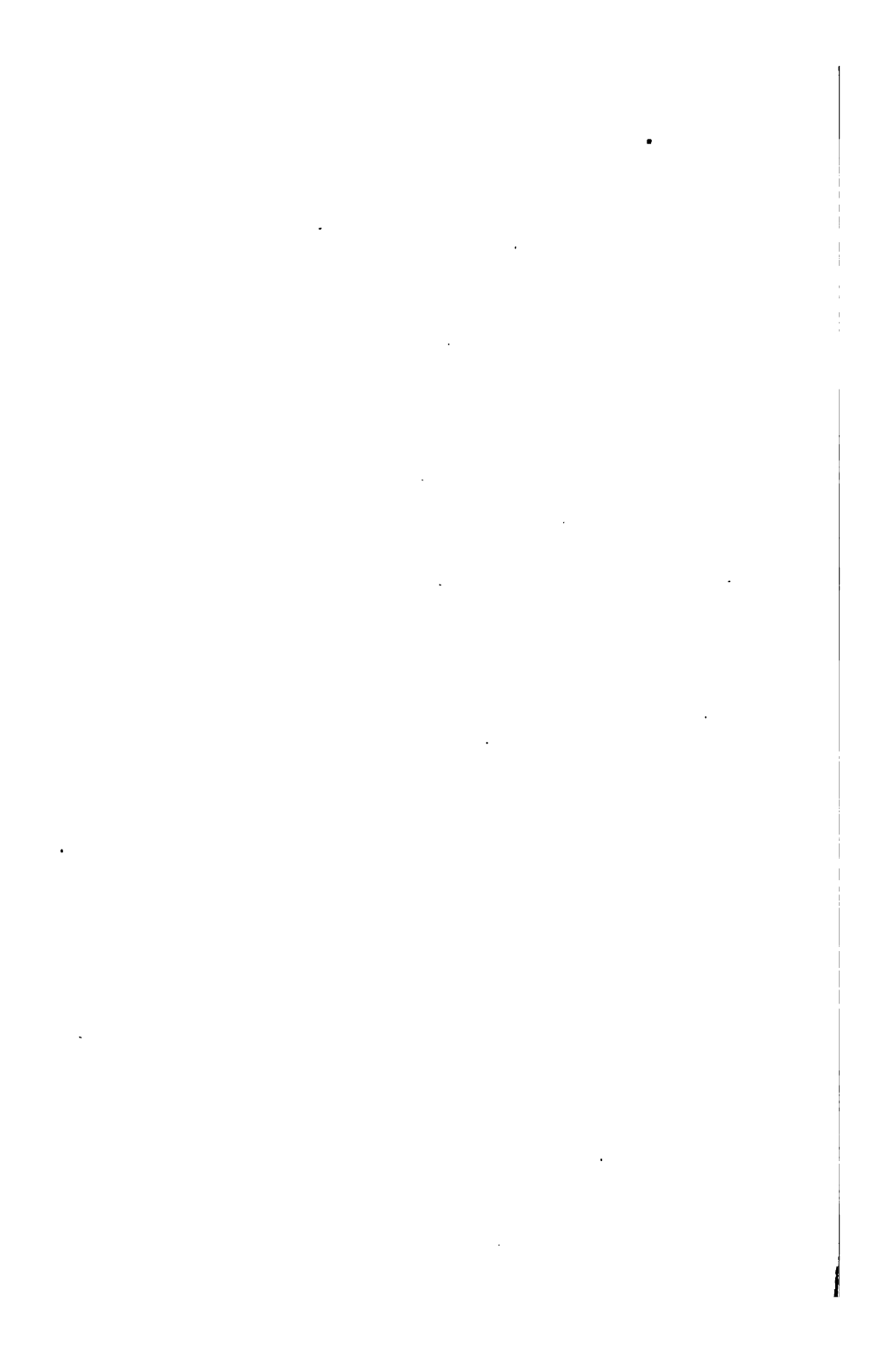
S. thalictroides, *Pall.*

S. inflexa, C. Koch. (*crenata* × *mollis*).**S. intermedia, Lemoine** (*japonica alba* × *Douglasii*).**S. japonica, L. f.** India, China, and Japan.

S. bellioides, *Hort.*

S. callosa, *Thunb.*

S. Fortunei, *Planch.*; Bot. Mag. t. 5164.



S. japonica—cont.**Var. alba.***S. albiflora*, *Miquel*.*S. callosa* flore albo. .*S. lanceolata*, *Hort.* (not *Poir.*).**Var. Bumalda.***S. Bumalda*, *Hort.*; *Revue de l'Hort. Belge* 1891.
xvii. 12.**Var. Froebelii.****Var. glabrata, Nichols.***S. glabrata*, *Lange*.**Var. macrophylla, Zabel.***S. Fortunei macrophylla*, *Hort.***Var. ruberrima.***S. ruberrima*, *C. Koch*.**Var. superba.***S. callosa superba*, *Hort.***S. laevigata, L.** Siberia, &c*Sibiraea laevigata*, *Maxim.***S. lindleyana, Wall.**; *Bot. Reg.* xxxi. 33. Himalaya, &c.*Sorbaria lindleyana*, *Maxim.***S. longigemmis, Maxim.**; *Garden and Forest* 1894, 345.
f. 56. China.**S. Margaritae, Zabel.** (*japonica* × *superba*).**S. media, F. Schmidt.** Europe, &c.*S. confusa*, *Reg. & Korn*.*S. oblongifolia*, *Waldst.***Var. glabrescens, Zabel.**

S. Menziesii, *Hook.* North-western America.

Var. *angustifolia*, *Zabel.*

Var. *Billiardii*, *Hort.*

Var. *eximia*, *Hort.*

Var. *lenneana*, *Hort.*

Var. *macrothyrsa*, *Zabel.*

Var. *ovalifolia*, *Zabel.*

Var. *pseudo-Douglasii*, *Zabel.*

Var. *triumphans*, *Hort.*

S. microthyrsa, *Zabel.* (*salicifolia* × *media*).

S. Millefolium, *Torr.*; *Garden and Forest* 1889, 509, f. 137;
Bot. Mag. t. 7810. California, &c.

S. mongolica, *Maxim.* Mongolia and China.

S. nivea, *Hort.* (*canescens* × *expansa*).

Var. *albo-carnea*.

S. nobleana, *Hook.* *Bot. Mag.* t. 5169. California.

S. californica, *Hort.*

S. paniculata rosea, *Hort.*

S. sanssouciana, *C. Koch.*

S. syringiflora, *Hort.*

S. notha, *Zabel.* (*corymbosa* × *latifolia*).

Var. *supercorymbosa*.

Var. *superlatifolia*.

S. pikoviensis, *Besser.* (*crenata* × *media*).

S. Nicoudierti, *Bosc.*

S. prunifolia, *Sieb & Zucc.* China and Japan.

Var. *flore pleno*. *Fl. Jap.* t. 70.

- S. pubescens*, *Turcz.*; *Garden-land Forest* 1888, 331, f. China, &c.
S. chinensis, *Hort.*
- S. pulchella*, *Kunze.* (*bella* × *expansa*).
- S. revirescens*, *Zabel.* (*expansa* × *japonica*).
 Var. *parviflora*, *Zabel.*
- S. salicifolia*, *L.* Eastern Europe to Japan.
 Var. *floribus albis.*
 Var. *floribus roseis.*
 Var. *latifolia*, *Zabel.*
S. carpinifolia, *Willd.*
S. latifolia, *Borkh.*
 Var. *paniculata*, *Marim.* North America.
S. alba, *Du Roi*; *Gard. Chron.* 1879, xi. 753, f. 109.
S. lanceolata, *Borkh.*
 Var. *minor.*
- S. Schinabecki*, *Zabel* (*chamaedrifolia* × *trilobata*). Garden origin.
- S. semperflorens*, *Hort.* (*japonica* × *salicifolia*).
- S. sorbifolia*, *L.*; *Bailey Cyclopedic of Amer. Horticulture* iv. 1686, f. Himalaya to Japan, &c.
S. floribunda, *Hort.*
S. Foxii, *Hort.*
S. Pallasii, *Hort.*
S. pinnata, *Michx.*
Sorbaria sorbifolia, *A. Br.*
- S. Thunbergii*, *Sieb & Zucc.* *Fl. Jap.* t. 69. China and Japan.
S. Thompsonii, *Hort.*
- S. tomentosa*, *L.*; *Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl.* ii. 196, f. United States. "Hardhack, Steeple-Bush."

S. trilobata, *L.*; Garden and Forest 1888, 452, f. 71.
North Asia.

S. crenata var. *sublobata*, *Regel.*

S. hypericifolia *trilobata*, *Hort.*

S. rupestris, *Hort.* (not *Sieb.*).

S. thalictroides, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

S. tristis, *Zabel.* Origin unknown.

S. Hookeri, *Hort.*

S. vacciniifolia, *D. Don.* Himalaya.

S. laxiflora, *Lindl.*

S. venustus, *Kit. & Bouché.*

S. Van Houttei, *Briot.* (*cantoniensis* × *trilobata*). Garden and Forest 1889, 317, f. Garden origin.

Neillia amurensis, *Benth & Hook.* Amurland, &c.

Physocarpus amurensis, *Maxim.*

Spiraea amurensis, *Maxim.*

N. capitata, *Greene.* California.

Physocarpus capitatus, *O. Kuntze.*

Spiraea capitata, *Pursh.*

S. opulifolia var. *mollis*, *Hook.*

N. malvacea, *Greene.* Rocky Mountains, &c.

N. Torreyi, *Hook f. Bot. Mag. t. 7758.*

N. opulifolia, *Benth. & Hook.* North America. "Nine-Bark."

Physocarpus opulifolius, *Maxim.*

Spiraea opulifolia, *L.*; Loud. Arb. et Frut. ii. 723, f. 427-8.

Var. inebrians.

Physocarpus opulifolius var. *inebrians*, *Zabel.*

Spiraea inebrians, *Hort.*

Var. lutea.

N. sinensis, *Hemsl.* ; Hook. Icon. Plant. t. 1540. Central China.

N. thyrsoiflora, *D. Don* ; Rev. Hort. 1888, 416, f. 95-96. Himalaya.

N. Torreyi, *S. Watson* ; Garden and Forest 1889, 4, f. 84. California.

Physocarpus monogynus, *Coulter*.

P. Torreyi, *Maxim.*

P. pauciflorus, *Zabel*.

Spiraea monogyna, *Torr.*

S. opulifolia var. *pauciflora*, *Torr & Gray*.

Stephanandra flexuosa, *Sieb & Zucc.* China and Japan.

Spiraea incisa, *Thunb.*

Stephanandra incisa, *Zabel*.

S. Tanakae, *Franch. & Sav.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 7593. Japan.

Neillia Tanakae, *Franch. & Sav.*

Exochorda grandiflora, *Lindl.* ; Garden February 24, 1877, col. plate. China.

Amelanchier racemosa, *Lindl.*

Spiraea grandiflora, *Hook.* Bot. Mag. t. 4765.

E. Alberti, *Regel.* Descr. Pl. Nov. fasc. ix. t. 13. Turkestan.

E. Korolkowi, *Lavall.*

Albertia simplicifolia, *Regel.*

Kerria japonica, *DC.* ; Bot. Reg. t. 1873. China.

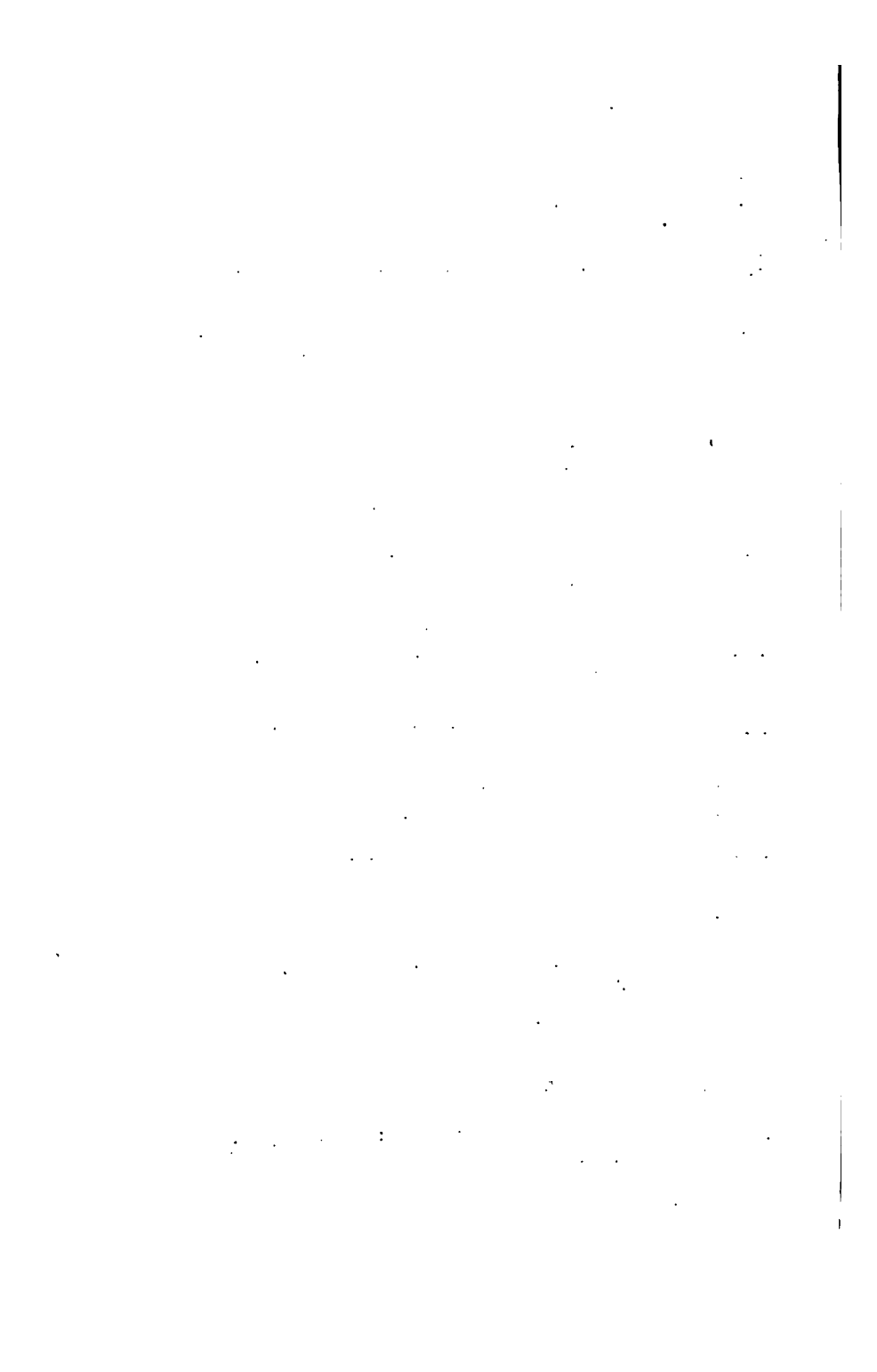
Corchorus japonicus, *Thunb.*

Var. *flore pleno*, Bot. Mag. t. 1296.

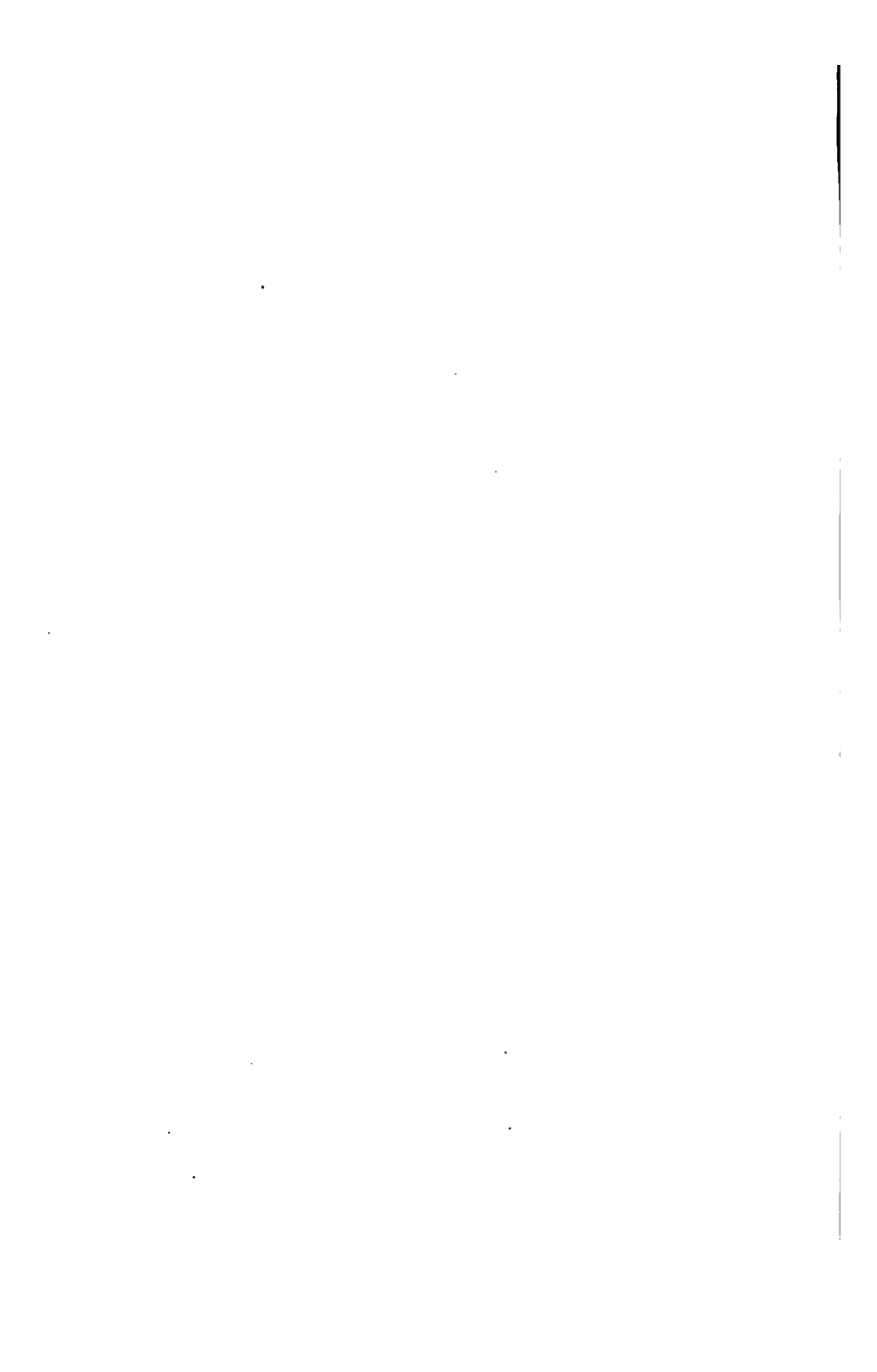
Var. *foliis argenteis variegatis*.

Var. *foliis aureis variegatis*.

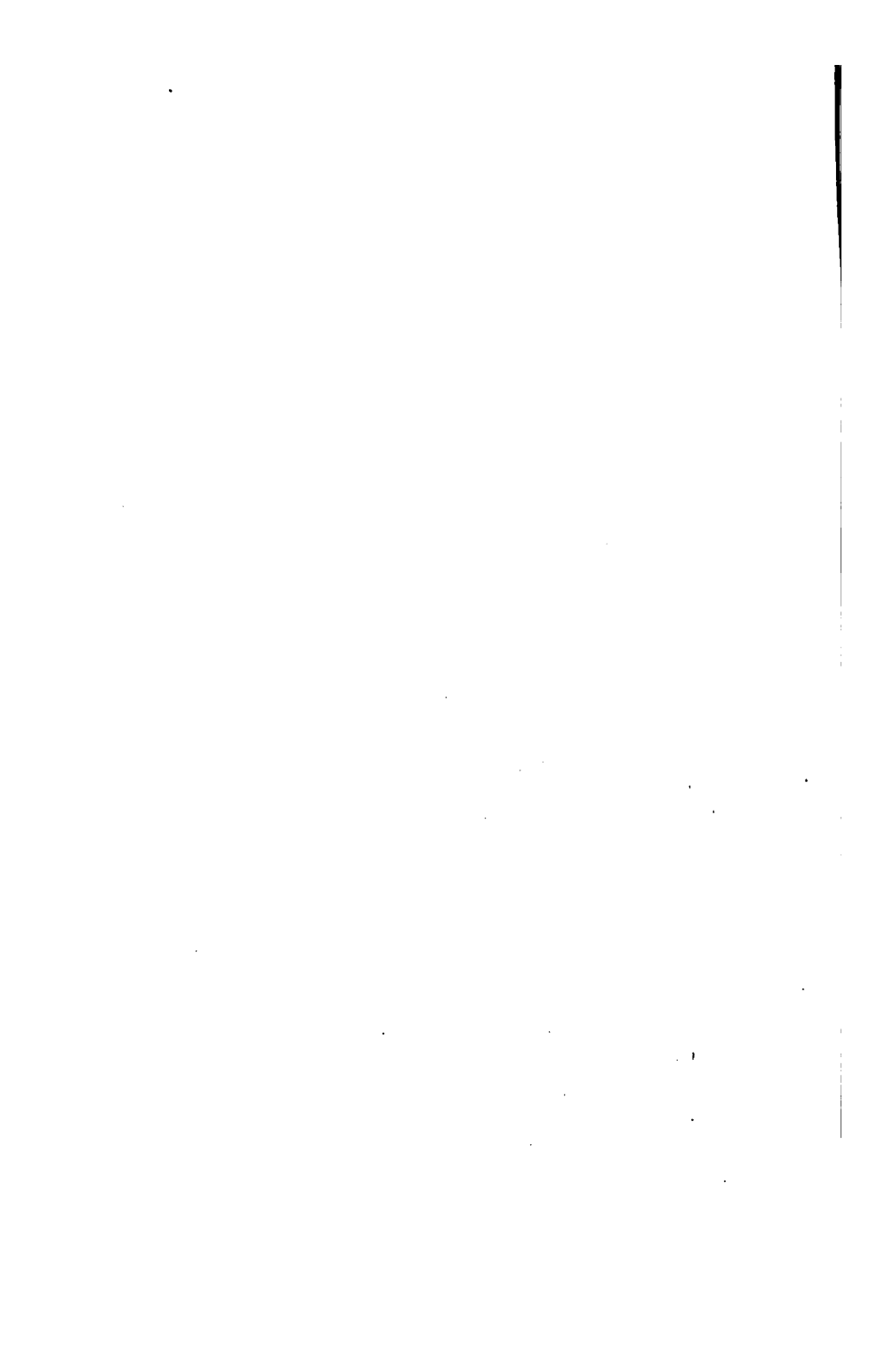
Rhodotypos kerrioides, *Sieb & Zucc.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 5805. China and Japan.



- Neviusia alabamensis*, *A. Gray*; Bot. Mag. t. 6806. Alabama.
- **Quillaja Saponaria*, *Molini*; Rev. Hort. 1873, 253, f. 27. Chili.
- **Eucryphia Billardieri*, *Spach* var. *Milligani*, *Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 7200. Tasmania.
- **E. cordifolia*, *Cav.*; Gard. Chron. 1897, xxii. 247, f. Chili.
- E. pinnatifolia*, *Gay*; Bot. Mag. t. 7067. Chili.
- Rubus affinis*, *Weihe & Nees* Die Deutschen Brombeerstr. t. 3. Europe.
- R. Arrhenii*, *Lange*. Europe.
- **R. australis*, *Forst.*; Hook. f. Flora of New Zealand, i. t. 14. New Zealand. "Tataramoa."
- R. balfourianus*, *Blox.* Europe.
- R. Bellardi*, *Weihe* var. *dentatus*. Europe.
- R. biflorus*, *Buchan.* Temperate Himalaya.
- R. Bloxami*, *Lees.* Europe.
- R. boreaceus*, *Genev.* Europe.
- R. Borreri*, *Salter* var. *dentatifolius*, *Briggs.* Europe.
- R. caesius*, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 456. Europe. "Dewberry."
- R. calvatus*, *Blox.* Europe.
- R. canadensis*, *L.*; Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl. ii. 205, f. North America. "Low Blackberry."
- R. chroosepalus*, *Focke*; Hook. Icon. Plant. t. 1952. Central China.

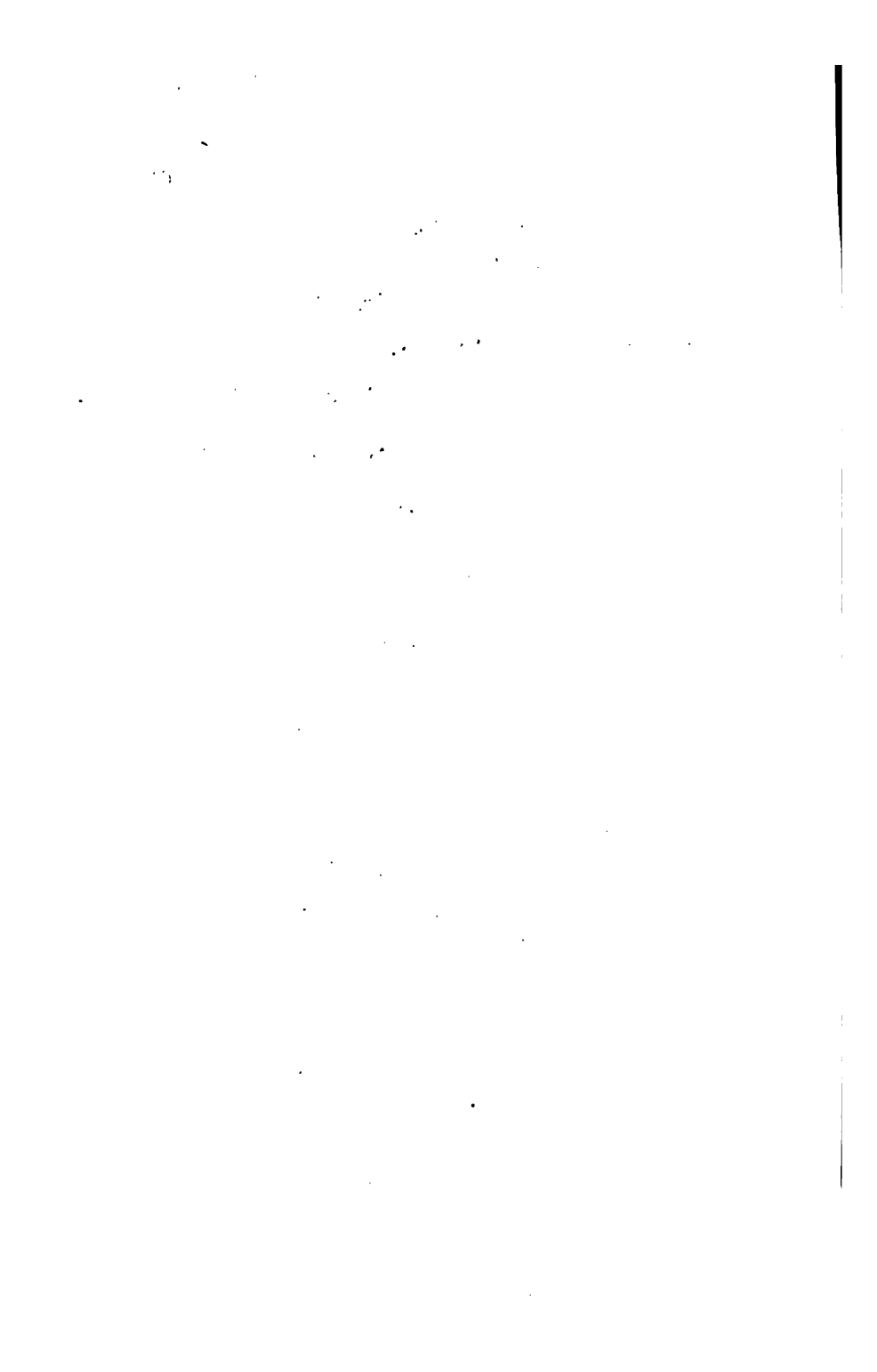


- R. cinerosus*, *Rogers*. Britain.
R. pulcherrimus var. *setosus*, *A. Ley*.
- R. Colemani*, *Blox*. Europe.
- R. cordifolius*, *Bab.* (not *Waldst. & Kit.*). Europe.
- R. coreanus*, *Miq.* China and Corea.
- R. corylifolius*, *Sm.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 455. Europe.
- R. crataegifolius*, *Bunge*. North-east Asia and Japan.
- R. cuneifolius*, *E. Merc.* (not *Pursh*). Europe.
- R. deliciosus*, *James*; Bot. Mag. t. 6062. Rocky Mountains.
- R. dumetorum*, *Weihe & Nees* Die Deutsch. Brombeerstr. t. 45a. Europe.
- R. dumnoniensis*, *Bab.* Britain (Devonshire).
- R. echinatus*, *Lindl.* Europe.
R. rudis, *Bab.* (not *Weihe & Nees*).
- R. erythrinus*, *Genev.* Europe.
- R. exsecatus*, *Muell.* Europe.
- R. foliosus*, *Weihe & Nees* Die Deutsch. Brombeerstr. t. 28. Europe.
R. derasus, *Lej. & Muell.*
R. flexuosus, *P. J. Muell.*
R. Guentheri, *Bab.*
R. saluum, *Focke.*
- R. fuscus*, *Weihe & Nees*. Europe.
- R. glandulosus*, *Bell.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 454. Europe.
R. griffithianus, *Rogers*. Britain.
- R. Henryi*, *Hemsl.*; Hook. Icon. Plant. t. 1705. Central China.
- R. hispidus*, *L.*; Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl. ii. 203, f. North America.
R. obovalis, *Michx.*



- R. horridus**, *Schultz.* Europe.
 R. dumetorum var. ferox, *Weihe & Nees.*
- R. hystrix**, *Weihe & Nees* Die Deutsch. Brombeerstr. t. 41.
 Europe.
- R. ichangensis**, *Hemsl. & Kuntze.* Central China.
- R. Idaeus**, *L.* ; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 442. Europe, West Asia.
 "Wild Raspberry."
- Var. *Leesii*, *Bab.* ; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 443. South-west
 Britain.
- R. imbricatus**, *F. Hort.* Britain.
- R. innominatus**, *S. Moore.* China.
- R. insularis**, *F. Aresch.* Scandinavia.
- R. irenaeus**, *Focke.* Central China.
- R. Koehleri**, *Weihe & Nees* ; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 453.
 Europe.
- R. kuntzeanus**, *Hemsl.* Central China.
- R. laciniatus**, *Willd.* ; Journal of Horticulture, December
 20, 1883, 533, f. 105. Garden origin.
- R. laciniatus elegans**, *Hort.*
 R. laciniatus minor, *Hort.*
 R. Quintlandii, *Hort.*
- R. lasiostylus**, *Focke* ; Hook. Ic. Pl. t. 1951. China.
- R. lentiginosus**, *Lees.* Europe.
 R. cambricus, *Focke.*
- R. leucodermis**, *Dougl.* North-west America.
- R. leucostachys**, *Sm.* ; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 448. Europe.
 Var. *gymnostachys*, *Genev.*
 R. macrothyrsos, *J. Lange.*
 R. macrothyrsus, *N. E. Brown.*
- R. lindleyanus**, *Lees.* Britain.

- R. longithyriger*, *Lees*. Britain.
R. pyramidalis, *Bab*.
- R. macrophyllus*, *Weihe & Nees* ; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 450.
- R. macrostemon*, *Focke*. Germany.
- R. melanolasius*, *Focke* ; *Neuh. Gart. Magaz.* 1899, 14. North America.
- R. mercicus*, *Bagnall* var. *chrysoxylon*, *Rogers*. Wales.
- R. micans*, *Gren. & Godr*. Europe.
R. adscitus, *Genev*.
- R. morifolius*, *Sieb*. Japan.
- R. mucronatus*, *Blox*. Britain.
R. mucronulatus, *Syme* Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 451.
- R. mutabilis*, *Genev*. Europe.
- R. neglectus*, *Peck* ; *Britton & Brown Illustr. Flora*, ii. 201, f. United States.
- R. nobilis*, *Regel*. (*odoratus* × *Idaeus*). Garden origin.
R. nepalensis, *Hort*.
- R. nutans*, *Wall.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5023. Himalaya.
- R. nutkanus*, *Moc.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 3543. North America.
 "Salmon-berry."
- R. occidentalis*, *L.* ; *Loud. Arb. et Frut.* ii. 736, f. 451.
 North-west America. "Thimble-berry."
- Var. *albus*.
- R. odoratus*, *L.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 323. North America.
 "Purple-flowering Raspberry."
- R. opacus*, *Focke*. Europe.
- R. pallidus*, *Weihe & Nees*. Europe.



- R. palmatus**, *Thunb.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 7801. Japan, China.
 R. coptophyllus, *A. Gray*.
 R. incisus, *Hort.* (not *Thunb.*).
 * **R. Parkeri**, *Hance*. East and Central China.
R. parvifolius, *L.* China and Japan.
 R. chinensis, *Thunb.*
 R. purpureus, *Bunge*.
 R. triphyllus, *Thunb.*
R. phoenicolasius, *Maxim.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 5179. China and Japan.
R. pileatus, *Focke*. Central China.
R. Playfairii, *Hemsl.* Central China.
R. pubescens, *Auct. Angl.* Britain.
R. pulcherrimus, *Neuman*. Europe.
R. Purchasi, *Blox.* Britain.
R. Radula, *Weihe* ; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 452. Europe.
 R. melanoxylon, *Bloxam*.
 Var. *anglicanus*, *Rogers*.
R. ramosus, *Blox.* Britain.
R. rhamnifolius, *Weihe & Nees* ; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 446. Europe.
 Var. *flore pleno*.
R. rhenanus, *Muell.* Europe.
R. scaber, *Weihe & Nees* Die Deutsch. Brombeerstr. t. 32. Europe.
R. silvaticus, *Weihe & Nees* Die Deutsch. Brombeerstr. t. 15. Europe.
 * **R. sorbifolius**, *Maxim.* China, &c.
R. spectabilis, *Pursh* ; Bot. Reg. t. 1424. California, &c.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

- R. spectabilis* × *Idaeus*. Garden hybrid.
- R. Sprengelii*, *Weihe & Nees* Die Deutschen Brombeerstr. t. 10. Europe.
- R. strigosus*, *Michx.*; Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl. ii. 200, f. North America. "Wild Red Raspberry."
- R. suberectus*, *Anders.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 444. Europe.
- R. thyrsiflorus*, *Weihe & Nees* Die Deutsch. Brombeerstr. t. 34. Europe.
- R. thyrsiger*, *Bab.* Britain.
- R. thyrsoideus*, *Wimm.* Europe.
 Var. *flore pleno*.
R. rosaeiflorus coronarius, *Hort.*
R. fruticosus albus, *Hort.*
- R. tomentosus*, *Borck.* Europe.
- R. triflorus*, *Richards.*; Hook. Fl. Bor. Amer. t. 62. North America.
R. americanus, *Britton*; Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl. ii. 201, f.
- R. trivialis*, *Michx.*; Britton & Brown Illustr. Flora ii. 204, f. United States. "Low Bush Blackberry."
- R. ulmifolius*, *Schott.* Europe.
R. dalmaticus, *Guss.*
R. discolor, *Bab.* (not *Weihe & Nees*).
R. rusticanus, *Merc.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 447.
- Var. *flore pleno*.
R. bellidiflorus, *C. Koch.*
- Var. *foliis variegatis*.
- Var. *inermis*.
R. inermis, *Hort.*
- Var. *leucocarpus*.
R. fruticosus, *L. var. leucocarpus*, *Ser.*

R. ursinus, *Cham. & Schlecht.* North America.

R. villicaulis, *Weihe & Nees* Die Deutsch. Brombeerstr.
t. 17. Europe.

Var. *elegans*.

Var. *Selmeri*, *Rogers.* Europe.

R. affinis, *Blox.*

R. Selmeri, *Lindeb.*

R. villosus, *Ait.*; *Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl. ii.* 202, f. North
America. "High Blackberry."

Var. *flore pleno*.

R. xanthocarpus, *Bur. & Franch.* North China.

Purshia tridentata, *DC.*; *Bot. Reg.* t. 1446. North-west
America.

**Chamaebatia foliolosa*, *Ben'h.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5171. Cali-
fornia.

Cercocarpus ledifolius, *Nutt.*; *Hook. Ic. Plant.* t. 324
Western North America. "Mountain Mahogany."

Var. *angustifolius*.

**C. parvifolius*, *Nutt.* California.

Cowania mexicana × *Purshia tridentata*.

Dryas octopetala, *L.*; *Eng. Bot. ed. 3,* t. 460. Arctic and
alpine regions of North Temperate Zone. "Mountain
Avens."

Var. *Drummondi*, *S. Watson.* North America.

D. Drummondi, *Hook.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2972.

10

11. 12. 13. 14. 15.

16. 17. 18. 19. 20.

21. 22. 23. 24. 25.

26. 27. 28. 29. 30.

31. 32. 33. 34. 35.

36. 37. 38. 39. 40.

41. 42. 43. 44. 45.

46. 47. 48. 49. 50.

**Fallugia paradoxa*, *Endl.* ; *Pot. Mag.* t. 6660. California, &c.

F. mexicana, *Walp.*

Sieversia paradoxa, *D. Don.*

Potentilla davurica, *Nestl.* China, &c.

P. glabra, *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* t. 914.

P. fruticosa var. *davurica*, *Lehm.*

P. Friedrichseni, *Späth.* (*davurica* × *fruticosa*). Garden origin.

P. fruticosa, *L.* ; *Eng. Bot.* ed. 3, t. 436. Northern Hemisphere.

P. floribunda, *Pursh.*

P. micrandra, *Kehne.* Origin uncertain.

P. salesoviana, *Steph.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7258. Siberia, &c.

Comarum Salessowii, *Bunge.*

**Margyricarpus setosus*, *Ruiz & Pav.* Chili, &c.

Rosa acicularis, *Lindl. Monogr.* t. 8. Siberia, &c.

R. carelica, *Fries.*

Var. *nipponensis*, *Hook. f. Bot. Mag.* t. 7646. Japan.

R. nipponensis, *Crép.*

R. agrestis, *Savi.* Europe, &c.

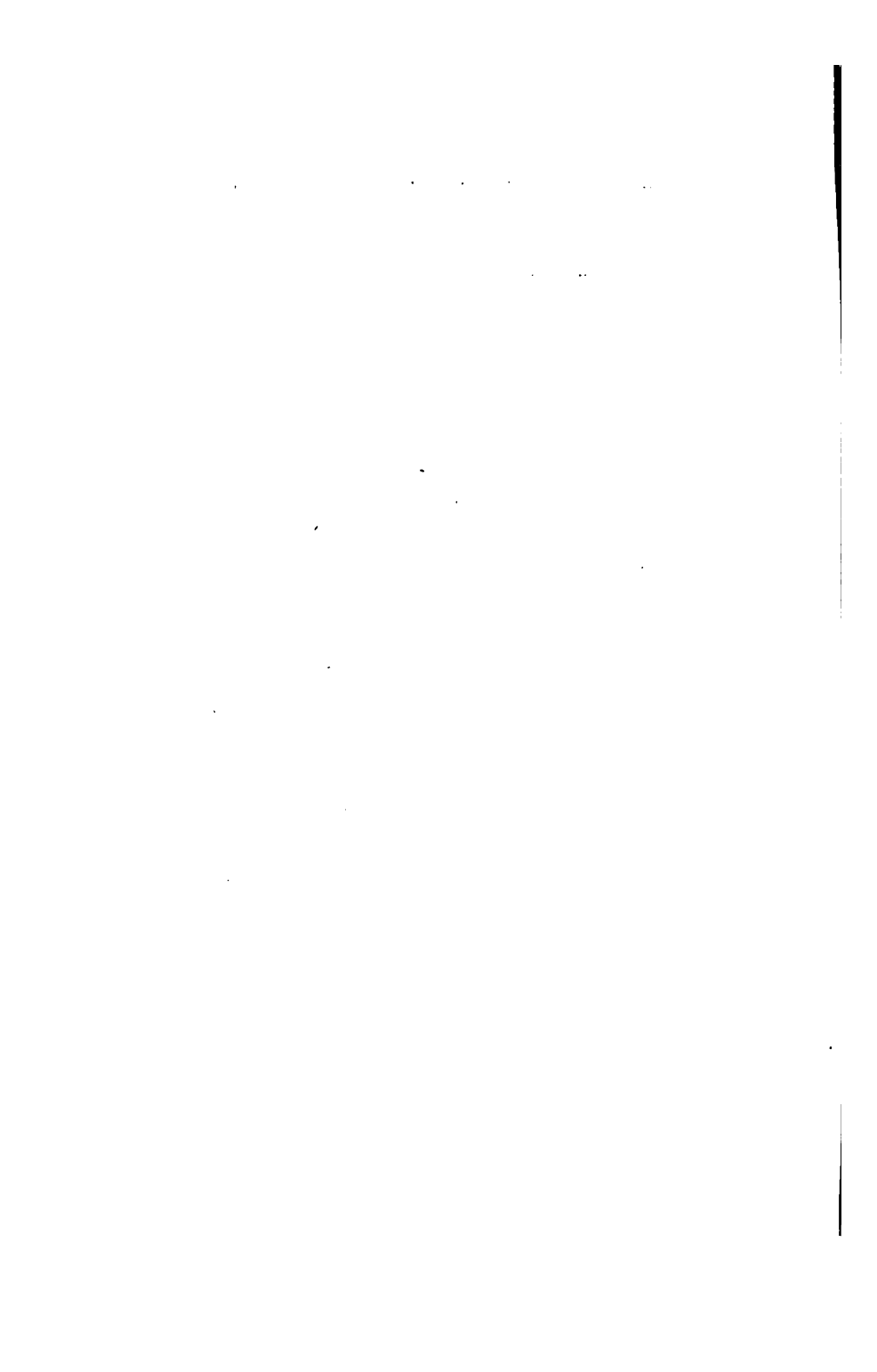
R. sepium, *Thuill.* ; *Eng. Bot.* ed. 3, t. 470.

Var. *belgradensis*, *Nichols.*

R. belgradensis, *Panç.*

Var. *inodora.*

R. inodora, *Fries* ; *Flora Danica* t. 2906.



R. alba, *L.* (? *canina* × *gallica*). Andrews Roses t. 10.
Europe, &c.

Var. *suaveolens*, *Dieck*; *Gartenflora* 1889, 128.

R. Alberti, *Regel.* Turkestan.

R. alpina, *L.*; Bot. Reg. t. 424. Europe.

R. inermis, *Mill.*

R. pendulina, *L.*

Var. *pyrenaica*, *Gouan*; Bot. Mag. t. 6724.

R. alpina × *indica*. "Boursault Rose."

R. anemoneiflora, *Fortune.* (*multiflora* × *laevigata* ?).
China.

R. arvensis, *Huds.*; Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 426. Europe.
"Ayrshire Rose."

R. repens, *Scop.*

Var. *Andersonii*, *Hort.*

Var. *capreolata*; Bot. Mag. t. 2054.

R. capreolata, *Neill.*

Var. *flore pleno*.

Var. *variegata*.

**R. Banksiae*, *R. Br.* China. "Banksian Rose."

R. inermis, *Roxb.*

Var. *flore albo pleno*; Bot. Mag. t. 1954.

Var. *lutea*; Bot. Mag. t. 7171.

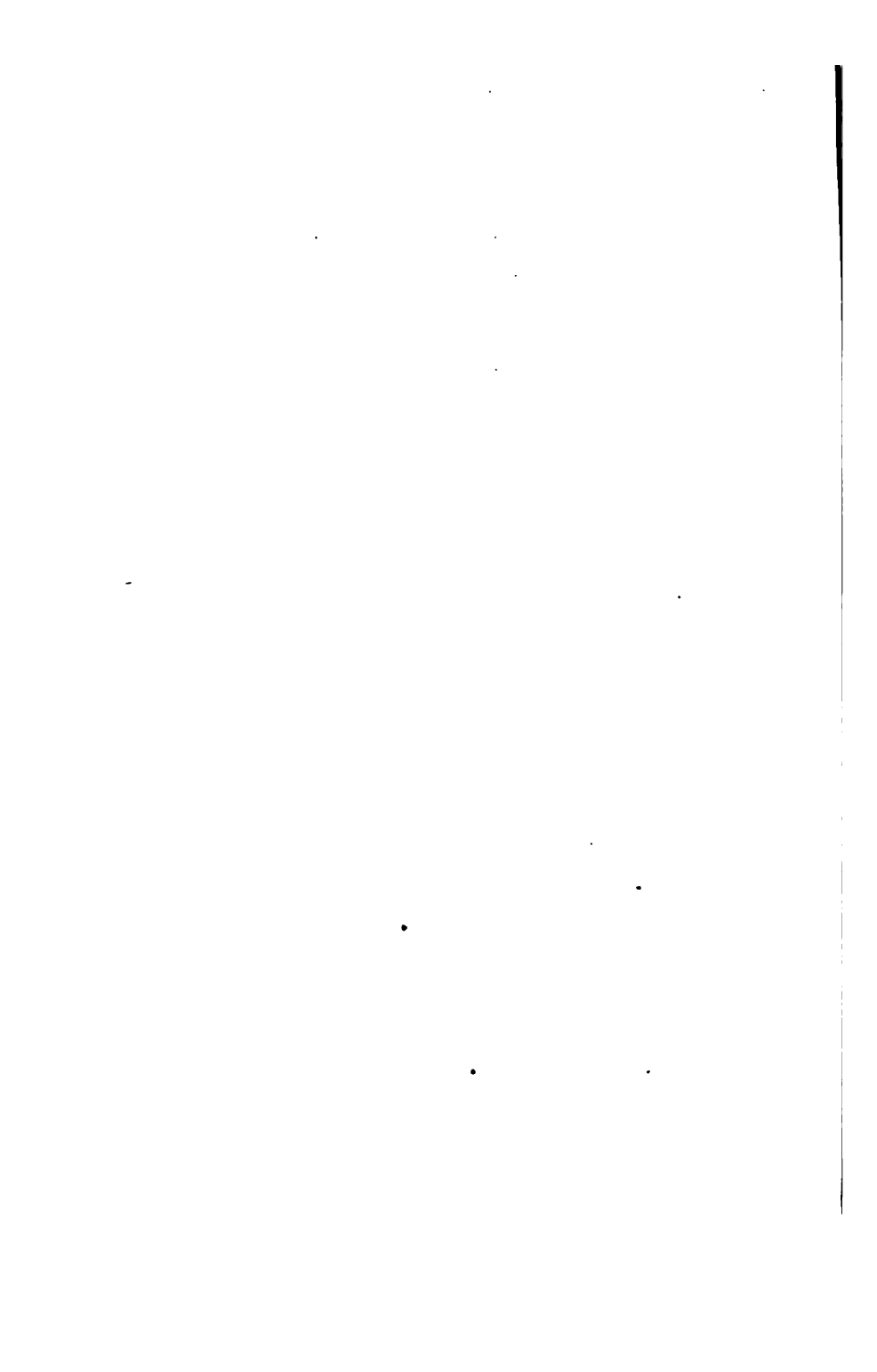
R. beggeriana, *Schrenk*; Linn. Soc. Journ. xix. t. 7. Asia.

R. afghanica, *Hort.*

R. anserinaefolia, *Boiss.*

Var. *nigrescens*.

Var. *Schrenki*.



R. blanda, *Ait.* North America.

R. fraxinifolia, *Borck.* ; *Bot. Rag.* t. 458.

R. lucida, *Hort.* (not *Ehrh.*).

Var. arkansana. Western United States.

R. arkansana, *Porter.*

Var. Sayi.

R. Sayi, *Schwein.*

Var. setigera.

Var. willmottiana, *Baker.*

R. bourbonia, *Roessig.* (*indica* × *gallica*). Garden origin
"Bourbon Rose."

R. canina burboniana, *Réd. Les Roses* iii. t. 105.

***R. bracteata**, *Wendl.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1377. China. "Ma-
cartney Rose."

R. lucida, *Lawr. Roses* t. 84.

R. macartnea, *Hort.*

R. bracteata × *laevigata*. Garden origin.

R. alba odorata, *Hort.*

R. bracteata flore pleno, *Hort.*

R. byzantina, *Dieck.* Eastern Europe, &c.

R. californica, *Cham. & Schlecht.* Western North America.

Var. flore pleno.

Var. nana.

Var. ultramontana.

R. calocarpa, *André.* (*rugosa* × *indica*).

R. rugosa calocarpa ; *Rev. Hort.* 1891, 129, f. 25

R. canina, L. North Temperate Zone. "Dog-rose"

Var. *Allionii*, *Rouy & Fouc.* Alpes Maritimes.

R. *Allionii*, *Burnat & Gremli.*

Var. *andegavensis*, *Baker.*

R. *andegavensis*, *Bastard.*

Var. *arvatica*, *Baker.*

Var. *Bakeri*, *Baker.*

R. *Bakeri*, *Déségl.*; Engl. Bot. ed 3, t. 474.

Var. *complicata.*

R. *complicata*, *Gren.*

R. *glauca* var. *complicata*, *H. Braun.*

R. *Reuteri* var. *complicata*, *Christ.*

Var. *coriifolia*, *Baker*; Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 472.

R. *coriifolia*, *Fries.*

Var. *dumetorum*, *Baker.*

R. *dumetorum*, *Thuill.*

Var. *glauca*, *Desv.*

R. *canina* var. *Reuteri*, *Baker.*

R. *glauca*, *Vill.*

Var. *lutetiana*, *Baker.*

R. *lutetiana*, *Leman.*

Var. *obtusifolia.*

R. *obtusifolia*, *Desv.*

Var. *pruinosa*, *Baker.*

Var. *Scheutzii*. Scandinavia.

R. *mollis* var. *Scheutzii*, *R. Keller.*

Var. *suberistata*, *Baker.*

Var. *tomentella*, *Baker.*

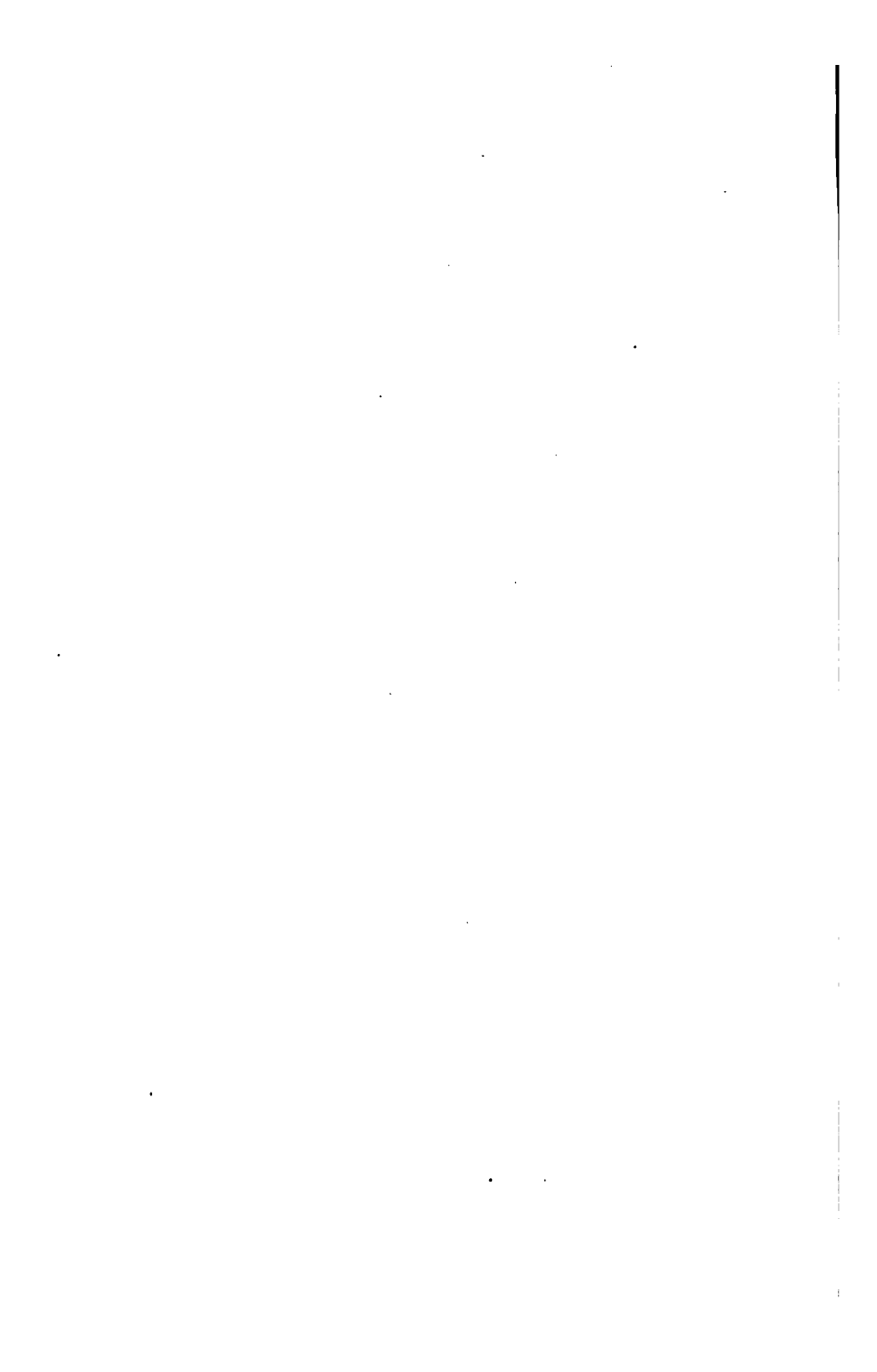
R. *tomentella*, *Leman.*

Var. *urbica*, *Baker.*

R. *dumetorum* var. *urbica*, *Christ.*

R. *urbica*, *Leman.*

- R. carolina**, *L.*; Lindl. Monogr. t. 4. North America.
R. corymbosa, *Ehrh.*
R. hudsoniana, *Red.*
R. pennsylvanica, *Michx.*
- Var. nuttalliana.**
R. nuttalliana, *Hort.*
- R. cinnamomea**, *L.*; Lindl. Monogr. t. 5. North Temperate Zone.
R. davurica, *Pall.*
R. gorenkensis, *Fisch.*
R. majalis, *Herrm.*
- Var. flore pleno.**
Var. glandulifolia, *Crépin.*
Var. sibirica.
- R. damascena**, *Miller*; Red. Roses i. t. 137 (*gallica* × *moschata*?). East Europe, Orient. "Damask Rose."
- Var. trigintipetala.**
R. gallica var. *trigintipetala*, *Dieck*; Gard. Chron. 1890, vii. 45, f. 8.
- Var. variegata.** "York and Lancaster Rose."
- R. Duponti**, *Déségl.* (*gallica* × *moschata*).
R. moschata var. *nivea*.; Bot. Reg. t. 861.
R. nivea, *Dupont* (not *DC*).
- R. elymaitica**, *Boiss.* Persia.
- R. Engelmannii**, *S. Wats.*; Garden and Forest 1889, 376, t. 121. Western North America.
- R. fedtschenkoana**, *Regel*; Bot. Mag. t. 7770. Turkestan.
- R. Fendlerii**, *Crép.* New Mexico.



R. ferox, *Bieb.* Cent. Pl. Rar. t. 37 (not *Ait.*). Caucasus, &c.

R. horrida, *Fisch.*

R. foliolosa, *Nutt.*; Garden and Forest 1890, 101, f. 22.
North America.

**R. fortuneana*, *Lindl.*; *Lindl. & Paxt.* Fl. Gard. t. 171.
China. (*Banksiae* × *laevigata*.)

R. fulgida, *Hort.* (Gloire des Rosomanes).

R. gallica, *L.*; *Bentl. & Trim.* Med. Plants t. 104. South
and Central Europe.

Var. *centifolia*, *Koehne.*

R. centifolia, *L.*; *Bentl. & Trim.* Med. Pl. t. 105.

Var. *cuprea.*

Var. *incarnata.*

R. incarnata, *Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 7035 (not *Mill.*).

Var. *maxima.*

Var. *muscosa.* "Moss Rose."

R. muscosa, *Mill.*

R. provincialis muscosa; *Bot. Reg.* t. 53.

Var. *nana.*

Var. *pomponia.*

R. nana muscosa; *Andrews* Roses t. 65.

R. pomponia, *DC.*

Var. *provincialis.* "Provence Rose."

R. provincialis, *Mill.*; *Andrews* Roses t. 22.

Var. *pumila*, *Braun.*

R. pumila, *Jacq.* Fl. Austr. ii. t. 198.

Var. *versicolor*, *Sims* Bot. Mag. t. 1794.

R. Rosa-mundi, *Hort.*

Var. *violacea.*

R. geminata, *Rau* (gallica \times arvensis) Red. Les Roses ii. t. 83. Europe.

R. hybrida, *Schleich*.

***R. gigantea**, *Crép.*; Gard. Chron. 1889, vi. 13, f. 4. Burma,

R. glutinosa, *Sibth. & Sm.* Fl. Graec. t. 482. Orient.

R. dalmatica, *Kerner*.

R. gymnocarpa, *Nutt.*; Bot. Mex. Bound. t. 24 Western North America.

Var. *pisocarpa*.

R. pisocarpa, *A. Gray*; Bot. Mag. t. 6857.

R. pisiformis, *Hort*.

R. Hardii, *Cels frères*; Gard. Chron. 1885, xxiv. 468, f. 101. (simplicifolia \times involucrata.)

R. hemisphaerica, *Herrm.* Persia and Asia Minor.

R. glaucophylla, *Ehrh.*

R. Rapinii, *Boiss.*

R. sulphurea. *Ait.*; Andrews Roses t. 91; Bot. Reg. t. 46.

R. heterophylla, *Cochet* (rugosa alba \times lutea); Journ. Soc. Nat. d'hort. France 1897, 778, f.

R. hibernica, *Sm.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 463. (spinosissima \times canina?) England and Ireland.

Var. *glabra*, *Baker*.

Var. *Grovesii*, *Baker*.

R. humilis, *Marsh.*; Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl. ii. 231, f. North America.

R. parviflora, *Ehrh.*

R. microcarpa, *Hort*.

Var. *trilobæ*; Garden and Forest 1889, 77, f. 93.

R. indica, L. (in part). China. "Monthly Rose."

R. chinensis, Jacq. f.

R. chinensis var. indica, Koehne.

Var. fragrans, Red. Les Roses i. 61.

R. indica odoratissima, Lindl. Bot. Reg. t. 804.

Var. minima. "Fairy Rose."

R. lawranceana, Sweet ; Bot. Reg. t. 538.

R. semperflorens var. minima, Sims Bot. Mag. t. 1762.

Var. monstrosa.

R. sempervirens monstrosa, Hort.

Var. sanguinea. "Crimson China Rose."

Var. semperflorens.

R. bengalensis, Pers.

R. semperflorens, Curt. ; Bot. Mag. t. 284.

***R. involucrata, Roxb. ; Bot. Reg. t. 739.** India.

R. clinophylla, Thory.

R. Lyellii, Lindl. Monogr. t. 1.

R. palustris, Hamilt.

R. involuta, Sm. ; Eng. Bot. ed. 1, t. 2068. Europe.

R. spinosissima × tomentosa ?

Var. Sabini, Baker.

R. Sabini, Woods ; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 465.

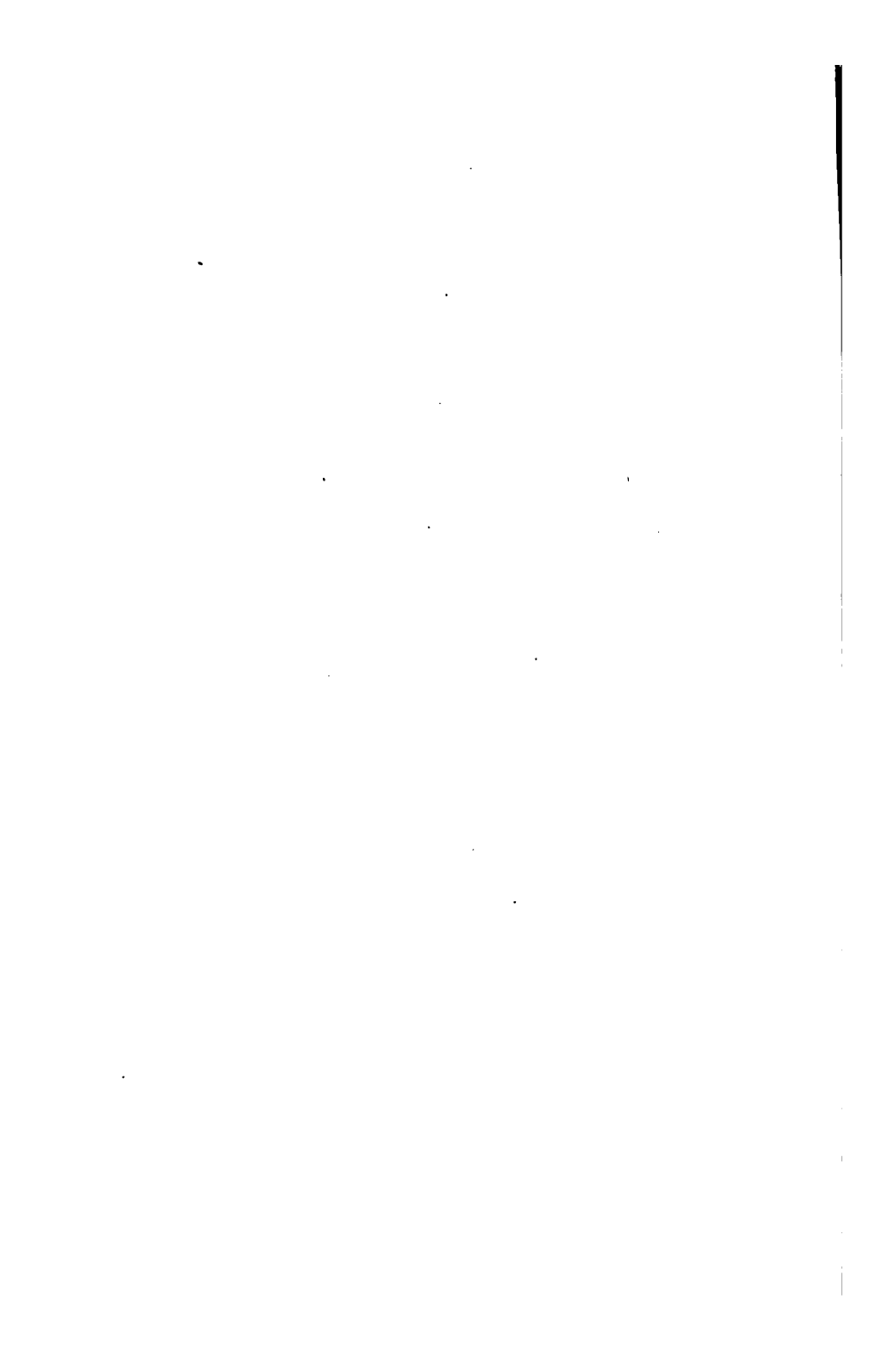
Var. Wilsoni, Baker. (*spinosissima × mollis ?*).

R. Wilsoni, Borrer ; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 464.

R. Iwara, Sieb. (*rugosa × multiflora*). Japan.

R. Jundzillii, Besser. Europe.

R. trachyphylla, Rau.



**R. laevigata*, *Michx.* China. "Cherokee Rose."

R. Camellia, *Hort.*

R. camelliaefolia, *Hort.*

R. cherokeeensis, *Donn.*

R. hystrix, *Lindl.*

R. nivea, *DC.*

R. sinica, *Murr.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2847; Bot. Reg. t. 1922.

R. ternata, *Poir.*

R. triphylla, *Roxb.*

Var. *Anemone*. Rev. Hort. 1901, 548.

laevigata × *indica*?

R. laxa, *Retz.* Siberia.

**R. leschenaultiana*, *Thory & Red.* India.

R. lutea, *Miller*; Bot. Mag. t. 363. Orient. "Austrian Briar."

R. chlorophylla, *Ehrh.*

R. Eglanteria, *L.* (in part.).

R. foetida, *Allioni.*

Var. *bicolor*, Bot. Mag. t. 1077.

R. punicea, *Miller.*

R. macrantha, *Hort.* (*gallica* × *canina*) Rev. Hort. 1901, 548, t. Europe.

R. macrophylla, *Lindl.* Monogr. t. 6. Himalaya, China.

R. Malyi, *Kerner.* Tyrol. (*alpina* × *spinosissima*?)

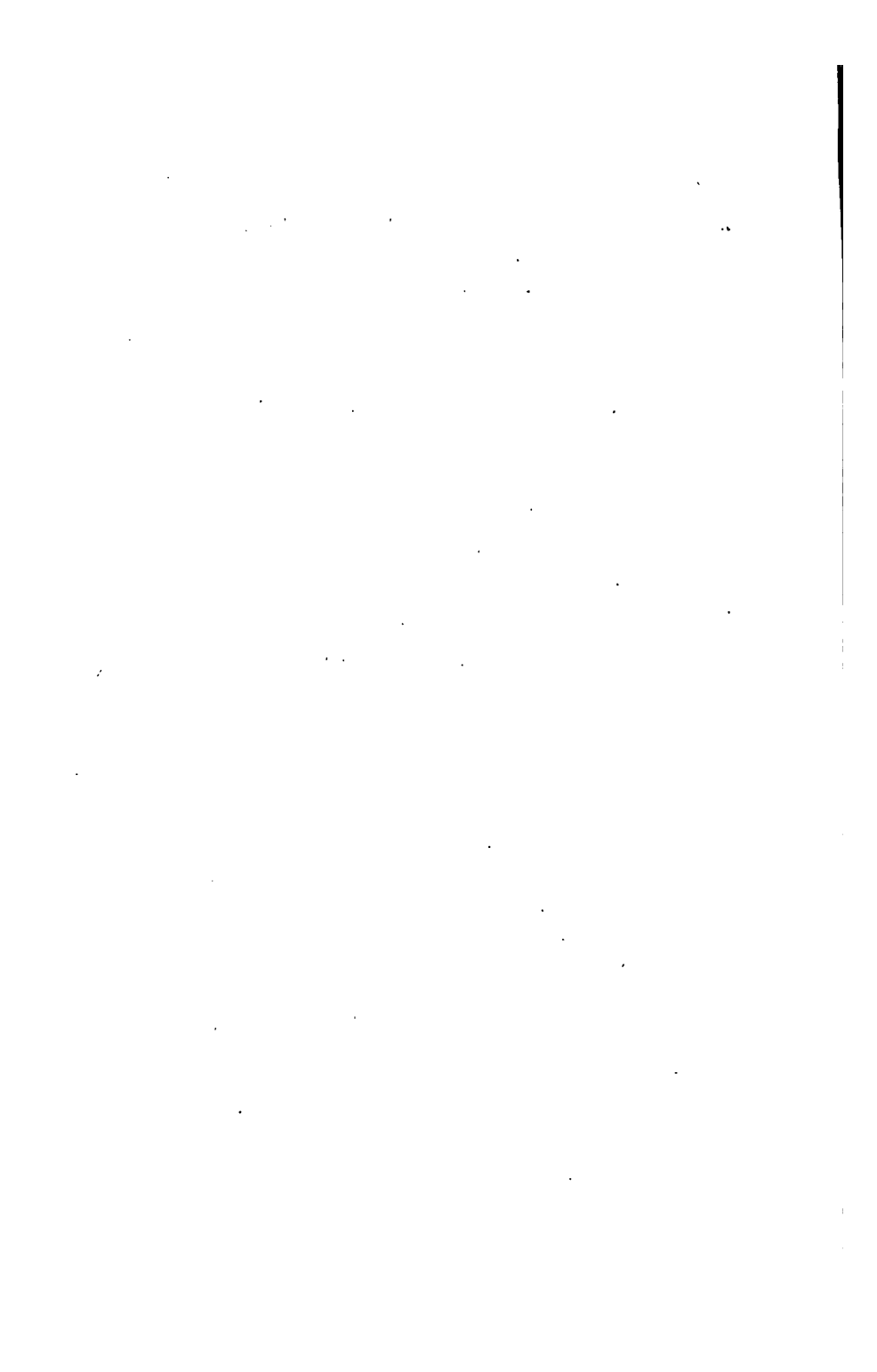
R. micrantha, *Sm.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 469. Europe.

Var. *Briggsi*, *Baker.* South of England.

R. microphylla, *Roxb.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6548. China.

R. chlorocarpa, *Regel.*

Var. *flore pleno.*



R. mollis, *Sm.* Europe.

R. ciliato-petala, *Besser.*

R. mollissima, *Fries.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 466.

R. villosa, *L.* (in part).

Var. albo-vittata.

R. moschata, *Herrm.*; South Europe to India. "Musk Rose."

R. Brownii, *Spreng.*

R. Brunonii, *Lindl.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4030.

R. Brunonis, *Wall.*

Var. flore pleno.

Var. **Pissarti**. Persia.

R. Pissarti, *Carr.* Rev. Hort. 1880, 314, 5.

R. Pissardi, *Carr.*

R. Nasturana, *Christ.*

R. multiflora, *Thunb.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7119. China and Japan.

R. dubia, *Carr.* Rev. Hort. 1868, 269.

R. intermedia, *Carr.* Rev. Hort. 1868, 270, ff. 29, 30.

R. polyantha, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

R. simplex, *Hort.*

Var. flore pleno.

Var. **Thunbergii**, *Hort.*

R. multiflora × *indica*. Garden origin.

R. polyantha, *Hort.* (not *Sieb. & Zucc.*).

R. multiflora × *moschata*. Garden origin.

R. polyantha grandiflora, *Hort.*

R. nitida, *Willd.*; Lindl. Monogr. t. 2. North America.

R. noisettiana, *Red.* (*indica* × *moschata*). Redouté Roses
ii. 77. Garden origin. "Noisette Rose."

R. floribunda, *Andr.*

- R. nutkana**, *Prest.*; Garden and Forest 1888, 449. North America. "Wasatch Rose."
- R. parviflora**, *Ehrh.*; Bot. Reg. t. 452. Garden origin. "Rose de Meaux."
- R. burgundica**, *Rössig*; Redouté Roses t. 133.
- R. remensis**, *Desf.*
- R. pendulina**, *L.* (spinosissima \times alpina). Europe.
- R. gentilis**, *Sternb.*
- R. reversa**, *Waldst. & Kit.*
- R. rubella**, *Sm.* Eng. Bot, ed. 3, t. 462.
- R. stricta**, *Muhl.*
- R. phoenicea**, *Boiss.* Orient.
- R. pomifera**, *Herrm.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7241. Gard Chron. 1886, xxv. 237, f. 45. Europe. "Apple Rose."
- R. macrocarpa**, *Hort.*
- R. villosa** *var. pomifera*, *Desv.*
- R. rubiginosa**, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 468. Europe. "Eglantine or Sweet Briar."
- R. Eglanteria**, *Miller* (not *L.*).
- R. suaveolens**, *Pursh.*
- Var. major.**
- R. rubrifolia**, *Will.*; Bot. Reg. t. 430. Mountains of Europe.
- R. ferruginea**, *Hort.*
- R. pyrenaica**, *Hort.* (not *Gouan.*).
- R. romana**, *Hort.*
- R. rubicunda**, *Hall. f.*
- R. ruga**, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1389. (arvensis \times indica). Garden origin.

R. rugosa, *Thunb.* Japan.

R. Andreae, *Lange*.

R. ferox, *Lawr.*; Bot. Reg. t. 420.

R. regeliana, *Linden & André*.

Var. *alba*, Garden May 13, 1876.

Var. *flore pleno*.

Var. *floribunda*.

Var. *glabriuscula*.

Var. *kamchatica*.

R. kamchatica, *Vent.*; Bot. Reg. t. 419.

R. rugosa × **General Jacqueminot**. (Mrs. Anthony Waterer).

R. sancta, *A. Rich.* Abyssinia.

***R. sempervirens**, *L.*; Bot. Reg. t. 465. South Europe, &c.

R. longicuspis, *Bert.*

R. prostrata, *DC.*

R. scandens, *Mill.*

R. Seraphini, *Viviani*; Bot. Mag. t. 7761. Corsica, Sardinia, &c.

R. apennina, *Woods.*

R. cretica var. *Seraphini*, *Wallr.*

R. parvifolia, *Sanguin.*

R. sericea, *Lindl.* Monogr. t. 12. India.

R. tetrapetala, *Royle.*

R. setigera, *Michx.* North America. "Prairie Rose."

R. rubifolia, *R. Br.*; Lindl. Monogr. t. 15.

**R. simplicifolia*, *Salisb.* ; Gard. Chron. 1885, xxiv. f. 100.
Orient.

R. berberifolia, *Pall.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 7096.

R. persica, *Otto Kunze*.

Hultheimia berberifolia, *Dum.*

Lowea berberifolia, *Lindl.* .

R. spinosissima, *L.* ; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 461. Europe and
Siberia. "Scotch or Burnet Rose."

R. pimpinellifolia, *L.*

R. scotica, *Mill.*

Var. *altaica*.

R. altaica, *Willd.*

R. grandiflora, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 888.

R. cistiflora, *Hort.*

Var. *flore luteo pleno*.

Var. *fulgens*, *Hort.*

Var. *Harrisoni*.

R. lutea Harrisoni, *Hort.*

Var. *hispida*.

R. hispida, *Sims.* Bot. Mag. t. 1570.

R. lutescens, *Pursh* ; *Lindl.* Monogr. t. 9.

R. spinosissima luteola, *Andrews* Roses ii. t. 128.

Var. *lutea*.

R. ochroleuca, *Hort.* (not *Waitz.*).

Var. *myriacantha*.

R. myriacantha, *DC.* ; *Lindl.* Monogr. t. 10.

Var. *penicillata*, *Hort.*

Var. *picta*, *Hort.*

Var. *rubra*. *Andrews* Roses t. 124.

Var. *venulosa*, *Hort.*

- R. spinulifolia**, *Dematra*; Red. Les Roses t. 7. Switzerland.
R. alpina × *tomentosa*.
- R. stylosa**, Desv. *var. evanida*, *Christ.* South England.
C. canina × *arvensis*?
- R. tomentosa**, *Sm.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 467. Europe.
Var. dimorpha.
R. dimorpha, *Besser.*
Var. scabriuscula, *Baker.*
Var. sylvestris, *Lindl.*
Var. woodsiana, *Groves.*
- R. virginiana**, *Mill.* Eastern United States.
R. lucida, *Ehrh.*; Red. Les Roses i. 45, t.
Var. alba.
Var. flore pleno.
R. Rapa, *Bosc*; Red. Les Roses ii. 7.
- R. watsoniana**, *Crép.*; Garden and Forest 1890, 477, t. 59.
 Japan.
- R. webbiana**, *Wall.*; Royle Illustr. t. 42. Himalaya.
- R. wichuraiana**, *Crép.*; Garden and Forest 1891, 569, f.
 China and Japan.
R. Luciae, *Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 7421.
- R. wichuraiana rubra**, *Hort.* (*wichuraiana* × *Crimson Rambler*) Rev. Hort. 1901, 20, t.
- R. xanthina**, *Lindl.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7666. Persia, Afghanistan, &c.
R. Ecac, *Aitch. & Hemsl.* Journ. Linn. Soc. xix. t. 8.
R. platyacantha, *Schrenk.*

† PYROPHORUM.

Pyrus amygdaliformis, *Vill.* South Europe, &c.

· *P. cuneifolia*, *Guss.*

P. eriopleura, *Reichb.*

P. nivalis, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1484 (not *Jacquin*).

P. oblongifolia, *Spach.*

P. parviflora, *Desf.*

P. pyrainia, *Rafin.*

P. salicifolia, *Hort.*

Var. *oblongifolia*.

P. oblongifolia, *Spach.*

P. auricularis, *Knoop.* (*Aria* × *communis*). Europe.

P. bollwylleriana, *DC.*

P. irregularis, *Moench.*

P. Pollveria, *L.* ; Lodd. Cab. t. 1009.

P. pollvilleriana, *Pourph.*

P. pollwylleriana, *Decne.*

P. tomentosa, *Moench.*

Lazarolus Pollverii, *Medic.*

P. Balansae, *Decne.* Jard. Fruit. du Muséum t. 6. Persia.

P. betulaeifolia, *Bunge* : Jard. Fruit. du Muséum t. xx.
China and Japan.

P. canescens, *Spach* : Jard. Fruit. du Muséum t. xix.
Origin uncertain.

P. communis, *L.* ; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 488. Europe, Asia.
"Wild Pear."

P. scandinavica, *Hort.*

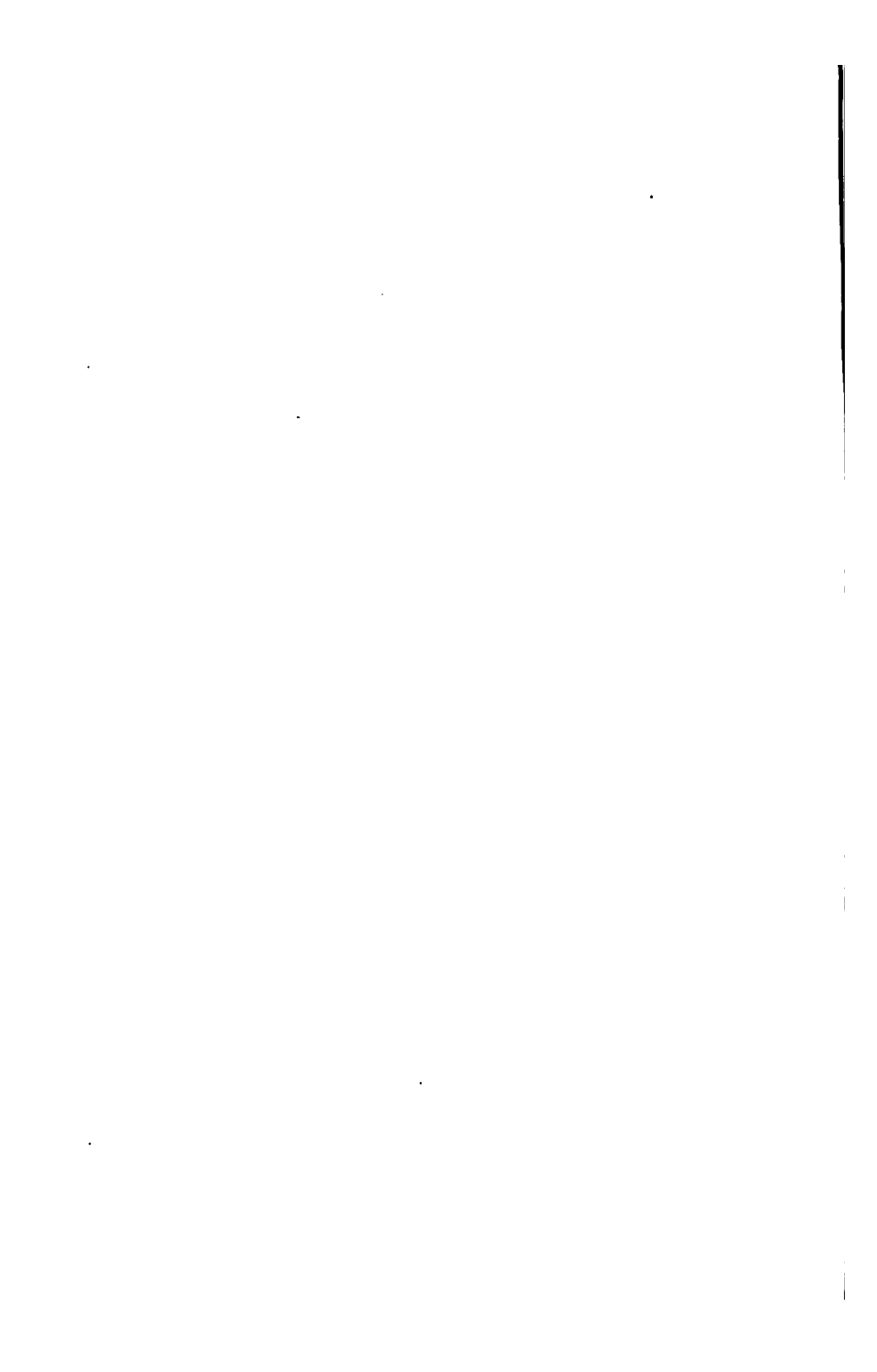
Var. *cotinifolia*.

Var. *fascicularis*.

Var. *jaspidea*.

Var. *pendula*.

- P. cordata**, *Desv.*; Jard. Fruit. du Muséum t. iii. Europe, &c.
P. boissieriana, *Buhse*.
P. communis var. *azarolifera*, *Durieu*.
P. communis var. *Briggsii*, *Boswell*.
- P. elaeagrifolia**, *Pall.*; Decne. Jard. Fruit. du Muséum t. 17. Caucasus, Asia Minor.
P. communis var. *elaeagrifolia*, *Hort*.
P. pubescens, *Hort*.
- P. glabra**, *Boiss.* Persia.
P. syriaca var. *glabra*, *Wenzig*.
- P. heterophylla**, *Regel & Schmal.*; Gard. Chron. 1890, vii. 115. Asia.
 Var. *Koopmannii*.
- P. longipes**, *Coss. & Durieu*; Jard. Fruit. du Muséum t. iv. Algeria.
- P. malifolia**, *Spach*; Jard. Fruit. du Muséum t. xxxii. Hybrid origin.
- P. Michauxi**, *Bosc*; Jard. Fruit. du Muséum t. 16. Asia?
P. persica, *Hort.* (not *Pers.*).
P. praecox, *Hort*.
- P. nivalis**, *Jacq.*; Jard. Fruit. du Muséum t. xxi. Levant, &c.
P. salvifolia, *DC.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1482.
 Var. *variegata*.
- P. Pashia**, *Buch.-Ham.*; Jard. Fruit. du Muséum t. vii. India.
P. nepalensis, *Hort*.
P. variolosa, *Wall*.



P. salicifolia, *L.*; Jard. Fruit. du Muséum t. xii. Levant.

P. orientalis, *Hort.*

Var. *pendula*.

P. sinaica, *Thouin*; Jard. Fruit. du Muséum t. xv. Asia Minor.

P. sinensis, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1248; Gard. Chron. 1900, xxviii. 298, f. China. "Sand Pear."

P. chinensis, *Roch.*

P. communis var. *sinensis*, *C. Koch.*

P. japonica, *Hort.*

P. Sieboldii, *Carr.*

P. ussuriensis, *Maxim.*

Var. *Simonii*, *Dieck.*

P. Simonii, *Carr.*

P. Tschonoskii, *Maxim.*; Garden and Forest 1894, 54, f. 9. Japan.

†† MALUS.

P. angustifolia, *Ait.*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 169. United States.

P. coronaria var. *angustifolia*, *Wenzig.*

Malus sempervirens, *Desf.*

M. microcarpa sempervirens, *Carr.*

P. baccata, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6112. Himalaya, &c. to Japan. "Siberian Crab."

P. sibirica, *Hort.* (in part).

P. tartarica, *Hort.*

Malus baccata, *Desf.*

M. cerasifera, *Spach.*

M. rossica, *Medic.*

Var. *pendula*.

P. coronaria, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2009. Eastern United States. "American Crab Apple."

Crataegus coronaria, *Salisb.*

Malus coronaria, *Mill.*

M. microcarpa var. *coronaria*, *Carr.* Rev. Hort. 1884, f. 24.

Var. *flore pleno*.

P. angustifolia flore pleno, *Hort.*

P. denticulata, *Lavall.* ? China.

P. floribunda, *Nichols.* Japan.

P. Toringo × *baccata*, *Dieck.*

Malus floribunda, *Sieb.*; Garden, October 14, 1876.

M. microcarpa var. *floribunda*, *Carr.*

Var. *atrosanguinea*.

Var. *citrifolia polypetala*, *Hort.*

P. halliana, *Voss.* Origin uncertain.

P. floribunda flore pleno, *Hort.*

P. Parkmanii, *Hort.*

Malus halleana, *Koehne.*

P. ioensis, *L. H. Bailey.* United States.

P. coronaria var. *ioensis*, *Wood*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 168. "Prairie States Crab."

P. Malus, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, tt. 489, 490. Europe, &c. "Crab Apple."

Malus communis, *Lam.*

M. sylvestris, *Mill.*

Var. *astracanica*.

P. astracanica, *DC.*

Var. *coccinea*.

P. Malus—cont

Var. dioica.

M. dioica, *Moench.*

Var. flexilis.

Var. flore albo pleno.

Var. mitis, *Wallr.*

Var. monstrosa.

Var. nervosa.

Var. pendula.

Var. rosea.

P. niedzwetzkyana, Dieck. Caucasus.

P. Malus var. niedzwetzkyana, *Hort.*

P. orthocarpa, Nichols. Japan.

Malus edulis, *Hort.*

M. orthocarpa, *Lavall.*

P. prunifolia, Willd. ; Bot. Mag. t. 6158. Siberia, &c.

P. sibirica, *Hort.* (in part).

Malus hybrida, *Desf.*

M. prunifolia, *Spach.*

Var. cerasiformis.

Var. chlorocarpa.

Var. flore pleno.

Var. fructu coccineo.

Var. fructu dulcis.

Var. intermedia, *Regel.*

Var. pendula.

Var. xanthocarpa.

P. Ringo, Maxim. Japan.

Malus microcarpa var. *Ringo, Carr.*

M. Ringo, Sieb.

Var. *fastigiata bifera, Hort.*

Var. *sublobata, Zabel.*

P. rivularis, Dougl.; Sargent Sylva of North America iv. 77, t. 170. North California to Alaska. "Oregon Crab Apple."

P. diversifolia, Bong.

P. fusca, Rafn.

P. subcordata, Ledeb.

Malus diversifolia, Roem.

M. rivularis, Roem.

M. subcordata, Roem.

Var. *integrifolia, Zabel.*

P. Scheideckeri, Spath. (*prunifolia* × *floribunda*). Garden origin.

P. Malus var. *Scheideckeri, Hort.*

P. floribunda var. *Scheideckeri, Hort.*

P. sikkimensis, Hook. f. Bot. Mag. t. 7430. India.

P. baccata indica, Hort.

P. spectabilis, Ait.; Bot. Mag. t. 267. China and Japan.

P. japonica floribunda, Hort.

Malus chinensis, Hort.

M. sinensis, Dum.

M. spectabilis, Desf.

Var. *flore albo.*

Var. *flore pleno.*

Var. *Kaido.*

P. spectabilis × *Ringo* ?

Pyrus pyramidalis grandiflora, Hort.

P. Toringo, *Sieb.* Japan.

P. Malus Toringo, *Hort.*

P. Sieboldi, *Regel.*

Malus microcarpa var. *Toringo*, *Carr.*

M. rivularis, *Dougl.* var. *Toringo*, *Dieck.*

M. spectabilis var. *Toringo*, *Lavall.*

Sorbus Toringo, *Sieb.*

Var. *major*, *Hort.*

P. Toringo × *spectabilis* flore pleno.

P. Tenorei carnea plena, *Hort.*

††† ARIA.

Pyrus alnifolia, *Franch & Sav.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 7773. Japan and China.

Aria tiliaefolia, *Decne.*

Crataegus alnifolia, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

Sorbus alnifolia, *Hort.*

P. alpina, *Willd.* (*arbutifolia* × *Aria*). Garden origin.

P. densiflora, *Hort.*

Aronia densiflora, *Spach.*

Sorbus alpina, *Hedlund.*

Var. *compacta*.

Var. *superaria*.

P. Aria, *L.* : Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 482. North Temperate Zone. "White Beam."

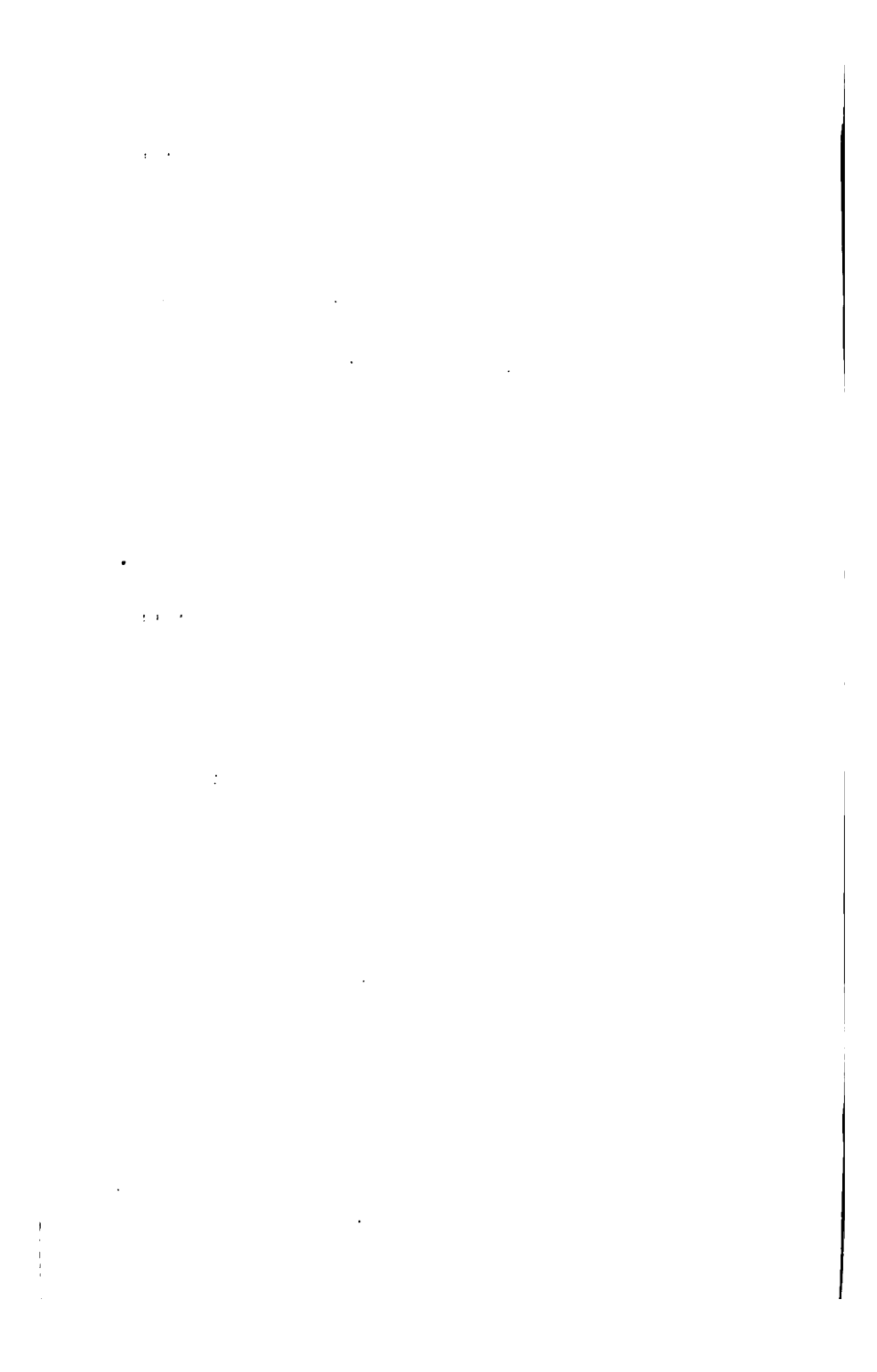
P. badensis, *Hort.*

P. meridionalis, *Guss.*

P. odorata, *Hort.*

Aria nivea, *Host.*

Azarolus Aria, *Borkh.*



P. Aria—cont.

Mespilus Aria, *Scop.*

Pirenia Aria, *Clairv.*

Var. angustifolia, *Lindl.*

Var. arioides.

Sorbus arioides, *Michalet.*

Var. chrysophylla, *Hort.*

Var. flabelliformis.

P. edulis, *Wats. Dendr. Brit. i. t. 52* (not *Willd.*).

Crataegus Aria *var. flabelliformis*, *Spach.*

C. corymbosa, *Desf.*

Sorbus Aria rotundifolia, *Hort.*

S. corymbosa, *Lodd.*

S. flabellata, *Hort.*

Var. graeca, *Boiss.*

P. Aria, *Sibth. Fl. Graeca t. 474.*

Sorbus graeca, *Lodd.*

S. nivea, *Hort.* (not *Host*).

Var. lutescens.

Sorbus Aria lutescens, *Hort.*

Var. quercoides, *Hort.*

Var. salicifolia, *Hort.*

P. Aria longifolia, *Hort.*

P. Sorbus argentea, *Hort.*

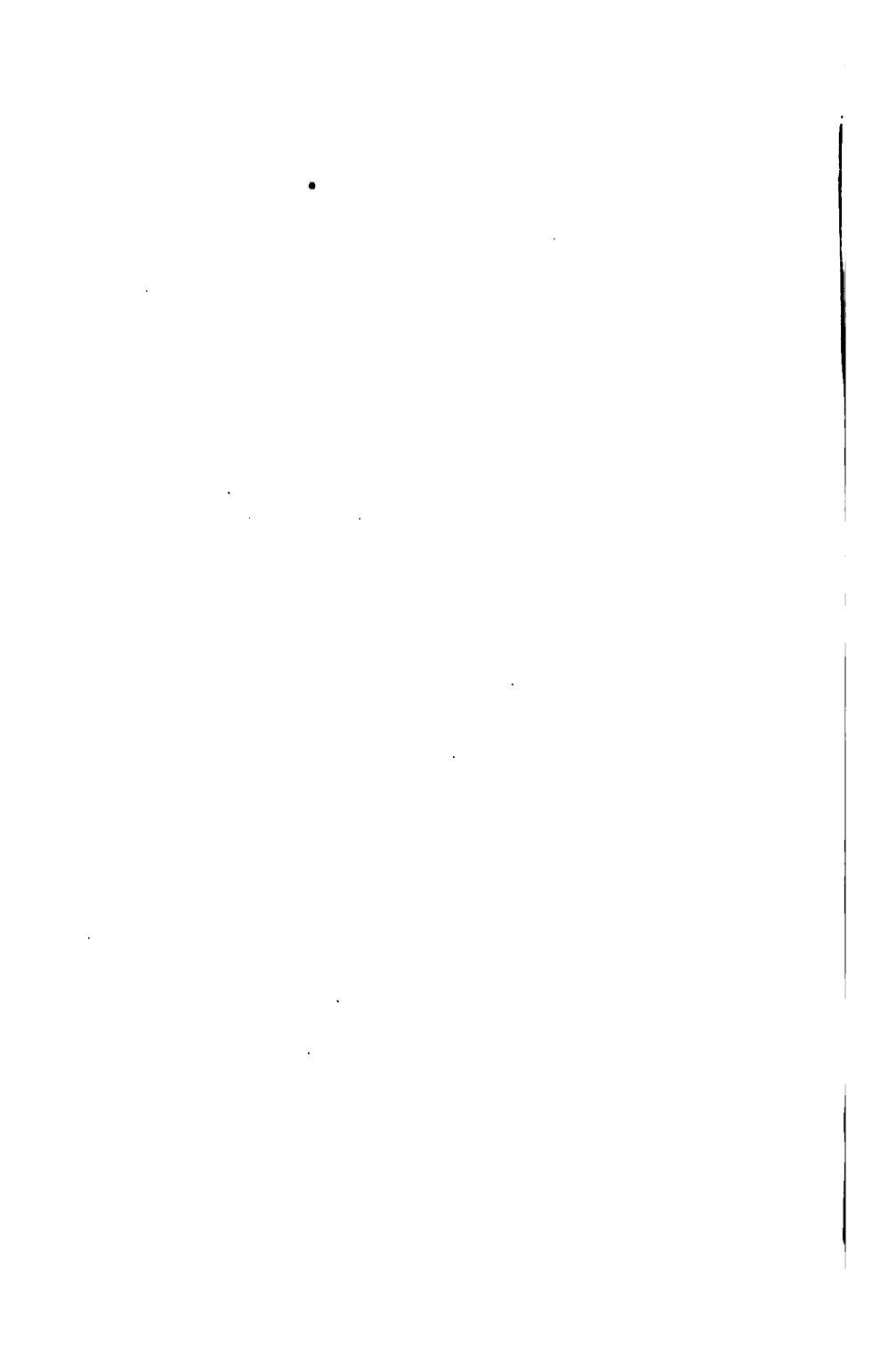
Sorbus argentea, *Hort.*

Var. sulphurea.

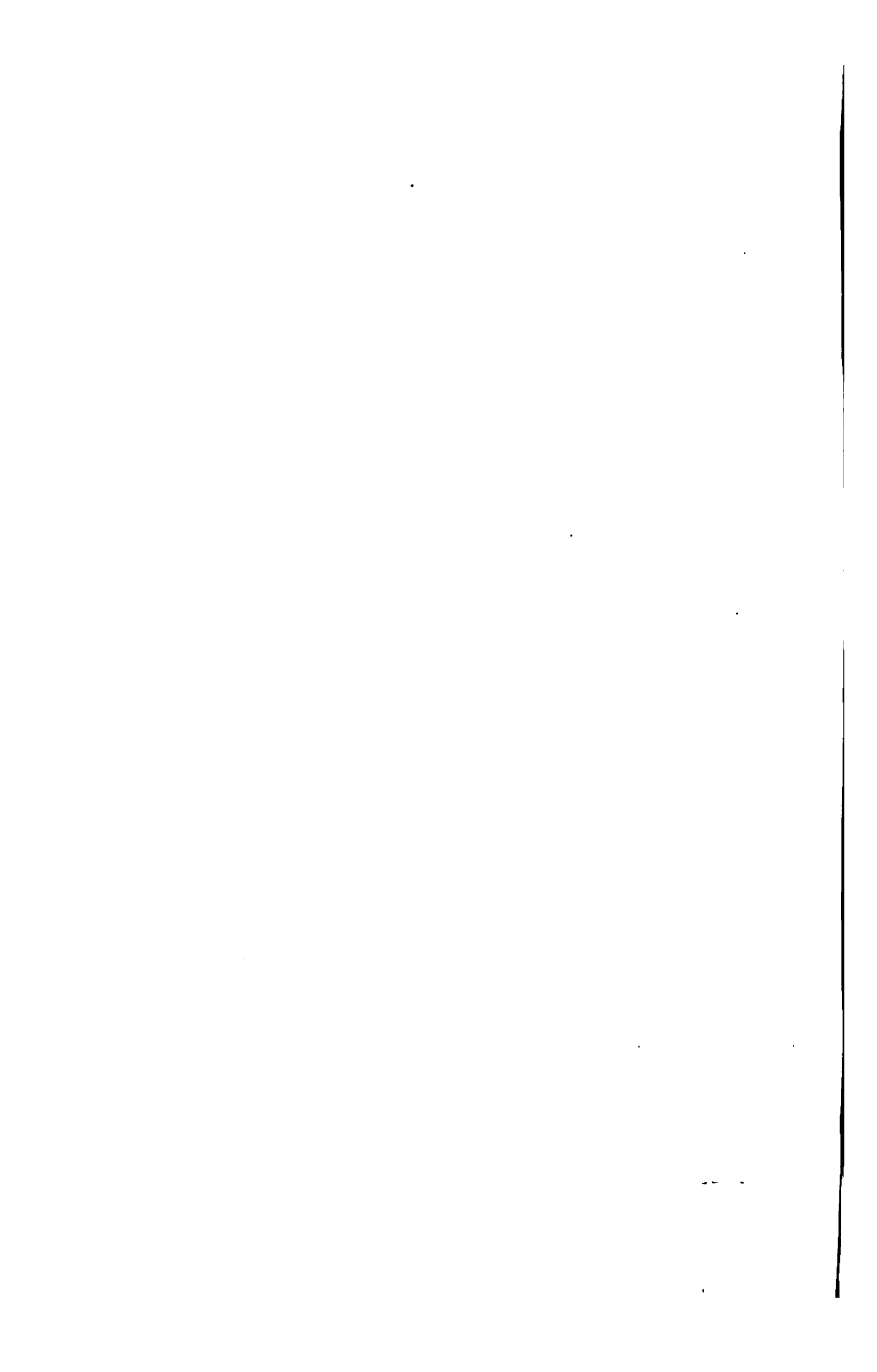
Sorbus Aria, *Crantz.*

S. sulphurea, *Hort.*

Var. undulata, *Lindl.*



- P. Chamaemespilus, L.** Alps of Europe.
 Aria Chamaemespilus, Host.
 Aronia Chamaemespilus, Pers.
 Crataegus Chamaemespilus, Jacq. Fl. Austr. iii. t. 231.
 Mespilus Chamaemespilus, L.
 Sorbus Chamaemespilus, Crantz.
- P. crataegifolia, Targ. Tozz.; Bot. Mag. t. 7423.** North Italy.
 Cormus florentina, Decne.
 Crataegus florentina, Zuccagni.
 Malus crataegifolia, Koehne.
 Mespilus florentina, Bertol.
 Sorbus florentina, Nym.
- P. decaisneana, Nichols.** Origin unknown.
 Aria decaisneana, Lavall. Arb. Segrez. t. xviii.
- P. glabrata, Hort.** Origin uncertain.
 Sorbus glabrata, Hort. Vrat.
- P. Hostii, Hort.** Austrian Alps. (*Aria* × *Chamaemespilus*.)
 P. sudetica, Tausch.
 Aria Hostii, Jacq. f.
 Hahnia Hostii, Dippel.
- P. intermedia, Ehrh.** Europe.
 P. scandica, Aschers. ; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 484.
 P. sorbifolia, Hort.
 P. Sorbus corymbiflora, Hort.
 P. suecica, Roehl.
 Aria scandica, Decne.
 Sorbus Mougeoti, Godr.
 S. quercifolia, Hort.
 S. scandica, Fries.



P. lanata, *D. Don.* Himalaya.

Sorbus majestica, *Hort.*

P. pinnatifida, *Ehrh.*; *Gard. Chron.* 1883, xx. 493. Europe.

P. Aria var. *fennica*, *Hook. f.*

P. fennica, *Bab.*

Sorbus fennica, *Kalm.*

S. hybrida, *L.*

S. sambucifolia, *Hort.* (not *Cham. & Schlecht.*).

Var. *fastigiata*.

P. rotundifolia, *Bechst.* Europe.

P. Aria-torminalis, *Irm.*

P. atrovirens, *Hort.*

P. decipiens, *Bechst.*

P. latifolia, *Syme.*

P. semilobata, *Bechst.*

Aria latifolia, *Spach.*

Crataegus dentata, *Thuill.*

C. hybrida, *Bechst.*

C. latifolia, *Lam.*

Sorbus atrovirens, *Hort.*

S. latifolia, *Pers.*

S. torminali-hybrida, *Godr.*

P. rupicola, *Syme* *Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 483.* Britain.

Sorbus oblongifolia, *Reichb.*

P. Torminalis, *DC.*; *Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 481.* Europe.

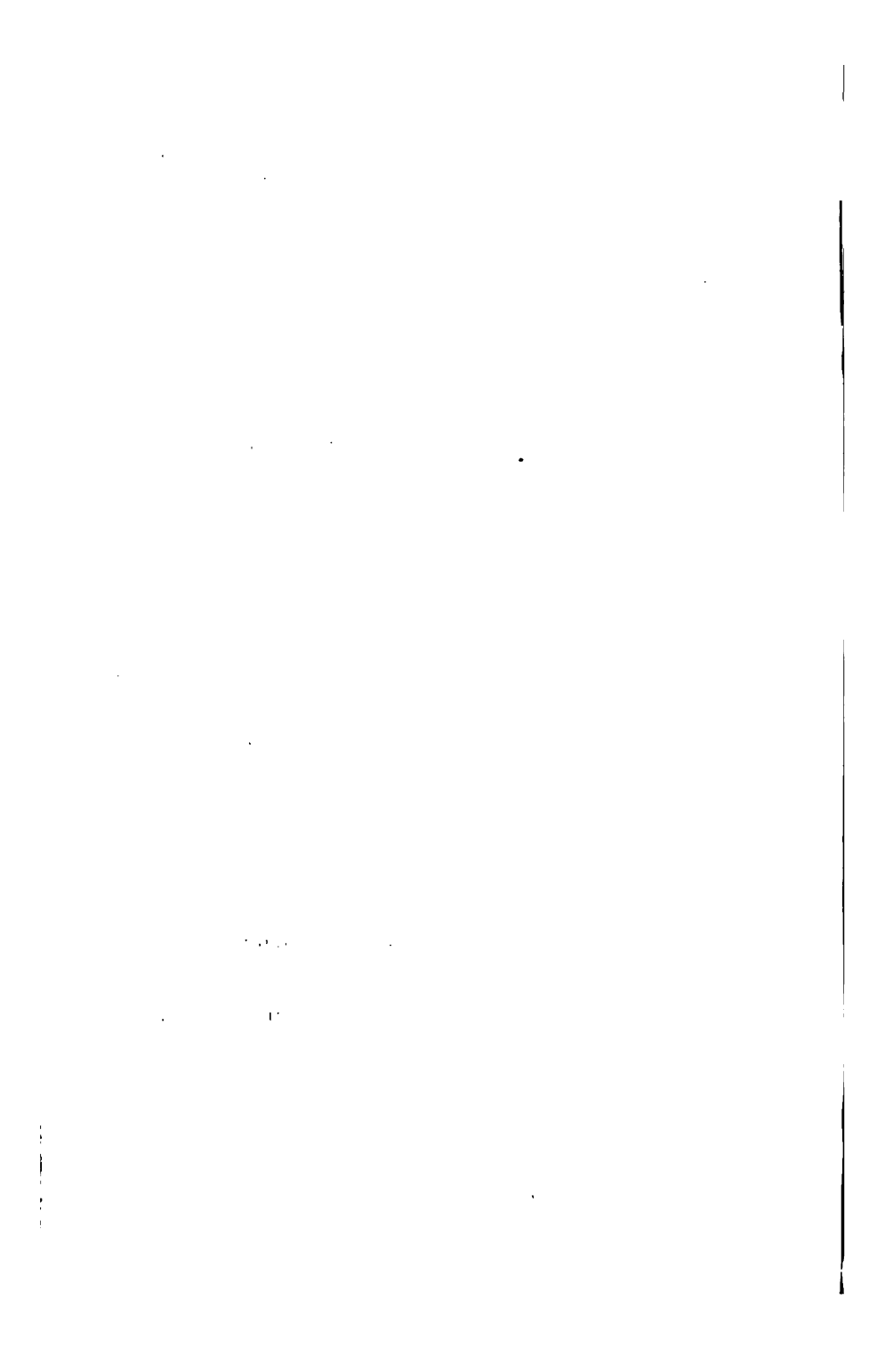
"Wild Servicee."

Crataegus Torminalis, *L.*

Sorbus Torminalis, *Crantz.*

Torminaria Clusii, *Roem.*

T. vulgaris, *Schur.*



P. trilobata, DC. Syria.

Cormus trilobata, Decne.

Crataegus trilobata, Labill.

Sorbus trilobata, Boiss.

P. vestita, Wall. India.

P. Aria nepalensis, Hort.

P. crenata, Lindl. Bot. Reg. t. 1655 (not D. Don).

P. nepalensis, Hort.

P. Thomsoni, Hort. (not King).

Aria dentata, Hort.

A. lanata, Decne.

Sorbus magnifica, Hort.

S. nepalensis, Hort.

S. vestita, Lodd.

††† SORBUS.

Pyrus americana, DC. Sargent Silva of North America iv. tt. 171-2. North America. "American Mountain Ash."

P. Sorbus polonica, Hort.

Sorbus americana, Marsh.

S. Aucuparia var. americana, Pers.

S. humifusa, Rafin.

Var. fructu albo.

Var microcarpa, Torr. & Gray.

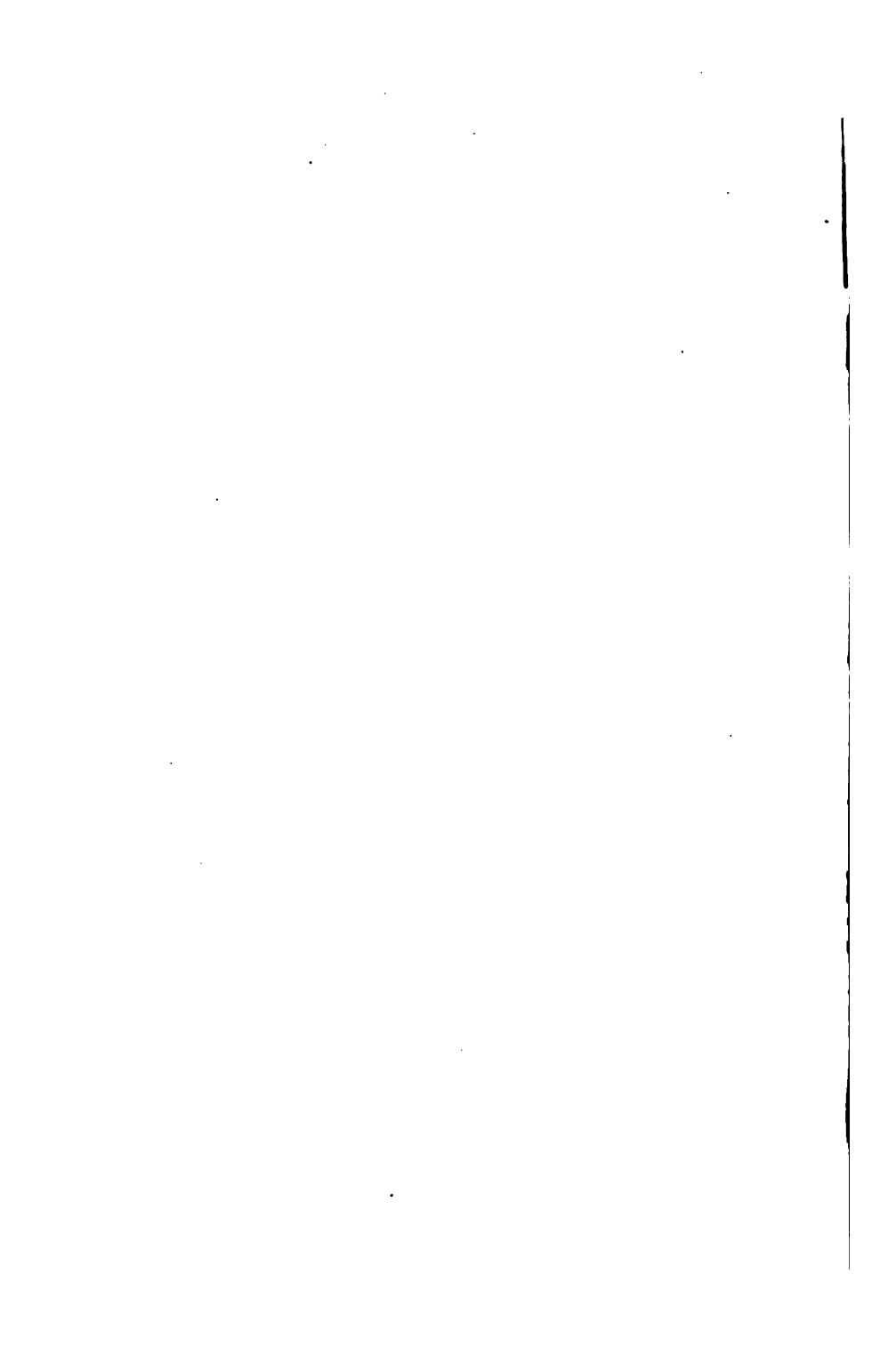
Pyrus microcarpa, Spreng.

Sorbus americana var. microcarpa, Wenzig.

S. microcarpa, Pursh.

S. riparia, Rafin.

Var. nana.



Pyrus Aucuparia, *Gaertn.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 486. Northern Hemisphere. "Mountain Ash or Rowan-tree."

Aucuparia sylvestris, *Medic.*

Mespilus Aucuparia, *All.*

Pirenia Aucuparia, *Clairv.*

Sorbus Aucuparia, *L.*

Var. *asplenifolia*.

Var. *Backhousei*.

Var. *discolor*.

Var. *dulcis*.

Var. *fastigiata*.

Var. *fructu luteo*.

Var. *Hodginsii*.

Var. *moravica*.

Var. *pendula*.

Var. *pendula Dawsonii*.

Var. *pendula variegata*.

Var. *satureifolia*, *Hort.*

P. hybrida, *Moench* Verz. ausländ. Bäume und Stauden 90, f. 6 (*arbutifolia* × *Aucuparia*). Garden origin.

P. spuria, *DC.*

Amelanchier pinnata, *Hort.*

Aronia sorbifolia, *Spach.*

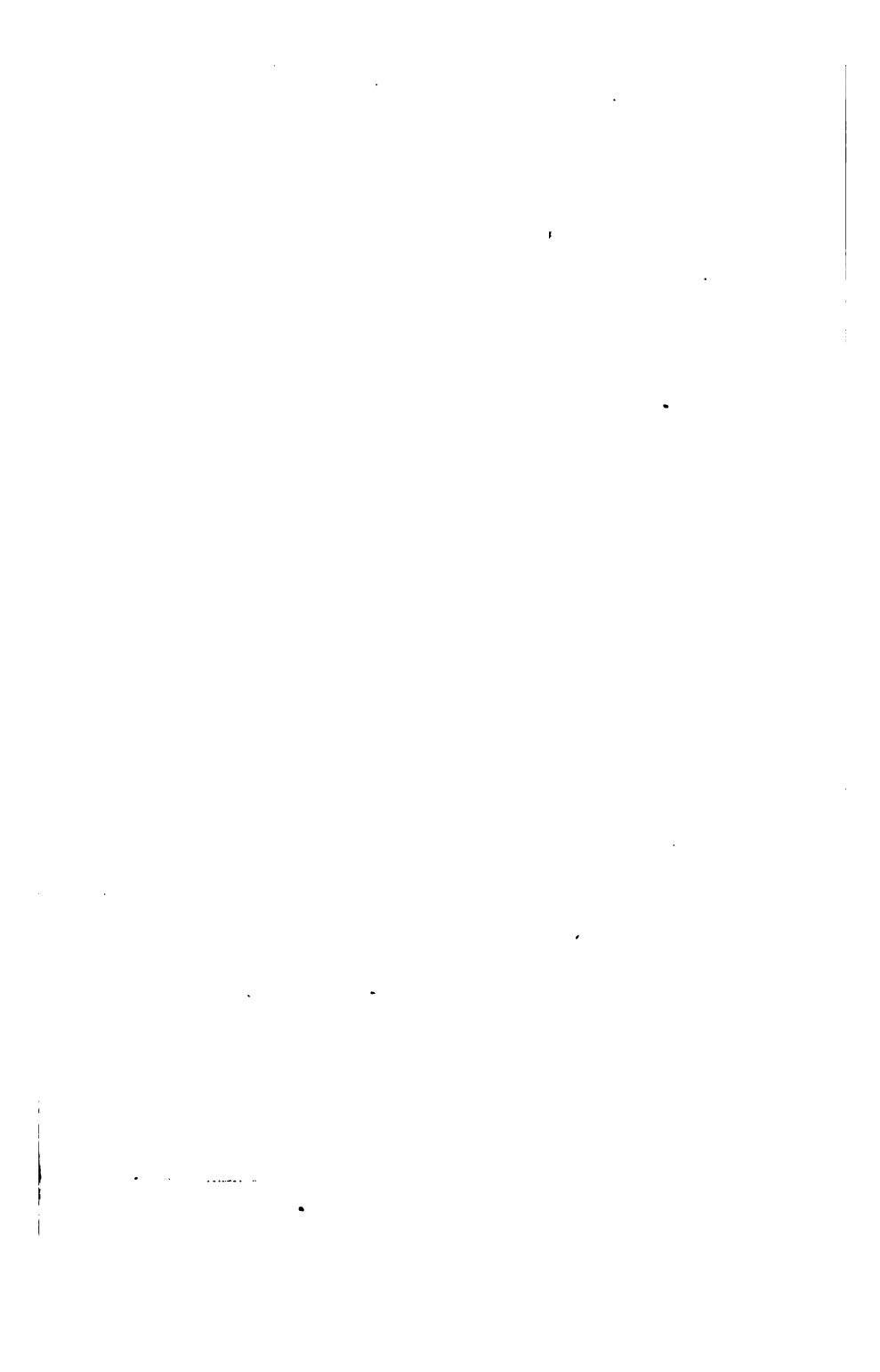
Crataegus sorbifolia, *Desf.*

Mespilus sorbifolia, *Poir.*

Sorbus heterophylla. *C. Koch.*

S. spuria, *Pers.*

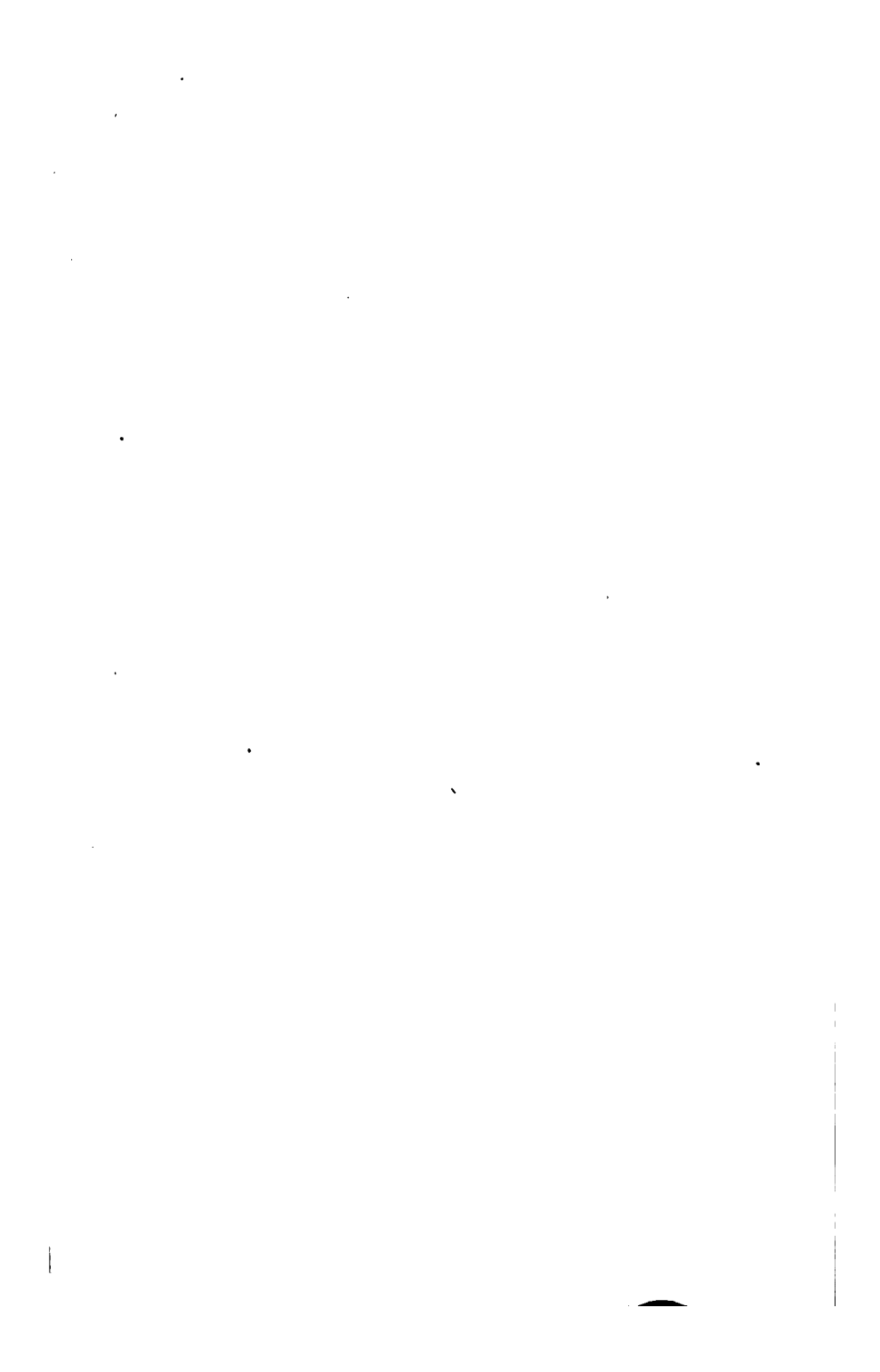
Var. *pendula*.



- P. lanuginosa**, *DC.* Eastern Europe.
Pyrus hybrida lanuginosa, *Hort.*
Sorbus lanuginosa, *Kit.*
- P. microphylla**, *Wall.* Himalaya.
- P. minima**, *Ley.* Journal of Botany 1897, t. 372. Britain.
Sorbus minima, *Hedlund.*
- P. neuillyensis**, *Hort.* (*Aucuparia* × *hybrida* ?). Garden origin.
Sorbus neuillyensis, *Dippel.*
- P. sambucifolia**, *Cham. & Schlecht.*; Sargent Silva of North America tt. 173, 174. North-eastern Asia, North America.
- P. Sorbus**, *Gaertn.* Europe. "Service Tree."
P. domestica, *Sm.*; Gard. Chron. 1876, vi 649, f. 125.
P. serrulata, *Hort.*
Cormus domestica, *Spach.*
Mespilus domestica, *All.*
Sorbus domestica, *L.*
- Var. *maliformis*, *Lodd.*
 Var. *pyriformis*, *Lodd.*
- P. thianschanica**, *Regel* Gartenflora 1891, 8. Eastern Asia.
Sorbus thianschanica, *Rupr.*

†††† ADENORACHIS.

- Pyrus arbutifolia**, *L. f.* North America. "Choke-berry."
Aronia pirifolia, *Pers.*
A. arbutifolia, *Medic.*; Britt. & Br. Ill. Fl. ii. 236, f.
Azarolus arbutifolia, *Borkh.*
Sorbus arbutifolia, *C. Koch.*
- P. nigra**, *Sargent* Garden and Forest 1890, 416. North America.



††††† PSEUDOCYDONIA.

P. Delavayi, *Franch.* Yunnan.

††††††† MESPILUS.

Pyrus germanica, *Hook. f.* Europe, Asia. "Medlar."

Mespilus domestica, *Gater.*

M. germanica, *L.* ; *Eng. Bot.* ed. 3, t. 478.

M. vulgaris, *Reichb.*

P. lobata, *Nichols.* Garden origin ?

Crataegus grandiflora, *C. Koch.*

C. lobata, *Bosc.*

Mespilus grandiflora, *Sm.*

M. lobata, *Poir.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 3442.

M. Smithii, *DC.*

**Cydonia, cathayensis*, *Hemsl.* ; *Hook. Ic. Plant.* tt. 2657, 2658. China.

Pyrus cathayensis, *Hemsl.*

C. japonica, *Thunb.* China and Japan. "Japanese Quince."

C. japonica, *Pers.*

C. lagenaria, *Loisel.*

C. speciosa, *Sweet.*

Chaenomeles japonica, *Lindl.*

Malus japonica, *Andr. Bot. Rep.* t. 462.

Var. *camelliaefolia*.

Pyrus japonica, *Pers.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 692.

Var. *candicans*.

Var. *luteo-viridis*.

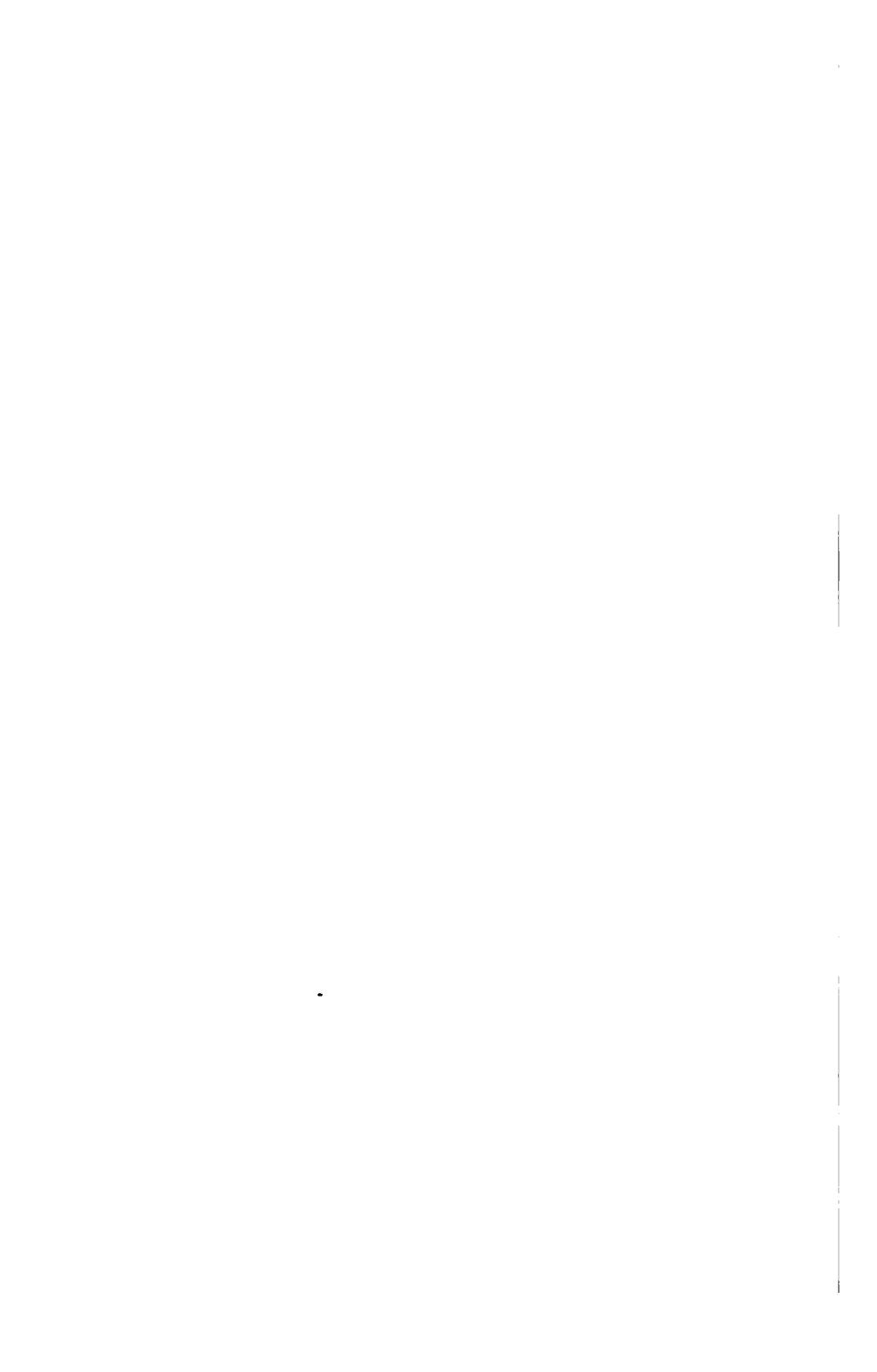
Var. *Moerloesi*.

Var. *nivalis*.

• • •

• • •

C. japonica—cont.Var. *princeps*.Var. *sulphurea perfecta*.Var. *versicolor lutescens*.**C. Maulei**, *T. Moore* ; Florist and Pomologist 1875, 49, 1t.
Japan.Chaenomeles *alpina*, *Koehne*.C. *Maulei*, *Lavall*.C. *Sargentii*, *Lemoine*.Pseudo-chaenomeles *Maulei*, *Carr*.Pyrus *japonica* var. *alpina*, *Maxim*.P. *japonica* var. *pygmaea*, *Maxim*.P. *Maulei*, *Masters* Gard. Chron. 1874, i. 756, 159.
Bot. Mag. t. 6780.Var. *alba*.Var. *atrosanguinea*.Var. *superba*.***C. sinensis**, *Thouin* ; Rev. Hortie. 1889, 228, t. China.
"Chinese Quince."Chaenomeles *chinensis*, *Koehne*.Pyrus *chinensis*, *Sprengel*.P. *sinensis*, *Poir*.**C. vulgaris**, *Pers*. Native Country unknown. "Quince."C. *chinensis*, *Linll*. Bot. Reg. t. 905.Pyrus *Cydonia*, *L.* ; Benth. & Trim. Med. Plants. t. 106.Var. *lusitanica*.C. *lusitanica*, *Mill*.Var. *maliformis*.C. *maliformis*, *Mill*.Sorbus *Cydonia*, *Crantz*.



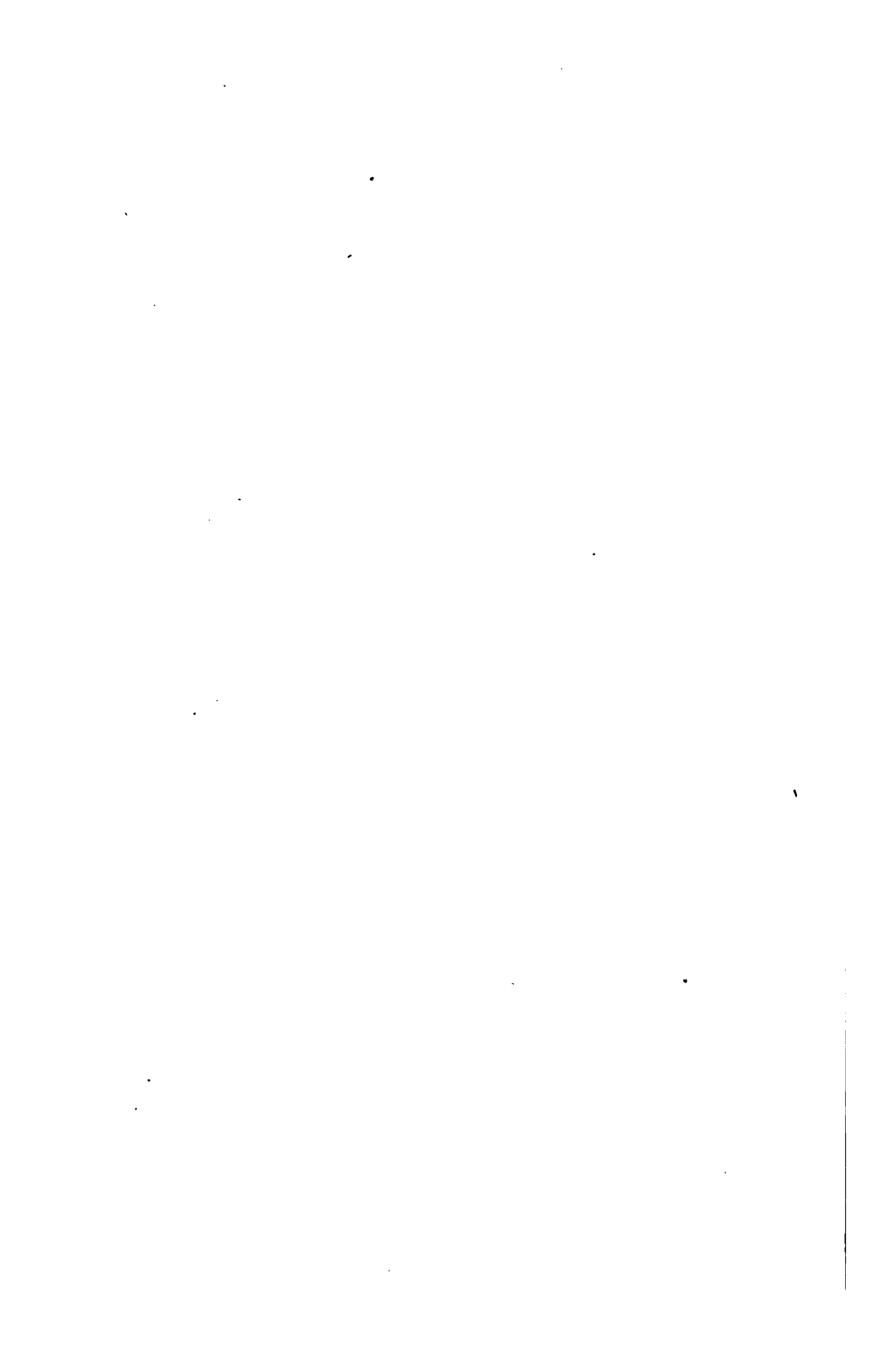
- Crataego-mespilus Dardari*, *Simon Louis*. Graft Hybrid.
- Crataegus acutiloba*, *Sargent*. United States and Canada.
C. coccinea var. *indentata*, *Hort*.
- C. altaica*, *Ledeb.*; Lange Revis. Spec. Crat. t. 5. Altai Mountains.
C. purpurea var. *altaica*, *Loud.* Arb. et Fruit. Brit. ii. 823, f. 583.
C. sanguinea var. *incisa*, *Regel*.
C. sanguinea var. *xanthocarpa*, *Regel*.
- C. ambigua*, *Becker*. Russia.
- C. anomala*, *Sargent*. Northern United States and Canada.
- C. apiifolia*, *Michx.*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 188. South United States. "Parsley-leaved Thorn."
- C. aprica*, *Beadle*. South-eastern United States.
- C. arnoldiana*, *Sargent*. Massachusetts.
- C. Azarolus*, *L.* Orient, &c.
C. Aronia, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1897.
C. pontica, *C. Koch*.
C. triloba, *Pers*.
Mespilus Azarolus, *Poir*.
M. Aronia, *Spach*.
 Var. *macrocarpa*.
- C. Boyntoni*, *Beadle*. North Carolina.
- C. berberifolia*, *Torr & Gray*. South United States.
C. Crus-galli var. *berberifolia*, *Sargent* Silva of North America t. 179.
- C. canadensis*, *Sargent*. Canada.



- C. Canbyi**, *Sargent*. South-eastern United States.
- C. Carrièrei**, *Vauvel*. Garden origin.
C. hybrida Carrièrei, *Hort*.
C. Lavalléi, *Herincq*. Arb. Segr. t. 7.
C. mexicana Carrièrei, *Hort*.
C. olivaeformis, *Hort*.
Mespilus Carrièrei, *Hort*.
- C. champlainensis**, *Sargent*. Northern United States and Canada.
- C. chlorosarca**, *Maxim*. Mandshuria.
C. mandschurica, *Hort*.
C. sanguinea var. *Schröderi*, *Regel* Gartenflora 1880, 219.
- C. coccinea**, *L.*; *Sargent* Silva of North America t. 189.
 Eastern United States. "Scarlet Haw."
C. acerifolia, *Hort*.
Mespilus coccinea, *Marsh*.
- Var. *flabellata*, *Britton*; *Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl. ii.* 242, f.
- Var. *rotundifolia*, *Sargent*.
C. coccinea, *Lindl. Bot. Reg. t. 1957.* (not *L.*)
C. glandulosa, *Aiton*.
C. horrida, *Medic*.
C. rotundifolia, *Moench.*; *Britt. & Brown Illustr. Fl. ii.* 243, f.
Mespilus glandulosa, *Ehrh*.
M. rotundifolia, *Du Roi*.
- Var. *maxima*.
- C. collina**, *Chapman*. Southern Appalachian foot-hill region.



- C. cordata**, *Ait.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1151. North America.
 "Washington Thorn."
C. acerifolia, *Moench.*
C. flexispina, *Hort.*
C. populifolia, *Walt.*
Mespilus acerifolia, *Burgesd.*
M. cordata, *C. Koch.*
- ***C. crenulata**, *Roxb.*; Bot. Reg. 1844, t. 52. Himalaya.
C. Pyracantha var. *crenulata.*
Mespilus crenulata, *D. Don.*
Pyracantha crenulata, *Roem.*
- C. Crus-galli**, *L.*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 178.
 North America. "Cockspur Thorn, Newcastle
 Thorn."
C. germanica, *Hort.*
C. lucida, *Miller.*
C. watsoniana, *Roem.*
Mespilus cuneifolia, *Moench.*
M. lucida, *Ehrh.*
M. watsoniana, *Spach.*
- Var. arbutifolia**, *Hort.*
- Var. Downingii.**
C. Downingii, *Hort.*
- Var. fontanesiana**, *Wenzig.*
C. bosciana, *Roem.*
Mespilus bosciana, *Spach.*
M. fontanesiana, *Spach.*
- Var. linearis**, *DC.*
C. linearifolia, *Hort.*
C. linearis, *Pers.*
C. stipulacea microphylla, *Hort.*



C. Crus-galli—cont.

Mespilus linearis, *Desf.*

M. lucida var. *angustifolia*, *Ehrh.*

Var. ovalifolia, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1860.

C. ovalifolia, *DC.*

Mespilus elliptica, *Guimpel.*

M. ovalifolia, *Hornem.*

M. prunellifolia, *Poir.*

Var. prunifolia, *Torr. & Gray.*

C. caroliniana, *Lodd.*

C. ingestria, *Lodd.*

C. prunifolia, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1868.

Mespilus prunifolia, *Poir.*

Var. pyracanthifolia, *Ait.*

C. coursetiana, *Roem.*

C. Crus-galli var. *salicifolia*, *Ait.*

C. nana, *DC.*

C. salicifolia, *Hort.*

Mespilus Crus-galli var. *salicifolia*, *Hayne.*

M. nana, *Dum.*

M. salicifolia, *C. Koch.*

Var. splendens, *Lodd.*

C. splendens, *Hort.*

Mespilus badiata, *Bosc.*

C. cuneata, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; Arbor. Segrez. t. v. Japan.

C. alnifolia, *Hort.* (not *Sieb. & Zucc.*).

C. spathulata, *Hort.* (not *Michx.*).

Mespilus cuneata, *C. Koch.*

C. densiflora, *Sargent.* Northern United States and Canada.



C. dippeliana, *Lange* Revis. Spec. Crat. t. 10. Origin uncertain.

C. celsiana, *Dippel*.

C. leeana, *Hort*.

C. tanacetifolia var. *leeana*, *Hort*.

C. Douglasii, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1810. Western North America.

C. punctata var. *brevispina*, *Dougl*.

C. rivularis, *Brewer & Watson* (not *Nuttall*.).

C. sanguinea, *Nutt*.

C. sanguinea var. *Douglasii*, *Torr. & Gray*.

Var. *rivularis*, *Sargent* Silva of North America t. 176.

C. macnabiana, *Hort*.

C. rivularis, *Nuttall*.

Mespilus rivularis, *Wenzig*.

C. dsungarica, *Zabel*. Northern Asia.

C. pinnatifida var. *songarica*, *Dippel*.

C. durobrivensis, *Sargent*. Western New York.

C. fecunda, *Sargent*. Missouri.

C. elliptica, *Hort*.

C. flava, *Ait.*; *Sargent* Silva of North America t. 189. South-eastern United States. "Yellow Haw."

C. caroliana, *Pers.* (not *Lodd*.).

C. flava var. *lobata*, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1932.

C. glandulosa, *Ait.* (not *Willd*.).

C. turbinata, *Pursh*.

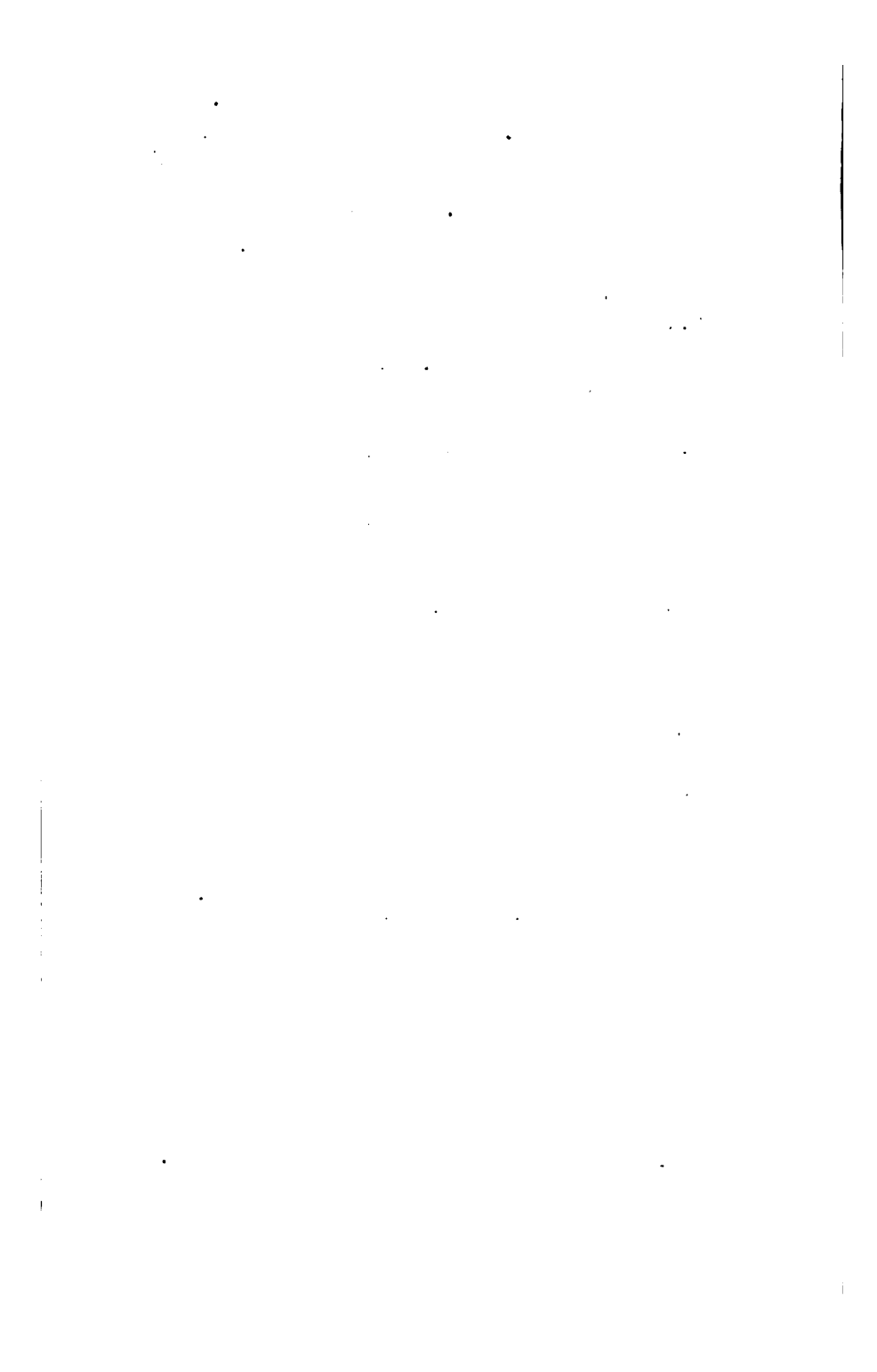
Mespilus caroliniana, *Poir*.

M. flava, *Willd*.

M. flexispina, *C. Koch* (not *Moench*).

M. turbinata, *Spreng*.

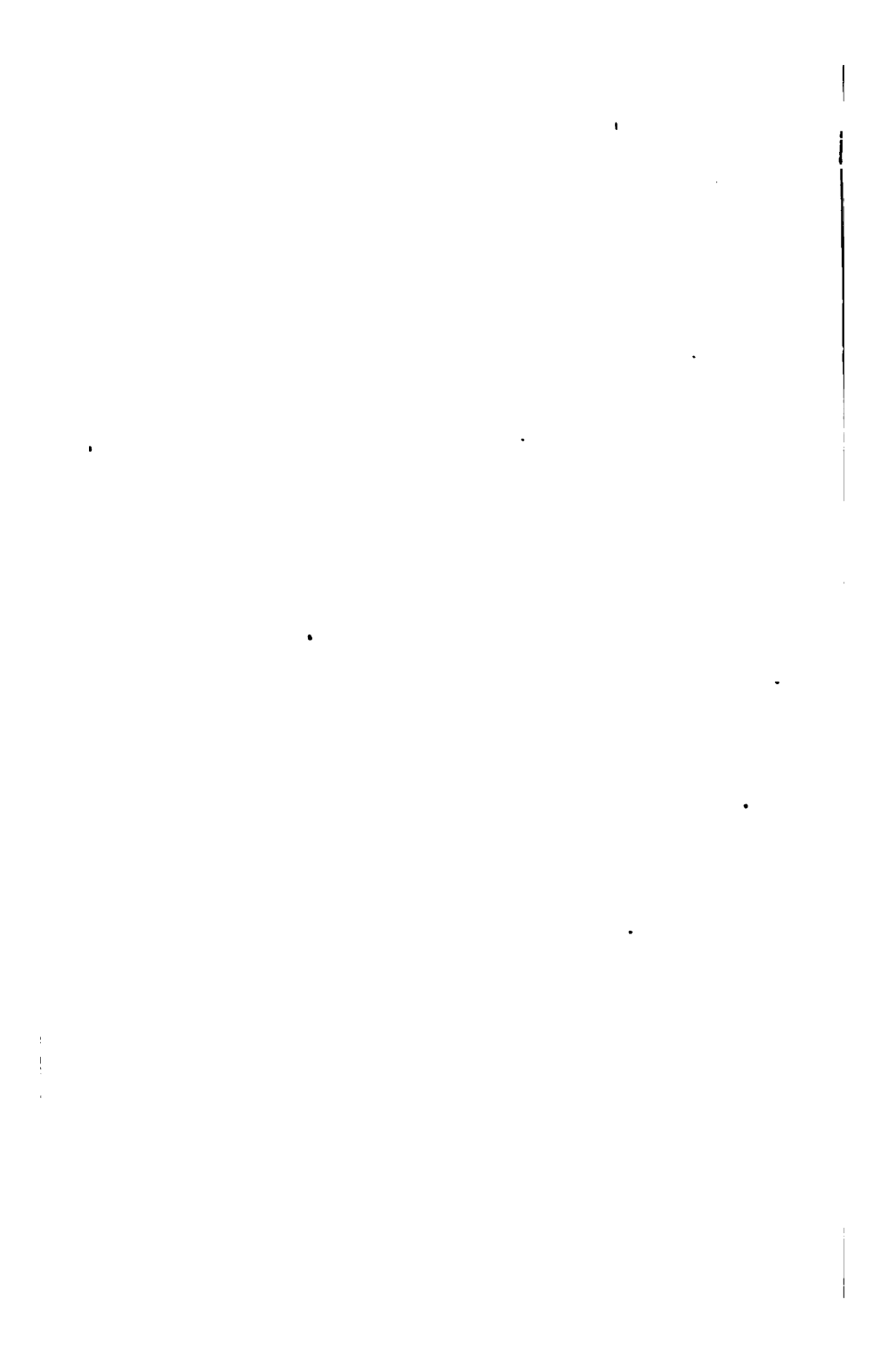
Var. *elliptica*.



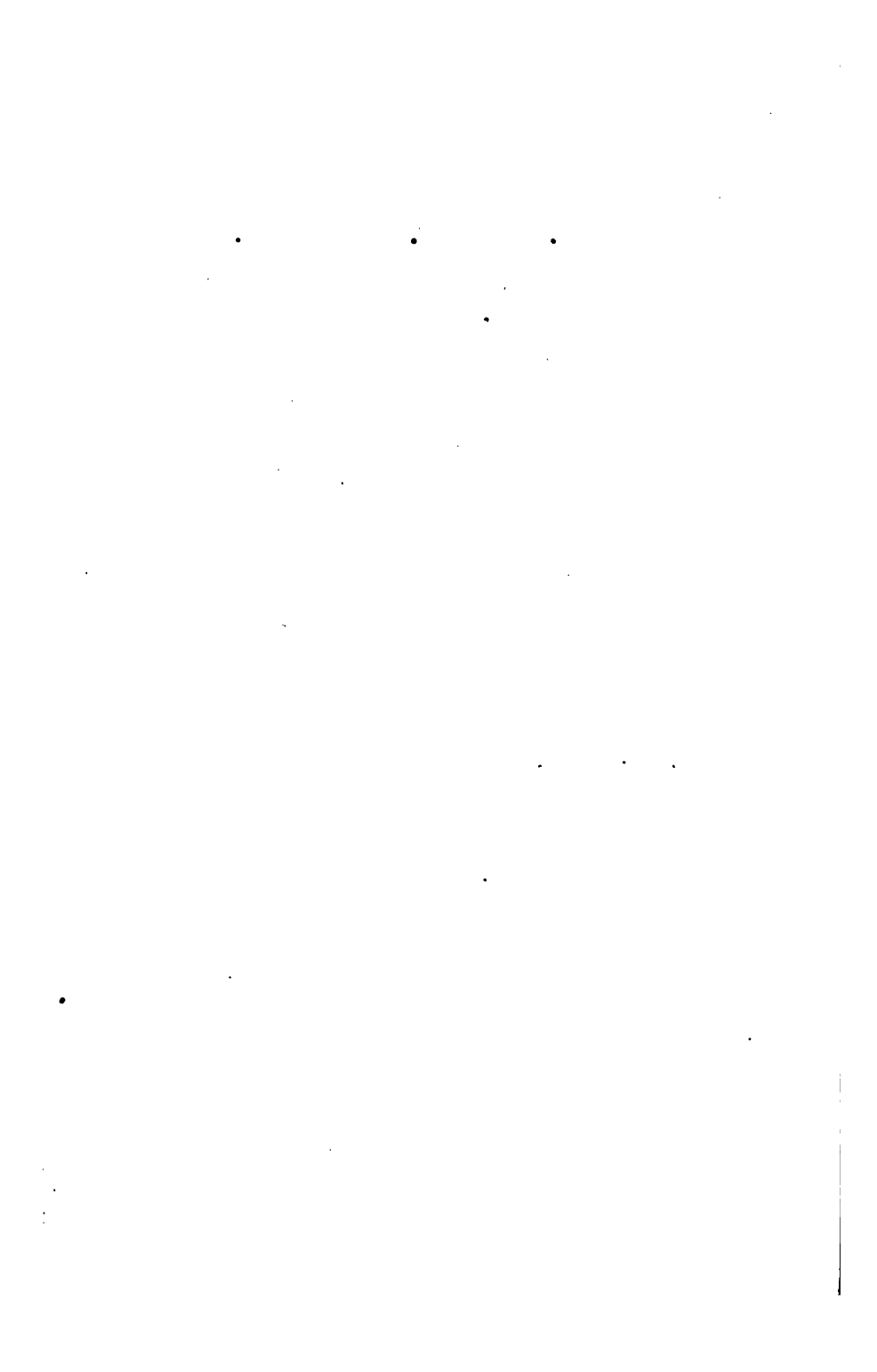
- C. Heldreichii**, *Boiss.* Greece.
- C. heterophylla**, *Flügge*; Bot. Reg. t. 1161 and 1847. Orient.
- C. Azarolus* var. *heterophylla*, *Regel.*
- C. monogyna* var. *heterophylla*, *Hort.*
- C. multiflora*, *Hort.*
- C. Oxyacantha* var. *heterophylla*, *Hort.*
- Mespilus Aronia*, *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. t. 165 (not *Willd.*).
- M. constantinopolitana*, *Hort.*
- M. heterophylla*, *C. Koch.*
- C. hiemalis**, *Lange* Revis. Spec. Crat. t. 9. Origin uncertain.
- C. Crus-galli* × *pentagyna*, *Koehne.*
- Var. *pubescens*, *Dippel.*
- C. integriloba**, *Sargent.* Northern United States and Canada.
- C. intricata**, *Lange* Revisio Spec. Crat. t. 1. North America.
- C. Korolkowi**, *L. Henry* Rev. Hortic. 1901, 308 t. Central Asia.
- C. lambertiana**, *Lange* (*nigra*? × *sanguinea*). Garden Origin.
- C. laurentiana**, *Sargent.* Canada.
- C. lobulata**, *Sargent.* Western New England.
- C. macracantha**, *Lodd.* United States.
- C. coccinea* var. *macracantha*, *Dudley.*
- C. glandulosa*, *Willd.* (not *Aiton*). Bot. Cab. t. 1012.
- C. glandulosa* var. *macracantha*, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1917.
- C. pruinosa*, *Hort.* (not *Wendl.*).



- C. maloides**, *Sargent*. Eastern Florida.
- C. melanocarpa**, *Bieb.* Caucasus, &c.
C. lambertiana, *Hort.*
C. monogyna var. *nigra*, *Pall.*
C. oliveriana, *Bosc.*
C. Oxyacantha var. *oliveriana*, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1933.
C. Pallasii, *Griseb.*
C. platyphylla, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1874.
- C. mexicana**, *Moq. & Sess.* ; Bot. Reg. t. 1910. Mexico.
Mespilus mexicana, *C. Koch.*
- C. mollis**, *Scheele* ; Sargent Silva of North America, t. 182. United States.
C. coccinea var. *mollis*, *Torr. & Gray.*
C. coccinea glandulosa, *Hort.*
C. coccinea Kelmanni, *Hort.*
C. mespilifolia, *Hort.*
C. subvillosa, *Torr.*
C. texana, *Buckley.*
C. tomentosa, *Emers.* (not *L.*).
C. tomentosa var. *mollis*, *A. Gray.*
C. urasina, *Hort.*
Mespilus coccinea, *Schmidt* (not *L.*).
M. coccinea var. *pubescens*, *Tausch.*
M. pubescens, *Wendl.* (not *Humb. & Bonpl.*).
- C. nigra**, *Waldst. & Kit.* ; Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1021. Eastern Europe.
C. carpathica, *Lodd.*
C. versicolor, *Rochel.*
Mespilus nigra, *Willd.*



- C. nitida*, *Sargent*. Illinois.
C. viridis var. *nitida*, *Britt. & Br.* Illustr. Fl. ii. 242, f.
- C. occidentalis*, *Britton*. Northern Rocky Mountain region.
C. erythropoda, *Ash*.
- C. orientalis*, *Pall.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1852. Orient.
C. flabellata, *Heldr.*
C. odorata, *Bosc.*
C. odoratissima, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1885.
C. sanguinea, *Schrad.* (not *Pallas*).
C. schraderiana, *Ledeb.*
C. Tournefortii, *Griseb.*
Mespilus Aronia, *Willd.*
- C. Oxyacantha*, *L.* Europe, North Africa, West Asia
 "Hawthorn, Whitethorn.";
- Sub-species *monogyna*, *Jacq.*
Mespilus monogyna, *Willd.*
M. Oxyacantha, *DC.*
M. triloba, *Poir.*
- Var. *aurea*, *Loud.*
C. flava, *Hort.*
- Var. *auriculata*, *Mérat.*
- Var. *cabulica*, *Hort.*
- Var. *crispa pendula*, *Hort.*
- Var. *eriocarpa*, *Hort.*
- Var. *flexuosa*, *Loud.*
C. tortuosa, *Hort.*
- Var. *foliis argenteis*, *Hort.*
C. Oxyacantha variegata, *Hort.*



Sub-species monogyna—cont.

Var. *foliis aureis*, *Lodd.*

C. Oxyacantha lutescens, *Hort.*

Var. *fusca*, *Hort.*

Var. *fuscata*, *Hort.*

Var. *Gireoudi*, *Späth.*

Var. *granatensis*.

Var. *Gumperi versicolor*, *Hort.*

Var. *horrida*, *Hort.* Gard. Chron. 1898, xxiv. 13, f. 5.

C. spinosissima, *Hort.* (not *Lodd.*).

Var. *Insegnae*.

C. brevispina, *Kunze.*

C. Insegnae, *Tineo.*

C. monogyna var. *brevispina*, *Dippel.*

Var. *laciniata*, *Loud.*

C. apiifolia, *Hort.*

C. dissecta, *Hort.*

C. fissa, *Bosc.*

C. laciniata, *Lodd.*

Var. *macrocarpa*.

C. macrocarpa, *Hegetsch.*

Var. *oxyphylla*.

Var. *pendula*, *Lodd.*

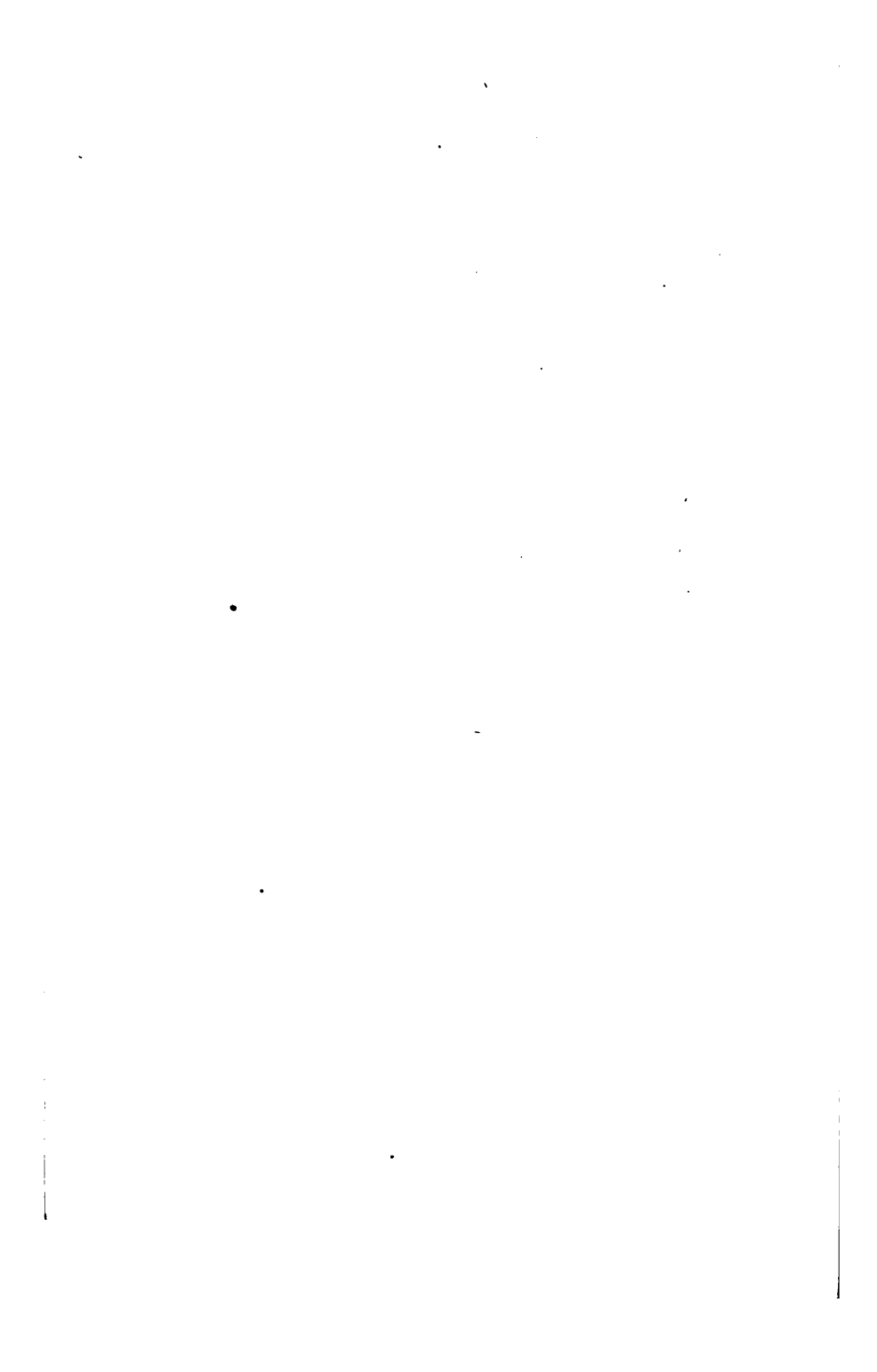
Var. *pendula variegata*.

Var. *pinnatiloba*.

Var. *polyacantha*.

C. polyacantha, *Jan.*

Var. *praecox*, *Hort.* "Glastonbury Thorn."



Sub-species monogyna—cont.

Var. *pteridifolia*, *Loud.*

C. pectinata, *Hort.*

C. pterifolia, *Lodd.*

Var. *quercifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *ramulis aureis.*

Var. *Reginae*, *Hort.*

Var. *rubrinervis.*

Var. *salisburifolia.*

Var. *semperflorens*, *Carr.*

C. Bruantii, *Hort.*

Var. *sesteriana*, *Hort.*

Var. *sibirica*, *Loud.*

C. sibirica, *Lodd.*

Var. *stricta*, *Lodd.*

C. fastigiata, *Hort.*

C. Oxyacantha var. *rigida*, *Ronalds.*

Var. *variegata.*

Var. *Zaboon*, *Hort.*

Sub-species, oxyacanthoides (*Thuill.*); Bot. Reg. t. 1128.

C. Oxyacantha glomerata, *Hort.*

C. obtusata, *DC.*

Mespilus Oxyacantha, *C. Koch.*

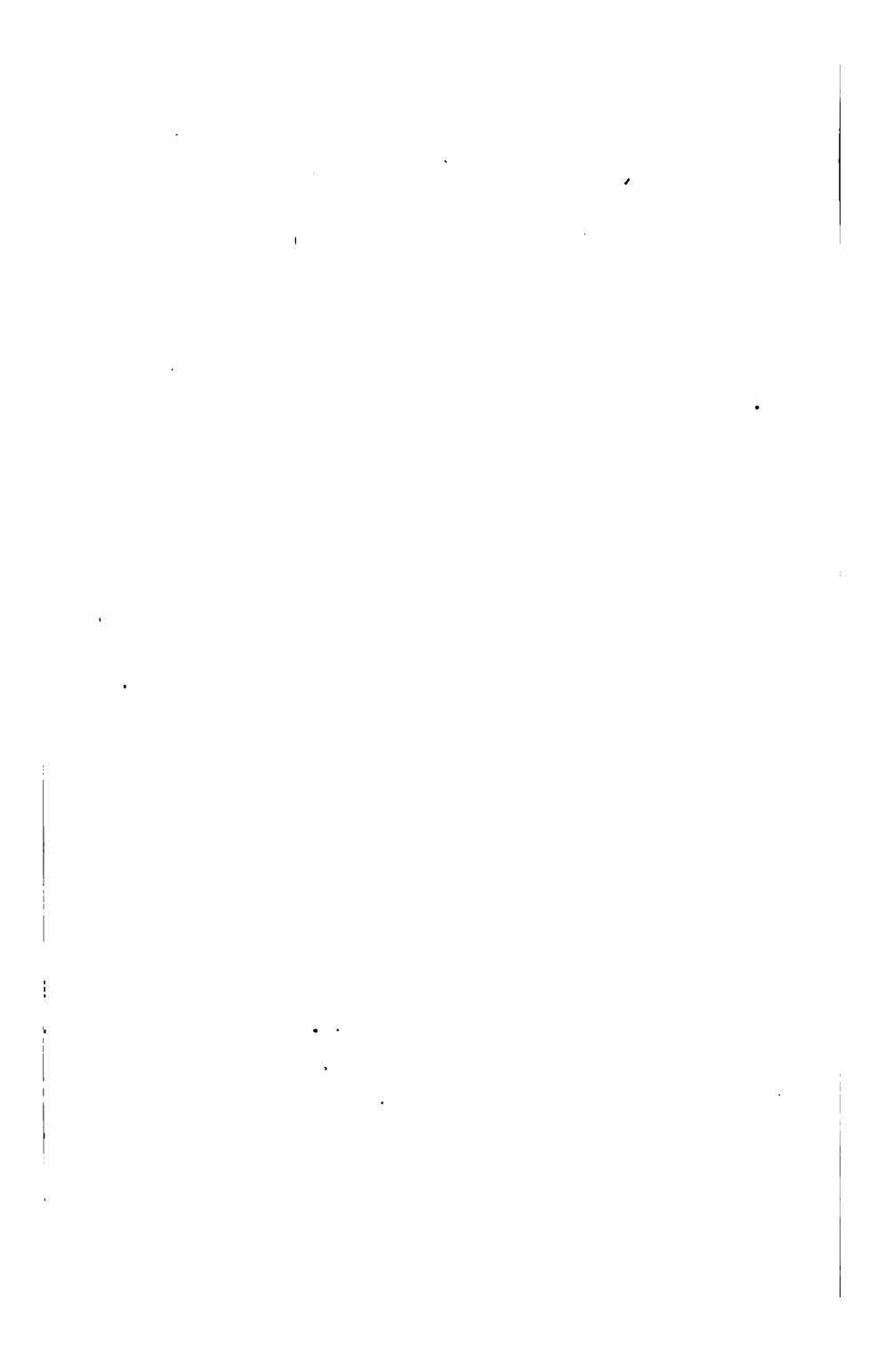
Var. *atrofusca*, *Hort.*

Var. *flore pleno albo*, *Fl. des. Serres xv. t. 1509 (2).*

Var. *flore pleno coccineo*, *Ill. Hort. t. 536.*

Var. *flore pleno puniceo.*

Var. *flore pleno roseo.*



Sub-species, oxyacanthoides—cont.

Var. flore pleno rubro, Fl. des Serres xv. t. 1509 (3).

Var. flore puniceo, Fl. des Serres xv. t. 1509 (1).

Var. fructu luteo.

Var. incisa, Hort.

C. pastorum, Sargent. Massachusetts.

C. pentagyna, Kit. Eastern Europe.

Mespilus pentagyna, C. Koch.

C. pinnatifida, Bunge. China, &c.

C. Oxyacantha var. pinnatifida, Regel.

C. dahurica, Hort.

Mespilus pinnatifida, C. Koch.

Var. major, N.E.Br. Gard. Chron. 1886, xxvi. 621, f. 121.

C. californica, Hort.

C. chinensis, Hort.

C. Korolkowi, Hort. (not L. Henry).

C. Layi, Gord.

C. tartarica, Hort.

C. praecox, Sargent. Northern United States and Canada.

C. glandulosa typica, Regel.

C. Pringlei, Sargent. Northern United States and Canada.

C. pruinosa, Wendl. Northern United States.

C. punctata, Jacq.; Sargent Silva of North America t. 184.

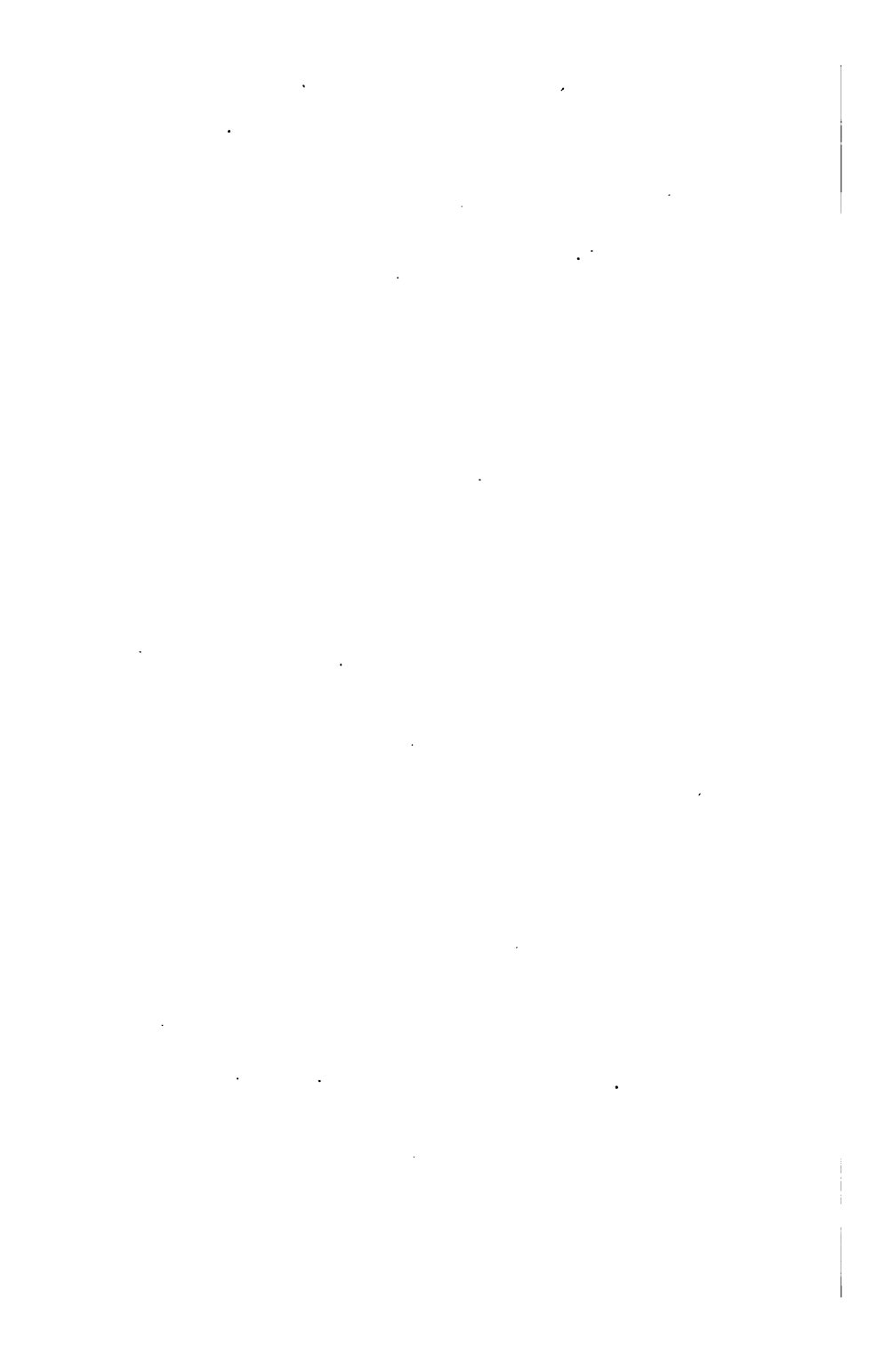
East and North America.

C. latifolia, DC.

C. Loddigesii, Hort. Segr.

C. obovatifolia, Roem.

C. tomentosa var. punctata, A. Gray.



C. punctata—cont.

Mespilus cuneifolia, *Ehrh.*

M. cuneiformis, *Marsh.*

M. punctata, *Loisel.*

M. pyrifolia, *Desf.* (not *Willd.*).

Var. brevispina.

Var. striata.

Var. xanthocarpa, *Jacq.*; *Arb. Segrez.* t. 16.

C. aurea, *Hort.*

Mespilus cornifolia, *Poir.*

C. Pyracantha, *Pers.* South Europe, &c. "Buisson ardent."

Cotoneaster Pyracantha, *Spach.*

Mespilus Pyracantha, *L.*

Pyracantha coccinea, *Roem.*

Var. Lalandi, *Hort.*

Var. pendula.

C. sanguinea, *Pall.* Siberia, &c.

C. praecox, *Hort.*

C. purpurea, *Loud.*

C. spinosissima, *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* t. 1100.

Mespilus sanguinea, *C. Koch.*

Var. songorica.

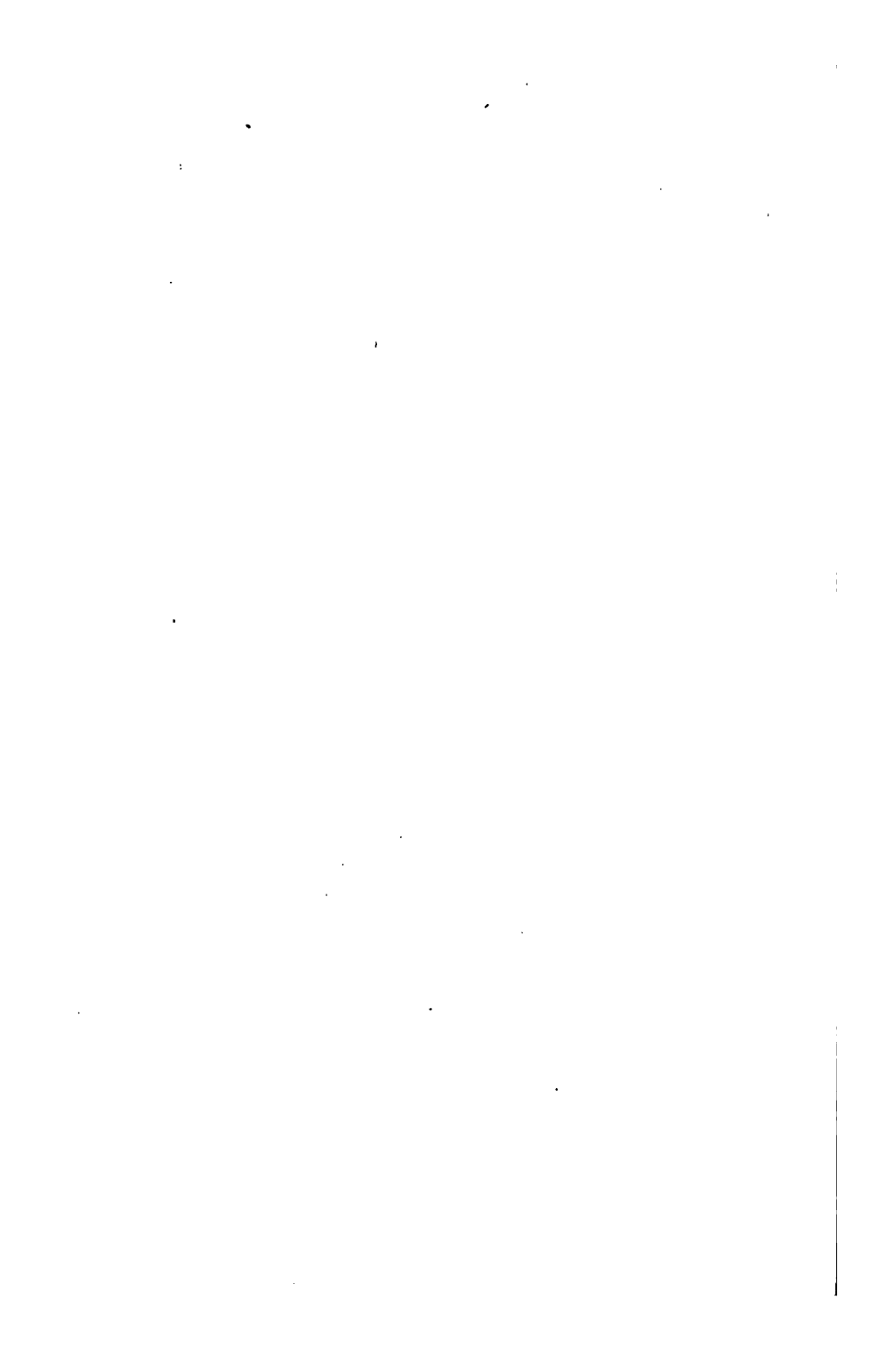
Mespilus dsungarica, *Hort.*

C. sinaica, *Boiss.* Orient.

C. Aronia, *Decne.*

C. maroccana, *Lindl. Bot. Reg.* t. 1855.

C. sortifolia, *Lange.* Origin unknown.



C. spathulata, *Michx.* ; Sargent Silva of North America
t. 185. Southern United States.

C. microcarpa, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1846.

C. virginica, *Hort.*

Cotoneaster spathulata, *Wenzig.*

Mespilus spathulata, *Poir.*

C. succulenta, *Link.* ; Lange Revis. Spec. Crat. t. 8b. Nor-
thern United States and Canada.

C. glandulosa var. *succulenta*, *Lauche.*

C. macracantha var. *minor*, *Loud.*

C. rotundifolia var. *succulenta*, *Dippel.*

Mespilus succulenta, *Sweet.*

C. tanacetifolia, *Pers.* ; Bot. Reg. t. 1884. Orient.

Mespilus tanacetifolia, *C. Koch.*

Var. *fructu albo.*

C. tiliaefolia, *Koehne.* North America.

Mespilus tiliaefolia, *C. Koch.*

C. tomentosa, *L.* ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 183.
Eastern United States, &c.

C. elliptica, *Hort.*

C. latifolia, *Pers.*

C. leucophloeos, *Moench.*

C. pyrifolia, *Ait.* (not *Desf.*).

C. tomentosa var. *pyrifolia*, *A. Gray.*

Mespilus Calpodendron, *Ehrh.*

M. latifolia, *Poir.*

M. pyrifolia, *Willd.*

M. tomentosa, *Castigl.*



C. uniflora, *Muench.*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 191. Southern United States.

C. aemula, *Hort. Paris.*

C. betulaefolia, *Lodd.*

C. flexuosa, *DC.*

C. florida, *Lodd.*

C. grossulariaefolia, *Lodd.*

C. parvifolia, *Adans.*

C. Pinshow, *Hort.*

C. unilateralis, *Pers.*

Mespilus axillaris, *Pers.*

M. flexispina, *Muench.*

M. flexuosa, *Poir.*

M. parvifolia, *Willd.*

M. uniflora, *Wenzig.*

M. xanthocarpa, *L. fil.*

C. Vailiae, *Britton*; *Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl. ii. 245, f.*
Virginia and North Carolina.

C. viridia, *L.*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 187.
Southern United States.

C. apiifolia, *Loud.* (not *Michx.*).

C. arborescens, *Elliott.*

C. trilobata, *Hort.*

Cotoneaster acuminata, *Lindl.* Himalaya.

C. royleana, *Hort.*

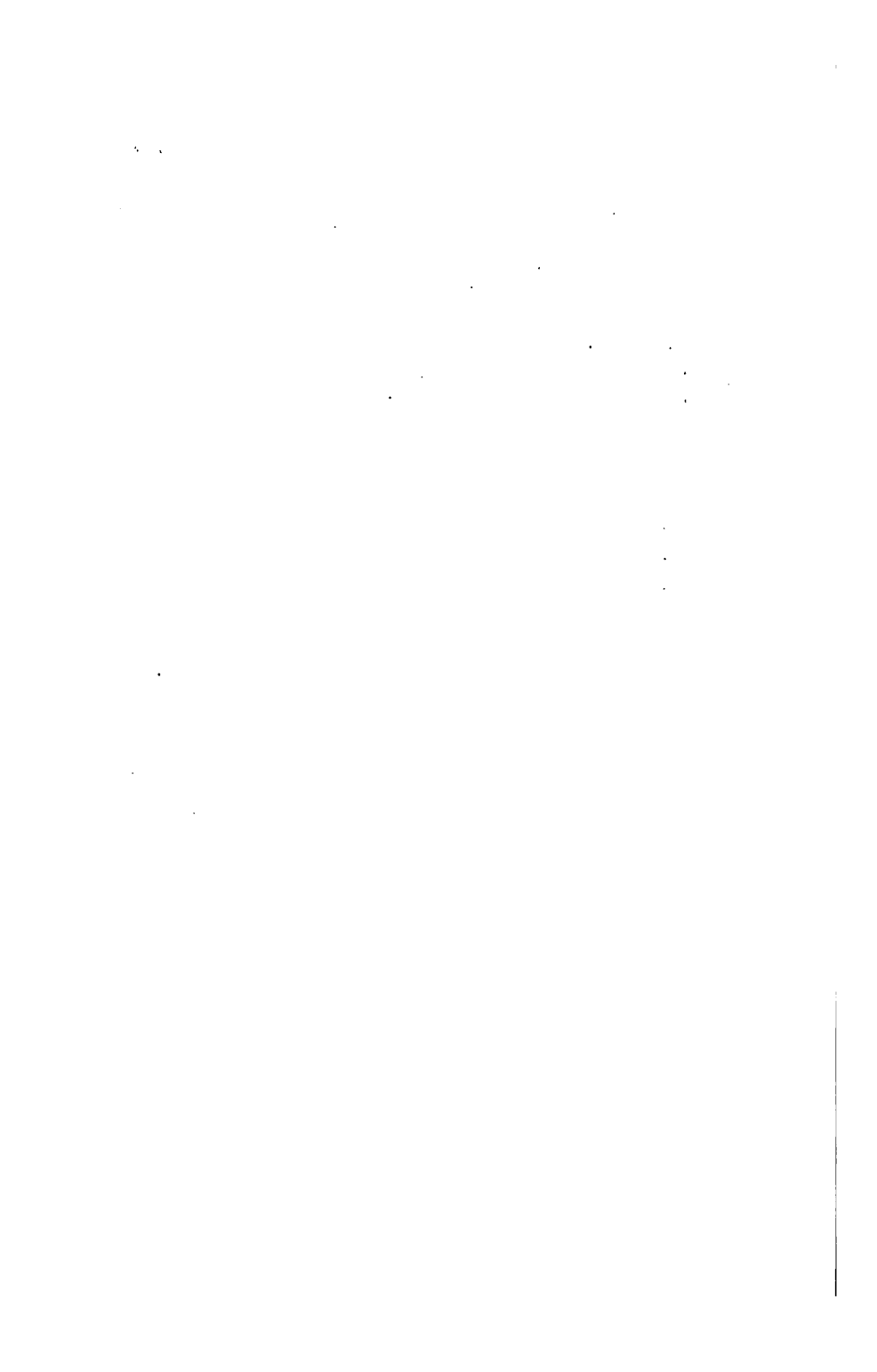
Mespilus acuminata, *Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 919.*

C. acutifolia, *Lindl.* (not *Turcz.*). Mongolia.

C. lucida, *Schlecht.*

C. sinensis, *Hort.*

Var. pekinensis, *Koehnr.*



C. affinis, *Lindl.* Himalaya.

C. rosea, *Edgew.*

Mespilus affinis, *D. Don.*

C. arborescens, *Zabel.* Himalaya.

C. compta, *Hort.* (not *Lemaire*).

C. granatensis, *Hort.* (not *Boiss.*).

C. Lindleyi, *Hort.* (not *Steud.*).

C. nummularia, *C. Koch.*

C. bacillaris, *Wall.* Himalaya.

C. obtusa, *Wall.*

Var. *floribunda*, *Hort.*

C. buxifolia, *Wall.* ; *Refug. Bot.* i. t. 52. Himalaya.

C. hookeriana, *Hort.*

C. marginata, *Hort.*

C. repens, *Hort.*

C. uniflora, *Hort.* (not *Bunge*).

C. Wheeleri, *Hort.*

C. disticha, *Lange.* Himalaya.

C. Hookeri, *Hort.*

C. Franchetii, *Bois* ; *Rev. Hort.* 1902, 379. ff. 159, 160, 161, 164. Yunnan.

C. frigida, *Wall.* ; *Bot. Reg.* t. 1229. Himalaya.

C. affinis, *Hort.* (not *Lindl.*).

C. himalayensis, *Hort.*

C. horizontalis, *Decne.* ; *Rev. Hort.* 1889, 348. Himalaya.

C. davidiana, *Hort.*

C. acuminata, *Lindl.* var. *prostrata*, *Dippel.*

- C. integerrima**, *Medic.* Mountains of Europe, &c.
C. melanocarpa, *Bl.*
C. nigra, *Wahlberg.*
C. villosa, *Hort.*
C. vulgaris, *Lindl.*
Crataegus Cotoneaster, *Borkh.*
Mespilus Cotoneaster, *L.*
M. melanocarpa, *Fisch.*
- C. lanata**, *Decne.* Himalaya.
- C. laxiflora**, *Jacq.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1305; Bot. Mag. t. 3519.
 Siberia.
- C. Lindleyi**, *Steudel.* Himalaya.
C. elliptica, *Hort.*
C. laevis, *Hort.*
C. nummularia, *Lindl.* (not *Fisch. & Mey.*). Loud.
 Arboret. . . . Brit. ii. 872, f.
- C. microphylla**, *Wall.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1114. Himalaya.
 Var. *glacialis*, *Hook. f.*
C. congesta, *Baker* Refug. Bot. i. t. 51.
- C. multiflora**, *Bunge.* China.
C. reflexa, *Curr.*
C. vulgaris var. *glabrata*.
- C. Nummularia**, *Fisch. & Mey.* Europe, Asia.
C. Fontanesii, *Spach.*
C. racemiflora, *C. Koch.*
Mespilus racemiflora, *Desf.*
- C. pannosa**, *Franch.*; Le Jardin 1898, f. 120; Rev. Hortie.
 1902, 381, f. 163. Yunnan.
- C. rotundifolia**, *Wall.*; Refug. Bot. i. t. 54. Himalaya.
C. microphylla var. *Uva-ursi*, *Lindl.*
 Var. *prostrata*, *Baker* Refug. Bot. i. t. 53.

C. Simonsii, *Baker* Refug. Bot. i. t. 55. Himalaya.

C. acutifolia, *Turcz.*

C. himalaiensis, *Hort.*

C. nepalensis, *Hort.*

C. thymifolia, *Baker* Refug. Bot. i. t. 50. Himalaya.

C. tomentosa, *Lindl.* Alps, &c.

Mespilus coccinea, *Waldst. & Kit.*

M. eriocarpa, *DC.*

M. tomentosa, *Mill.*

C. uniflora, *Bunge.* Siberia, &c.

C. nigra var. *uniflora*, *Regel.*

C. Uva-ursi, *Pall.*

***Photinia benthamiana**, *Hance.* China.

P. serrulata, *Lindl.* China.

P. dentata, *Hort.*

P. glabra, *Hort.* (not *Decne.*).

Crataegus glabra, *Thunb.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2105.

C. serratifolia, *Desf.*

Var. *rotundifolia*.

P. variabilis, *Hemsl.* China and Japan.

P. laevis, *DC.*

P. villosa, *DC.*

Crataegus laevis, *Thunb.*

C. villosa, *Thunb.*

Pourthiaea arguta, *Hort.* (not *Decne.*).

***Heteromeles arbutifolia**, *Römer.* California. "Toyon or Tollyon."

Photinia arbutifolia, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 491.



**Eriobotrya japonica*, *Lindl.* China and Japan. "Loquat."

Mespilus japonica, *Thunb.*; Bot. Reg. t. 365.

Photinia japonica, *Franch. & Sav.*

**Raphiolepis japonica*, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

R. integerrima, *Hort.*

R. japonica, *Sieb. & Zucc. var. integerrima*, *Hook.* Bot. Mag. t. 5510.

R. Mertensii, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

R. ovata, *Hort.*

Mespilus Seiboldi, *Blume.*

**Stranvaesia glaucescens*, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1956. Himalaya.

S. undulata, *Decur.* China.

Amelanchier alnifolia, *Nutt.*; Garden and Forest 1888, 185. North-western America.

A. alpina, *Hort.*

A. canadensis var. alnifolia, *Torr. & Gray.*

A. canadensis var. florida, *Hort.*

A. canadensis var. florida parvifolia, *Hort.*

A. canadensis var. pumila, *Torr. & Gray.*

A. florida, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1589.

A. japonica, *Hort.* (not *Miquel*).

A. montana, *Hort.*

A. ovalis var. semi-integrifolia, *Hook.*

A. parvifolia, *Hort.*

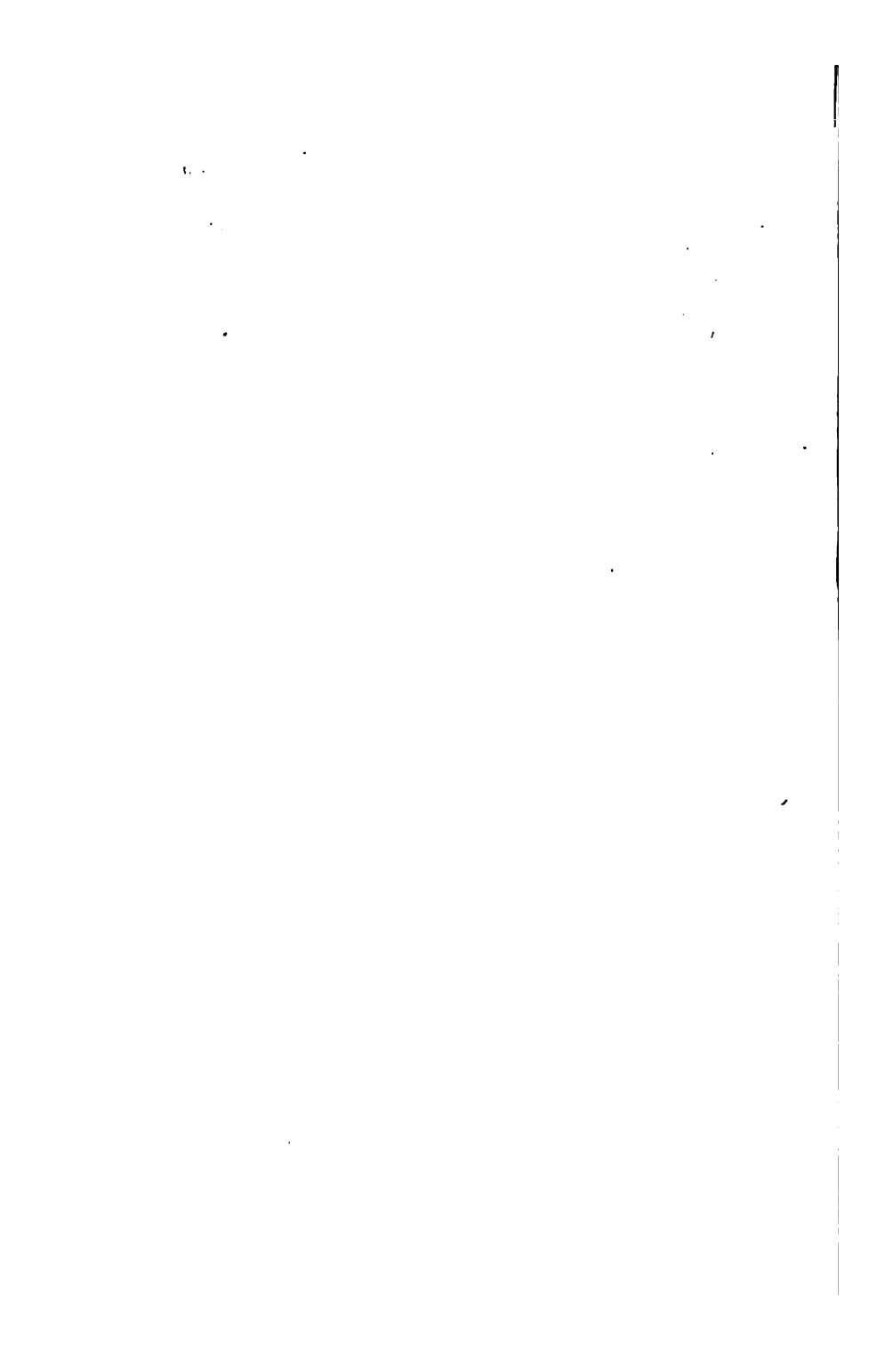
Aronia alnifolia, *Nutt.*

A. asiatica, *Walpers.* Japan.

A. canadensis var. japonica, *Miq.*

A. japonica, *Miq.*

Aronia asiatica, *Sieb. & Zucc.*



A. canadensis, *Medic.* North America. "June-berry,
Service-berry."

A. asiatica, *Hort.* (not *Walp.*).

A. Botryapium, *Lindl.*

A. canadensis var. *sanguinea*, *DC.*

A. canadensis var. *spicata*, *Lam.*

A. lancifolia, *Hort.*

A. ovalis, *Medic.*

A. sanguinea, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1171.

A. spicata, *C. Koch.*

A. stricta, *Hort.*

Aronia Botryapium, *Pers.*

A. sanguinea, *Nutt.*

Crataegus racemosa, *Lam.*

C. spicata, *Lam.*

Mespilus arborea, *Michx.*

M. canadensis, *L.*

M. nivea, *Marsh.*

Pyrus Botryapium, *L. f.*

P. sanguinea, *Pursh.*

Var. *oblongifolia*, *Torr & Gray*; Bot. Mag. t. 7619.
Eastern United States and Canada. "Swamp
Sugar Pear."

A. canadensis var. *obovalis*, *Sargent.*

A. oblongifolia, *Roem.*

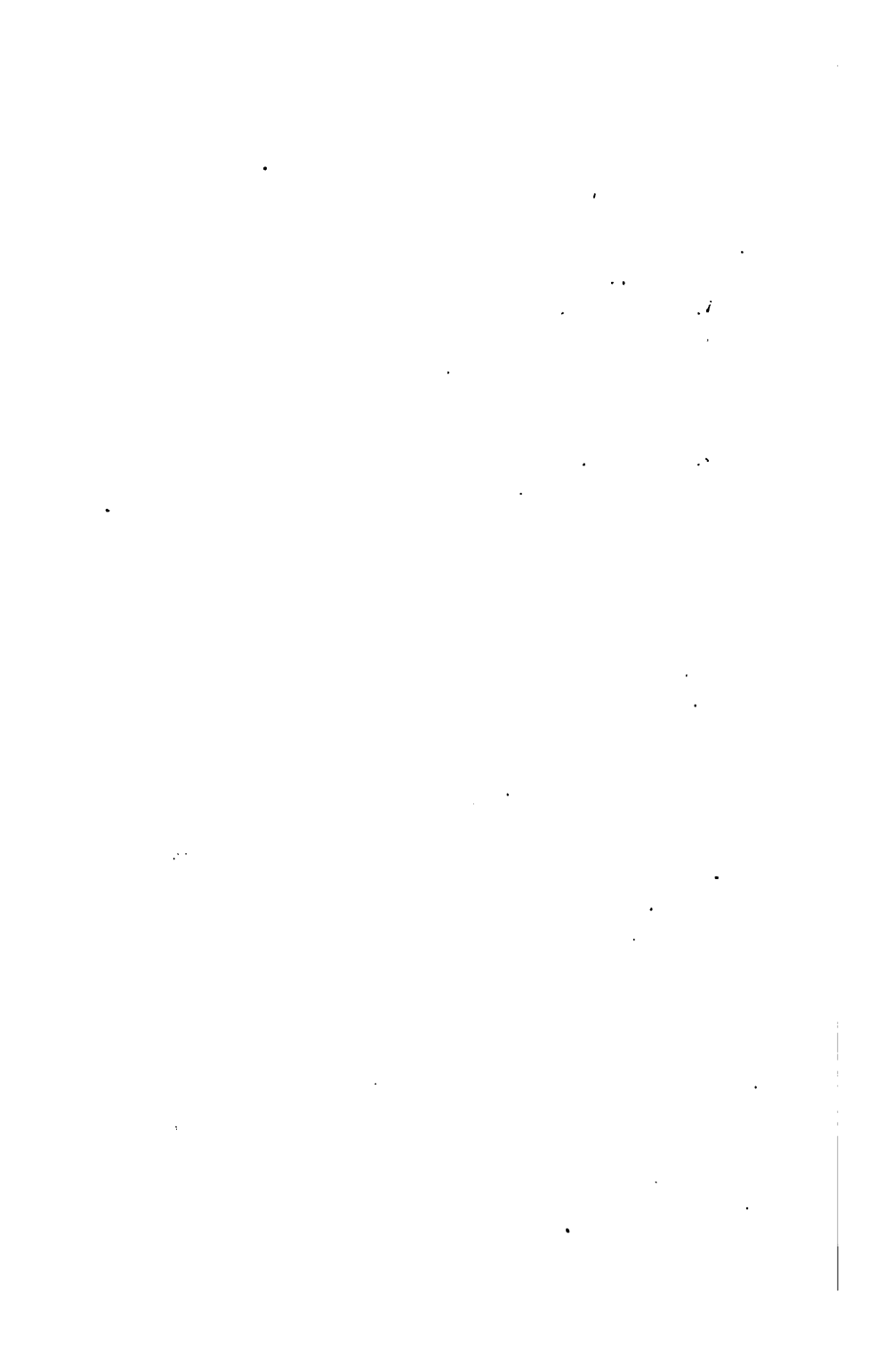
A. oligocarpa, *Roem.*; Garden and Forest 1888, 245, f. 41.
Northern United States.

A. utahensis, *Koehne.* North America.

A. vulgaris, *Moench.*; Gard. Chron. 1890, vii. 621, f. 104.
Europe, &c.

A. rotundifolia, *Decne.*

Aronia Amelanchier, *Reichb.*



A. vulgaris—cont.

A. rotundifolia, *Pers.*

Crataegus Amelanchier, *Desf.*

C. rotundifolia, *Lam.*

Mespilus Amelanchier, *L.*

Pyrus Amelanchier, *Willd.*

Sorbus Amelanchier, *Crantz.*

Var. cretica, *Boiss.* Asia Minor, &c.

Amelanchier cretica, *C. Koch.*

A. suborbicularis, *Borkh.*

Aronia cretica, *Pers.*

Crataegus cretica, *Desf.*

Pyrus cretica, *Willd.*

Peraphyllum ramosissimum, *Nutt.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7420.
Oregon, &c.

Saxifragaceae.

***Hydrangea altissima**, *Wall.* Himalaya.

H. arborescens, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 437. Eastern United States.

H. cordata, *Pursh*; *Wats. Dendr. Brit.* i. t. 42.

H. frutescens, *Marsh.*

H. urticaefolia, *Hort.*

H. vulgaris, *Michx.*

H. aspera, *D. Don.* Himalaya and China.

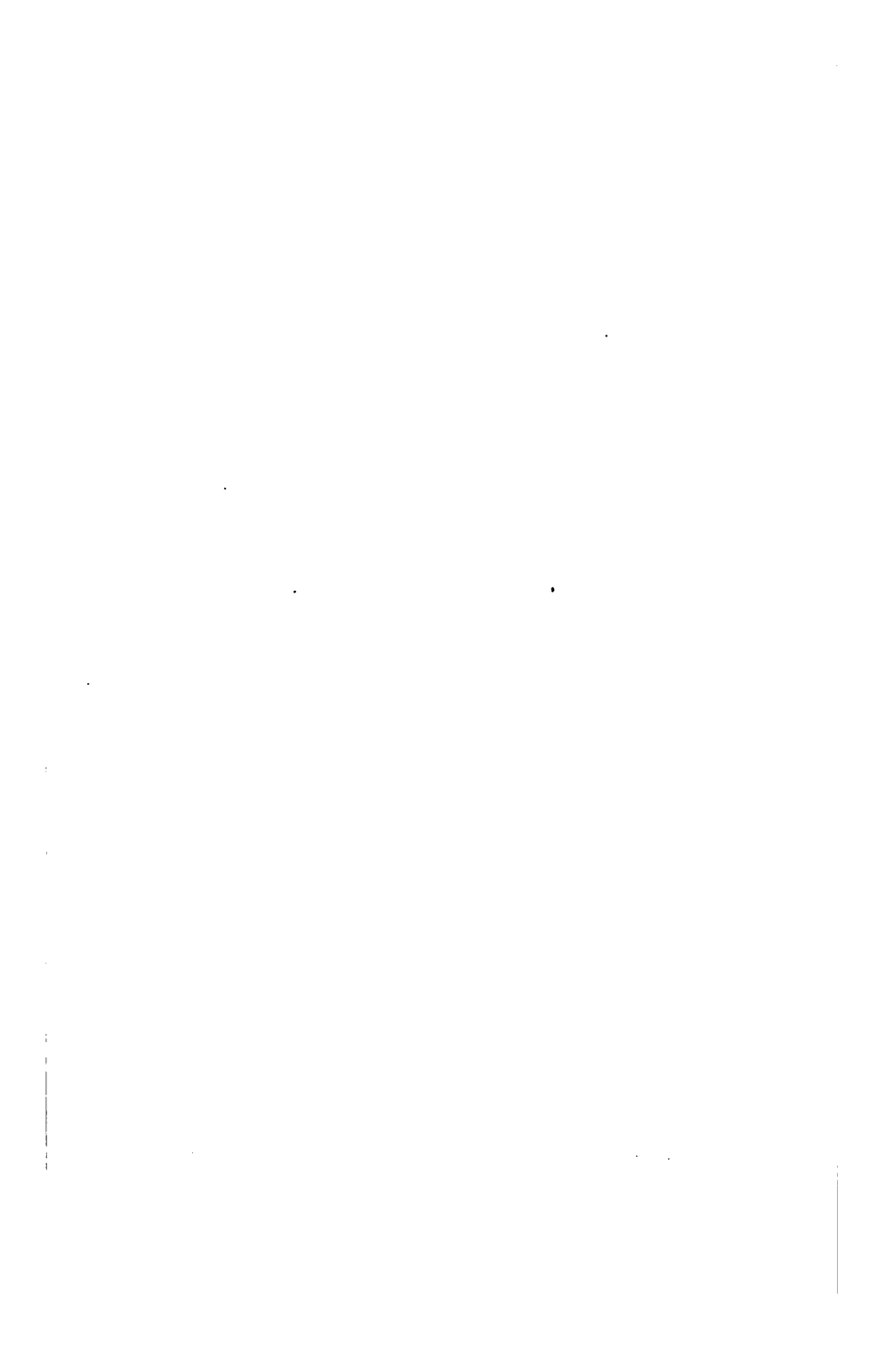
Var. macrophylla, *Hemsl.* China.

H. Bretschneideri, *Dipp.* China.

H. pekinensis, *Hort.*

H. pubescens, *Decne.*

H. vestita *var. pubescens*, *Maxim.* *Garden*
1890, 17, f. 3 : 1893, 396, f. 60.



**H. hortensis*, *Sm.*; Bot Mag. t. 438. China and Japan.

H. Hortensia, *DC.*

H. japonica, *Sieb.*

H. mutabilis, *Hort.*

H. opuloides, *Lam.*

Hortensia mutabilis, *Hort.*

H. rosea, *Desf.*

H. speciosa, *Pers.*

Var. *acuminata*, *A. Gray.*

H. acuminata, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. t. 56; *Rev.*
Hort. 1874, t. 91.

H. Buergeri, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. t. 57.

Var *Lindleyi.*

H. hortensis roseo-alba.

H. japonica var. *coerulescens*, *Regel.*

H. japonica var. *Lindleyi.*

H. japonica var. *roseo-alba*, *Regel.*

H. roseo-alba, Fl. des Serres tt. 1649-50.

*Var. *Mariesii.* Garden liv. t. 1196.

*Var. *nigra.*

Hortensia nigra, *Carr.*

Hydrangea cyanoclada, *Hort.*

H. mandschurica nova, *Hort.*

H. opuloides cyanoclada, *Dipp.*

H. ramis pictis, *Hort.*

Var. *stellata*, *Macm.*

H. stellata, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. t. 59.

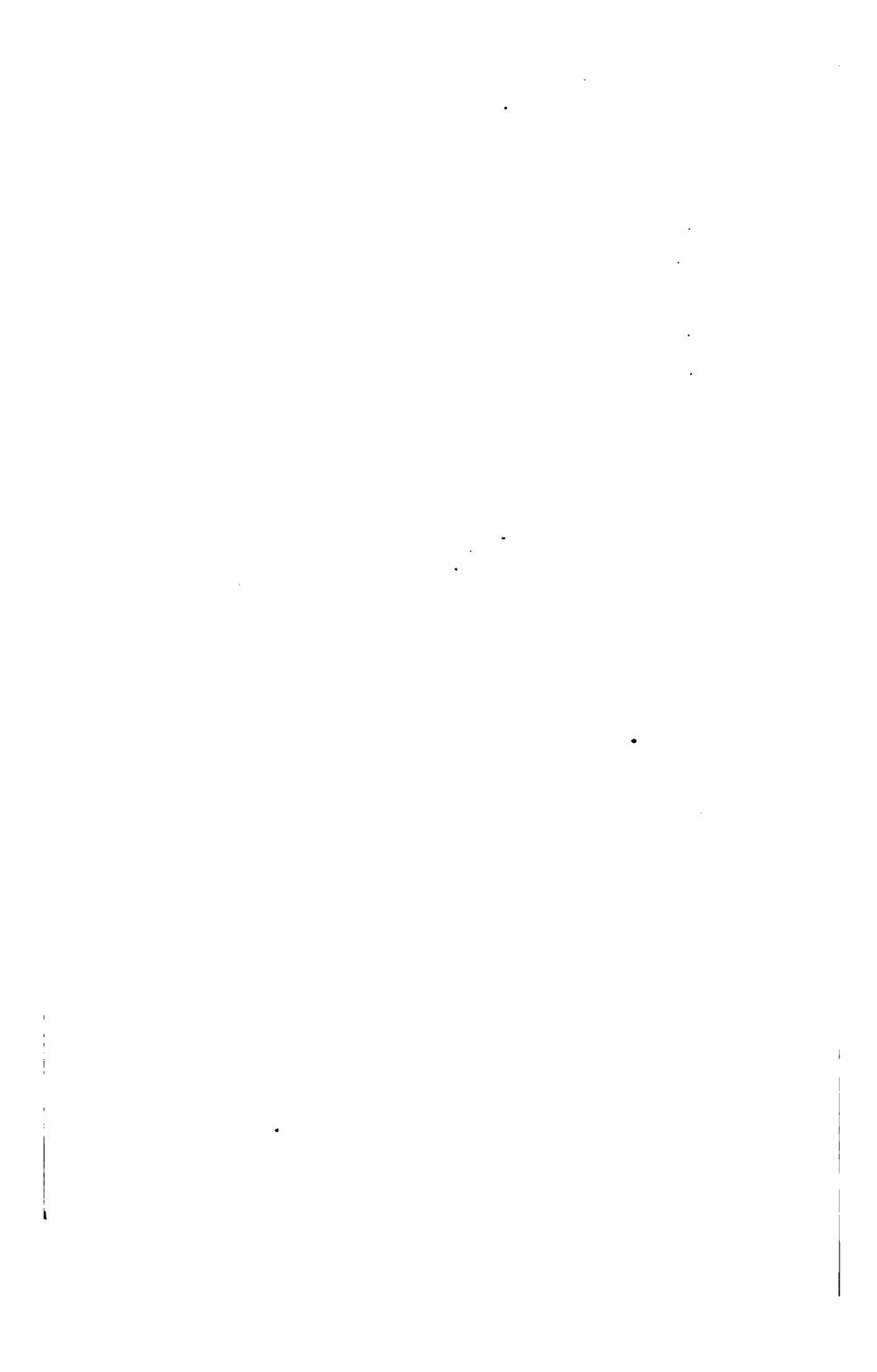
Var. *stellata fimbriata.*

Var. *stellata rosea.*

*Var. *variegata.*

H. japonica variegata, *Regel.*

- **H. involucrata*, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. tt. 63, 64. Japan.
- H. longipes*, *Hemsl.* China.
- H. paniculata*, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. t. 61. Japan.
- Var. *grandiflora*, *Sieb.*
- H. paniculata* var. *floribunda*, *Regel* Gartenflora 1867, t. 530.
- H. paniculata* var. *hortensis*, *Maxim.*
- H. petiolaris*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6788. Japan.
- H. bracteata*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*
- H. cordifolia*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*
- H. scandens*, *Maxim.*
- Schizophragma hydrangeoides*, *Hort.* (not *Sieb. & Zucc.*).
- H. quercifolia*, *Bartr.*; Bot. Mag. t. 975. Southern United States.
- H. platanifolia*, *Hort.*
- H. radiata*, *Walt.*; Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl. ii. 185, f. South-eastern United States.
- H. discolor*, *Rafin.*
- H. nivea*, *Michx.*; Wats. Dendr. Brit. i. t. 43.
- Var. *canescens*, *Nichols.*
- H. canescens*, *C. Koch.*
- Hydrangea glauca*, *Hort.*
- H. sinensis*, *Hort.*
- H. serrata*, *Ser.* Japan.
- H. Thunbergi*, *Sieb.*; *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. t. 58. Japan.
- H. cyanea*, *Hort.*
- H. vestita*, *Wall.* Himalaya.
- H. heteromalla*, *D. Don.*
- H. pubescens*, *Decne.*; Gard. Chron. 1884, xxii. 617, f. 107.



H. virens, *Sieb.*; *Sieb. & Zucc. Fl. Jap. t. 60.* Japan.

Schizophragma hydrangeoides, *Sieb. & Zucc. Fl. Jap. t. 26.* Japan.

S. integrifolia, *Oliver Icon. Plant. t. 1934.* China.

**Deutzia corymbosa*, *R. Br.* Himalaya.

D. crenata, *Sieb. & Zucc. Fl. Jap. i. 19, t. 6.* Japan.

D. californica, *Hort.*

D. Fortunei, *Hort.*

D. scabra, *Lindl. Bot. Reg. t. 1718* (not *Thunb.*).

D. scabra var. *crenata*, *Maxim.*

D. sieboldiana, *Hort.* (not *Maxim.*).

D. Watereri, *Hort.*

Var. *flore pleno extus purpurea.*

Var. *punctata.*

D. discolor, *Hemsl.* China.

Var. *purpurascens.* *Bot. Mag. t. 7708.*

D. gracilis, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; *Flore des Serres vi. 611.* Japan.

Var. *foliis aureis.*

Var. *marmorata.*

Var. *variegata.*

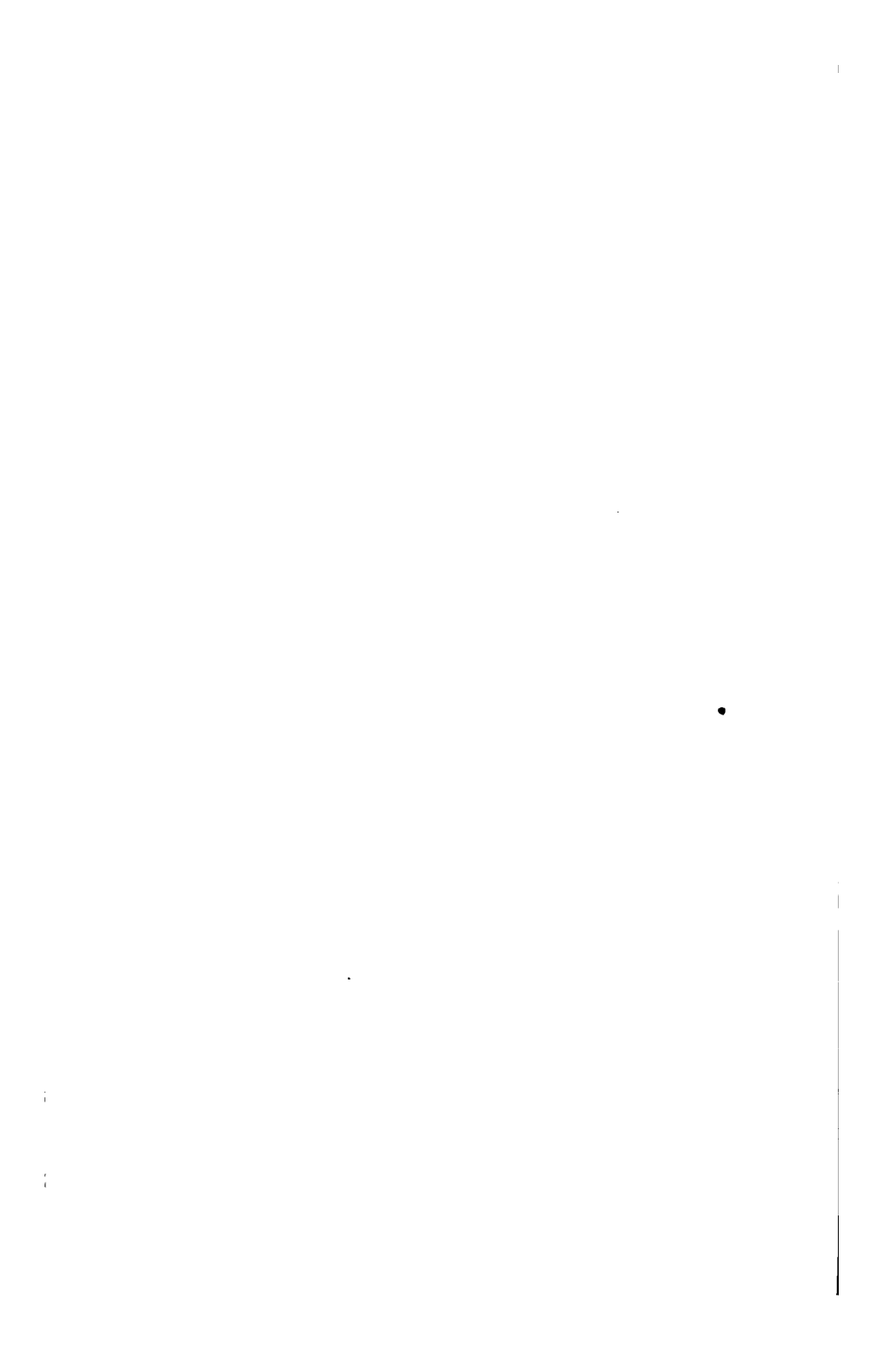
D. gracilis campanulata, *Hort.* (*gracilis* ♀ × *discolor purpurascens* ♂).

D. kalmiaeflora, *Lemoine.* (*gracilis purpurascens* ♀ × *parviflora* ♂).

D. Lemoinei, *Hort.* (*gracilis* × *parviflora*). *Le Jardin 1895. 243.*

D. parviflora, *Bunge*; *Garden and Forest 1888, 365.* China.

D. scabra, *Thunb.*; *Sieb. & Zucc. Fl. Jap. t. 7.* China and Japan.



P. Falconeri, *Hort.* Origin uncertain.

P. gordonianus, *Lindl. Bot. Reg.* xxv. t. 32. Western United States.

P. grandiflorus, *Willd.*; *Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl.* ii. 186, f. Southern United States.

Philadelphus columbiensis, *Hort.*

P. inodorus var. *grandiflorus*, *A. Gray.*

P. laxus, *Lodd.*

P. speciosus, *Schrad.*; *Bot. Reg.* t. 2003.

Deutzia corymbosa, *Hort.*

D. sanguinea, *Hort.*

Var. *floribundus*, *Torr. & Gray.*

P. floribundus, *Schrad.*

P. grandiflorus, *Lindl. Bot. Reg.* t. 570.

P. latifolius, *Schrad.*

P. verrucosus, *Schrad.*

P. Zeyheri, *Schrad.*

Var. *laxus*, *Torr. & Gray.*

P. humilis, *Hort.*

P. ignea, *Hort.*

P. laxus, *Schrad.*

P. pubescens, *Lodd.*

P. hirsutus, *Nutt.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5334. Oregon.

Philadelphus Godohokeri, *Hort.*

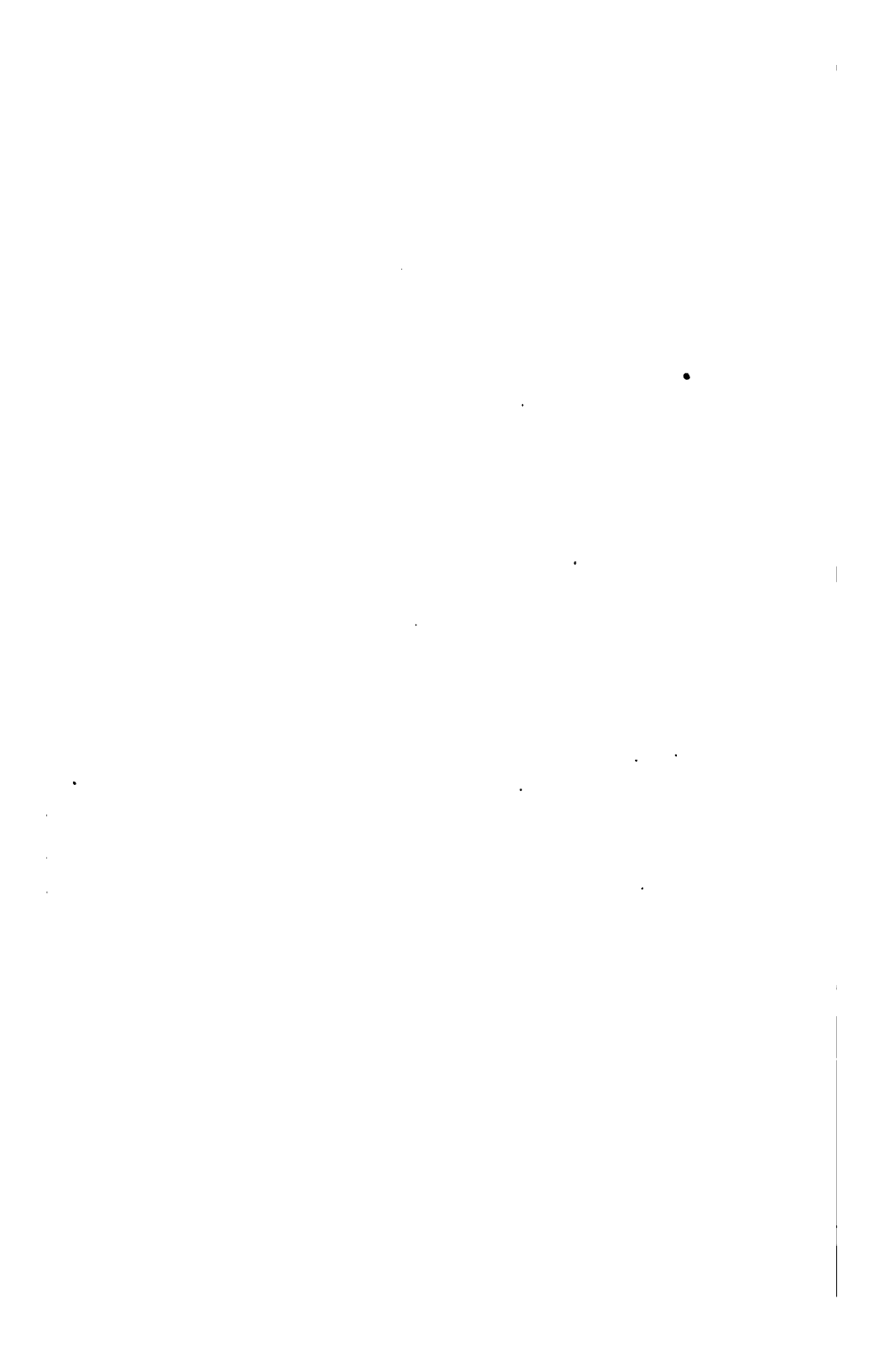
P. gracilis, *Lodd.*

P. trinervius, *Schrad.*

P. villosus, *Lodd.*

Deutzia Godohokeri, *Hort.*

P. inodorus, *L.*; *Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl.* ii. 186. Southern United States.



P. insignis, *Carr.* Garden origin.

P. Billiardi, *Hort.*

P. Lemoinei, *Hort.* (microphyllus \times coronarius) Garden and Forest 1889, f. 154. Garden origin.

Var. **erectus**.

P. Lewisii, *Pursh.* Western North America.

P. thyrsiflorus, *Hort.*

P. sanguineus, *Hort.*

Var. **californicus**, *A. Gray.* California.

P. coronarius nivalis, *Hort.*

P. nivalis, *Hort.*

***P. mexicanus**, *Schlecht.*; Gard. Chron 1883, xix. 753, f. 123; Bot. Mag. t. 7600. Mexico.

P. microphyllus, *A. Gray*; Gard. Chron. 1887, ii. 156. Colorado, &c.

P. pekinensis, *Rupr.* China.

P. Satsumi, *Siebold*; Lindl. & Paxt. Fl. Gard. ii. 103, f. 188. Japan, &c.

Philadelphus japonicus, *Hort.*

P. Ledebourii, *Hort.*

P. pulchella, *Hort.*

P. Roylei, *Hort.*

P. Schrenckii, *Rupr.*

P. speciosus, *Hort.*

P. Yokohama, *Sieb.*

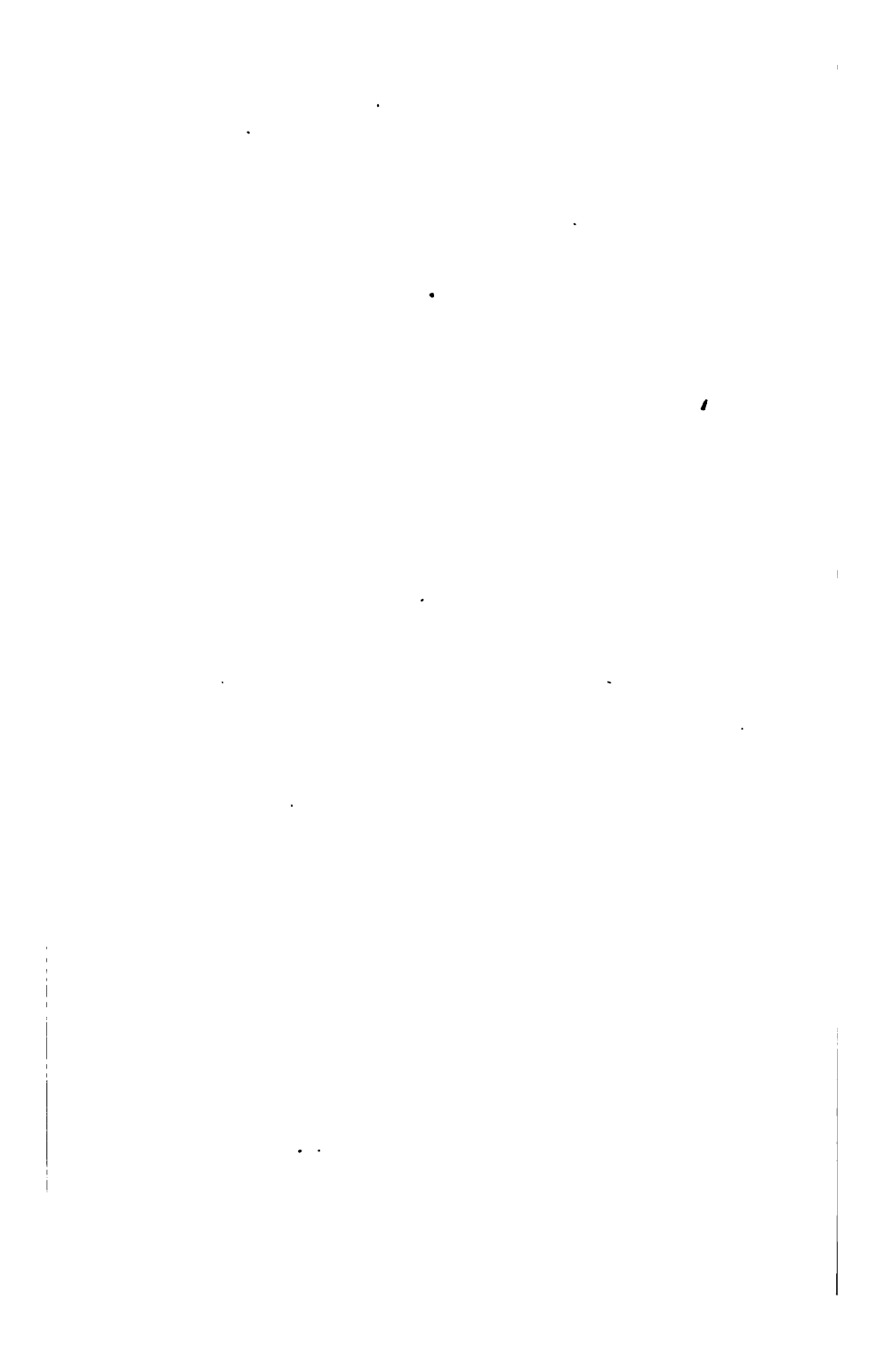
Deutzia japonica, *Hort.*

D. pulchella, *Hort.*

P. undulatus, *Hort.* Origin unknown.

***Platycrater arguta**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. i. t. 27. Japan.

P. Sieboldii, *Hort.*



Jamesia americana, *Torr. & Gray*; Bot. Mag. t. 6142.
Rocky Mountains.

Fendlera rupicola, *A. Gray*; Garden and Forest 1889,
112, f. 98. South-west United States.

**Carpentaria californica*, *Torrey*; Bot. Mag. t. 6911.
California.

Escallonia exoniensis, *Hort.* Garden origin.

**E. floribunda*, *H. B. & K.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6404. Colombia,
Ecuador, &c.

**E. illinita*, *Presl.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1900. Chili.

E. langleyensis, *Hort.*; Gard. Chron. 1898, xxiv. 11, f. 4.

E. macrantha × *philippiana*. Journ. of Hort. 1897,
Sept. 9, 237, f. 33.

**E. littoralis*, *Phil.* Chili.

**E. macrantha*, *Hook. & Arn.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4473. Chiloe.

E. bicolor, *Hort.*

E. Ingrami, *Hort.*

E. rubra Ingrami, *Hort.*

**E. montana*, *Phil.* Chili.

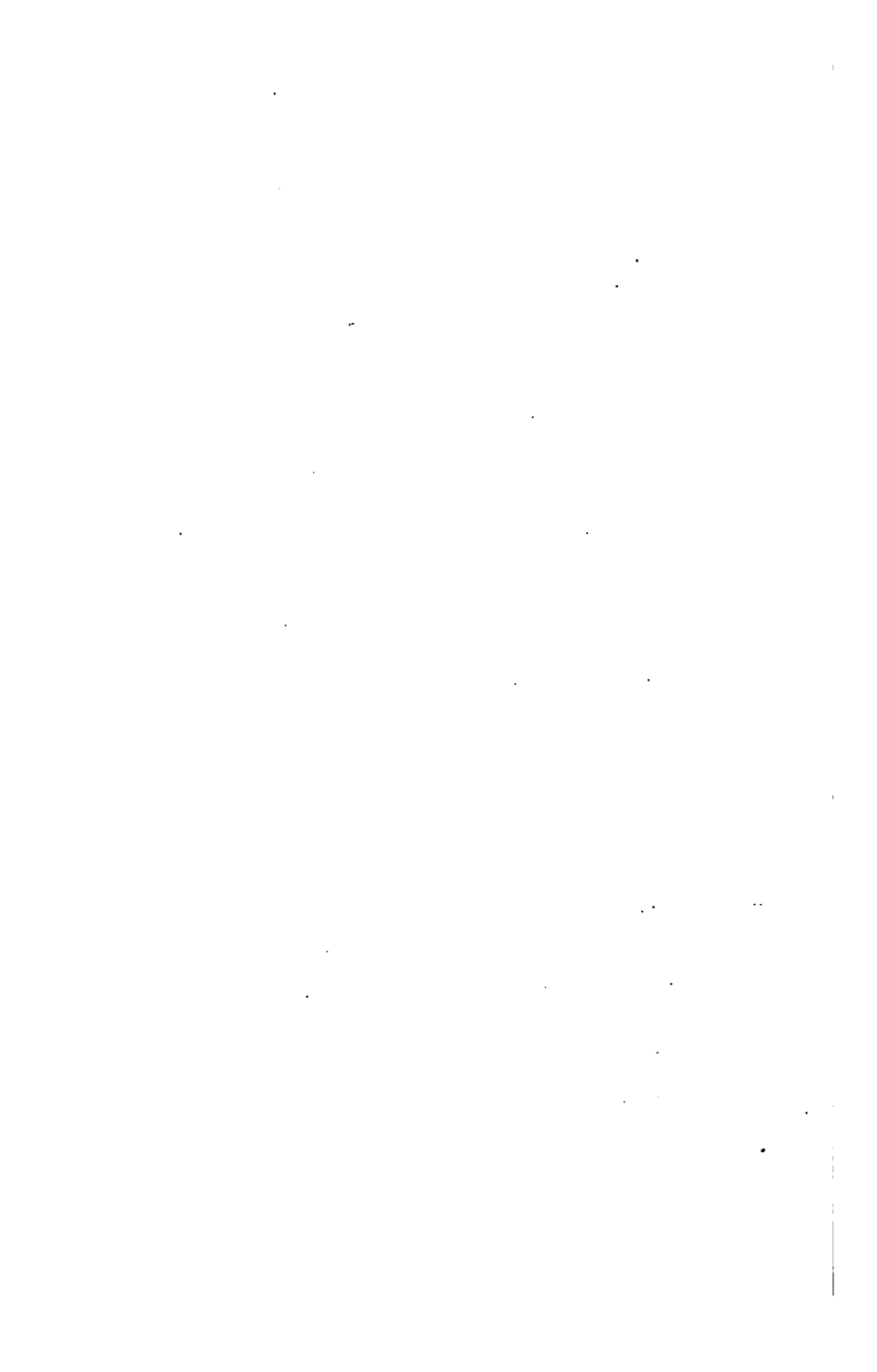
**E. montevidensis*, *DC.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1467. Montevideo, &c.

E. floribunda var. *montevidensis*, *Cham. & Schlecht.*

E. philippiana, *Masters* Gard. Chron. 1878, x. 109, f. 13.
Valdivia.

**E. pterocladon*, *Hook.* Bot. Mag. t. 4827. Western Patagonia.

**E. pulverulenta*, *Pers.*; Sweet Brit. Fl. Garden ser. ii.
t. 310 Chili.



**E. punctata*, *DC.* Chili.

E. rubra var. *punctata*, *Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 6599.

E. sanguinea, *Hort.*

**E. revoluta*, *Pers.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6949. Chili.

E. affinis, *Ruprecht.*

**E. rubra*, *Pers.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2890. Chili.

Var. *pallida.*

E. poeppigiana, *DC.*

**E. viscosa*, *Forbes*; Ic. Selectae Horti Thenensis i. t. 16. Chili.

**Itea ilicifolia*, *Oliver*; Hook. Icon. Plant. t. 1538. China.

I. virginica, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2409. Eastern United States.

**Weinmannia trichosperma*, *Cav.* Chili.

Ribes alpinum, *L.*; Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1486; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 519. Northern Hemisphere.

Ribes grossulariaefolium, *Reichb.*

R. opulifolium, *Hort.*

Var. *foliis aureis*, *Hort.*

Var. *laciniatum*, *Hort.*

Var. *pumilum*, *Lindl.*

Var. *sterile*, *Wallr.*

R. dioicum, *Moench.*

R. americanum, *Mill.* North America.

Ribes campanulatum, *Moench.*

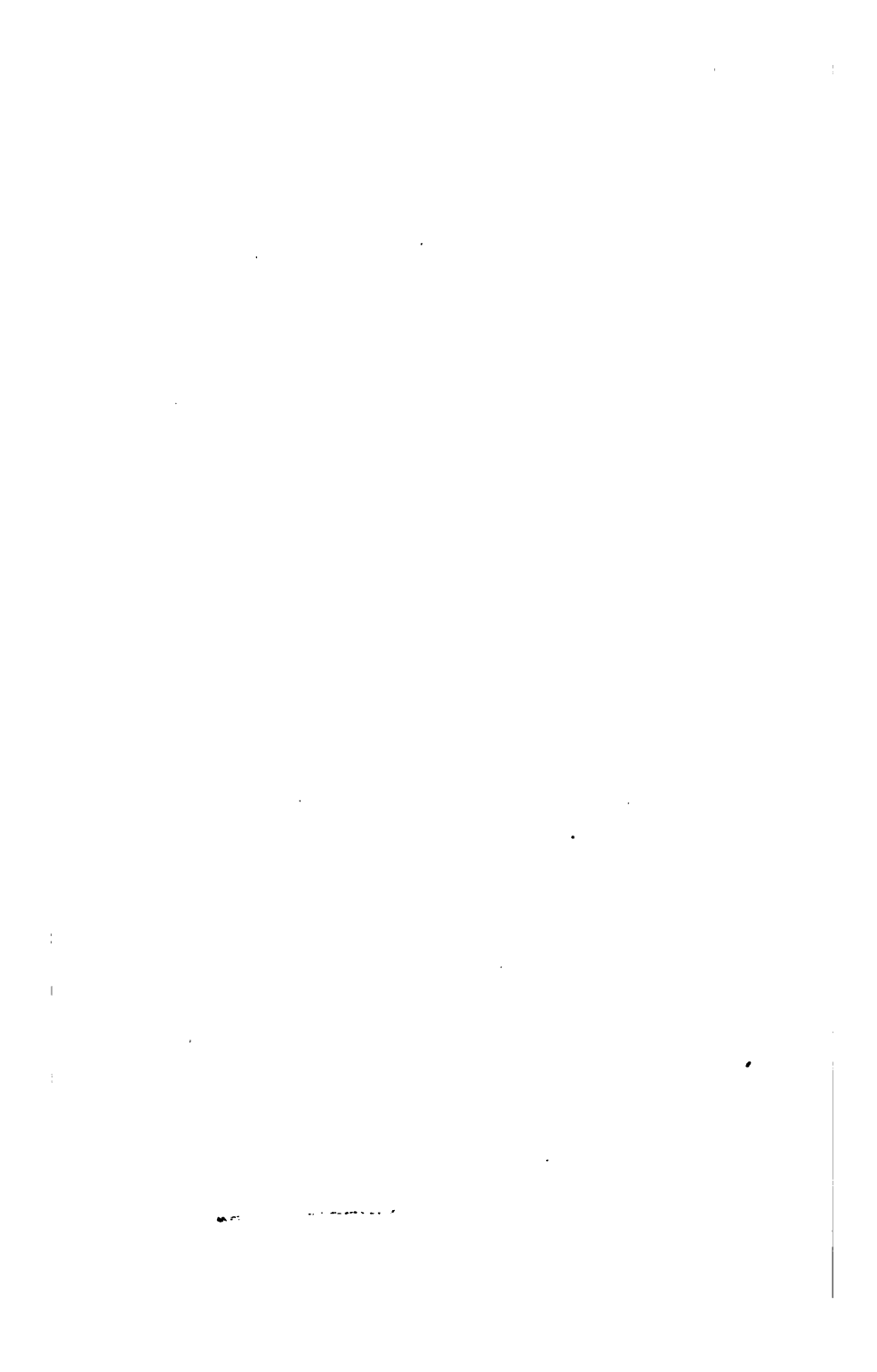
R. floridum, *L'Hérit.*; Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl. ii. 191, f.

R. missouriense, *Hort.* (not *Nuttall*).

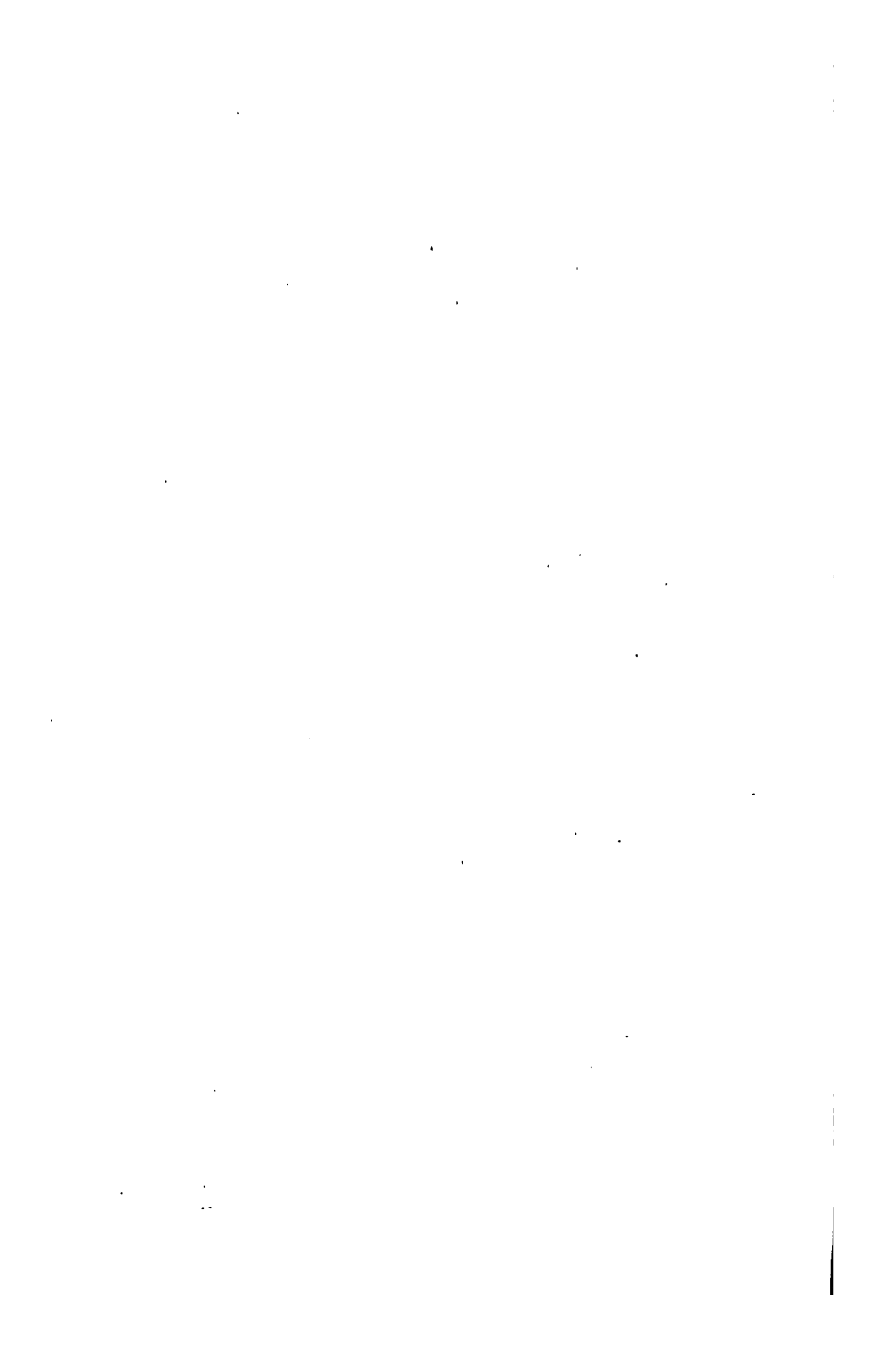
R. pensylvanicum, *Lam.*

R. recurvatum, *Michx.*

Coreosma florida, *Spach.*



- R. amictum**, *Greene*. California, &c.
- R. aureum**, *Pursh*; Bot. Reg. t. 125. Western North America. "Buffalo or Missouri Currant."
Ribes fragrans, *Lodd.* Bot. Cab. t. 1533.
R. oderatum, *Wendl.*
R. palmatum, *Desf.*
R. utahense, *Hort.*
Chrysobotrya revoluta, *Spach.*
 Var. *aurantiacum*, *Hort.*
 Var. *praecox*, *Lindl.*
 Var. *serotinum*, *Lindl.*
 Var. *tenuiflorum*, *Torr.*
R. tenuiflorum, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1274.
- R. bracteosum**, *Dougl.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7419. Western North America.
- R. cereum**, *Dougl.*; Bot. Mag. t. 3008. Western United States, &c.
R. inebrians, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1471.
R. Kunthii, *Hort.*
R. mexicanum, *Hort.*
R. reniforme, *Nutt.*
- R. Cynosbati**, *L.*; Loud. Arb. ii. 970, f. 719. Eastern United States.
R. gracile, *Torrey.*
Grossularia Cynosbati, *Spach.*
- R. Diacantha**, *Pall.* Fl. Ross. t. 66. Siberia, &c.
R. cuneatum, *Kar. & Kir.*
R. saxatile, *Pall.*
Grossularia diacantha, *Mill.*
 Var. *atrorubens.*
 Var. *melanocarpum.*



R. divaricatum, *Dougl.* ; Bot. Reg. t. 1359. Western North America.

R. triflorum, *Hook.*

R. villosum, *Nutt.* (not *Gay*).

R. fasciculatum, *Sieb. & Zucc.* ; Möller's Deutsche Garten-Zeitung 1889, 571. Japan, &c.

Var. *Billiardii*.

R. Billiardii, *Carr.*

Var. *chinense*.

R. gordonianum, *Lem.* (*sanguineum* × *aureum*) ; Fl. des Serres ii. 165. Garden origin.

R. Beatonii, *Hort.*

R. loudonianum, *Hort.*

R. gracile, *Michx.* North-western United States.

R. missouriense, *Nutt.*

R. niveum, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1692.

Grossularia nivea, *Spach.*

R. Grossularia, *L.* ; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 518. Northern Hemisphere. "Gooseberry."

R. alpestre, *Wall.*

R. Uva-crispa, *DC.*

R. grossularioides, *Maxim.* China and Japan.

R. macrocalyx, *Hance.*

R. himalayense, *Decne.* (not *Royle*). Himalaya.

R. lacustre, *Poir.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 6492. North America.

R. echinatum, *Dougl.*

R. laxiflorum, *Pursh.* Western United States.

R. affine, *Dougl.*



R. Lobbii, *A. Gray*; Gard. Chron. 1883, xix. 11, f. 1.
California.

R. subvestitum, *Hook.* Bot. Mag. t. 4931.

R. Menziesii, *Pursh*; Bot. Reg. xxxiii. t. 56. Western
North America.

R. ferox, *Smith.*

R. multiflorum, *Waldst. & Kit.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2368. South-
east Europe.

R. album multiflorum, *Hort.*

R. urceolatum, *Tausch.*

R. vitifolium, *Host.*

R. nigrum, *L.*; Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 523. North Europe and
North Asia. "Black Currant."

Var. *altaicum*.

R. Dikuscha, *Fisch.*

Var. *dissectum*.

Var. *laciniatum*.

R. aconitifolium, *Hort.*

Var. *reticulatum aureum*.

Var. *variegatum*.

R. orientale, *Desf.* Orient, &c.

R. leptostachyum, *Decne.*; Jacq. Voyage iv. 65 t. 76.

R. punctatum, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1278 (not *Ruiz & Pav.*).

R. oxycanthoides, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6892. North America.
(Parent of the American garden Gooseberries.)

R. hirtellum, *Michx.*

R. irriguum, *Dougl.*

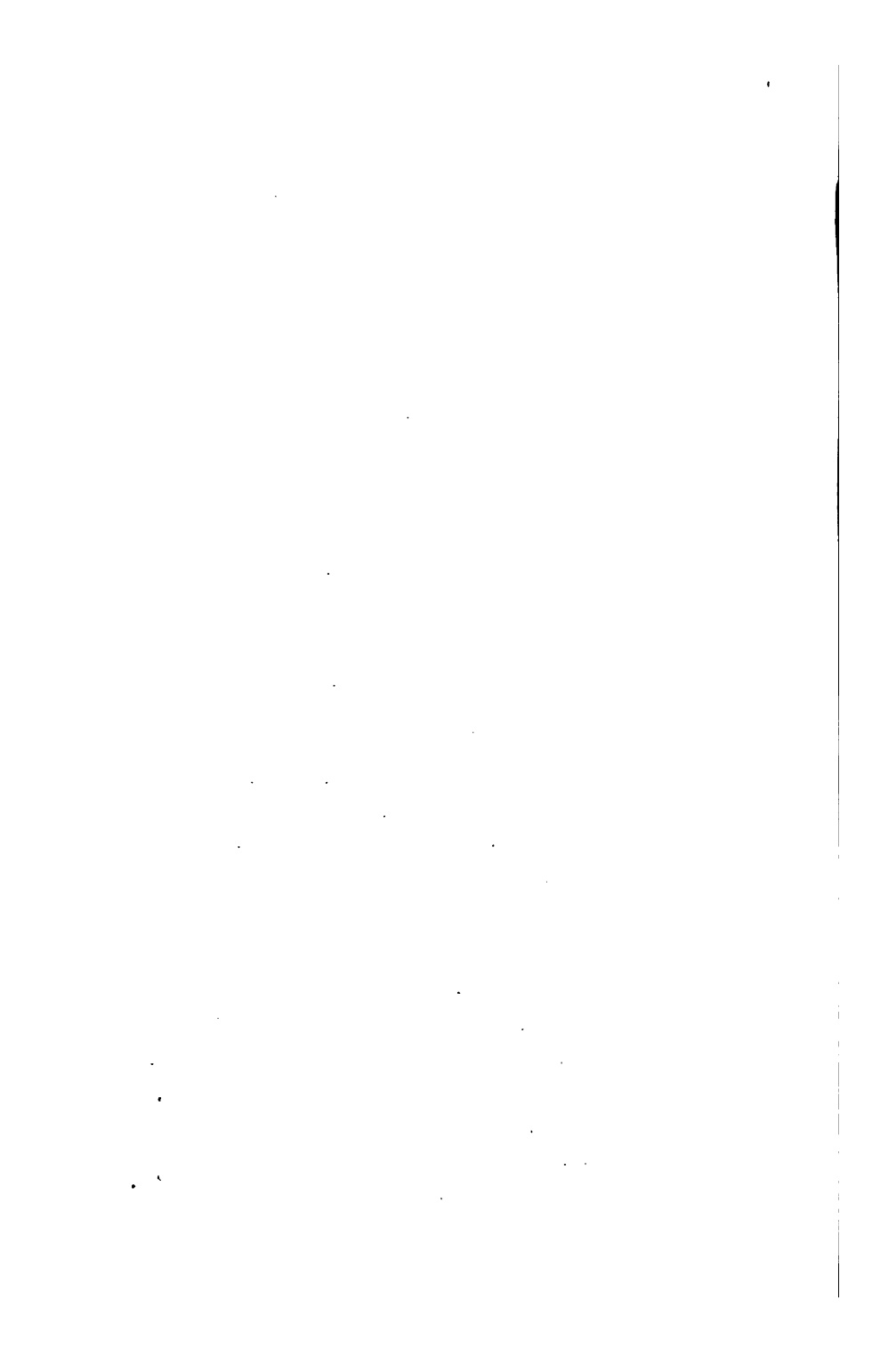
R. saxosum, *Hook.*

R. setosum, *Lindl.*

R. stenophyllum, *Hort.*

Var. *Purpusii*, *Späth.*

- R. petraeum**, *Wulf.*; Reichb. Fl. Germ. xxiii. t. 138.
Europe, &c.
- R. atropurpureum**, *C. A. Meyer.*
- R. Biebersteinii**, *Berl.*
- R. carpaticum**, *Kit.*
- R. caucasicum**, *Bieb.*
- R. macrobotrys**, *Hort.*
- R. prostratum ringens**, *Hort.*
- R. ringens**, *Hort.*
- R. triste**, *Bunge.*
- R. pinetorum**, *Greene.* New Mexico.
- R. prostratum**, *L'Hérit.* North America.
- R. glandulosum**, *Ait.*
- R. trifidum**, *Michx.*
- R. punctatum**, *Ruiz & Pav.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1658. Chili.
- R. robustum**, *Hort.* Origin unknown.
- R. rotundifolium**, *Michx.* Eastern United States.
- R. gracile**, *Pursh* (not *Michx.*).
- R. triflorum**, *Willd.*; Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1094.
- R. rubrum**, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 520. Northern Hemisphere. "Red Currant."
- Var. album**, *Desf.* "White Currant."
- Var. foliis luteo-variegatis.**
- Var. Schlechtendalii.**
- R. Schlechtendalii**, *Lange* Flora Danica t. 2892.
North Europe.
- Var. smithianum**, *Syme*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 521.
- Var. subglandulosum**, *Murim.*



R. sanguineum, *Pursh* ; Bot. Mag. t. 3335. California, &c.
 "Flowering Currant."

Var. **albidum**, *Paxton*.

Var. **atrorubens**.

Var. **atrosanguineum**.

Var. **carneum**, *Hort*.

R. **carneum grandiflorum**, *Hort*.

Var. **davidianum**, *Hort*.

Var. **epruinsum**, *C. Koch*.

Var. **flore pleno**.

Var. **glutinosum**, *A. Gray*.

R. **glutinosum**, *Benth*.

Var. **intermedium**, *Hort*.

Var. **malvaceum**, *S. Wats*.

R. **malvaceum**, *Sm.* ; Sweet British Flower Garden
 ser. ii. t. 340.

R. speciosum, *Pursh* ; Bot. Mag. t. 3530. California.

R. **fuchsioides**, *Moç. et Sessé*.

R. **stamineum**, *Sm*.

Robsonia speciosa, *Spach*.

R. stenocarpum, *Maxim*. China.

R. valdivianum, *Phil*. Chili.

***R. viburnifolium**, *A. Gray*. California.

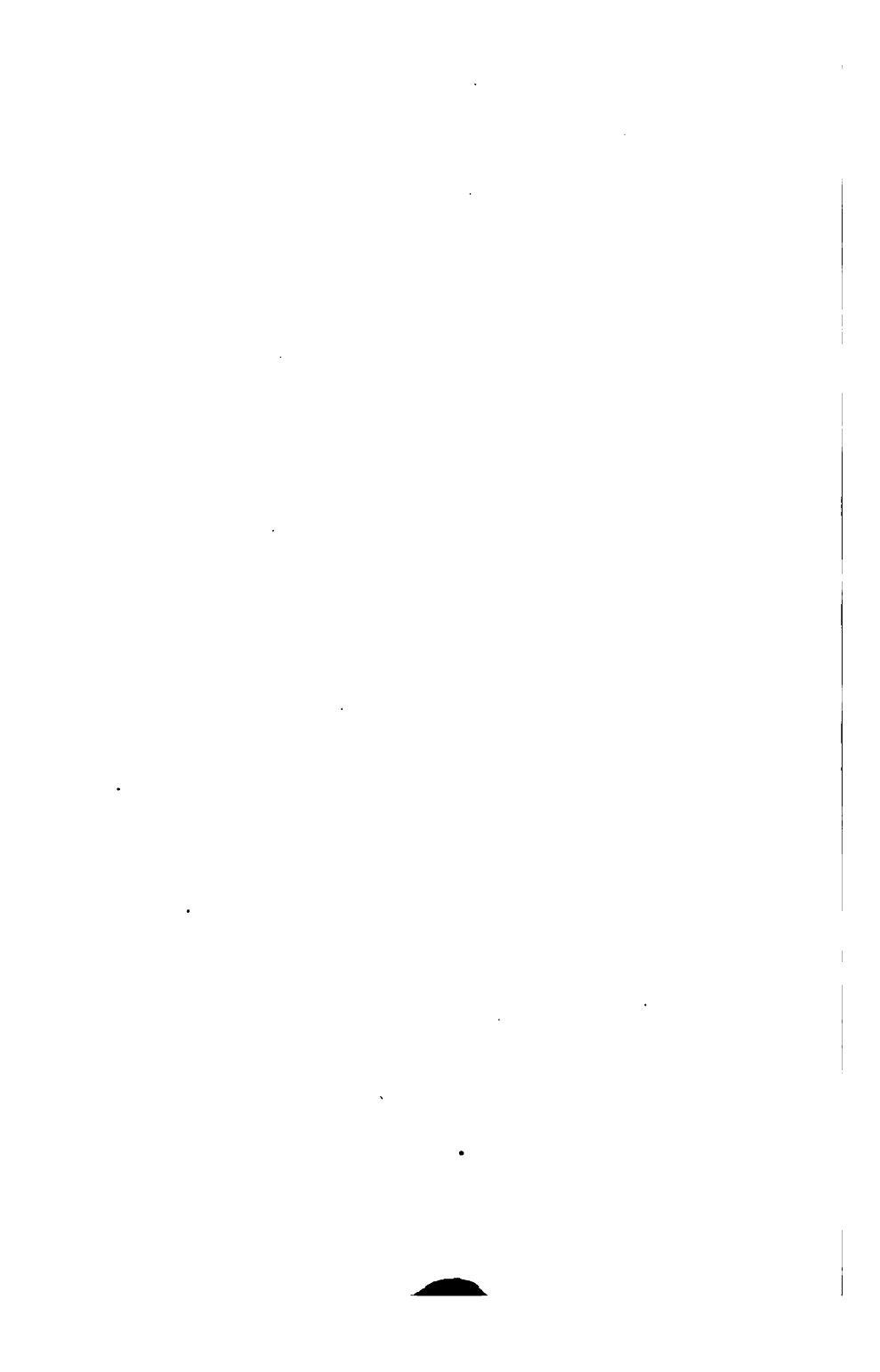
R. villosum, *C. Gay* ; Bot. Mag. t. 7611. Chili.

R. **Bridgesii**, *Hort*.

R. **chilense**, *C. Koch*.

R. **gayanum**, *Hort*.

R. **Lavallei**, *Hort*.



Hamamelidaceae.

Parrotia jacquemontiana, *Decne.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7501. Western Himalaya.

Fothergilla involucrata, *Falconer*.

P. persica, *C. A. Meyer*; Bot. Mag. t. 5744. Persia.

Hamamelis persica, *DC*.

Fothergilla Gardeni, *Murr.* South-eastern United States.

Fothergilla alnifolia, *L. f.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1341.

F. carolina, *Britt*.

**Distylium racemosum*, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Flor. Jap. t. 94. Japan.

Sycopsis sinensis, *Oliver* Hook. Icon. Plant. t. 1931. China.

**Corylopsis himalayana*, *Griff.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6779. Himalaya.

**C. pauciflora*, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. i. t. 20. Japan.

C. spicata, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; Bot. Mag. t. 5458. Japan.

Hamamelis arborea, *Masters* Gard. Chron. 1881, xv. 205, f. 38. Japan. "Mansak."

H. japonica, *Hook. f.* Bot Mag. t. 6659.

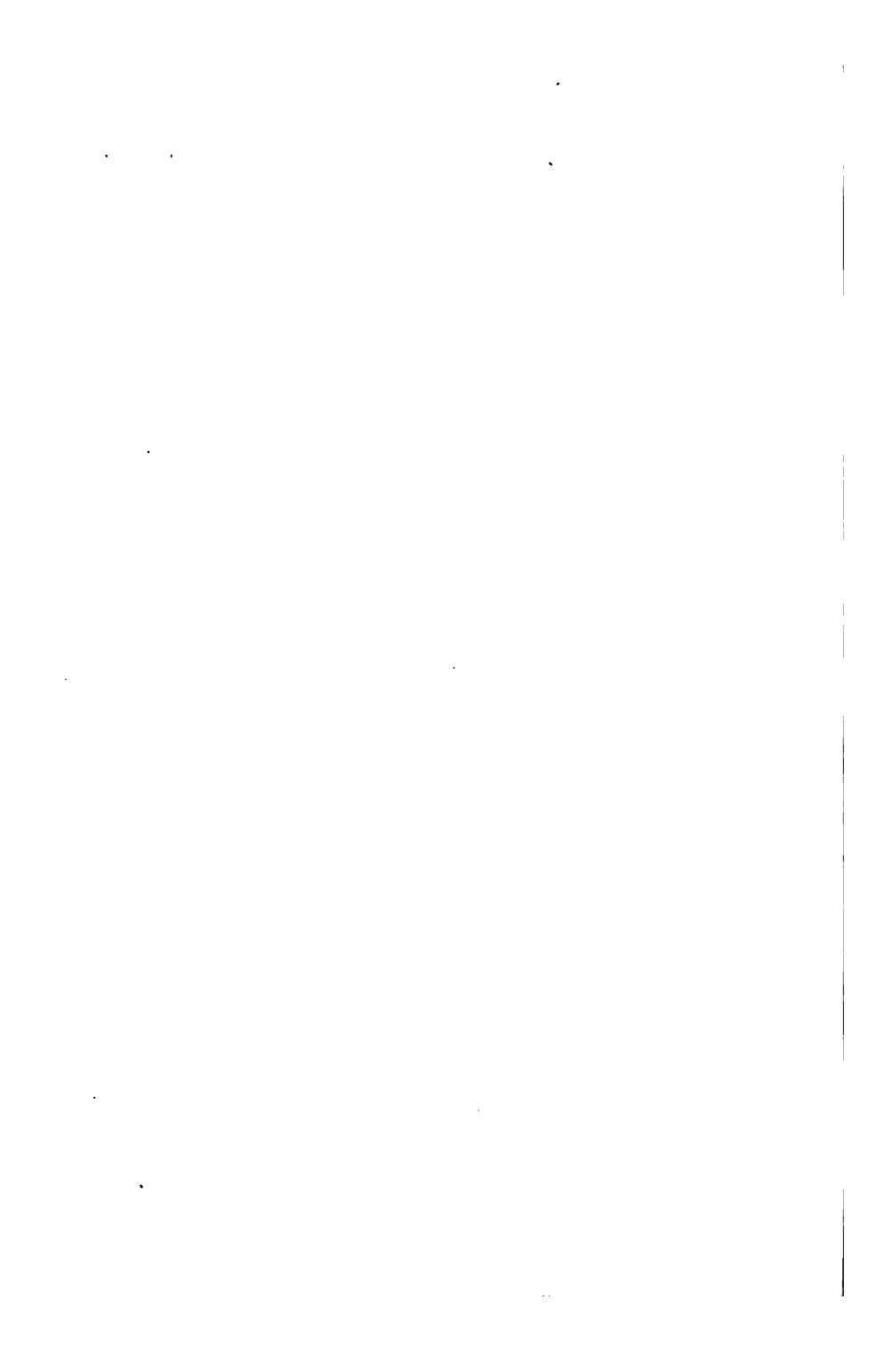
H. japonica, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

Var. *zuccariniana*.

H. zuccariniana, *Hort*.

H. mollis, *Oliver* Hook. Ic. Plant. t. 1742. China.

H. virginica, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6684. Eastern North America. "Witch Hazel."



**Loropetalum chinense*, *R. Br.*; *Gard. Chron.* 1883, xix. 152, f. 23. China, &c.

Disanthus cercidifolia, *Maxim.*; *Garden and Forest* 1893, 215. Japan.

**Liquidambar formosana*, *Hance*; *Hook. Icon. Plant.* t. 1020. China and Japan.

L. acerifolia, *Maxim.*

L. Maximowiczii, *Miq.*

L. orientalis, *Mill.*; *Hook. Icon. Plant.* t. 1019. Asia Minor.

L. imberbe, *Ait.*

L. styraciflua, *L.*; *Sargent Silva of North America* t. 199. United States. "Sweet Gum."

Myrtaceae.

**Eucalyptus coccifera*, *Hook. f. Bot. Mag.* t. 4637. Tasmania.

E. Gunnii, *Hook. f. Flora Tasmaniae* t. 27. Tasmania.

E. urnigera, *Hook. f.*; *Gard. Chron.* 1888, iii. 460, f. 64. Tasmania.

E. whittinghamensis, *Hort.*

**Myrtus communis*, *L.* Mediterranean region. "Myrtle."
M. lusitanica, *Willd.*

Var. *tarentina*, *L.*

M. tarentina, *Mill.*; *Laguna, Comision de la Flora Forestal Española* t. 9a.

**M. Ugni*, *Molina.* Chili. "Myrtilla."

Eugenia Ugni, *Hook. & Arn.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4626.



Lythraceae.

Nesaea salicifolia, *H.B.K.*; *Reichb. Hort. Bot.* t. 166.
Tropical America.

Heimia salicifolia, *Link & Otto*.

Var. *grandiflora*, *Lindl. Bot. Reg.* xxvii. t. 60.

**Punica Granatum*, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1832. Persia, &c.
"Pomegranate."

Var. *nana*.

Punica nana, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 634.

Onagraceae.

Zauschneria californica, *Presl*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4493. California.

Fuchsia corallina, *Hort.* Garden origin.

F. exoniensis, *Hort.*

F. globosa, *Lindl. Bot. Reg.* t. 1556. Mexico.

F. macrostemma, *Ruiz & Pav.* South America.

F. coccinea, *Bot. Mag.* t. 97 (not *Aiton*).

F. gracilis, *Lindl.*

F. magellanica, *Lam.*

F. virgata, *Sweet.*

F. Riccartoni, *Hort.* Garden origin.

Passifloraceae.

**Passiflora coerulea*, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 28. Southern Brazil.
"Passion Flower."



Umbelliferae.

- **Bupleurum fruticosum*, *L.*; Wats. Dendr. Brit. i. t. 14.
Mediterranean region.

Araliaceae.

- Aralia chinensis*, *L. var. elata*, *Dippel.* China, &c.
A. mandschurica, *Rupr. & Maxim.*
Dimorphanthus elatus, *Miq.* Comment. Phytogr. t. 12.
D. mandschuricus, *Maxim.*
 Var. *albo-marginata*.
 Var. *canescens*.
A. spinosa canescens, *Hort.*
 Var. *pyramidalis*, *Hort.*
A. spinosa, *L.*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 211.
 Eastern United States. "Hercules' Club, Angelica Tree."
Acanthopanax ricinifolium, *Seem.* China and Japan.
Aralia Maximowiczii, *Van Houtte* Fl. des Serres
 xx. t. 2067.
A. ricinifolia, *Hort.*
Kalopanax ricinifolium, *Miq.*
Panax ricinifolium, *Sieb. & Zucc.*
A. sessiliflorum, *Seem.* China.
Panax sessiliflorum, *Rupr. & Maxim.*
P. sessilifolium, *C. Koch.*
A. spinosum, *Miq.* China and Japan.
Aralia pentaphylla, *Thunb.*
Panax spinosum, *L.*
 Var. *variegatum*.
P. quinquefolium variegatum, *Hort.*

Fatsia horrida, *Benth. & Hook. f.*; Dippel Handbuch der Laubholzkunde iii. 239. North-west America and North-east Asia.

Echinopanax horridus, *Decne. & Planch.*

Oplopanax horridum, *Miq.*

Panax horridum, *Sm.*

F. japonica, *Decne. & Planch.*; Gartenflora 1863, t. 420. Japan.

Aralia japonica, *Thunb.*

A. Sieboldii, *Sieb.*

Var. *variegata*.

Helwingia rusciflora, *Willd.*; Sieb. & Zucc. Fl. Jap. i. t. 86. Japan.

H. japonica, *Morr. & Decne.*

H. ruscifolia, *Steud.*

Eleutherococcus senticosus, *Maxim.*; Gartenflora 1863, t. 393. China.

***Dendropanax japonicum**, *Seem.* China, Japan, and Himalaya.

Hedera japonica, *Jungh.*

Textoria japonica, *Miq.*

Hedera Helix, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 633. Europe, North Africa, North Asia. "Ivy."

Var. *algeriensis*.

H. viridis, *Hort.*

Var. *algeriensis variegata*.

Var. *amurensis*.

H. acuta.

Hedera Helix—cont.

Var. *angularis*, *Hibberd*.

Var. *angularis foliis aureis*.

Var. *arborescens*.

Var. *arborescens foliis argenteis marginatis*.

Var. *arborescens foliis aureis*;

Var. *atropurpurea*.

Var. *aurantiaca*, *André* Rev. Hort. 1884, 84 (coloured plate).

Var. *aurea elegantissima*.

Var. *aureola*.

Var. *azorica*, *Hort.*; Gard. Mag. October 15, 1887, f.
H. *ficula*.

Var. *azorica variegata*.

Var. *baccifera major*.

Var. *caenwoodiana*.

Var. *canariensis*. "Irish Ivy."

H. *canariensis*, *Willd.*

H. *grandifolia*.

H. *hibernica*.

H. *vegeta*.

Var. *canariensis arborescens*.

Var. *canariensis aureo-maculata*.

Var. *canariensis foliis argenteis*.

Var. *canariensis nova*.

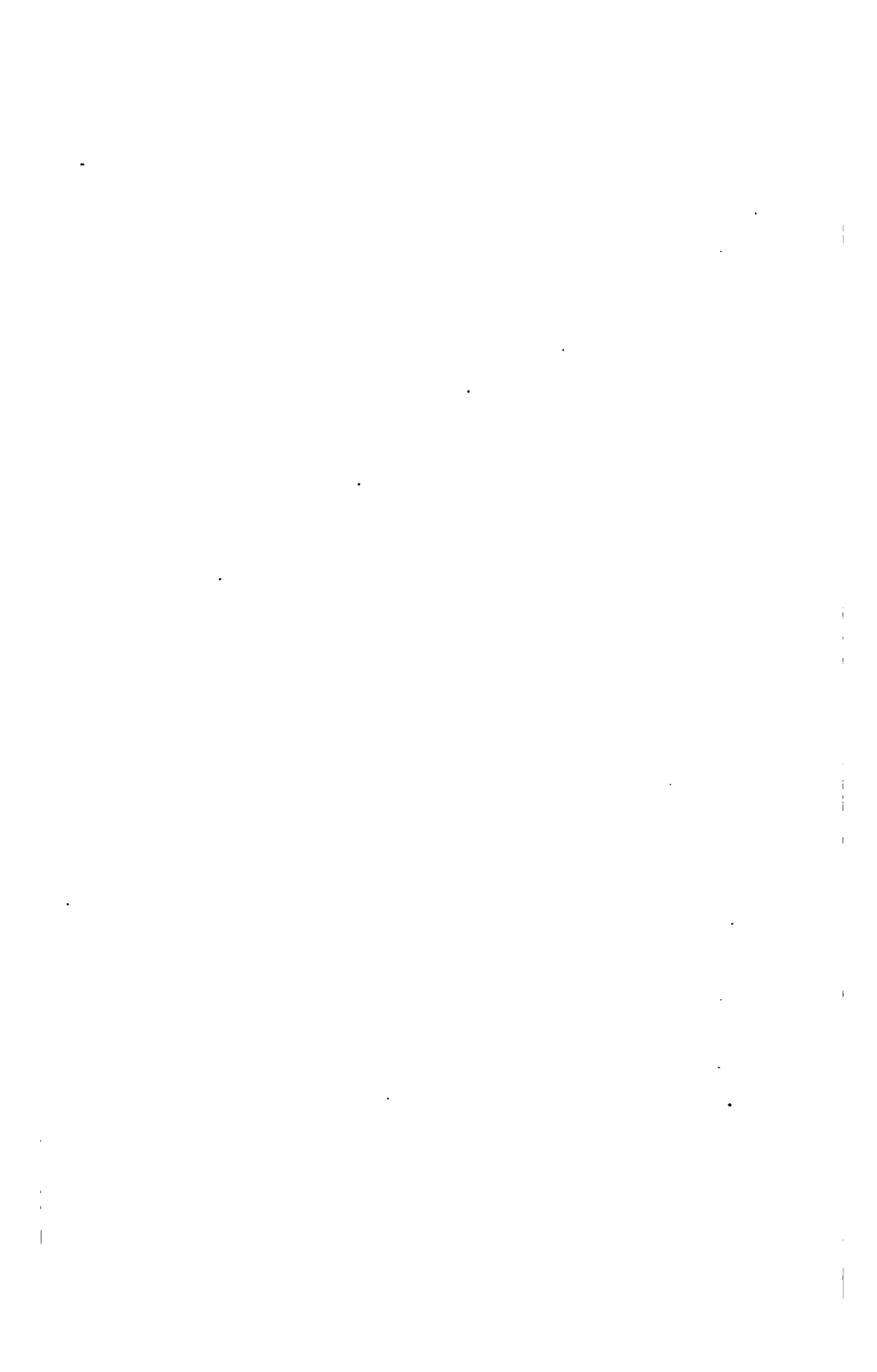
Var. *Cavendishi*.

H. *marginata elegans*.

H. *marginata minor*.



Hedera Helix—cont.**Var. chrysocarpa.***H. baccifera lutea.***Var. chrysomela.***H. spectabilis aurea.***Var. chrysophylla, *Hibberd.****H. digitata aurea.**H. palmata aurea.***Var. colchica.***H. caucasica, Hort.**H. colchica, C. Koch.**H. cordifolia, Hort.**H. coriacea, Hort.**H. roegneriana, Hort.***Var. colchica arborescens.****Var. conglomerata.****Var. contracta.****Var. corrugata.****Var. crenata.***H. digitata nova.**H. vitifolia.***Var. Crippsii.****Var. cuspidata minor.****Var. deltoidea.***H. rhomboidea obovata.***Var. dentata.****Var. digitata.***H. palmata.**H. pennsylvanica.*



Hedera Helix—cont.

Var. *digitata nana*.

Var. *discolor*.

H. marmorata elegans.

H. minor marmorata.

H. minor variegata.

Var. *donerailensis*.

Var. *farleyensis*.

Var. *flavescens*.

Var. *gigantea*.

Var. *gracilis*.

Var. *hallamensis*.

Var. *heidelbergensis*.

Var. *heterophylla*, *Hibberd*.

Var. *himalaica*.

H. cinerea, *Hibberd*.

Var. *hybrida marginata*.

Var. *intermedia*.

Var. *lacteola*.

Var. *lobata major*.

Var. *lucida*.

H. poetica.

Var. *macrodonta*.

Var. *maculata*.

H. latifolia maculata.

H. latimaculata.

*Var. *maderensis variegata*.

Var. *marginata major*.

H. argentea major.



Hedera Helix—cont.

- H. argentea scandens.
- H. marginata argentea.
- H. marginata elegantissima.
- H. marginata grandis.
- H. marginata pulchella.
- Var. marginata media.
- Var. marginata purpurea.
- Var. marginata rubra.
 - H. argentea rubra.
 - H. elegantissima.
- Var. marmorata elegans.
- Var. minima, *Hibberd*.
 - H. donerailensis.
- Var. minor.
- Var. minor variegata.
- Var. netleyensis.
- Var. nigra.
 - H. willsiana.
- Var. ovata.
- Var. palmata aurea.
- Var. pedata.
- Var. pustulata.
- Var. rhombea (*Sieb. & Zucc.*).
 - H. japonica argentea.
 - H. japonica variegata.
 - H. submarginata, *Hibberd*.
- Var. rugosa.
- Var. sagittaeifolia.



Hedera Helix—cont.

Var. *spectabilis*.

Var. *spectabilis aurea*.

Var. *succinata*, *Hibberd*.

Var. *sulphurea*, *Hibberd*.

H. *marginata canescens*.

Var. *taurica*.

Var. *tortuosa*.

H. *Glymii*

Var. *triloba*.

Var. *venosa*.

Var. *walthamensis*.

Cornaceae.

Marlea platanifolia, *Sieb. & Zucc.* China and Japan.

***Corokea Cotoneaster**, *Raoul*. *Nouv. Zel.* t. 20. New Zealand.

Cornus alba, *L.* North Asia.

C. *tartarica*, *Mill*.

Var. *Froebeli*, *Hort*.

Var. *Gouchaulti*, *Carr*.

Var. *sibirica*.

C. *sibirica*, *Lodd*.

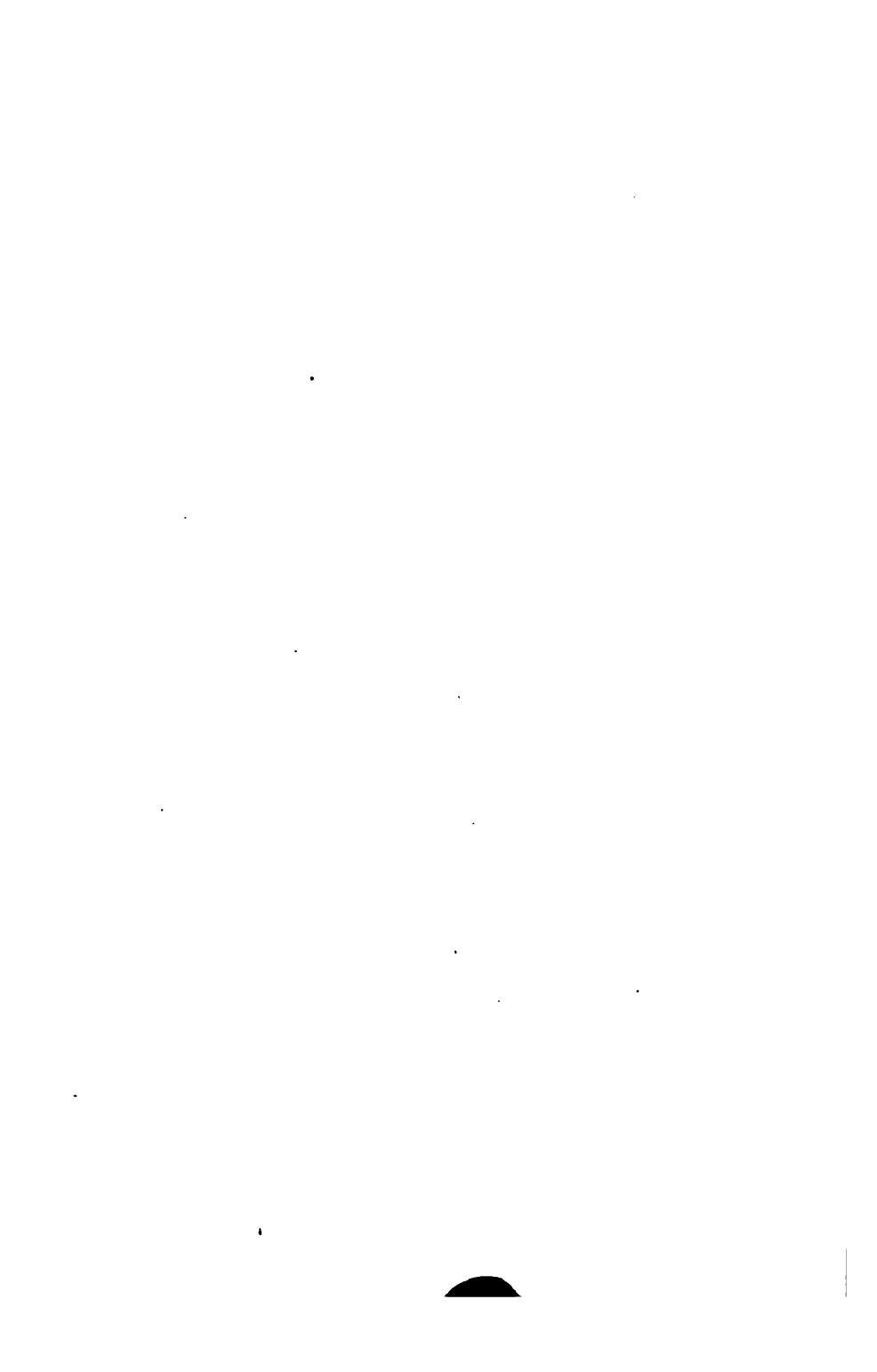
Var. *sibirica variegata*, *Hort*.

Var. *Spaethii*, *Wittm*.

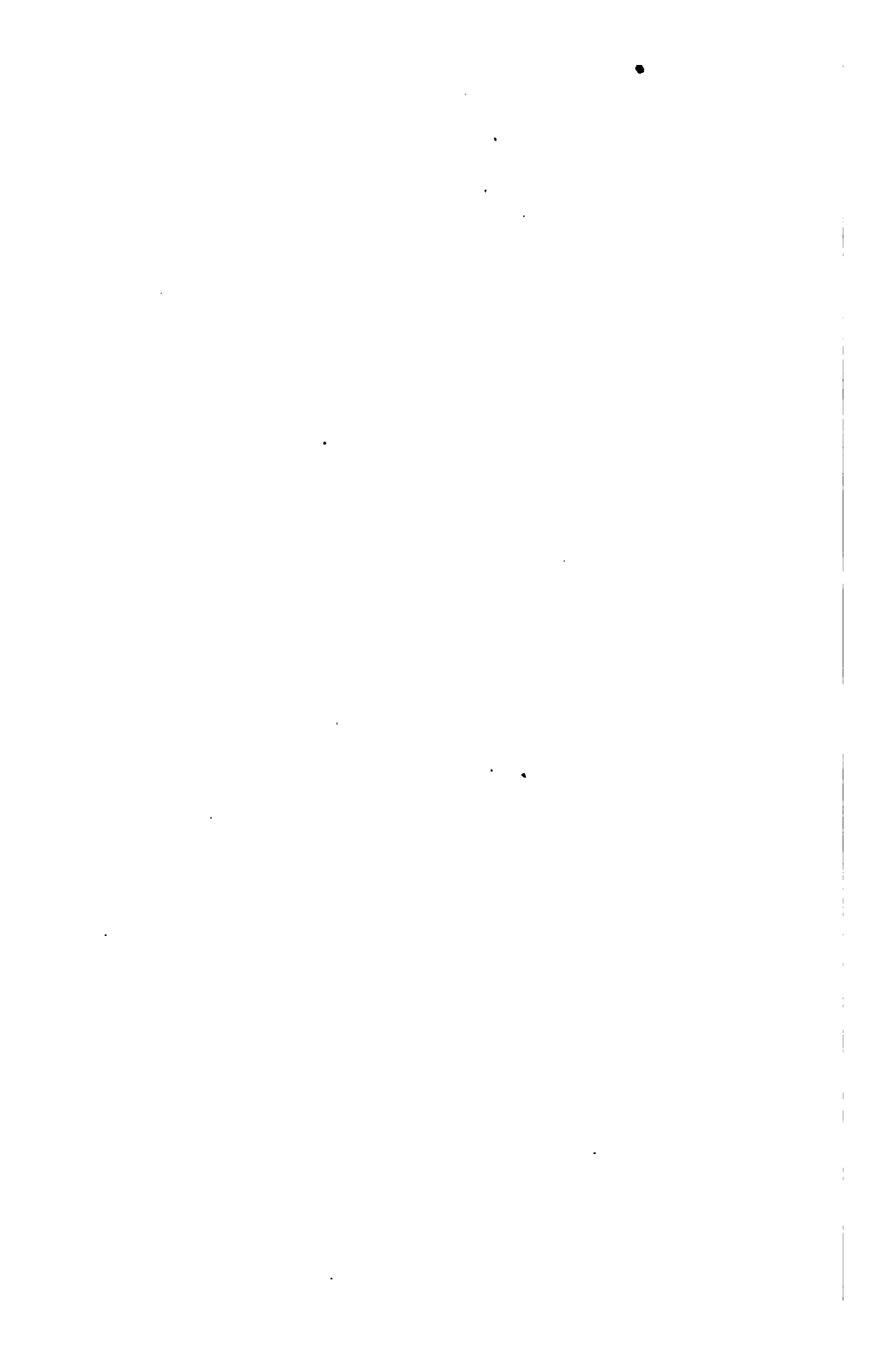
C. *sibirica Spaethii*, *Hort*.

C. *Spaethii*, *Hort*.

Var. *variegata*, *Hort*.



- C. alternifolia*, *L. f.*; Sargent Sylva of North America t. 216. North America.
C. alterna, *Marsh.*
- C. Amomum*, *Mill.*; Britt. & Br. Illustr. Flora ii. 544, f. North America. "Kinnikinnik."
C. asperifolia, *Hort.* (not *Michx.*).
C. citrina, *Hort.*
C. coerulea, *Lam.*
C. cyanocarpa, *Moench.*
C. lanuginosa, *Michx.*
C. rubiginosa, *Ehrh.*
C. sericea, *L.*; Loud. Arb. et Frut. ii. t. 1013, f. 766.
 Var. *angustifolia*.
 Var. *grandifolia*.
 Var. *parvifolia*.
- C. asperifolia*, *Michx.*; Britton & Brown Illustr. Flora ii. 541, f. North America.
- C. Baileyi*, *Coulter & Evans*; Garden and Forest 1890, 465, f. 58. North America.
- C. brachypoda*, *C. A. Meyer.* Japan.
 Var. *variegata*. Journ. of Hortic. ser. iii. xxviii. 129, f. 20.
- C. Bretschneideri*, *L. Henry* Le Jardin 1899, 309, f. China.
- C. candidissima*, *Marsh.*; Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl. ii. 545. North America.
C. albida, *Ehrh.*
C. fastigiata, *Michx.*
C. femina, *Dippel* (not *Miller*).
C. oblongata, *Hort.*
C. paniculata, *L'Hérit.*
C. stricta, *Lam.*
 Var. *variegata*.



- **C. capitata*, *Wall.* North India to China.
Benthamia fragifera, *Lindl.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 4641.
- C. circinata*, *L'Hérit.* ; Loud. Arb. et Frut. ii. 1014, f. 767.
 North America.
C. rugosa, *Lam.*
C. tomentosula, *Michx.*
C. verrucosa, *Hort.*
- C. florida*, *L.* ; Sargent Silva of North America tt. 212, 213.
 Eastern North America. "Flowering Dogwood."
Benthamia florida, *Spach.*
 Var. *flore rubro.*
 Var. *pendula.*
- C. glabrata*, *Benth.* Western United States.
- C. Hessei*, *Koehne.* Eastern Asia ?
- **C. Kousa*, *Buerg.* ; Garden, February 25, 1893. Japan.
C. japonica, *Koehne* (not *Thunb.*).
Benthamia japonica, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. i. t. 16.
- C. macrophylla*, *Wall.* North India to Japan.
C. brachypoda, *Hort.* (not *Fisch. & Mey.*).
C. crispula, *Hance.*
C. religiana, *Hort.*
C. Thelicanis, *Lebas* Rev. Hort. 1875, 395, f. 64.
C. theleriana, *Hort.*
 Var. *variegata.*
- C. Mas*, *L.* Europe, &c. "Cornelian Cherry, Cornel."
C. mascula, *L.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 2675.
 Var. *aurea elegantissima*, *Hort.*
C. elegantissima, *Hort.*



C. Mas—cont.

Var. fructu violaceo.

Var. lanceolata.

Var. nana.

C. pumila, *Hort.*

Var. variegata.

Var. xanthocarpa.

C. Nuttallii, *Audub.*; Sargent Silva of North America
tt. 214, 215. Western North America.

C. officinalis, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. i. t. 50. Japan.

C. pubescens, *Nutt.* Western North America.

C. Purpusi, *Koehne.* Ohio.

C. sanguinea, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 635. Europe, North
and Western Asia. "Common Dogwood."

Var. candidissima, *Hort.*

Var. viridissima, *Dieck.*

C. stricta, *Hort.* (not *L'Hérit.*).

Var. variegata, *Hort.*

C. stolonifera, *Michx.*; Britton & Brown Illustr. Flora ii.
545 f. North America. "Red-Osier Dogwood."

C. alba, *Wangenh.* (not *L.*).

Var. flaviramea.

C. alba var. flaviramea, *Späth.*

C. stricta, *L'Hérit.*; Britton & Brown Illustr. Flora ii.
546 f. South United States.

C. fastigiata, *Michx.*

C. femina, *Mill.*

Aucuba himalaica, *Hook. f. & Thoms.*; *Hook. f. Himalay.*
Plants t. 12. Eastern temperate Himalaya.

A. japonica, *Thunb.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1197. Japan.

Var. *Bruantii*.

Var. *crassifolia*.

Var. *dentata*.

Var. *dentata variegata*.

Var. *fructu albo*.

Var. *grandis*.

Var. *latimaculata*.

Var. *longifolia*.

Var. *longifolia picta*.

Var. *macrodonta*.

Var. *macrophylla*.

Var. *macrophylla dentata*.

Var. *macrophylla maculata*.

Var. *macrophylla picta*.

Var. *maculata* ♂ ♀.

Var. *nana rotundifolia*.

Var. *picta*. ♀.

Var. *pygmaea*.

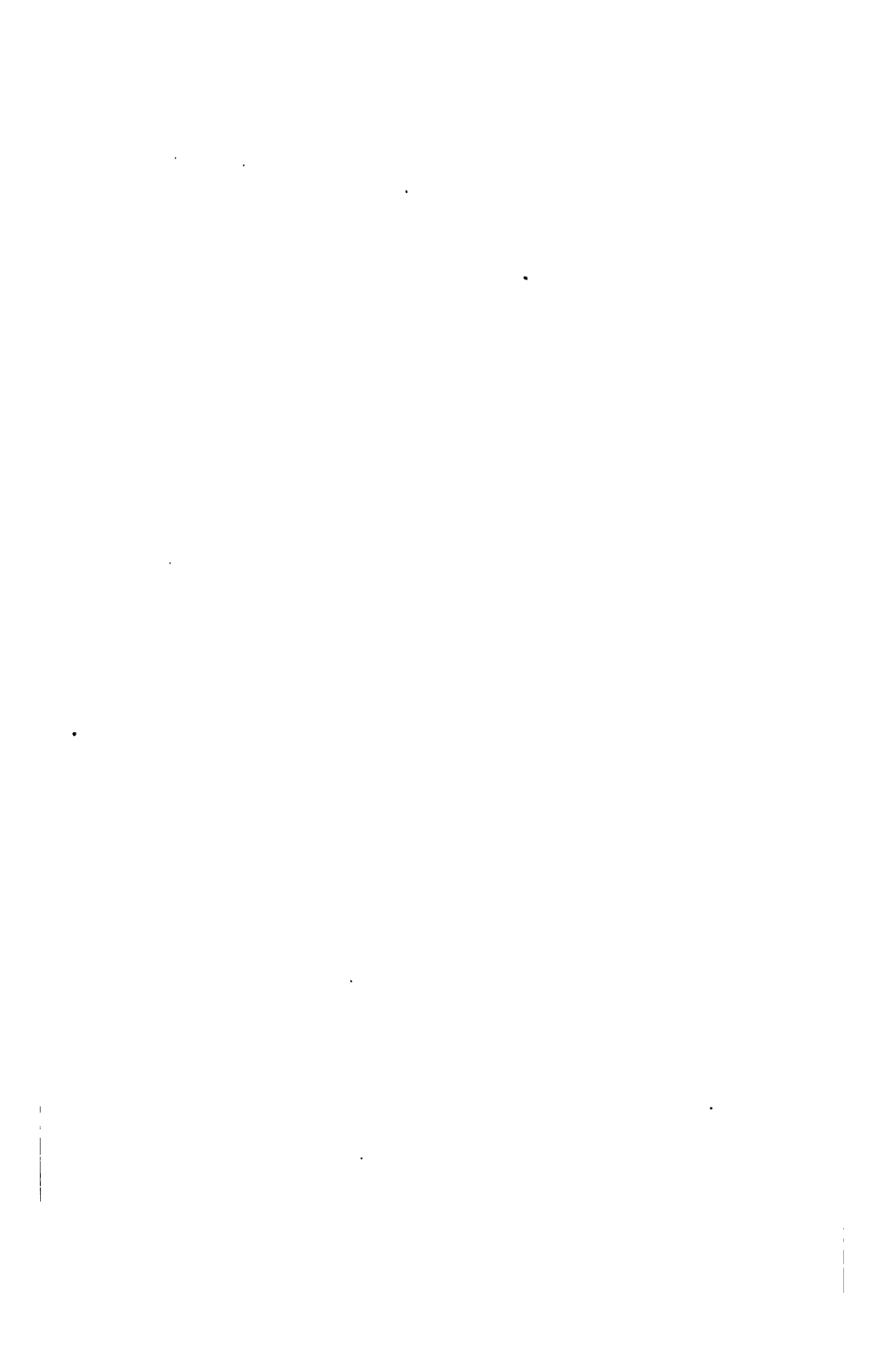
Var. *rotundifolia*.

Var. *salicifolia*.

Var. *splendida*.

Var. *viridis*. ♂, ♀.

Garrya elliptica, *Dougl.*; *Bot. Reg.* t. 1686. California.



- **G. flavescens*, *S. Wats.* Western North America.
- **G. Fremontii*, *Torr.*; *Gard. Chron.* 1881, xv. 431, f. 83.
Western North America.
- **G. macrophylla*, *Benth.* Mexico.
- G. Thureti*, *Carr.* (*Fadyenii* × *elliptica*); *Rev. Hort.* 1879,
154, ff. 33, 4. Garden origin.
- **Griselinia littoralis*, *Raoul*; *Kirk Forest Flora of New Zealand* t. 42. New Zealand.
- **G. lucida*, *Forst.*; *Kirk Forest Flora* t. 41. New Zealand.
"Kapook."
- Var. *macrophylla*, *Hook. f.*
- Nyssa aquatica*, *Marsh.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*
t. 220. South United States. "Tupelo Gum."
- N. tomentosa*, *Michx.*
- N. uniflora*, *Wangenh.*
- N. Ogeche*, *Marsh.*; *Sargent Silva* t. 219. South United
States. "Ogeechee Lime; Sour Tupelo."
- N. capitata*, *Walt.*
- N. sylvatica*, *Marsh.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*
t. 217. North America. "Tupelo, Pepperidge."
- N. multiflora*, *Wangenh.*
- Davidia involuerata*, *Baill.*; *Hook. Icon. Plant.* t. 1961.
Western China.

GAMOPETALAE.

Caprifoliaceae.

- Sambucus canadensis*, *L.*; *Bentl. & Trimen Medicinal Plants* t. 138. North America.

S. glauca, *Nutt.* ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 222.
Western United States.

S. californica, *C. Koch.*

S. semperflorens, *Hort.*

S. melanocarpa, *A. Gray.* Western North America.

S. mexicana, *Presl.* California, Arizona, &c.

S. velutina, *Dur.*

S. plantierensis, *Hort.*

S. nigra, *L.* ; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 637. Europe, W. Asia, N.
Africa. "Common Elder."

Var. *aureo-marginata*.

Var. *aureo-variegata*.

Var. *flore pleno*.

Var. *foliis aureis*. "Golden Elder."

Var. *fructu albo*.

Var. *heterophylla*.

S. cannabifolia, *Hort.*

Var. *laciniata*.

S. cannabifolia linearis, *Hort.*

S. heterophylla dissecta, *Hort.*

S. laciniata, *Mill.*

Var. *leucocarpa*.

Var. *linearis*.

Var. *lutescens*.

Var. *monstrosa*.

Var. *pendula*.

Var. *pulverulenta*.

Var. *pyramidalis*.

S. nigra—cont.

Var. *roseo flore pleno*.

Var. *rotundifolia*.

Var. *swindonensis*.

Var. *tricolor*.

Var. *variegata*.

Var. *virescens*.

S. racemosa, L. ; Flora Danica t. 2951. Northern Hemisphere. "Red-berried Elder."

S. sieboldiana, Blume.

S. Williamsii, Hance.

Var. *arborescens*.

Var. *dahurica*.

Var. *foliis aureis*.

Var. *laciniata*.

S. racemosa ovata.

S. racemosa pteridifolia.

Var. *plumosa*.

Var. *plumosa aurea*.

Var. *pubescens, Dippel.*

S. pubens, Michx.

S. pubescens, Pers.

Var. *rosaeflora, Dippel.*

S. rosaeflora, Carr. Rev. Hort. 1869, 434, f.

Var. *serratifolia*.

S. ornata, Hort.

Var. *spectabilis*.

Var. *tenuifolia*.

- S. thunbergiana*, *Blume*. Japan.
- Viburnum acerifolium*, *L.* ; Wats. Dendr. Brit. ii. t. 118.
Northern United States. "Dockmackie."
- V. bullatum*, *Hort.* Origin uncertain.
- V. burejaeticum*, *Regel. & Herd.* ; Gartenflora 1862, 407,
t. 384. China.
V. burejanum, *Herd.*
- **V. Carlesii*, *Hemsley*. Corea.
- V. cassinoides*, *L.* Northern United States, &c. "Wittherod."
V. nudum var. *cassinoides*, *Torr. & Gray.*
V. pyrifolium, *Pursh.*
V. squamatum, *Willd.* ; Wats. Dendr. Brit. i. t. 24.
- **V. coriaceum*, *Blume*. Himalaya, China, &c.
V. cylindraceum, *Ham.*
- V. cotinifolium*, *D. Don* ; Bot. Reg. t. 1650. Himalaya.
V. multratum, *C. Koch.*
- V. dentatum*, *L.* ; Wats. Dendr. Brit. i. t. 25. North America. "Arrow-wood."
V. acuminatum, *Hort.*
V. montanum, *Lodd.*
- Var. *variegatum*.
- V. dilatatum*, *Thunb.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 6215. Japan.
V. Mariesii, *Hort.*
- V. erosum*, *Thunb.* ; Garden and Forest 1896, 85, f. 9.
Japan.
V. dilatatum var. *formosanum*, *Maxim.*
- V. furcatum*, *Blume*. China and Japan.
V. cordifolium, *Hook. f. & Thoms.*
V. lantanoides, *Miq.* (not *Michx.*).

V. hanceanum, *Maxim.* China.

V. tomentosum, *Hance* (not *Thunb.*).

V. Lantana, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 640. Europe, N. & W. Asia, N. Africa. "Wayfaring Tree."

V. macrophyllum, *Hort.*

V. tomentosum, *Lam.* (not *Thunb.*).

Var. foliis aureis variegatis.

Var. foliis punctatis.

V. lantanooides, *Michx.*; Garden and Forest 1889, 535, t. 141. North America. "Hobble-bush."

V. alnifolium, *Marsh.*

V. grandifolium, *Sm.*

V. indicum, *Hort.*

V. Lantana var. canadense, *Pers.*

V. Lantana var. grandifolium, *Ait.*

V. Lentago, *L.*; Sargent Silva of North America v. 96, tt. 223, 224. North America. "Sheep-berry."

V. acuminatum, *Hort.* (not *Wall.*).

V. nitidum, *Hort.*

V. pirifolium, *Hort.* (not *Poir.*).

V. prunifolium, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

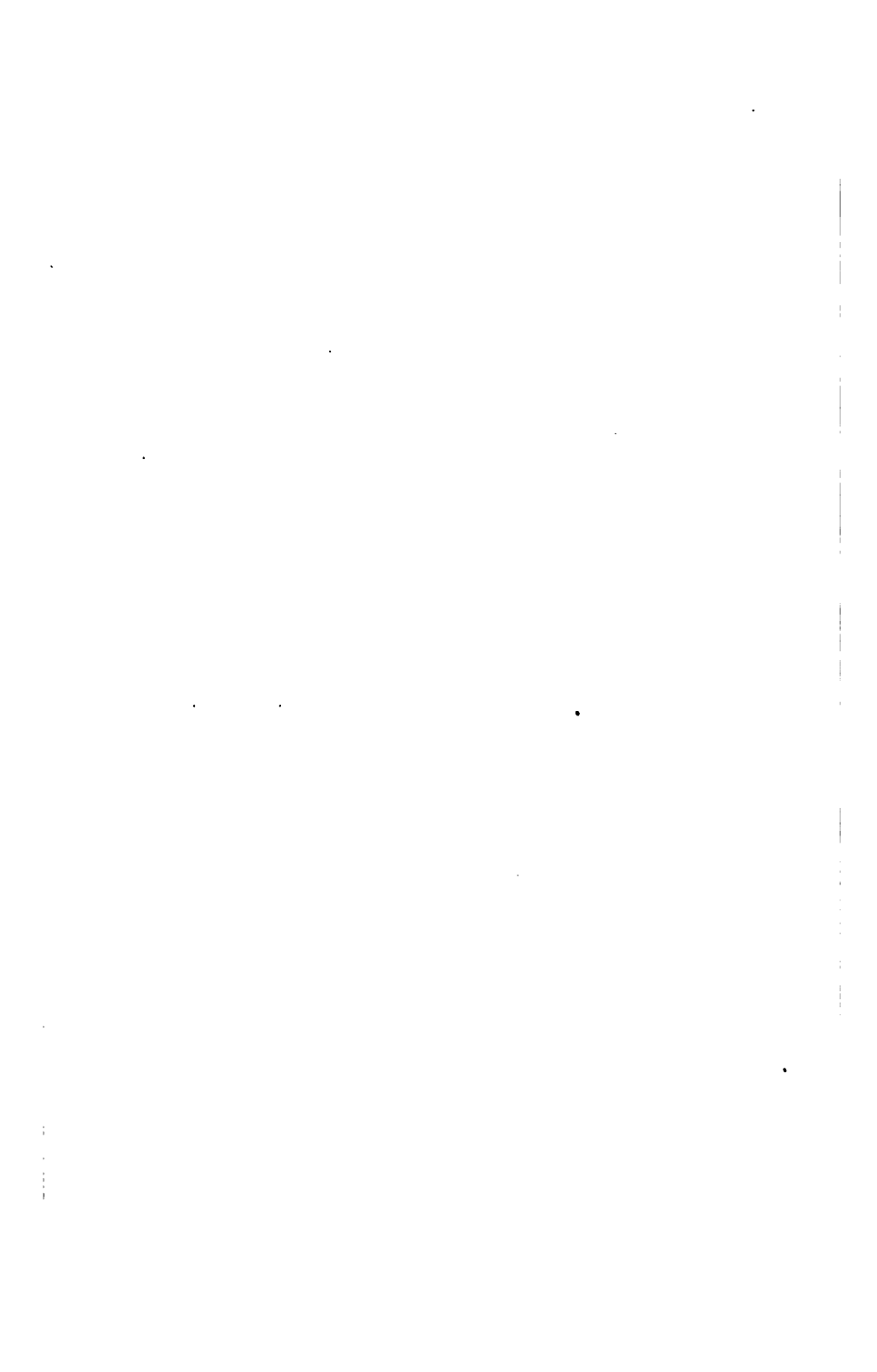
V. macrocephalum, *Fortune* Bot. Reg. 1847, t. 43 (sterile form). China.

V. Fortunei, *Hort. gall.*

V. Keteleeri, *Carr.* Rev. Hort. 1863, 270, f. 31 (fertile form).

V. molle, *Michx.* Garden and Forest 1891, 30, f. 8. North America.

V. mexicanum, *Hort. gall.*



- V. nudum**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2281. Eastern and Southern United States.
V. anglicum, *Hort.*
V. longifolium, *Hort.*
V. nitidum, *Hort.*
- ***V. odoratissimum**, *Ker-Gawl.* Bot. Reg. t. 456. China.
V. Awafuki, *Hort.*
V. sinensis, *Zeyher.*
- V. Opulus**, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 639. Northern hemisphere. "Guelder Rose."
V. americanum, *Mill.*
V. edule, *Pursh.*
V. lobatum, *Lam.*
V. opuloides, *Muhl.*
V. Opulus var. americanum, *Ait.*
V. Opulus var. edule, *Michx.*
V. Oxycoccus, *Pursh.*
- **Var. fructu luteo.**
Var. nanum.
Var. roseum Tatteri.
Var. sterile. "Snowball Tree."
- V. pauciflorum**, *Pylais*; Garden and Forest 1890, 5, f. 11. North America.
- V. phlebotrichum**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.
V. Wrightii, *Miq.*
- V. prunifolium**, *L.*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 225. North America. "Black Haw."
V. laevigatum, *Hort.*
V. obovatum, *Hort.*
V. pirifolium, *Poir.*
V. punicaefolium, *Hort.*



V. pubescens, *Pursh*; Garden and Forest 1890, 125, f. 26.
North America.

V. rhytidophyllum, *Hemsl.* Central China.

V. rufidulum, *Rafin.* Southern United States. "Southern
Black Haw."

V. prunifolium var. *ferrugineum*, *Torr. & Gray.*

V. rufotomentosum, *Small*; Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl.
iii. 233, f.

V. Sargentii, *Koehne.* N. China.

V. Sieboldii, *Miq.* Japan.

V. reticulatum, *Hort.*

V. stellulatum, *Wall.* Himalaya.

V. Tinus, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 38. Mediterranean region.
"Laurustinus."

Var. *Froebeli.*

Var. *hirtum.*

Var. *lucidum.*

Var. *purpureum.*

Var. *pyramidale.*

V. tomentosum, *Thunb.* Japan.

V. plicatum, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. t. 38.

V. plicatum var. *tomentosum*, *Miq.*

Var. *plicatum*, *Maxim.*

V. plicatum, *Thunb.*; *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. t. 37.

Var. *plicatum grandiflorum.*

V. utilis, *Hemsl.* Central China.

Symphoricarpus Heyeri, *Dippel.* Western United States.

S. occidentalis var. *Heyeri*, *Dieck.*

S. mollis, *Nutt.* var. *ciliatus*, (*Nutt.*). California.

S. occidentalis, *R. Br.* Western N. America. "Wolf-berry."

Symphoria occidentalis, *R. Br.*

S. orbiculatus, *Moench.* North America. "Indian Currant; Coral-berry."

S. fructo rubro, *Hort.*

S. glomeratus, *C. Koch.*

S. parviflorus, *Desf.*

S. vulgaris, *Michx.*

Symphoria glomerata, *Pers.*

Var. variegatus.

S. oreophilus, *A. Gray.* Western N. America.

S. racemosus, *Michx.* N. America. "Snowberry."

Symphoria racemosa, *Pers.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2211.

S. rotundifolius, *A. Gray* (not *C. Koch*). Western United States.

S. glaucescens, *Hort.*

Abelia chinensis, *R. Br.* China.

A. rupestris, *Hort.* (not *Lindl.*).

A. uniflora, *R. Br.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4694.

Linnaea chinensis, *A. Br. & Vatke.*

L. rupestris, *A. Br. & Vatke.*

Var. alba.

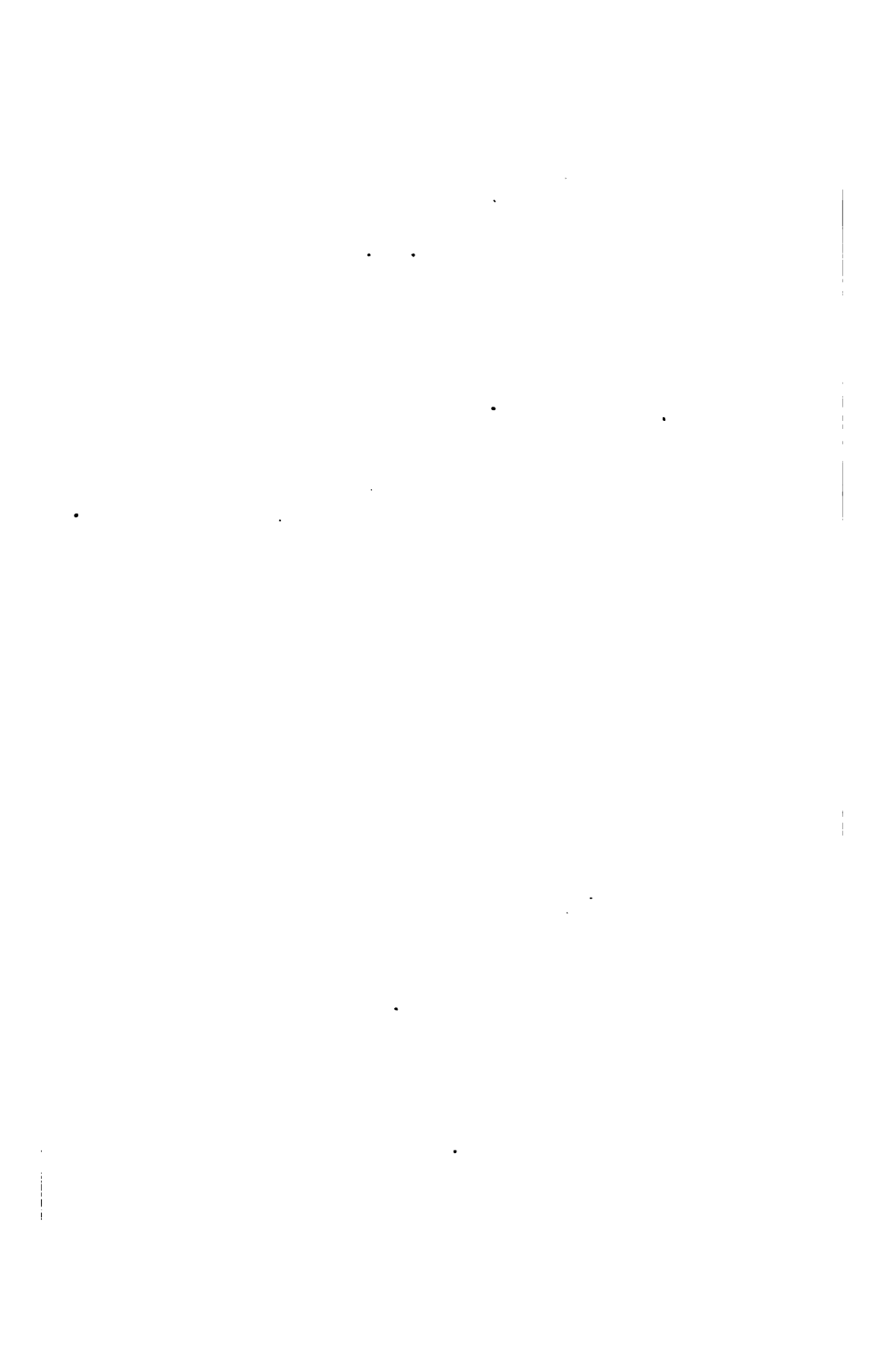
***A. floribunda**, *Decne.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4316. Mexico.

***A. serrata**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* *Fl. Jap.* I, t. 34. Japan.

***A. spathulata**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6601. Japan.

A. triflora, *R. Br.*; *Lindl. & Paxt.* *Fl. Gard.* iii, t. 91.
Temperate Himalaya.

Linnaea triflora, *A. Br. & Vatke.*



Linnaea borealis, *L.*; Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 183. Northern hemisphere. "Twin-flower."

• *Lonicera acuminata*, *Wall.* Temperate Himalaya.

L. alpigena, *L.*; Jacquin Flora Austriaca iii. t. 274.
European Alps, Himalaya.

Caprifolium alpigenum, *Gaertn.*

C. alpinum, *Lam.*

Chamaecerasus alpigenus, *Medic.*

Isika alpigena, *Borkh.*

I. lucida, *Moench.*

Xylosteum alpinum, *Dum.*

Var. *nana*.

L. Altmannii, *Regel & Schmalh.* Turkestan.

L. Amherstii, *Dippel.* Himalaya.

L. angustifolia, *Wall.*; Journ. Hort. Soc. Lond. 1848, iii.
238, f. Temperate Himalaya.

L. bella, *Zabel.* (Morrowi \times tatarica). Garden origin.

L. Morrowi var. *rosea*, *Dippel.*

L. Browni, *Carr.* Garden origin.

L. sempervirens var. *Browni*, *Hort.* (probably a
hybrid between *Sullivanti* or *glauca* and *semper-*
virens).

L. caerulea, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1965. Northern hemisphere.

Caprifolium caeruleum, *Lam.*

Xylosteum caeruleum, *Dum.-Cours.*

Var. *glabriuscula*.

Var. *graciliflora*, *Dippel.*

L. Karelini, *Hort.* (not *Bunge*).

Var. *viridifolia*, *Dippel.*

L. Kirilowi, *Hort.*

L. Caprifolium, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 641. Central and S. Europe, W. Asia.

L. americana, *C. Koch.*

L. ciliosa, *Hort.* (not *Poir.*).

L. grata, *Soland.*

L. pallida, *Host.*

Caprifolium gratum, *Pursh.*

C. hortense, *Lam.*

C. perfoliatum, *Roehl.*

L. chrysantha, *Turcz.*; Gartenflora 1863, t. 404. Amurland, &c.

L. gibbiflora, *Maxim.* (not *Dippel*).

L. Xylosteum var. *chrysantha*, *Regel.*

Xylosteum gibbiflorum, *Rupr. & Maxim.*

L. ciliata, *Muhl.*; Britt. & Br. Ill. Flora iii. 241, f. Eastern United States. "Fly Honeysuckle."

L. canadensis, *Muhl.*

Xylosteum ciliatum, *Pursh.*

L. ciliosa, *Poir.* Western North America.

L. occidentalis, *Hook.*

Caprifolium ciliosum, *Pursh.*

C. occidentale, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1457.

L. coerulescens, *Dippel* Laubholz. i. 233, f. 149. Garden origin.

L. tatarica × *Xylosteum*.

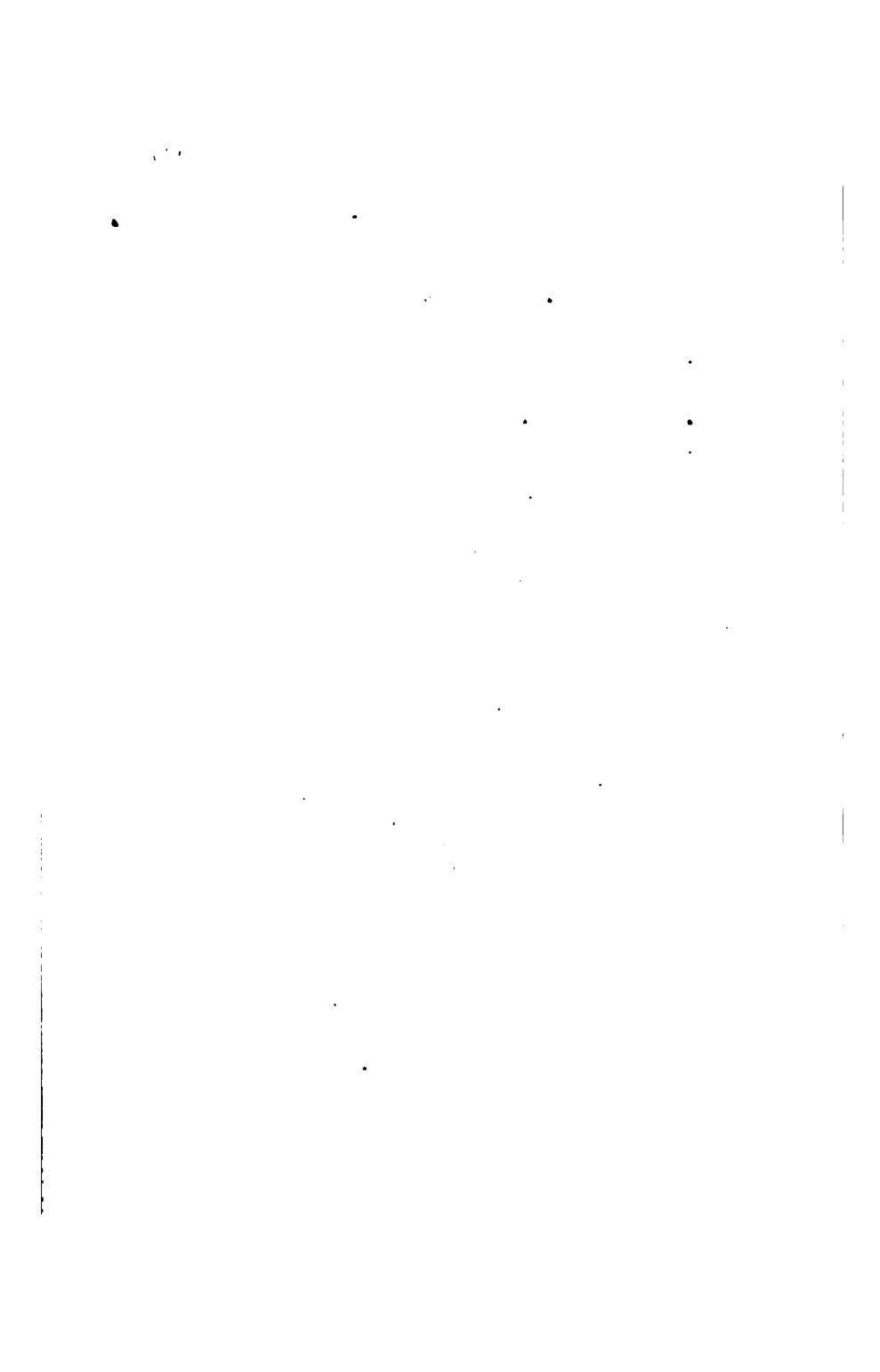
L. conjugalis, *Kellogg.* Western North America.

L. depressa, *Royle.* Alpine Himalaya.

L. parvifolia, *Edgew.*

Var. *Myrtillus*.

L. Myrtillus, *Hook. f. & Thoms.*



L. dioica, *L.* ; Bot. Reg. t. 138. North America.

L. glauca, *Hill.*

L. macrophylla, *Hort.*

L. media, *Murr.*

L. parviflora, *Lam.*

Caprifolium bracteatum, *Michx.*

C. dioicum, *Roem. & Schultz.*

C. glaucum, *Moench.*

C. parviflorum, *Pursh.*

• **L. etrusca**, *Santi* ; Reichb. Fl. Germ. xvii. t. 1172. South Europe, &c.

L. atrosanguinea, *Hort.*

L. gigantea, *Hort.*

Caprifolium etruscum, *Roem. & Schultz.*

C. giganteum, *Hort.*

Var. superba.

L. gigantea superba, *Hort*

Var. viscidula, *Boiss.* Asia Minor.

L. flava, *Sims* Bot. Mag. t. 1318 ; Garden and Forest 1890, 190, f. 31. South Carolina.

Caprifolium flavum, *Ell.*

C. Fraseri, *Pursh.*

L. fragrantissima, *Lindl. & Paxt.* Fl. Gard. iii. 75, f. 268. China.

L. candidissima, *Hort.*

L. caprifolioides, *C. Koch.*

L. Niaguarilli, *Hort.*

L. odoratissima, *Hort.*

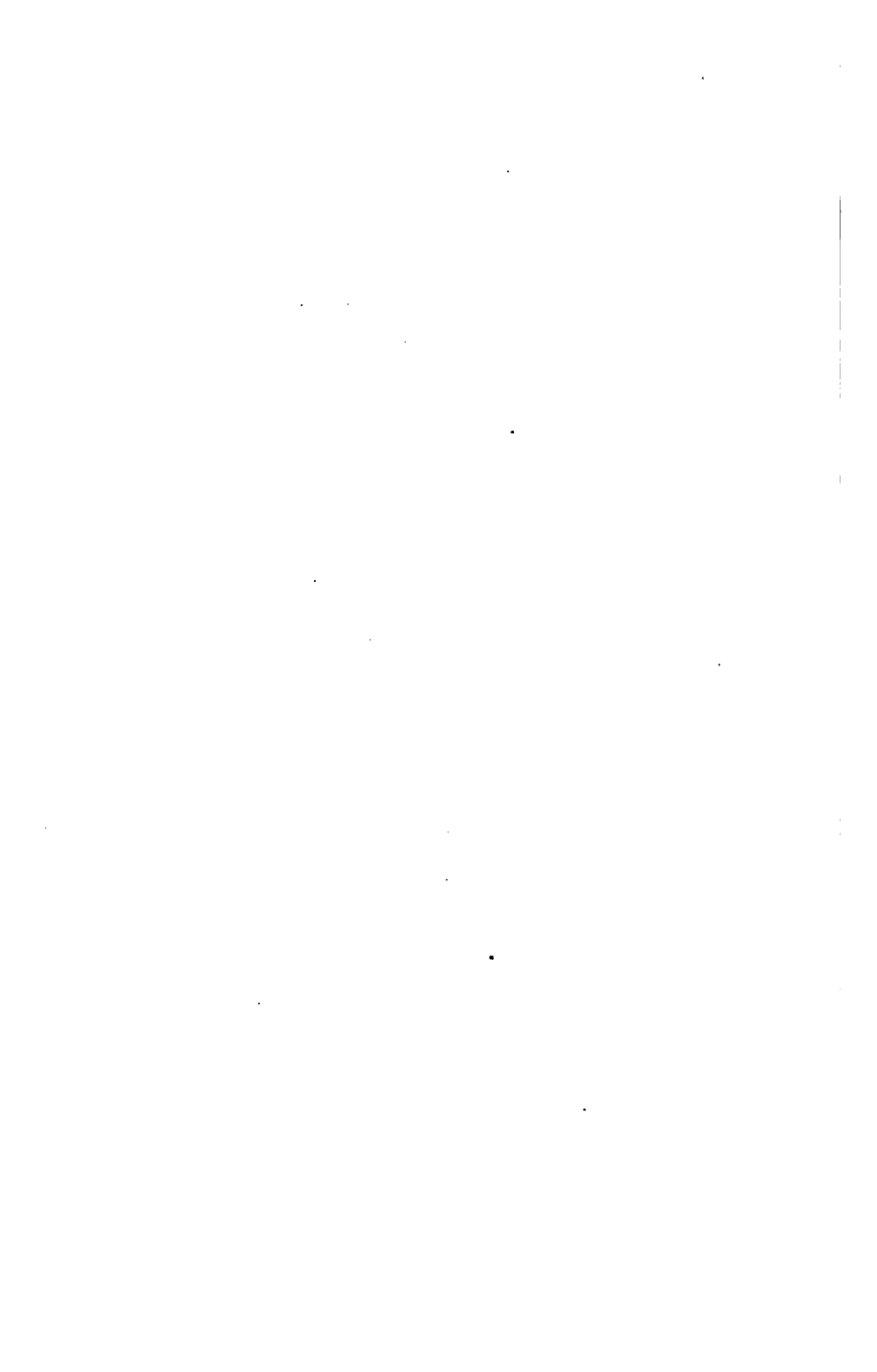
L. volgarensis, *Hort.*

Chamaecerasus Niaguarilli, *Hort.*

L. gibbiflora, *Dippel* Laubholzk. i. 237, f. 151. (*chrysantha* × *ruprechtiana*). Mandshuria.

L. glabrata, *Wall.* Himalaya.

- L. gracilipes**, *Miq.* Japan.
 L. Philomelae, *Hort.*
- L. Heckrotti**, *Hort.* (probably hybrid between *semper-virens* and some European species). Garden origin.
- L. hirsuta**, *Eaton*; Bot. Mag. t. 3103. N. America.
 L. Douglasii, *Hort.* (not *DC.*).
 L. pilosa, *Hort.*
 L. pubescens, *Sweet.*
 L. villosa, *Muhl.*
 Caprifolium Douglasii, *Lindl.*
 C. pilosum, *Hort.*
 C. pubescens, *Goldie.*
- L. hispida**, *Pall.* Central Asia, Siberia, &c.
 L. bracteata, *Royle.*
- L. hispidula**, *Dougl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1761. Western North America.
- L. iberica**, *Bieb.* Caucasus.
 L. chlamydophora, *C. Koch.*
 L. ciliaris, *Hort.*
 Xylosteum ibericum, *Bieb.*
- L. implexa**, *Soland.*; Bot. Mag. t. 640. South Europe.
 L. balearica, *DC.*
 Caprifolium balearicum, *Dum.-Cours.*
- L. involucrata**, *Banks*; Bot. Reg. t. 1179. N.W. America.
 L. bordwelliana, *Hort.*
 L. flavescens, *Dippel.*
 L. gibbosa, *Hort.*
 L. intermedia, *Kellogg.*
 L. Ledebourii, *Eschsch.*
 L. moçiniana, *DC.*
 Xylosteum involucratum, *Rich.*
- Var. *humilis*.



L. italica, *Schmidt*. (Caprifolium \times etrusca ?) Garden origin.

L. Caprifolium, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

L. etrusca, *Hort.* (not *Santi*).

Caprifolium magnevillea, *Hort.*

L. Magnevillea, *Hort.*

L. occidentalis, *Hort.*

L. japonica, *Thunb.* China and Japan.

Var. aureo-reticulata.

L. brachypoda var. reticulata, Belg. Hort. 1871, 59, t. 5.

L. brachypoda var. foliis aureo-reticulatis. Ill. Hort. 1862, t. 337.

Var. chinensis, *Baker*.

L. chinensis, *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. ii. t. 117.

Var. flexuosa.

L. brachypoda, *DC.*

L. flexuosa, *Thunb.* ; Bot. Reg. t. 712.

Var. halliana ; American Gardening xii. 663.

L. flexuosa var. halleana, *Dippel*.

L. halleana, *Hort.*

Caprifolium hallianum, *Hort.*

C. japonicum var. Halli, *Hort.*

L. Karelini, *Bunge*. Central Asia.

L. Kesselringi, *Regel* Gartenflora 1891, 124. Kamtschatka.

L. orientalis var. kamtschatica, *Hort.*

L. savranica, *Hort.*

L. Korolkowii, *Stupf* Garden and Forest 1894, 34, f. 4. Turkestan.

L. floribunda, *Zabel* (not *Boiss. & Buhse*) ; Wittmack Gartenflora 1893, 103, f.

- L. longiflora*, *DC.* China.
Caprifolium longiflorum, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1232.
- L. Maackii*, *Herd.* ; *Gartenflora* t. 1162. Mandshuria, &c.
Xylosteum Maackii, *Rupr.*
- L. Maximowiczii*, *Maxim.*; *Gartenflora* t. 597. Amurland, &c.
Xylosteum Maximowiczii, *Rupr.*
- L. microphylla*, *Willd.* ; *Ledeb. Icon. Pl. Fl. Ross.* t. 213.
 Altai to Kashmir.
L. bungeana, *Ledeb.*
L. sieversiana, *Bunge.*
- L. minutiflora*, *Zabel.* (*micrantha* × *Xylosteum*). Garden origin.
- L. Morrowi*, *A. Gray* ; *American Gardening* xi. 1267.
 Japan.
L. Mouraviae, *Hort.*
- L. mündenensis*, *Rehder* (*bella* × *gibbiflora*), *Gartenflora* 1893, 101. Garden origin.
- L. muscaviensis*, *Rehder* (*Morrowi* × *ruprechtiana*). *Gartenflora* 1893, 101.
- L. nervosa*, *Maxim.* China.
- L. nigra*, *L.* ; *Jacq. Fl. Austriaca* t. 314. European Alps, &c.
L. altaica, *Hort.* (not *Pall.*).
Chamaecerasus nigra, *Med.*
Xylosteum nigrum, *Mill.*
- L. notha grandiflora*, *Zabel.* Garden origin.
- L. nummulariaefolia*, *Jaub. & Spach.* Orient.
L. Xylosteum, *Sibth. & Sm. Fl. Graeca* t 223 (not *L.*).



L. oblongifolia, *Hook.* ; Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl. iii., 240, f.
Canada and North United States.

L. obovata, *Royle.* Temperate Himalaya.

L. orientalis, *Lam.* ; Gartenflora t. 359. Orient.

L. caucasica, *Bieb.*

L. discolor, *Hort.*

L. goveniana, *Wall.*

L. occidentalis, *Hort.* (not *Hook.*).

L. schmitziana, *Dippel.*

L. Periclymenum, *L.* : Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 642. Europe, &c.
"Woodbine ; Honeysuckle."

Caprifolium Periclymenum, *Roem. & Schultz.*

C. sylvaticum, *Lam.*

Periclymenum germanicum, *Mill.*

Var. belgica.

Var. quercifolia.

L. verna variegata, *Hort.*

Caprifolium quercifolium, *Hort.*

Var. serotina.

L. serotina, *Hort.*

L. pileata, *Oliver* Hook. Icon. Plant. t. 1585. Central
China.

L. plantierensis, *E. André* Ill. Hort. xviii. t. 86. Garden
origin.

L. ciliosa var. *plantierensis*, *Dippel.*

(Probably a hybrid of *sempervirens* with *Sullivanti*
or *glauca*.)

L. purpurascens, *Walp.* Subalpine Himalaya.

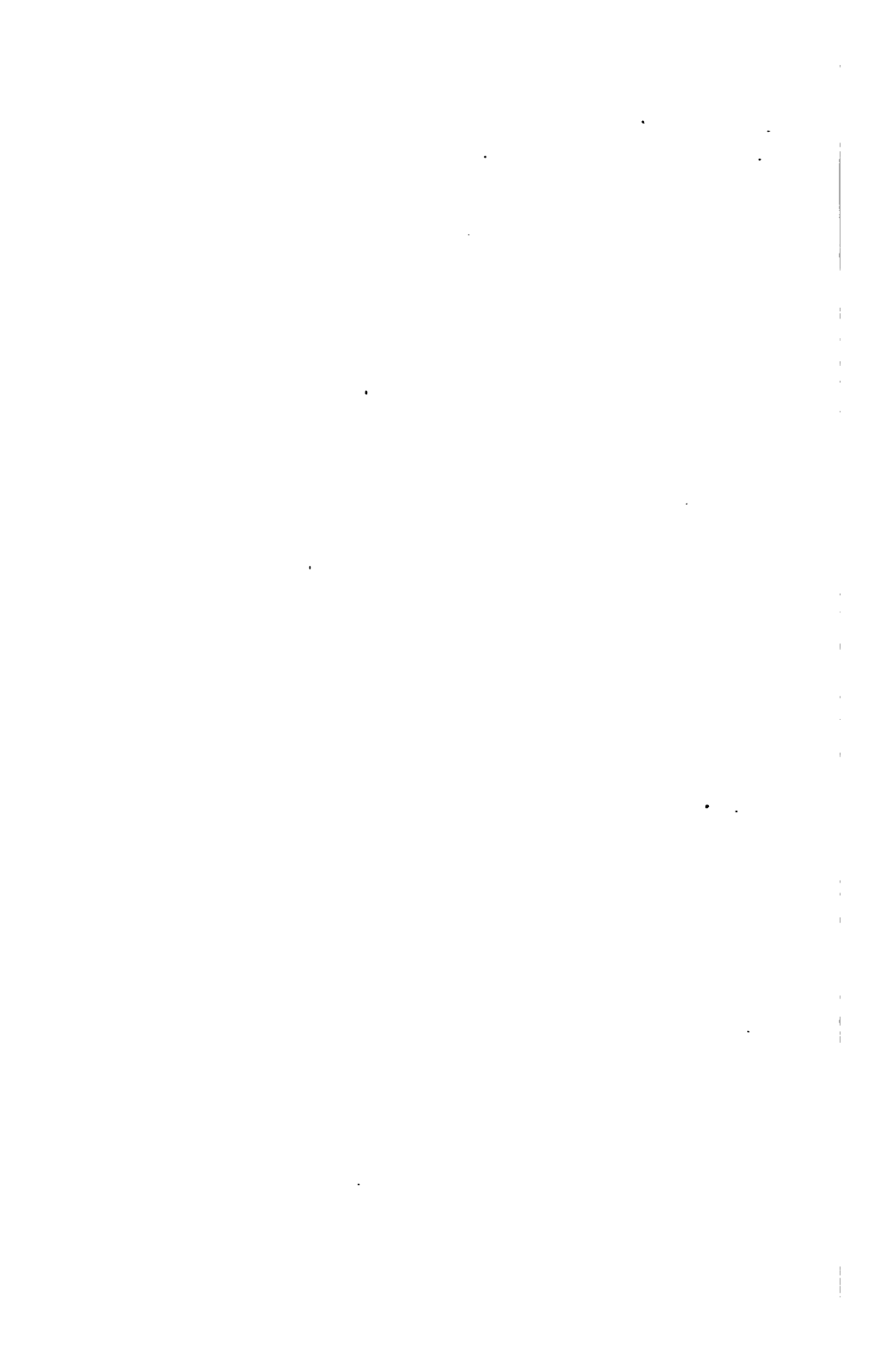
L. sericea, *Royle.*

Xylosteum purpurascens, *Jacquem.* Voy. Bot. 79, t. 87.

- L. pyrenaica*, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7774. Pyrenees.
Caprifolium pyrenaicum, *Lam.*
- L. quinquelocularis*, *Hardw.* Temperate Himalaya.
L. diversifolia, *Wall.*; Bot. Reg. xxx. t. 33.
- L. regeliana*, *Petz. & Kirchn.*; Dippel Laubholz. i. 220,
 f. 140. Amurland.
L. chrysantha × *Xylosteum*, *Rehder.*
- L. rupicola*, *Hook. f. & Thoms.* Himalaya.
- L. ruprechtiana*, *Regel.* Gartenflora 1870, 68, t. 645. Mand-
 shuria, &c.
- L. salicifolia*, *Zabel.* (*micrantha* × *ruprechtiana*). Garden
 origin.
L. ruprechtiana var. *salicifolia*, *Dippel.*
- L. segrezensis*, *Lavallée.* Origin uncertain.
L. diversifolia, *Hort.* (not *Wall.*).
L. hispida, *Hort.* (not *Pall.*).
L. quinquelocularis × *Xylosteum*?
- **L. sempervirens*, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 781. South United
 States. "Trumpet Honeysuckle."
L. caroliniana, *Marsh.*
L. fuchsioides, *Hort.* (not *Hemsl.*).
L. virginiana, *Marsh.*
Caprifolium sempervirens, *Michx.*
Periclymenum sempervirens, *Mill.*
- Var. *minor.* Bot. Mag. t. 1753.
- L. spinosa*, *Jacquem.* Eastern Turkestan, &c.
L. Alberti, *Regel*; Bot. Mag. t. 7394.
Xylosteum spinosum, *Decne.*



- L. Standishii**, *Hook. Bot. Mag. t. 5709. China.*
L. fragrantissima, Carr. (not Paxt.).
L. odoratissima, Hort.
L. sinensis, Hort.
Chamaecerasus Standishii, Lesc.
- L. Sullivantii**, *A. Gray; Garden and Forest 1890, 191, f. 32. North-Eastern United States.*
L. flava, Hort. Rev. Hortic. 1856, 221 t. (not Sims).
- L. syringantha**, *Maxim.; Gartenflora 1892, 564, ff. 115, 116. China.*
- L. tangutica**, *Maxim.; Gartenflora 1891, 580, ff. 104, 105. China.*
- L. tatarica**, *L.; Bot. Reg. t. 31. Siberia, &c.*
Chamaecerasus tatarica, Medic.
Xylosteum cordatum, Moench.
X. tataricum, Medic.
Var. nana.
Var. pulcherrima.
Var. punicea.
L. punicea, Sims Bot. Mag. t. 2469.
Var. speciosa, Carr. Rev. Hortic. 1868, 392, t.
var. splendens, Regel.
- L. thibetica**, *Bur. & Franch. Tibet.*
- L. tomentella**, *Hook. f. & Thoms.; Bot. Mag. t. 6486.*
Temperate Himalaya,
- L. tragophylla**, *Hemsl. Central China.*
- L. translucens**, *Carr. Origin uncertain.*



L. Xylosteum, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 643. Europe,
Northern Asia.

L. dumetorum, *Moench*.

L. vulgare, *Roehl*.

L. xylosteoides, *Tausch*.

Caprifolium dumetorum, *Pers*.

Chamaecerasus Xylosteum, *Medic*.

Leycesteria formosa, *Wall.*; Bot. Mag. t. 3699. Temperate
Himalaya.

L. nepalensis, *Hort*.

Var. *variegata*.

Diervilla floribunda, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. t. 32. Japan.

D. multiflora, *Lemaire*.

Var. *Lavallei*, *Hort*.

Var. *Loweii*, *Hort*.

Var. *versicolor*, *Rehder*.

D. versicolor, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. t. 33.

D. florida, *Sieb. & Zucc.* China.

D. rosea, *Walp*.

Weigela amabilis, *Hort*.

W. rosea, *Lindl.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4396.

Var. *candida*.

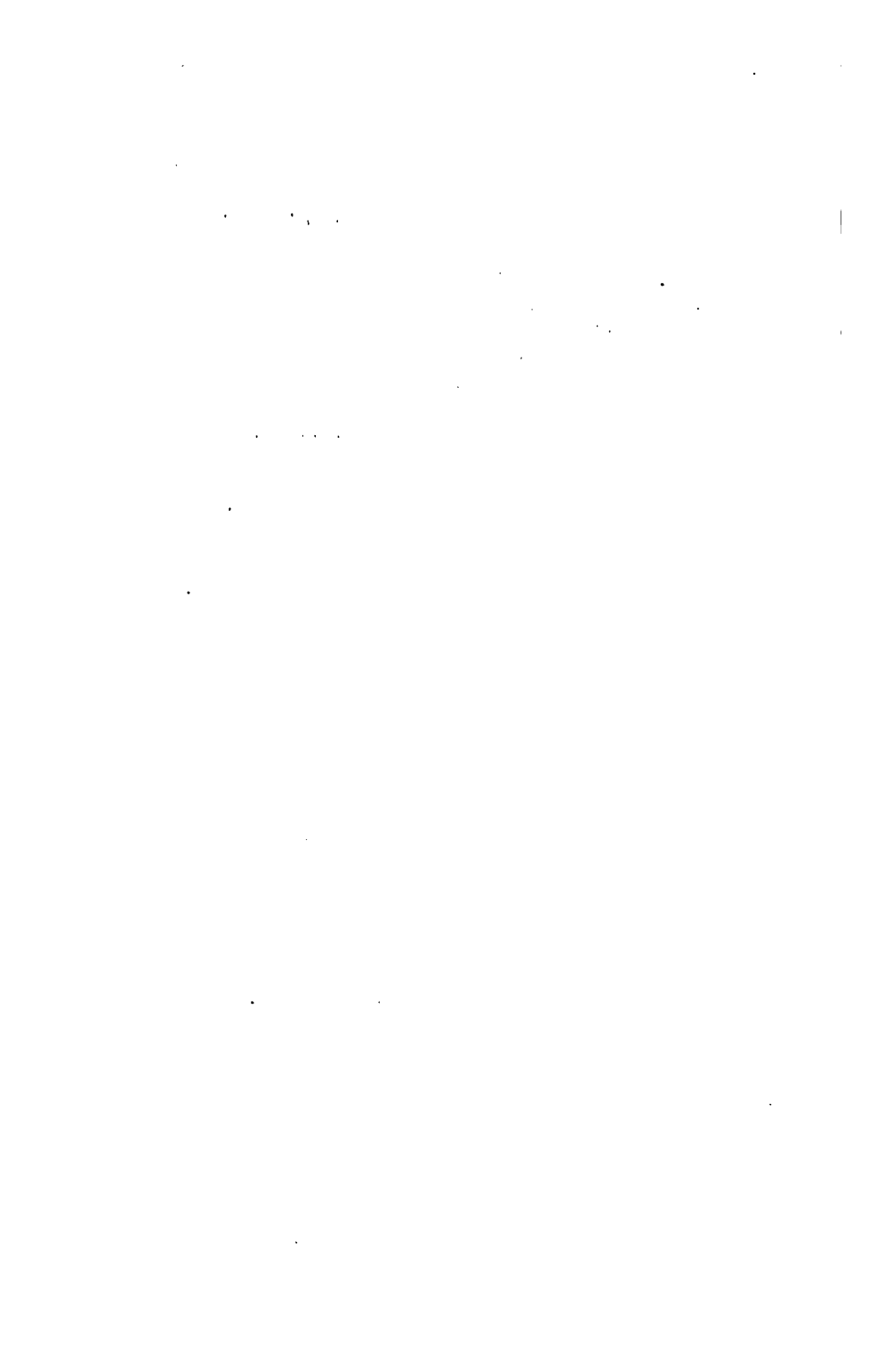
Var. *variegata*.

D. grandiflora, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. t. 31. Japan.

D. coraeensis, *DC*.

D. amabilis, *Carr.*; Flore des Serres t. 855.

D. hybrida, *Hort*. (This has been proposed as a collective name for the hybrids of the above-mentioned species, which are more common in cultivation than the species themselves.)



D. japonica, *DC.* Japan.

Weigela japonica, *Thunb.*

Var. *hortensis*, *Rehder.*

D. hortensis, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. 1. 70, t. 29.
Japan.

Var. *Looymansii aurea.*

D. Lonicera, *Mill.* North America.

D. canadensis, *Willd.*

D. humilis, *Pers.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 1796.

D. lutea, *Pursh.*

D. Tournefortii, *Michx.*

D. trifida, *Moench.*

D. middendorffiana, *Carr.* Siberia, &c.

Calyplostigma middendorffianum, *Trautv. & Mey.* ;
Gartenflora 1857, 347, t. 183.

Weigela middendorffiana, *Hort.*

D. praecox, *Lemoine* ; *Gartenflora* 1897, t. 1441. Japan.

D. sessilifolia, *Buckl.* ; *Lavallée Arbor. Segrez.* Ic. 25, t. 8.
Carolina and Tennessee.

Var. *splendens.*

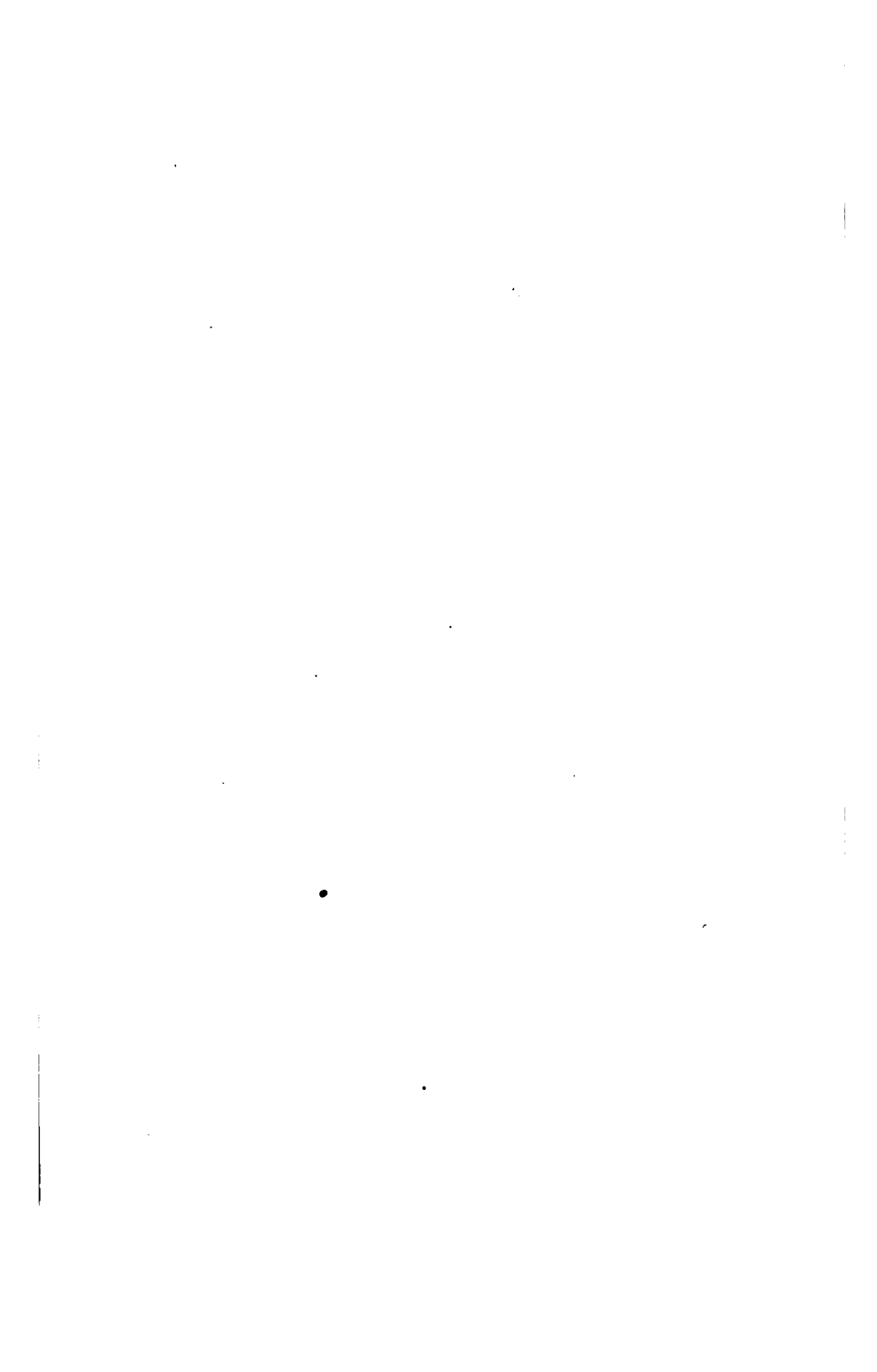
D. splendens, *Carr.*

Rubiaceae.

Cephalanthus occidentalis, *L.* ; *Rev. Hort.* 1889, 280, f. 70.
North America. "Button-bush."

Coprosma acerosa, *A. Cunn.* New Zealand.

Var. *prostrata.*



Compositae.

**Aplopappus ericoides*, *DC.*; Gard. Chron. 1896, xx. 301,
f. 57. California.

Diplopappus ericoides, *Less.*

Ericameria microphylla, *Nutt.*

Haplopappus ericoides, *Benth. & Hook. f.*

Bigelovia Douglasii, *A. Gray.* Western North America.

B. viscidiflora, *DC.*

Brickellia linearifolia, *Klatt.*

Chrysothamnus pumilus, *Nutt.*

C. viscidiflorus, *Nutt.*

Linosyris viscidiflora, *Torr. & Gray.*

Var. *tortifolia*, *A. Gray.*

Linosyris lanceolata, *Hook.*

B. graveolens, *A. Gray.* Western North America.

B. dracunculoides, *DC.*

Chrysocoma dracunculoides, *Pursh* (not *Lam.*).

C. graveolens, *Nutt.*

Chrysothamnus dracunculoides, *Nutt.*

C. speciosus, *Nutt.*

Linosyris graveolens, *Torr. & Gray.*

Olearia Haastii, *Hook. f.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6592. New Zealand.

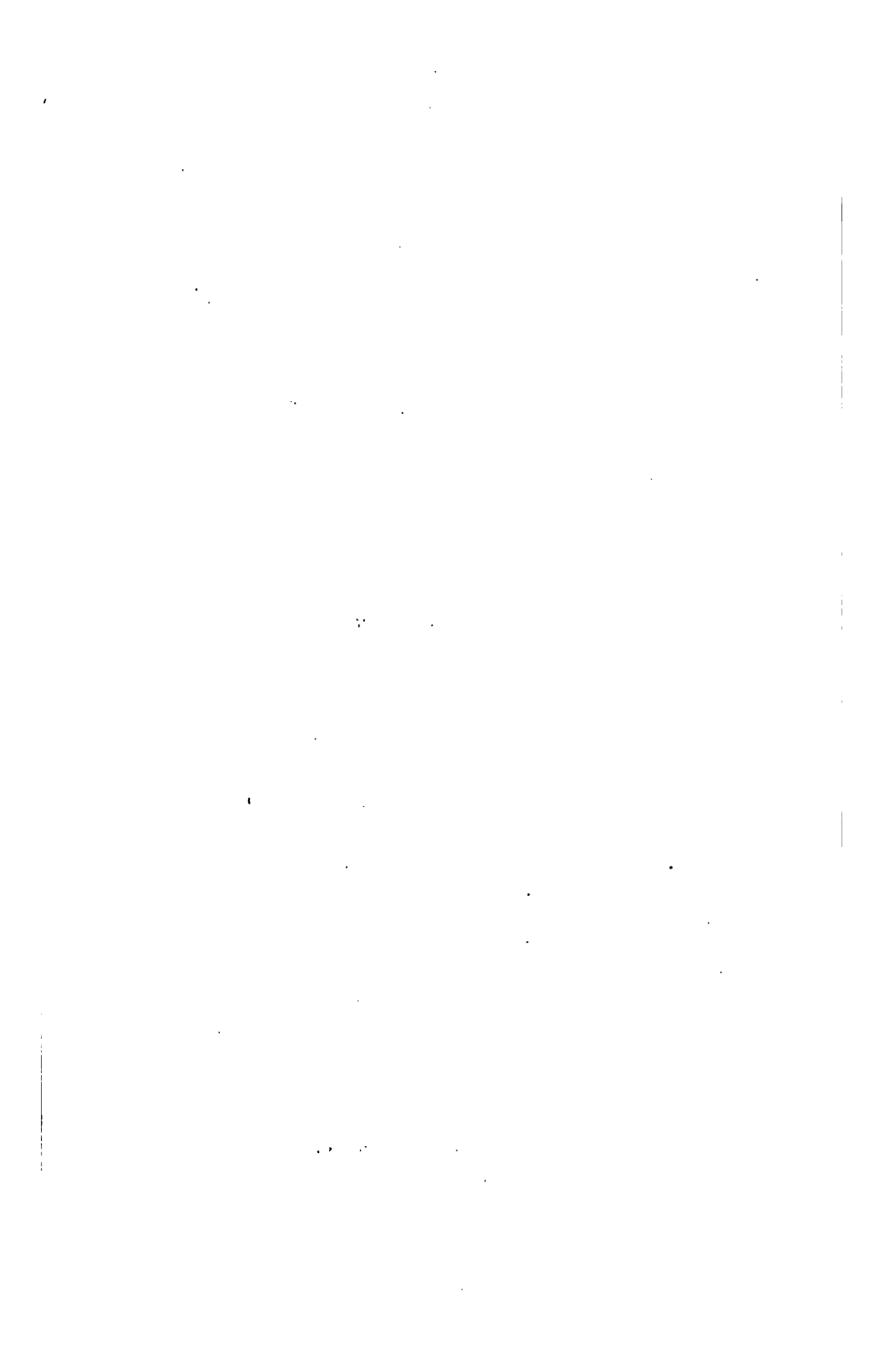
**O. macrodonta*, *Baker* Bot. Mag. t. 7065. New Zealand.

O. dentata, *Hook. f.*

**O. stellulata*, *DC.* Australia.

O. gunniana, *Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 4638.

Eurybia gunniana, *DC.*



**O. Traversii*, *F. Muell.*; Gard. Chron. 1887, ii. 187, f. 42.
New Zealand.

Eurybia Traversii, *F. Muell.*

Microglossa albescens, *C. B. Clarke*; Bot. Mag. t. 6672.
Himalaya.

M. cabulica, *C. B. Clarke.*

Amphiraphis albescens, *DC.*

Aster albescens, *Walp.*

A. cabulicus, *Lindl.*

Baccharis halimifolia, *L.*; Dippel Laubholzk. i. 294, f. 195.
N. America. "Groundsel Tree."

B. patagonica, *Hook. & Arn.* Magellanic region.

B. salicina, *Torr. & Gray.* Colorado to Texas.

B. salicifolia, *Nutt.*

**Helichrysum antennarium*, *F. Muell.* Australia.
Swammerdamia Antennaria, *DC.*

**H. glomeratum*, *Nichols.* New Zealand.
Ozothamnus glomeratus, *Hook. f.*
Swammerdamia glomerata, *Raoul.*

**H. rosmarinifolium*, *DC.* Victoria and Tasmania.
"Snow in Summer."
Ozothamnus rosmarinifolius, *DC.*

H. serotinum, *Boiss.* South-Western Europe.

Cassinia fulvida, *Hook. f.*; Gartenflora, 1890, 241, f. 56.
New Zealand.

Diplopappus chrysophyllus, *Hort.*

**C. leptophylla*, *Hort.* New Zealand.
Calea leptophylla, *Forst.*



**C. Vauvilliersii*, *Hook. f.* New Zealand.

Diplopappus Vauvilliersii, *Hort.*

Ozothamnus Vauvilliersii, *Homb. Jacq. & Mont.*
Voyage de l'Astrolabe t. 55.

Iva frutescens, *L.*; *Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl.* iii. 292, f.
 Massachusetts to Florida, &c. "Marsh Elder."

Santolina Chamaecyparissus, *L.* South Europe. "Lavender
 Cotton."

S. incana, *Lam.*

S. rosmarinifolia, *L.* Spain and Portugal.

S. pectinata, *Lag.*

S. viridis, *Willd.* South Europe.

S. virens, *Mill.*

Artemisia Abrotanum, *L.* South Europe. "Southern-
 wood."

A. arborescens, *L.* South Europe.

A. austriaca, *Jacq.* Eastern Europe, &c.

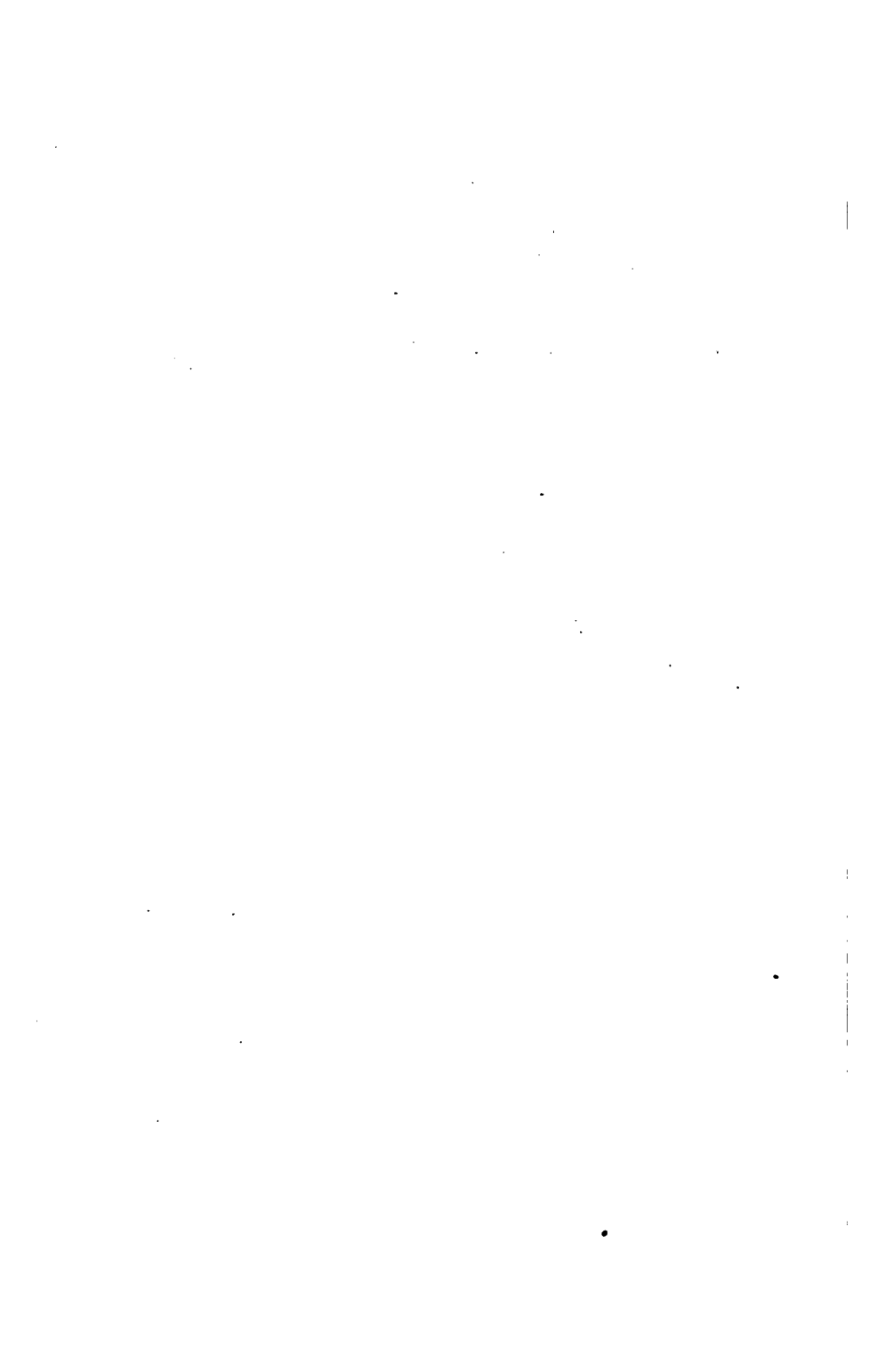
A. procera, *Willd.* South-East Europe, Asia Minor. "Sage-
 bush."

A. tridentata, *Nutt.* Western United States.

**Senecio laxifolius*, *J. Buch.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7378. New
 Zealand.

S. Grayii, *Hort.*

S. latifolius, *Hort.* (not *Banks & Soland.*). *Gard.*
Chron. 1894, xvi. 315, f. 43.



Vacciniaceae.

Gaylussacia brachycera, *Torr. & Gray*; Pennsylvania to Virginia. "Box Huckleberry."

Adnaria brachycera, *O. Kuntze*.

Vaccinium brachycerum, *Michx.*

V. buxifolium, *Salisb.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 968.

G. dumosa, *Torr. & Gray*; Newfoundland and Eastern United States. "Dwarf Huckleberry."

Vaccinium dumosum, *Andr.* *Bot. Rep.* t. 112; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1106.

V. frondosum, *Michx.* (not *L.*).

G. frondosa, *Torr. & Gray*; *Gard. Chron.* 1890, vii. 580, f. 93. Eastern United States. "Blue Tangle; Dangleberry."

Vaccinium frondosum, *L.*; *Andr.* *Bot. Rep.* t. 140.

V. glaucum, *Michx.*

V. venustum, *Ait.*

G. resinosa, *Torr. & Gray*. North America. "Black Huckleberry."

Vaccinium parviflorum, *Andr.* *Bot. Rep.* t. 125.

V. resinosum, *Ait.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1288.

G. ursina, *Torr. & Gray*. Mountains of North and South Carolina.

Vaccinium ursinum, *M. A. Curt.*

Vaccinium arboreum, *Marsh.*; *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* t. 1885; *Sargent Silva of North America* v. 119, t. 230. Florida and Texas to North Carolina and South Illinois. "Farkle-berry."

V. diffusum, *Ait.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1607.

V. Arctostaphylos, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 974. Caucasus, &c.

V. canadense, *Kalm* ; Bot. Mag. t. 3446. North America.
"Canadian Whortleberry."

V. album, *Lam.* (not *L.*).

V. ciliatum, *Thunb.* Japan.

V. corymbosum, *L.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 3433. North America.
"Common Blueberry ; Swamp Blueberry."

V. disomorphum, *Michx.*

V. marianum, *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. t. 124.

Var. *amoenum*, *A. Gray.*

V. amoenum, *Ait.* ; Andr. Bot. Rep. t. 138.

Var. *fuscatum*, *A. Gray* ; Southern United States.

V. fuscatum, *Ait.*

V. crassifolium, *Andr.* Bot. Rep. t. 105 ; Bot. Mag. t. 1152.
North Carolina to Georgia.

V. carnosum, *Pers.*

V. myrtifolium, *Michx.*

V. erythrocarpum, *Michx.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 7413. Virginia to Georgia.

Oxycoccus erectus, *Pursh.*

O. erythrocarpus, *Pers.*

***V. glauco-album**, *Hook. f.* Himalaya.

V. hirsutum, *Buckl.* ; Garden and Forest 1889, 365, f. 119.
Mountains of North Carolina.

V. intermedium, *Ruthe* (*Myrtillus* × *Vitis-Idaea*) : Journ.
Linn. Soc. xxiv. 125, t. 3. Europe.

V. japonicum, *Miq.* Japan.

***V. Mortinia**, *Benth.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 6872. Andes of Ecuador.

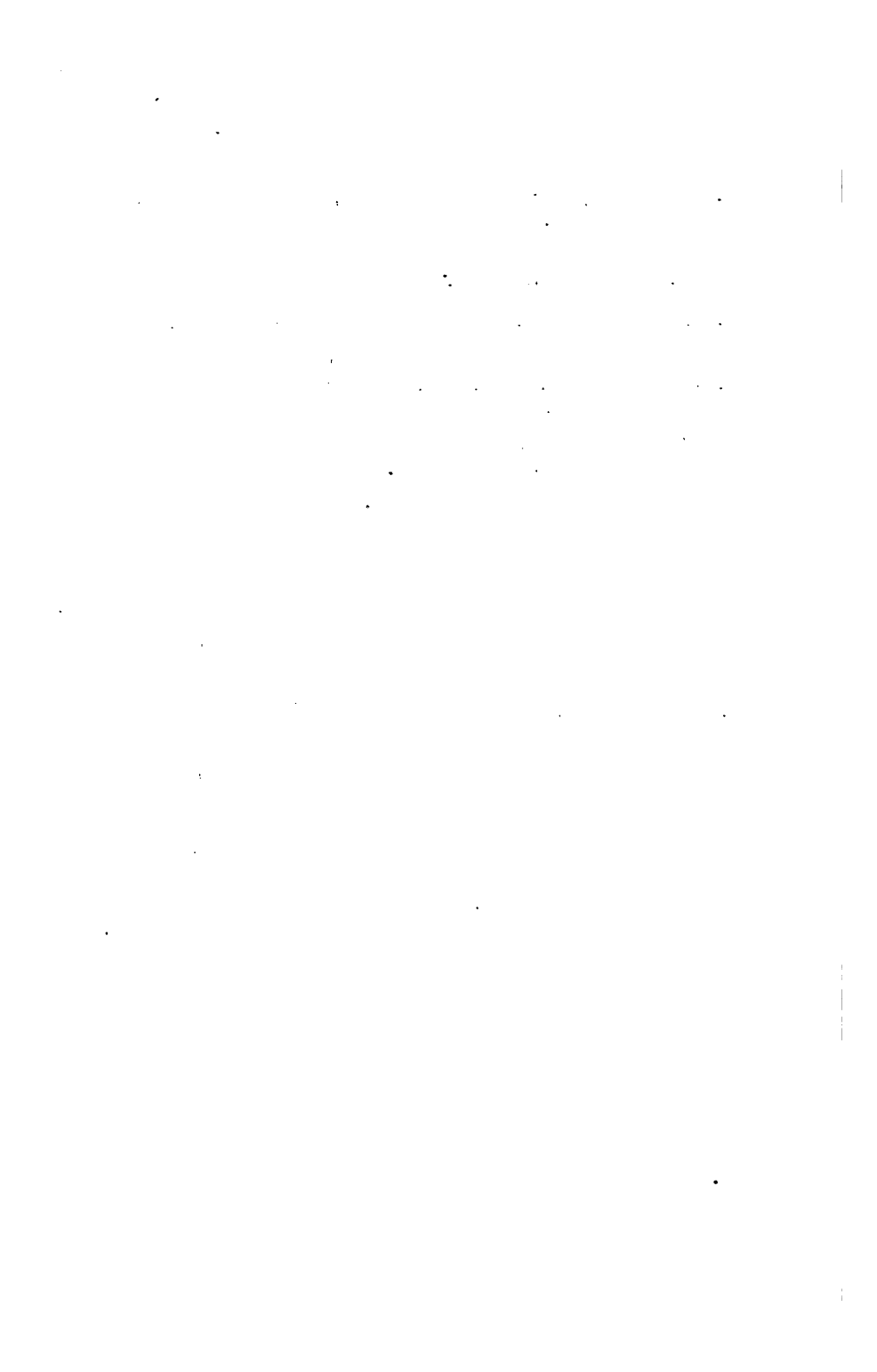


- ***V. Myrsinites**, *Lam.* South United States.
 - V. Sprengelii*, *Hort.* (not *Wall.*).
 - V. nitidum* var. *decumbens*, *Sims* Bot. Mag. t. 1550.
- V. Myrtillus**, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 879. Northern hemisphere. "Whortleberry; Bilberry; Blaeberry."
 - Var. *fructu albo*.
- V. occidentale**, *A. Gray.* Mountains of California and Utah.
- V. ovatum**, *Pursh*; Bot. Mag. t. 4732. Vancouver's Island to Monterey, &c.
 - V. prunifolium*, *Hort.*
- V. padifolium**, *Sm.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7305. Madeira.
 - V. Arctostaphylos* var. *padifolium*, *Loud.*
 - V. maderense*, *Link.*
- V. parvifolium**, *Sm.*; Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. t. 128. North California to Alaska and the Aleutian Islands. "Dwarf Blueberry."
- V. pensylvanicum**, *Lam.*; Bot. Mag. t. 3434. North America.
 - V. humile*, *Willd.*
 - V. myrtilloides*, *Michx.* (not *Hook.*).
 - V. ramulosum*, *Willd.*
 - V. tenellum*, *Pursh.*
 - Var. *angustifolium*, *A. Gray.*
 - V. angustifolium*, *Ait.*
 - V. salicinum*, *Aschers.*
- V. stamineum**, *L.*; Andr. Bot. Rep. t. 263. Maine and Michigan to Florida and Louisiana. "Deerberry."
 - V. album*, *Pursh* (not *L.*).
 - V. elevatum*, *Soland.*

- V. uliginosum**, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 878. Northern hemisphere.
V. gaultherioides, *Bigel.*
V. pubescens, *Wormsk.*
- V. vacillans**, *Soland.* New England to North Carolina and Missouri.
- V. Vitis-idaea**, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 877. Northern hemisphere. "Cowberry."
V. punctatum, *Lam.*
Vitis-Idaea punctata, *Moench.*
 Var. *major*, *Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 616.*
 Var. *minor.*
- Oxycoccus macrocarpus**, *Pers.* North America. "American Cranberry."
Vaccinium macrocarpon, *Ait.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2586.
V. Oxycoccus var. oblongifolium, *Michx.*
- O. palustris**, *Pers.* Northern hemisphere. "Cranberry."
O. vulgaris, *Pursh.*
Vaccinium Oxycoccus, L.; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 876.
- Chiogenes serpyllifolia**, *Salisb.*; Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl. ii. 581, f. North America. "Creeping Snowberry."
C. hispidula, *Torr. & Gray.*
Gaultheria hispidula, *Muhl.*
G. serpyllifolia, *Pursh.*
Oxycoccus hispidulus, *Pers.*
Vaccinium hispidulum, L.

Ericaceae.

- Arbutus Andrachne**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2024. Levant, &c.
A. integrifolia, *Lam.*
A. Sieberi, *Klotzsch.*



A. hybrida, *Ker.-Gawl.* Bot. Reg. t. 619. (*Andrachne* × *Unedo*). Garden origin.

A. Andrachne var. *serratifolia*, *Hort.*

A. andrachnoides, *Link.*

A. magnifica, *Hort.*

A. Milleri, *Hort.*

A. photiniaefolia, *Hort.*

A. Rollissoni, *Hort.*

A. serratifolia, *Lodd.*

A. Menziesii, *Pursh*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 231. California, &c. "Madroño."

A. procera, *Dougl.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1753.

A. Andrachne, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

A. Unedo, *L.*; Gard. Chron. 1878, x. 689, f. 115. Southern Europe (Ireland). "Strawberry Tree."

Unedo edulis, *Hoffmgg. & Link.*

Var. *compacta*.

Var. *integerrima*, *Sims* Bot. Mag. t. 2319.

A. rotundifolia, *Hort.*

Var. *microphylla*.

A. microphylla, *Hort.*

Var. *quercifolia*.

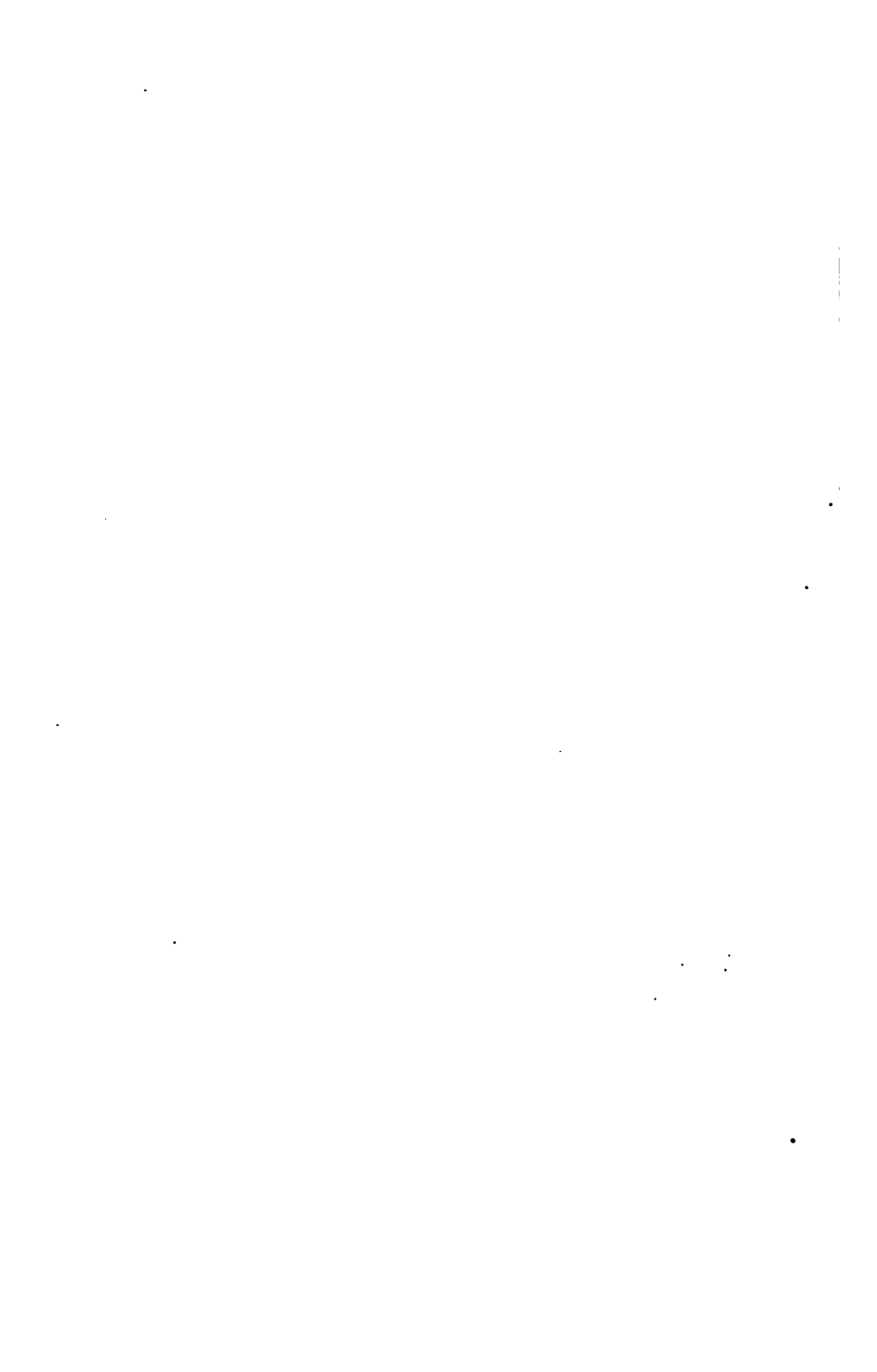
Var. *rubra*, *Ait.*

A. Croomii, *Hort.*

Arctostaphylos alpina, *Spreng.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 880. Northern hemisphere.

Arbutus alpina, *L.*

***A. diversifolia**, *Parry*. California.



A. pungens, *H.B.K.* California.

A. Hookeri, *G. Don*.

Arbutus pungens, *Hook. & Arn.*

***A. tomentosa**, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1791. California, &c.
"Manzanita."

Arbutus tomentosa, *Pursh.*

A. Uva-ursi, *Spreng.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 881. Northern hemisphere. "Bearberry."

A. officinalis, *Wimm. & Grab.*

Arbutus Uva-ursi, *L.*

Pernettya arctica, *Hort.*

Var. *californica*.

A. californica, *Hort.*

***A. viscida**, *Parry.* Pacific coast of N. America.

Pernettya mucronata, *Gaudich.* Magellanic region.

P. angustifolia, *Hort.*

P. Cummingi, *Hort.*

P. Drummondi, *Hort.*

P. speciosa, *Hort.*

Arbutus mucronata, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 3093.

Many garden varieties.

P. rupicola, *Philippi*; Koehne Dendrologie 470, f. 75.
Chili.

Gaultheria antipoda, *Forst.* Tasmania and New Zealand.

***G. nummularioides**, *D. Don*; Gard. Chron. 1884, xxii.
457, f. 84. Himalaya, &c.

G. Nummulariae, *DC.*

G. procumbens, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1966. North America.
"Creeping Wintergreen."

Gautiera procumbens, *Torr.*

G. pyrolaeifolia, *Hook. f.* Himalaya.

G. pyroloides, *Hook. f. & Thoms.*

G. Shallon, *Pursh.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2843. Western North America. "*Shallon*; *Salal*."

Cassandra calyculata, *D. Don.* Northern hemisphere.
"Leather-leaf."

Andromeda calyculata, *L.*; *Bot. Reg.* t. 1286.

Chamaedaphne calyculata, *Moench.*

Lyonia calyculata, *Reichb.*

Var. *latifolia*.

Var. *nana*.

Cassiope fastigiata, *D. Don*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4796. Alpine Himalaya.

Andromeda fastigiata, *Wall.*

C. hypnoides, *D. Don.* Arctic regions of northern hemisphere.

Andromeda hypnoides, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2936.

C. tetragona, *D. Don.* Arctic regions of northern hemisphere.

Andromeda tetragona, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 3181.

Leucothoe axillaris, *D. Don.* South-eastern United States.

Andromeda axillaris, *Lam.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2357.

L. Catesbaei, *A. Gray.* Virginia to Georgia.

L. spinulosa, *D. Don.*

Andromeda angustata, *Hort.*

A. axillaris, *Michx.*

A. Catesbaei, *Wall.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1956.

A. spinulosa, *Pursh.*

L. Davisiae, *Torr.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 6247. California.
L. Lobbi, *Hort.*

L. racemosa, *A. Gray.* North America.

L. spicata, *G. Don.*

Andromeda paniculata, *L.*

A. racemosa, *L.*

A. spicata, *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. t. 36.

A. tomentosa, *Dum.-Cours.*

Lyonia racemosa, *G. Don.*

L. recurva, *A. Gray.* Virginia to Alabama.

Andromeda recurva, *Buckl.*

Oxydendron arboreum, *DC.* ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 235. North America. "Sorrel Tree ; Sourwood."

Andromeda arborea, *L.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 905.

Lyonia arborea, *D. Don.*

Epigaea repens, *L.* ; Andr. Bot. Rep. t. 102. North America.

Lyonia ligustrina, *DC.* North America.

L. capreaefolia, *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. t. 37.

L. multiflora, *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. 128.

L. paniculata, *Nutt.*

L. parabolica, *C. Koch.*

L. salicifolia, *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. 127.

Andromeda ligustrina, *Muhl.*

A. parabolica, *Duham.*

A. tomentosa, *Hort.*

Xolisma ligustrina, *Britt. & Br.* Illustr. Fl. ii. 570, f.

Var. *pubescens*, *A. Gray.*



Zenobia speciosa, *D. Don*. Florida to North Carolina.

Andromeda cassinefolia, *Sims*. ; Bot. Mag. t. 970.

A. nitida, *Hort*.

A. nuda, *Hort*.

A. speciosa, *Michx*.

A. viridis, *Hort*.

Var. **pulverulenta**. Gard. Chron. 1890, viii. 612, f. 100.

A. dealbata, *Lindl*. Bot. Reg. t. 1010.

A. pulverulenta, *Bartr*.

A. speciosa var. *glauca*, *Wats*. Dendr. Brit. t. 126.

Lyonia pulverulenta, *C. Koch*.

Var. **quercifolia**, *Hort*.

Andromeda polifolia, *L.* ; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 883. Northern and Arctic regions.

A. glaucophylla, *Link*.

A. rosmarinifolia, *Pursh*.

Rhododendron polifolium, *Scop*.

Var. **angustifolia**.

Var. **major**.

Pieris floribunda, *Benth. & Hook. f.* Virginia to Georgia.

Andromeda floribunda, *Pursh* ; Bot. Mag. t. 1566 ;
Bot. Reg. t. 807.

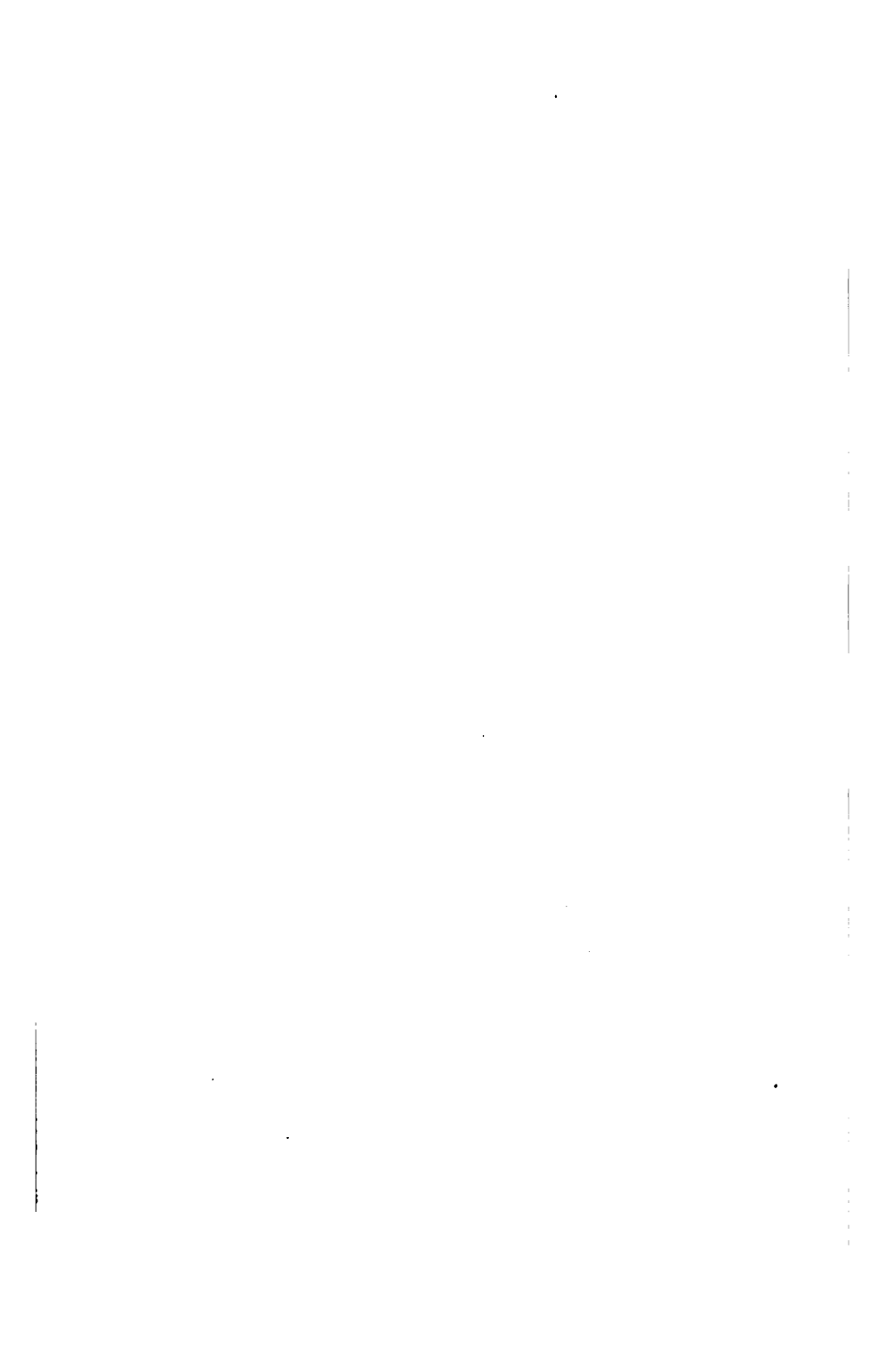
Leucothoe floribunda, *D. Don*.

Portuna floribunda, *Nutt*.

Zenobia floribunda, *DC*.

***P. formosa**, *D. Don* ; Gard. Chron. 1881, xv. 568, f. 107.
Temperate Himalaya, China.

Andromeda formosa, *Wall*.



P. japonica, *D. Don* ; Gard. Chron. 1882, xvii. 796, f. 120.
Japan.

Andromeda japonica, *Thunb.* ; Fl. Jap. 181, t. 22.

Var. *variegata*.

P. mariana, *Benth. & Hook. f.* Rhode Island to Florida,
&c. "Stagger-Bush."

Andromeda mariana, *L.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 1579.

A. pulchella, *Salisb.*

Leucothoe mariana, *DC.*

Lyonia mariana, *D. Don.*

P. nitida, *Benth. & Hook. f.* North Carolina to Florida
and Louisiana.

Andromeda coriacea, *Ait.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 1095.

A. lucida, *Lam.* (not *Jacq.*).

A. marginata, *Duham.*

A. mariana, *Jacq.* (not *L.*).

A. myrtifolia, *Salisb.*

A. nitida, *Bartr.*

Leucothoe coriacea, *DC.*

Lyonia marginata, *D. Don.*

P. ovalifolia, *D. Don.* Temperate Himalaya.

Andromeda ovalifolia, *Wall.* ; Loud. Arbor. Brit. 570,
f. 1070.

Enkianthus campanulatus, *Nichols.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 7059.
Japan.

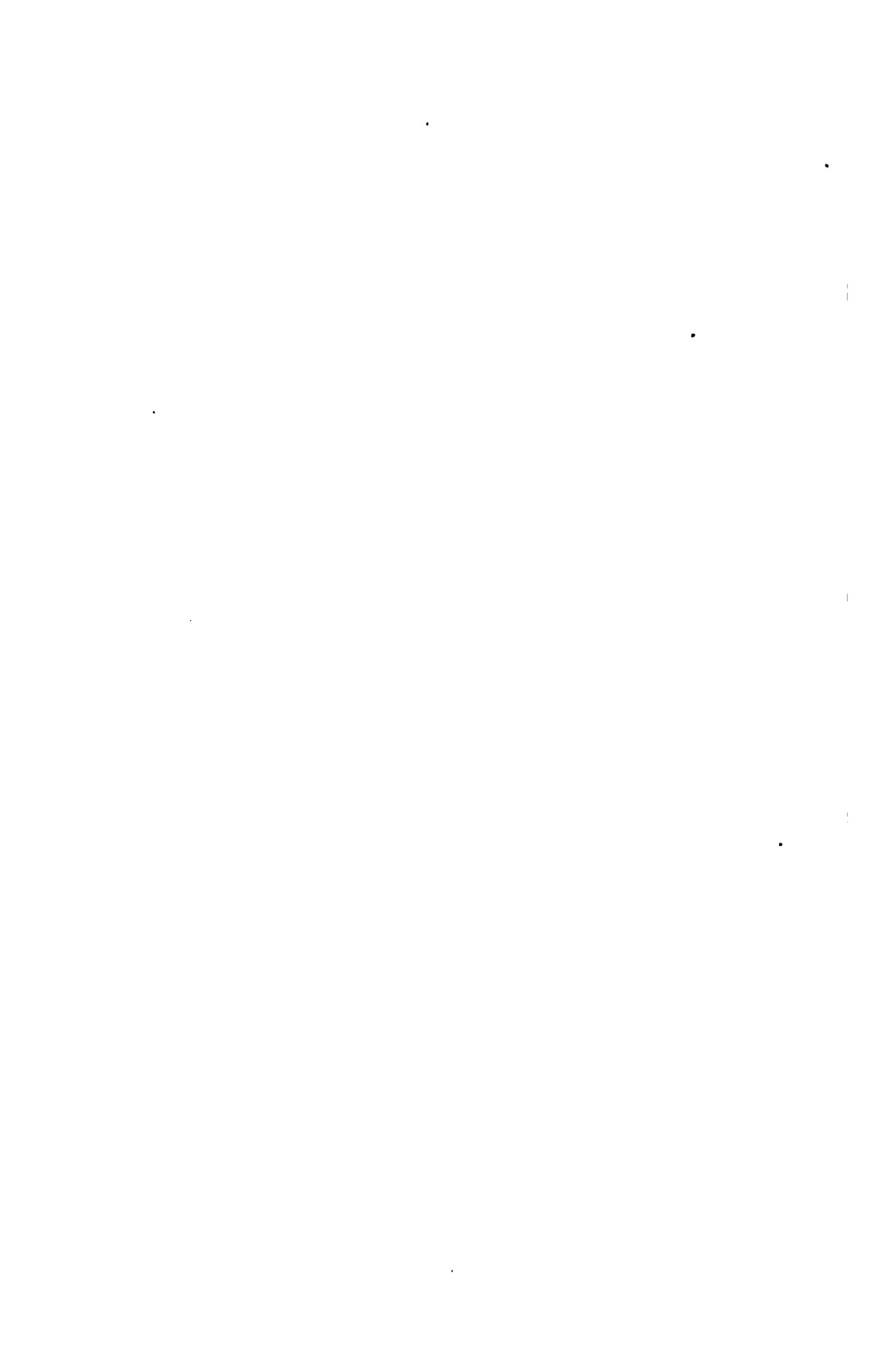
Andromeda campanulata, *Miq.*

E. cernuus, *Benth. & Hook. f.* Japan.

Andromeda cernua, *Miq.*

Meisteria cernua, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

E. himalaicus, *Hook. f. & Thoms.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 6460 Hi-
malaya, China.



E. japonicus, *Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 5822. Japan.

Calluna vulgaris, *Salisb.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 894. Europe.
&c. "Ling."

Erica vulgaris, *L.*

Var. *alba*.

Var. *alba aurea*.

Var. *alba minor*.

Var. *alba pilosa*.

Var. *alba pumila*.

Var. *alba rigida*.

Var. *alba Serlei*.

Var. *alba tenella*.

Var. *Alporti*.

Var. *argentea*.

Var. *aurea*.

Var. *cuprea*.

Var. *flore pleno*.

Var. *Foxii*.

Var. *Hammondi*.

Var. *hypnoides*.

Var. *lanulosa*.

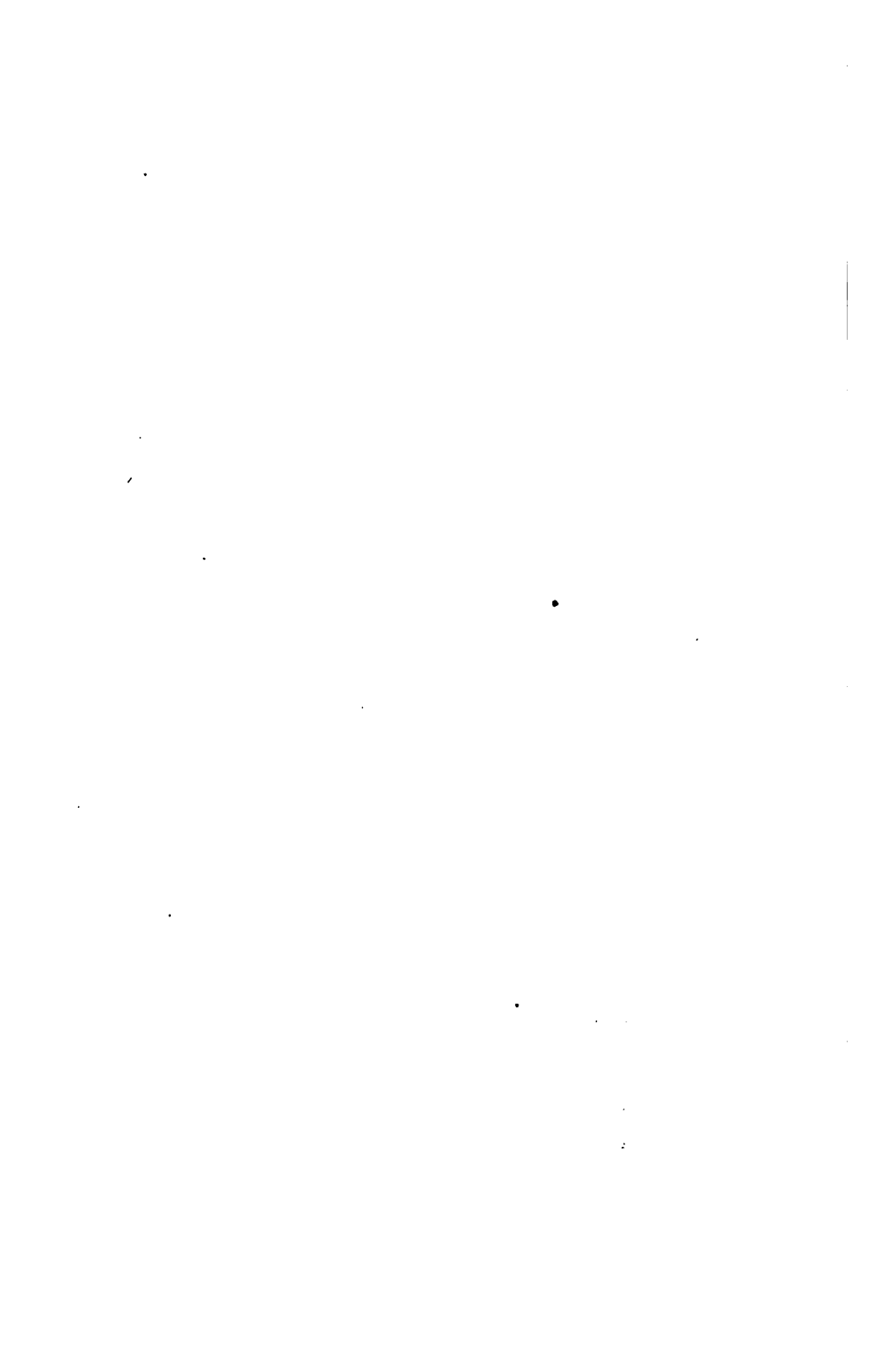
Var. *minima*.

Var. *pygmaea*.

Var. *rosea*.

Var. *rubra*.

Var. *tenuis*.



**Erica arborea*, *L.*; Moggridge Flora of Mentone t. 59 b.
Mediterranean and Caucasus.

Var. *alpina*, *Dieck*.

**E. australis*, *L.* Portugal, &c.

E. carnea, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 11. Europe.

E. herbacea, *L.*

Var. *alba*.

E. ciliaris, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 887; Bot. Mag. t. 484.
South-Western Europe. (Cornwall, &c.)

Var. *mawiana*. Portugal.

E. mawiana, *Hort*.

E. cinerea, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 891. West Europe to
Germany and North Italy.

Var. *alba*.

Var. *alba minor*.

Var. *atropurpurea*.

Var. *atrosanguinea*.

Var. *coccinea*.

Var. *polypetala*.

Var. *purpurea*.

Var. *rosea*.

**E. lusitanica*, *Rudolph*. Spain and Portugal.

E. codonodes, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1698; Gard. Chron.
1877, vii. 463, f. 70.

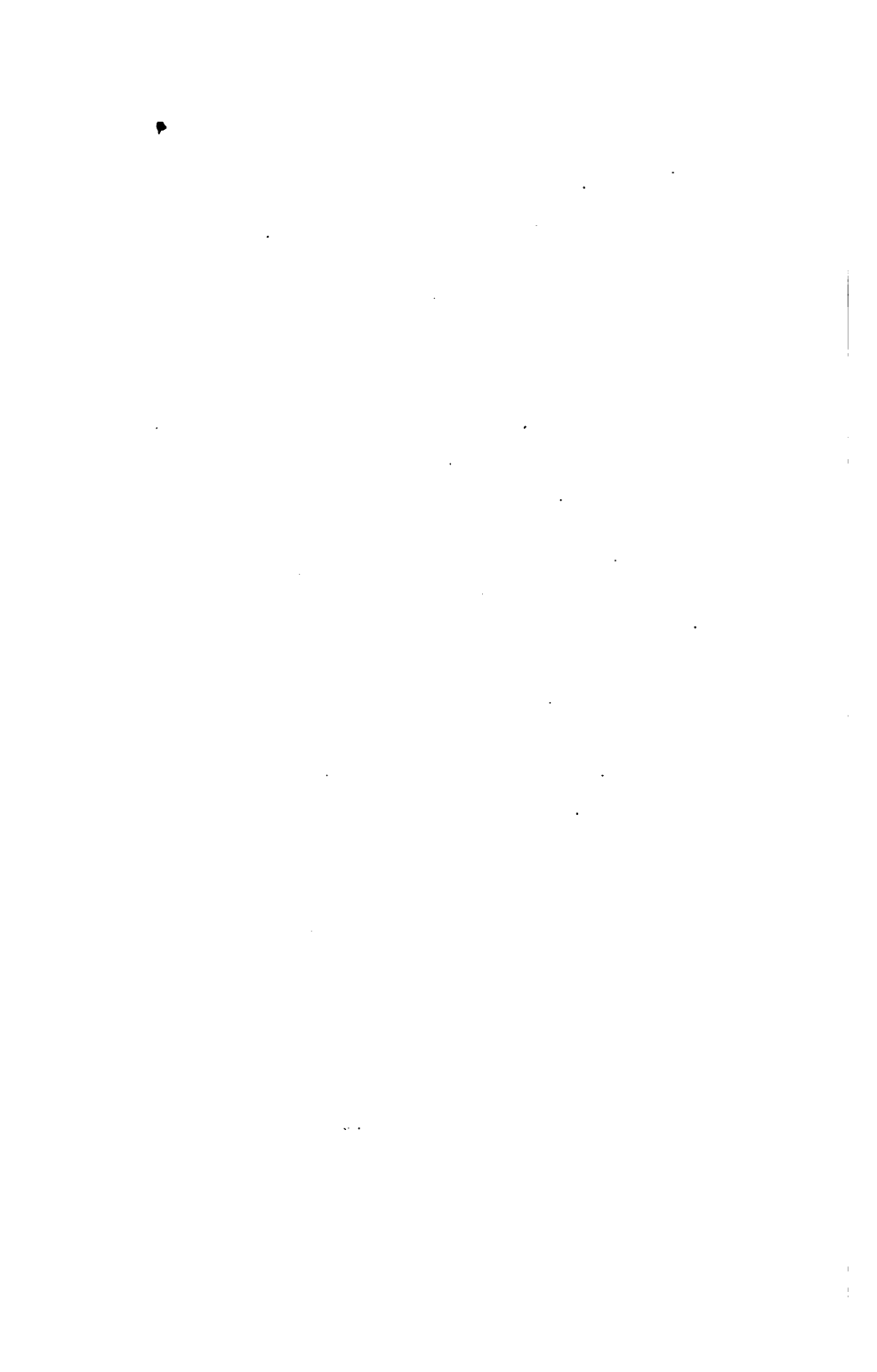
E. polytrichifolia, *Salisb.*

E. lusitanica × *arborea*. Garden origin.

E. Mackaii, *Hook.* Spain, Galway.

E. mackaiana, *Bab.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 890.

E. Tetralix var. *mackayana*, *Hort*.



E. mediterranea, *L.* South-west France, Spain.

Var. *alba*.

Var. *glauca*.

Var. *hibernica*, *Hook.*

E. hibernica, *Syme* Eng. Bot. t. 892.

Var. *hybrida*.

Var. *nana*.

E. multiflora, *L.*; Moggridge Flora of Mentone t. 59a.
South Europe.

E. peduncularis, *J. & C. Presl.* (not *Salisb.*).

E. scoparia, *L.*; Moggridge Flora of Mentone t. 59c.
Western Mediterranean region.

E. arborea, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

E. virgulata, *Wendl.*

E. stricta, *Donn*; Andr. Heathery, ii. t. 92. South Europe.

E. corsica, *DC.*

E. multicaulis, *Salisb.*

E. pendula, *Wendl.*

E. ramulosa, *Viv.*

E. Tetralix, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 889. North and West
Europe to Russia. "Cross-leaved Heath."

Var. *alba*.

Var. *mollis*.

Var. *rubra*.

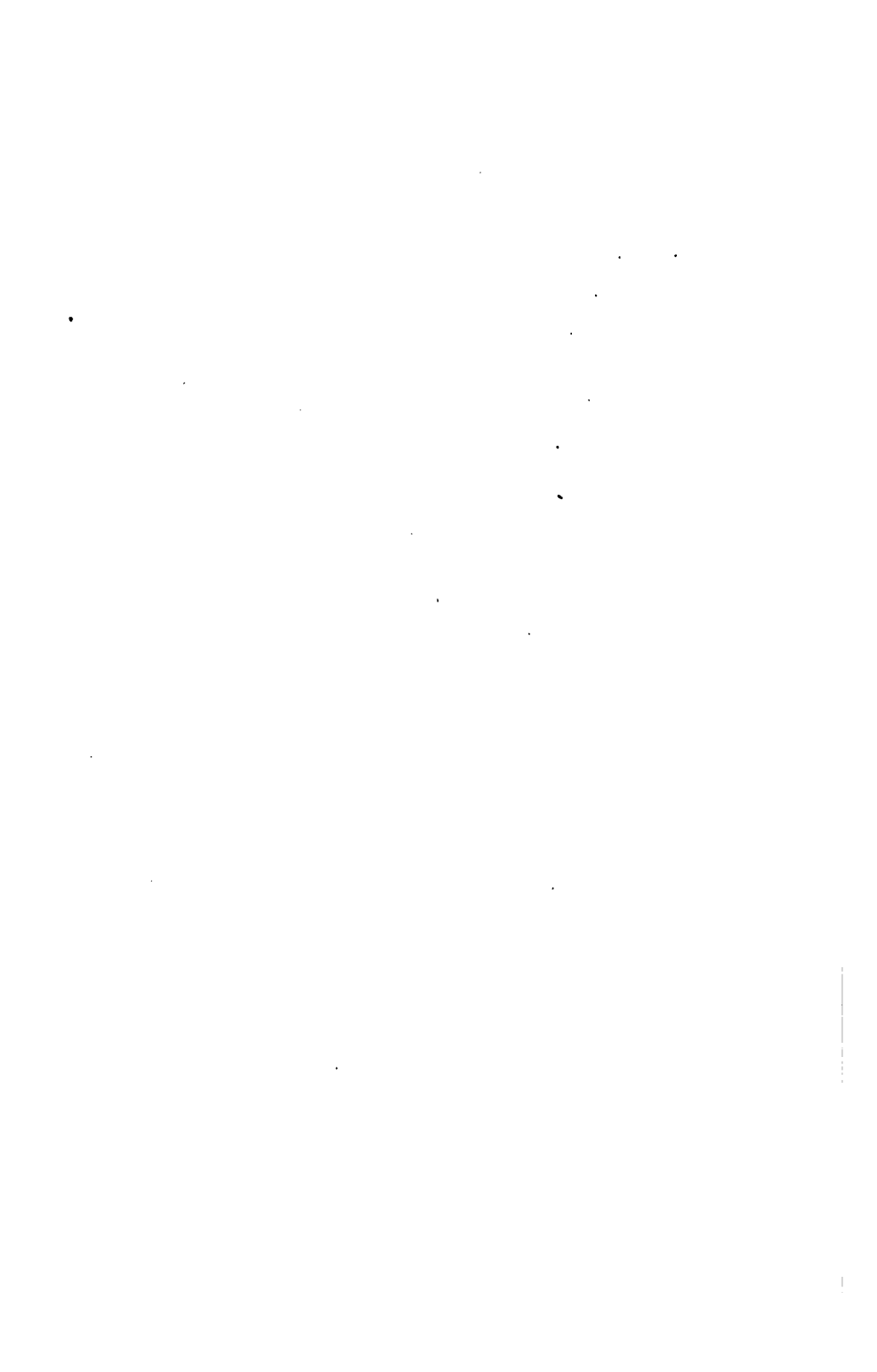
E. vagans, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 893. South-western
Europe (Cornwall). "Cornish Heath."

Var. *alba*.

Var. *grandiflora*.

Var. *rubra*.





E. Watsoni, *DC.* South-western England.

E. Tetralici-ciliaris, *Syme* Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 888.

Bruckenthalia spiculifolia, *Reichb.* Eastern Europe, Asia Minor.

Erica spiculifolia, *Sibth.* Fl. Graeca t. 353.

Menziesia Bruckenthalii, *Baumg.*

Loiseleuria procumbens, *Desv.*; Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 762.
Arctic and Alpine Europe, Asia, America. "Alpine Azalea."

Azalea procumbens, *L.*

Chamaeledon procumbens, *Link.*

Bryanthus Breweri, *A. Gray.* Sierra Nevada, California.

B. empetriformis, *A. Gray.* British Columbia to California, &c.

Menziesia empetriformis, *Sm.*; Bot. Mag. t. 3176.

M. Grahmi, *Hook.*

Phyllodoce empetriformis, *D. Don.*

P. Grahmi, *Nutt.*

B. erectus, *Lindl. & Paxt.* Fl. Gard. i. 97, pl. 19. Garden origin.

B. empetriformis × *Rhodothamnus Chamaecistus*.

B. taxifolius, *A. Gray.* Cold regions of northern hemisphere.

B. caeruleus, *Dippel.*

Andromeda caerulea, *L.*

A. taxifolia, *Pall.*

Menziesia caerulea, *Sw.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3. +

Phyllodoce caerulea, *Bab.*

P. taxifolia, *Salisb.*



Daboecia polifolia, *D. Don* ; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 885. Ireland,
West France, Spain, Portugal, Azores. "St.
Dabeoc's Heath."

D. cantabrica, *C. Koch*.

Andromeda Daboecia, *L.*

Menziesia polifolia, *Juss.*

Var. *alba*.

Var. *bicolor*.

Var. *pygmaea*, *Hort. Kew.*

Kalmia angustifolia, *L.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 331. North America.
"Sheep Laurel."

Var. *glauca*.

Var. *lucida*.

Var. *nana*.

Var. *nitida*.

Var. *ovata*.

Var. *rosea*.

Var. *rubra*.

K. glauca, *Ait.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 177. North America.

K. latifolia, *L.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 175. North America.
"Calico-Bush."

Var. *myrtifolia*.

Var. *polypetala*. Garden and Forest 1890, 453, f. 56.

Rhodothamnus Chamaecistus, *Reichb.* Austrian Alps.

Rhododendron Chamaecistus, *L.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 488.

Leiophyllum buxifolium, *Ell.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6752. New Jersey to Florida, and the mountains of Carolina. "Sand Myrtle."

L. serpyllifolium, *DC.*

L. thymifolium, *G. Don.*

Ammyrsine buxifolia, *Pursh.*

Ledum buxifolium, *Berg.*

L. intermedium, *Hort.*

L. thymifolium, *Lam.*

Var. *prostratum*.

L. Lyoni, *Sweet.*

L. prostratum, *Loud.*

Ammyrsine prostrata, *Sweet.*

Elliottia paniculata, *Benth. & Hook. f.* Japan.

Tripetaleia paniculata, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

E. racemosa, *Muhl.*; Garden and Forest 1894, 205, f. 37 Georgia.

Ledum glandulosum, *Nutt.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7610. California, British Columbia, and northern Rocky Mountains.

L. latifolium, *Ait.* North America. "Labrador Tea."

L. canadense, *Lodd.*; Bot. Cab. t. 1049.

L. groenlandicum, *Retz.*

L. hirsutum, *Hort.*

L. palustre var. *canadense*, *Hort.*

L. palustre var. *decumbens*, *Hort.*

L. palustre var. *latifolium*, *Michx.*

L. palustre var. *medium*, *Hort.*

Var. *compactum*.

L. compactum, *Hort.*

L. palustre, *L.*; Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 560. Northern and Arctic Regions.

L. angustifolium, *Hort.*

L. longifolium, *Hort.*

L. odoratum, *Hort.*

Var. *dilatatum*.

† AZALEASTRUM.

Rhododendron albiflorum, *Hook.*; Bot. Mag. t. 3670.
Northern Rocky Mountains and Oregon to British Columbia.

R. ovatum, *Planch.* China.

Azalea ovata, *Lindl.*; Bot. Mag. t. 5064.

†† AZALEA.

R. Albrechti, *Maxim.* Japan.

R. arborescens, *Torr.*; Garden and Forest 1888, 404, f. 64.
Mountain region from Pennsylvania to North Carolina and Tennessee.

Azalea arborescens, *Pursh.*

A. fragrans, *Rafin.*

R. calendulaceum, *Torr.* Pennsylvania to Georgia.

Azalea calendulacea, *Michx.*

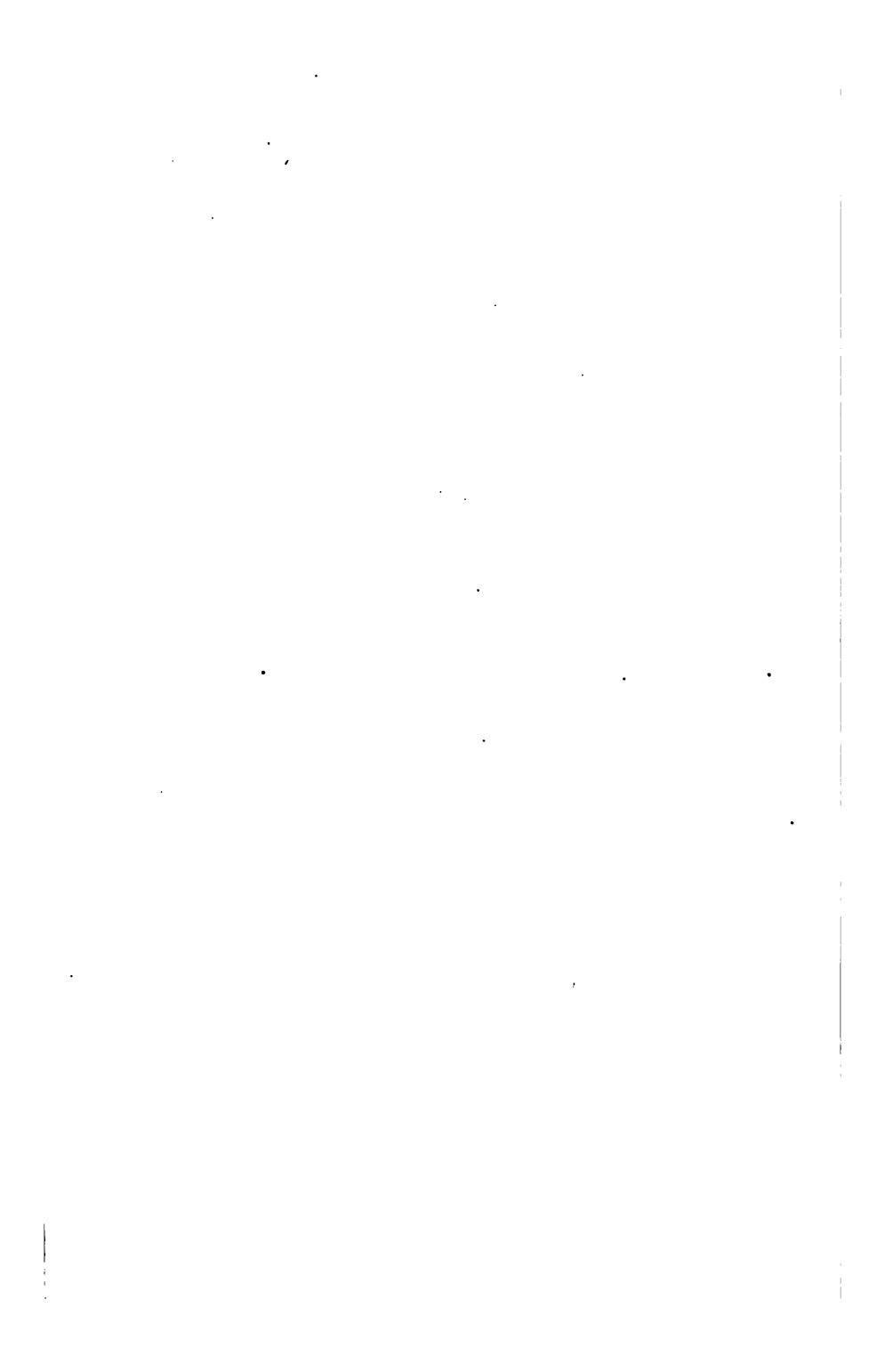
A. pontica var. *calendulacea*, *Pers.*

Var. *flammea*. Bot. Mag. t. 2143.

Var. *Morteri*, *Sweet Brit. Fl. Gard.* iv. t. 10.

"*R. calendulaceum* × red variety of *R.*"

Many garden varieties and



R. dilatatum, *Miq.* Japan.

R. flavum, *G. Don.* Caucasus, &c.

Azalea pontica, L. ; Bot. Mag. t. 433.

Anthodendron flavum, Reichb.

Var. albiflorum.

Azalea pontica var. albiflora, Bot. Mag. t. 2383.

Var. ardens, *Sweet* Brit. Fl. Gard. vii. t. 306.

Many garden varieties and hybrids.

R. indicum, *Sweet. China and Japan. "Indian Azalea."

Azalea indica, L.

Var. amoenum, *Maxim.*

R. amoenum, Planch.

Azalea amoena, Lindl. & Paxt. Fl. Gard. iii. t. 89 ;

Bot. Mag. t. 4728.

Var. amoenum splendens.

Var. balsaminaeflorum.

Azalea balsaminaeflora, Carr. ; Rev. Hort. 1882, pl.

A. Rollisoni, Hort.

A. rosaeiflora, Hort.

Var. Caldwelli.

Var. calyciflorum.

Var. Kaempferi, *Maxim.*

R. Sieboldi, Miq.

Var. obtusum.

R. obtusum, Planch.

R. Sieboldi var. minus, Miq.

Azalea obtusa, Lindl. Bot. Reg. xxxii. t. 37.

Var. obtusum album.

**R. ledifolium*, *G. Don.* Japan, China, &c.

R. leucanthum, *Blume.*

R. rosmarinifolium, *Dippel.*

Azalea indica var. *alba*, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 811.

A. ledifolia, *Hook.* Bot. Mag. t. 2901.

A. liliiflora, *Poit.*

Var. *narcissiflorum*.

**R. linearifolium*, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

R. rosmarinifolium, *Hort.* (not *Dippel*).

Azalea linearifolia, *Hook.* Bot. Mag. t. 5769.

R. nudiflorum, *Torr.* Canada to Florida and Texas.
"Pinxter Flower."

R. bicolor, *Sweet.*

R. canescens, *G. Don.*

Azalea bicolor, *Pursh.*

A. canescens, *Michx.*

A. lutea, *L.*

A. nudiflora, *L.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 180.

A. periclymenoides, *Michx.*

Var. *carneum*.

Azalea nudiflora var. *carnea*, Bot. Reg. t. 120.

Var. *eximium*, *D. Don* ; Sweet Brit. Fl. Gard. vi. t. 291.

"*R. nudiflorum coccineum majus* × *R. arboreum*."

Var. *rubrum*.

Azalea nudiflora var. *rubra*, *Lodd.* Bot. Cab. t. 51.

Many garden varieties and hybrids.

R. occidentale, *A. Gray* ; Bot. Mag. t. 5005. California.

A. occidentalis, *Torr. & Gr.*

R. quinquefolium, *Bisset & S. Moore.* Japan.

R. Rhodora, *J. F. Gmel.* North America.

R. canadense, *Dippel*.

R. pulchellum, *Salisb.*

Rhodora canadensis, *L.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 474.

R. congesta, *Moench.*

R. rhombicum, *Miq.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 6972. Japan.

R. reticulatum, *D. Don.*

Azalea reticulata, *C. Koch.*

A. rhombica, *Hort.*

***R. Schlippenbachii**, *Maxim.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 7373. Mandshuria and Japan.

***R. serpyllifolium**, *Miq.* Japan.

Azalea serpyllifolia, *A. Gray.*

R. sinense, *Sweet Brit. Fl. Gard.* t. 290 ; Bot. Mag. t. 5905. China and Japan.

R. molle, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

Azalea japonica, *A. Gray.*

A. mollis, *Blume.*

A. pontica, *L. var. sinensis*, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1253.

A. sinensis, *Lodd.* Bot. Cab. t. 885.

Many garden varieties.

R. Tschonoskii, *Maxim.* Rhod. As. Orient. t. 3, f. 8a. Japan.

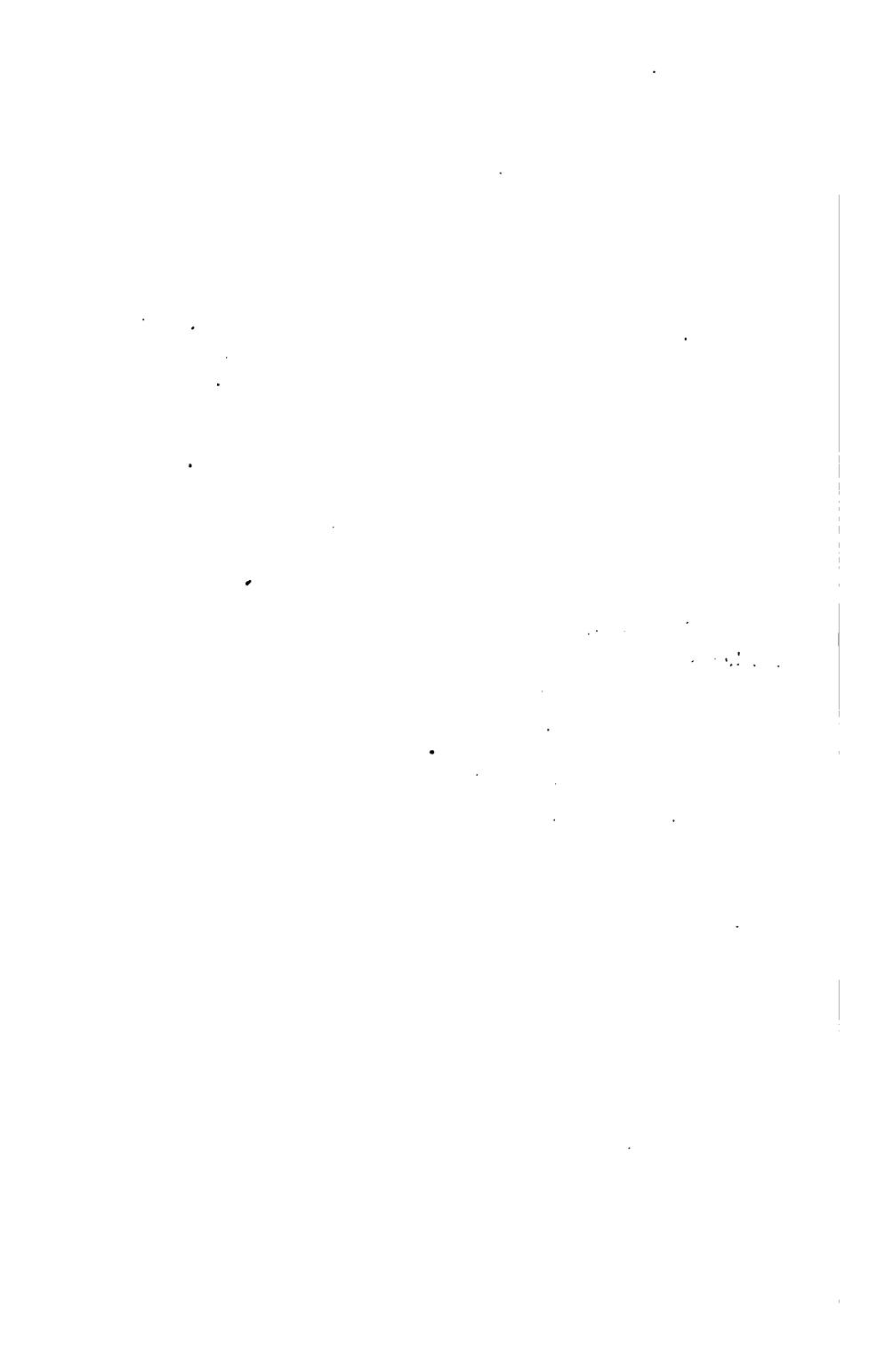
R. Vaseyi, *A. Gray* ; Garden and Forest 1888, 376, f. 60. Mountains of North and South Carolina.

Var. album.

R. viscosum, *Torr.* North America. "Swamp Honeysuckle."

Anthodendron viscosum, *Reichb.*

Azalea viscosa, *L.*



R. viscosum—*cont.*

Var. **glaucum**, *A. Gray*.

R. glaucum, *G. Don* (not *Hook. f.*).

Azalea glauca, *Lam.*

A. viscosa var. glauca, *Michx.*

††† **EURHODODENDRON.**

R. afghanicum, *Aitch. & Hemsl.* Journ. Linn. Soc. xix. t. 21.
Afghanistan.

R. altaclerense, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1414. Garden origin.

R. arboreum (hybridum) **altaclerense**; Bot. Mag. t. 3423.

“**R. arboreum** × (**catawbiense** × **ponticum**).”

R. Anthopogon, *D. Don*; Bot. Mag. t. 3947. Alpine
Himalaya and Northern Asia.

R. arboreum, *Sm. var. Campbelliae*. Temperate Himalaya.

R. Campbelliae, *Hook. f.* Rhod. Sikkim Himal. t. 6.

R. aucubaefolium, *Hemsl.* Central China.

R. Augustinii, *Hemsl.* Central China.

R. auriculatum, *Hemsl.* Central China.

R. blandianum, *Martr.* L'Horticulteur Français 1859,
t. 13. Garden origin.

R. arboreum × ?

R. brachycarpum, *G. Don*; Garden and Forest 1888, 293,
f. 46. Japan.

R. californicum, *Hook.* Bot. Mag. t. 4863. California, &c.

R. campanulatum, *D. Don*; Bot. Mag. t. 3759. Alpine Himalaya.

R. aeruginosum, *Hook. f.*

Var. *album*.

Var. *pictum*.

Var. *Wallichii*, *Hook. f.*

R. Batemani, *Hook.* Bot. Mag. t. 5387.

R. campylocarpum, *Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 4968. Sikkim, &c.

R. catawbiense, *Michx.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1671. High mountains from Virginia to Georgia.

Var. *fastuosum*.

R. fastuosum, *Van Houtte* Flore des Serres t. 143.

Many garden varieties and hybrids.

R. caucasicum, *Pall.* Caucasus.

R. caucasicum, *Sims* Bot. Mag. t. 1145.

Var. *flore albo*.

Var. *pictum*.

R. ciliatum, *Hook. f.* Rhod. Sikkim. Himal. t. 24. Sikkim.

R. cinnabarinum, *Hook. f.* Rhod. Sikkim Himal. t. 8. Sikkim, &c.

R. blandfordiaeflorum, *Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 4930.

R. collettianum, *Aitch. & Hemsl.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7019. Afghanistan.

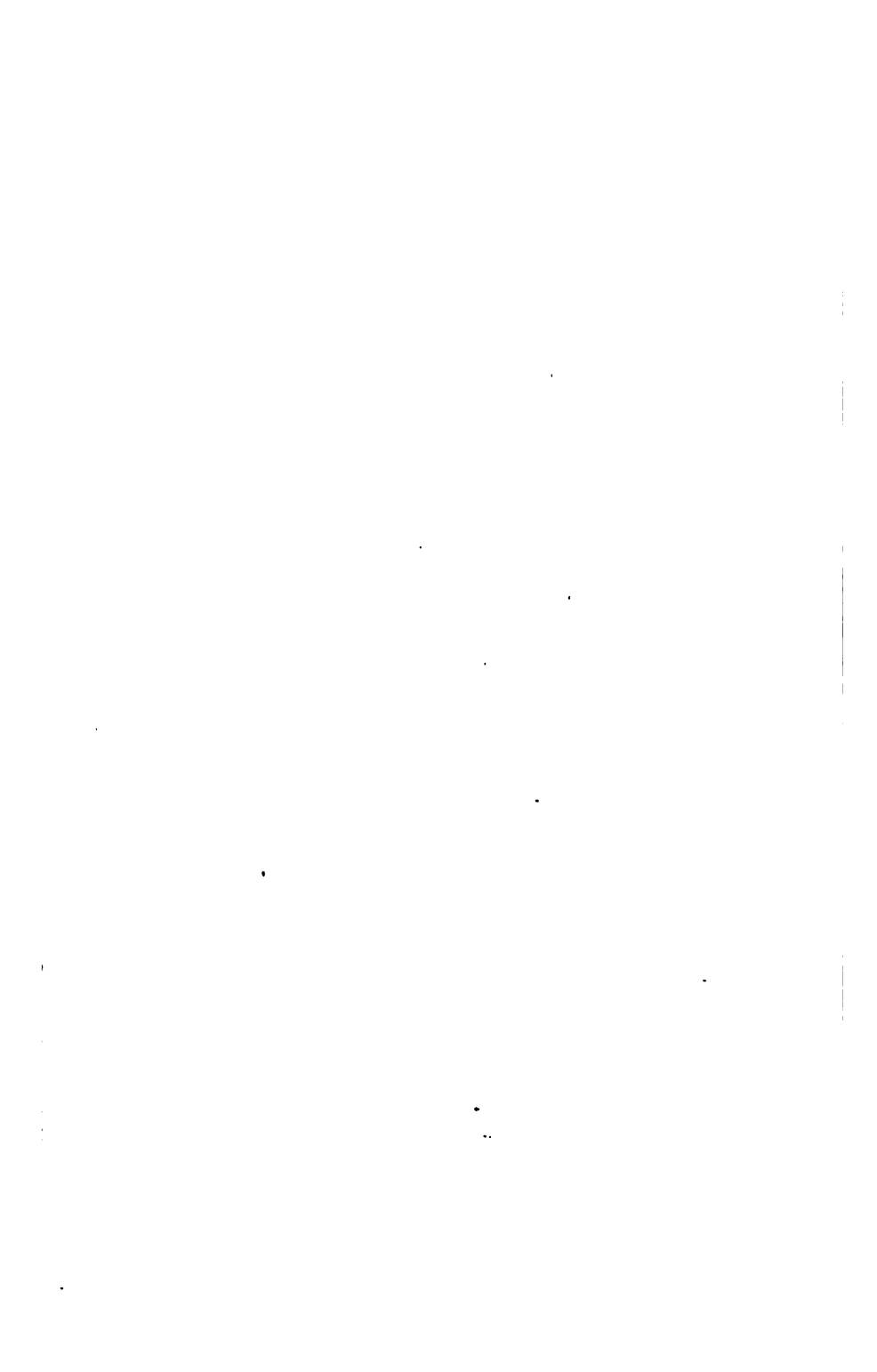
R. afghanicum, *Hort.* (not *Aitch. & Hemsl.*).

R. Cunninghami, *Hort.* (maximum \times arboreum). Garden origin.

R. dauricum, *L.* Dahuria to Mandshuria and Sachalin.

R. dahuricum, *Dippel*.

Var. *atrovirens*.



- R. decorum*, *Franch.* Yunnan.
- R. Delavayi*, *Franch.* Yunnan.
- R. ferrugineum*, *L.*; Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 65. Alps of Europe.
"Rose des Alpes."
- Var. *album*, *Sweet Brit. Fl. Gard.* 1838, t. 258.
- Var. *atrococcineum*.
- Var. *erectum*.
- Var. *hybridum*.
- Var. *myrtifolium*. Austrian Alps.
R. myrtifolium, *Schott. & Kotschy* (not *Lodd.*).
- Var. *variegatum*.

The three following are plants of garden origin in all probability derived from *R. ferrugineum* and *punctatum*.

- R. arbutifolium*, *Hort.*
R. daphnoides, *Hort.*
- R. Hammondi*, *Hort.*
R. tenellum, *Hort.*
- R. Wilsoni*, *Hort.* (not *Hook.*).
- R. Fortunei*, *Lindl.*; Bot. Mag. t. 5596. China.
- R. fulgens*, *Hook. f.* Rhod. Sikkim Himal. t. 25. Nepal and Sikkim.
- R. glaucum*, *Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 4721. Sikkim and Bhotan.
- halense*, *Gremb.* (subferrugineum \times hirsutum.) Austrian Alps.
- R. hirsutiforme*, *Gremb.* (subferrugineum \times hirsutum). Austrian Alps.

R. hirsutum, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1853. Alps of Europe.
"Rose des Alpes."

R. hypoglaucum, *Hemsl.* Central China.

R. intermedium, *Tausch.* Tyrol, &c.

R. kamtschaticum, *Pall.*; Gartenflora t. 1260. North Asia.

R. kewense, *W. Wats.* (*griffithianum* × *Hookeri.*) Garden,
1892, xlii. t. 474. Garden origin.

**R. Keysii*, *Nutt.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4875. Bhotan.

**R. lacteum*, *Franch.* Yunnan.

R. lepidotum, *Wall.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4657. Temperate and
Alpine Himalaya.

R. Luscombei, *W. Wats.* (*Fortunei* × *Thomsoni.*) Garden
origin.

Var. *splendens.*

R. Manglesii, *Hort.* (*Aucklandi* × *album elegans*); Gard.
Chron. 1885, xxiv. 49, f. 9. Garden origin.

R. maximum, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 951. North America.

R. procerum, *Salisb.*

R. purpureum, *G. Don.*

R. Purshii, *G. Don.*

R. micranthum, *Turcz.* China.

R. Metternichii, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. t. 9. Japan.

Var. *pentamerum.*

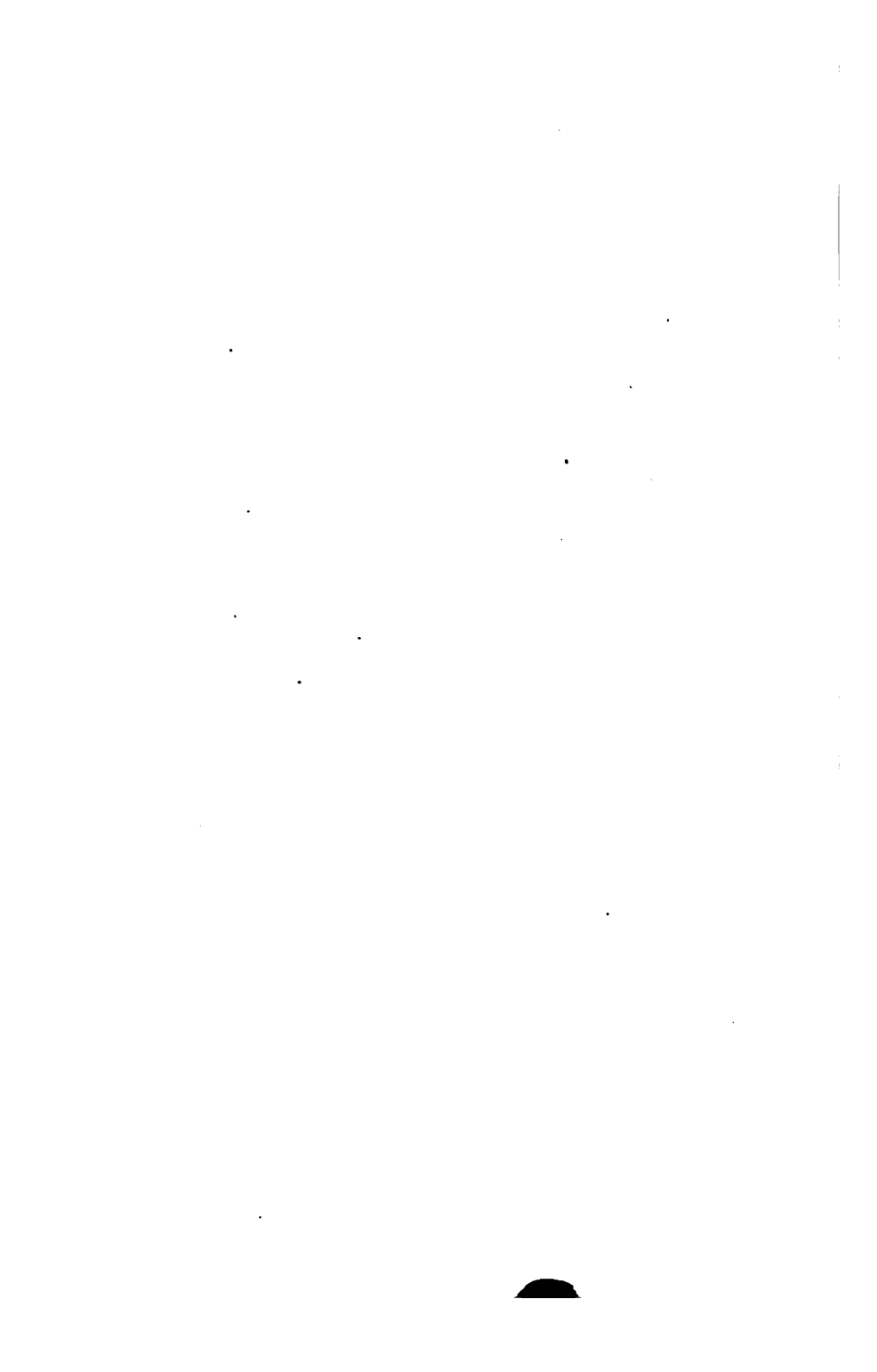
R. myrtifolium, *Lodd.* Bot. Cab. t. 908. Garden origin.

? *R. hirsutum* × *punctatum.*

R. ovalifolium, *Hort.*

R. ovatum, *Hort.* (not *Maxim.*).

R. ponticum var. *myrtifolium*, *Loud.*



- R. niveum**, *Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 4730. Sikkim.
- R. nobleanum**, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1820. Garden origin.
 R. arboreum × *caucasicum*.
 R. caucasicum var. *nobleanum*, *Loud.*
- R. parvifolium**, *Adams.*; Gartenflora 1877, t. 904. Siberia, China, &c.
 R. parviflorum, *Ait.*
 Azalea ferruginosa, *Pall.* Fl. Ross. t. 72.
- R. pittosporaeifolium**, *Hemsl.* Central China.
- R. ponticum**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 650. Spain, Portugal, Asia Minor.
 R. baeticum, *Boiss. & Reut.*
- Var. *album*.
- Var. *cheiranthifolium*.
 R. cheiranthifolium, *Hort.*
- Var. *daphnoides*, *Hort.*
 R. daphnoides, *Hort.* (in part).
- Var. *lancifolium*.
 R. lancifolium, *Moench.*
- Var. *variegatum*.
- R. praecox**, *Carr.* Rev. Hort. 1868, 211, t. (*ciliatum* × *dauricum*). Garden origin.
- R. Przewalskii**, *Maxim.* China.
- R. pulcherrimum**, *Lindl.* (*arboreum* × *caucasicum*).
 R. caucasicum var. *pulcherrimum*, *Loud.*
- R. punctatum**, *Andr.* Bot. Rep. t. 36.; Bot. Reg. t. 37.
 Alleghany Mountains from North Carolina to Georgia.
 R. minus, *Michx.*

- R. racemosum**, *Franch.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7301; Garden 1892, xlii. 311, pl. Western China.
- R. roseum odoratum**, *Hort. Davies.* Garden origin.
 "Hardy white Azalea \times hardy scarlet Rhododendron."
- R. rubiginosum**, *Franch.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7621. Yunnan.
- R. russellianum**, *Sweet Brit. Fl. Gard.* iv. t. 91. (catawbiense \times arboreum).
- R. Smirnowi**, *Trautv.*; Gartenflora t. 1226, f. 2. Caucasus.
- R. Smithii**, *Hort.* var. *elegans.* Garden origin.
- R. Thomsoni**, *Hook. f.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4997. Nepal and Sikkim.
- R. tortonianum**, *Hort.* Garden origin.
- R. Ungerni**, *Trautv.*; Gartenflora t. 1226, f. 1. Caucasus.
- R. venustum**, *D. Don.*; Sweet Brit. Fl. Gard. ser. ii. t. 285 (caucasicum \times arboreum).
R. Jacksoni, *Hort.*
- R. virgatum**, *Hook. f.*; Bot. Mag. t. 5060. Sikkim.
- R. yunnanense**, *Franch.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7614. Yunnan.

††† HYBRIDS BETWEEN AZALEA AND RHODODENDRON.

- R. azaleoides**, *Desf.* (viscosum \times maximum). Garden origin.
- R. hybridum*, *Ker-Gawl.* Bot. Reg. t. 195.
- R. odoratum*, *Lodd.*
- R. fragrans*, *Part.* Mag. of Bot. x. t. 147.
- R. ponticum* var. *deciduum*, *Andr.* Bot. Rep. t. 379.
- R. ponticum* var. *azaleoides.*
- R. maximum* hybridum, Bot. Mag. t. 3454.

R. Cartoni, *Hort.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1449. Garden origin.

"Azalea nudiflora \times Rhododendron catawbiense."

R. gemmiferum, *Hort.* Garden origin.

R. gowenianum, *Sweet Brit. Fl. Gard. ser. i. t. 263.* Garden origin. "(Azalea nudiflora or viscosa) \times (R. ponticum \times catawbiense)."

R nudiflorum *var. gowenianum*, *Loud.*

Rhododendron Smithii, *Hort.* (not *Sweet*) *var. aureum*, *Paxt. Mag. Bot. ix. t. 79.* "Rhododendron seedling \times Azalea sinensis."

Under the generic name Azaleodendron a number of hybrids between R. sinensis (Azalea mollis) and an ever-green hybrid Rhododendron have been distributed from Belgium.

Menziesia globularis, *Salisb.* Alleghany Mountains from Pennsylvania to Georgia.

M. ferruginea *var. globularis*, *Sims Bot. Mag. t. 1571.*

M. pilosa, *Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl. ii. 562, f.*

Clethra acuminata, *Michx.*; Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1427. Virginia to Georgia. "White Alder."

C. montana, *Bartr.*

C. alnifolia, *L.* Maine to Florida. "Sweet Pepperbush."

Var. **Michauxii.**

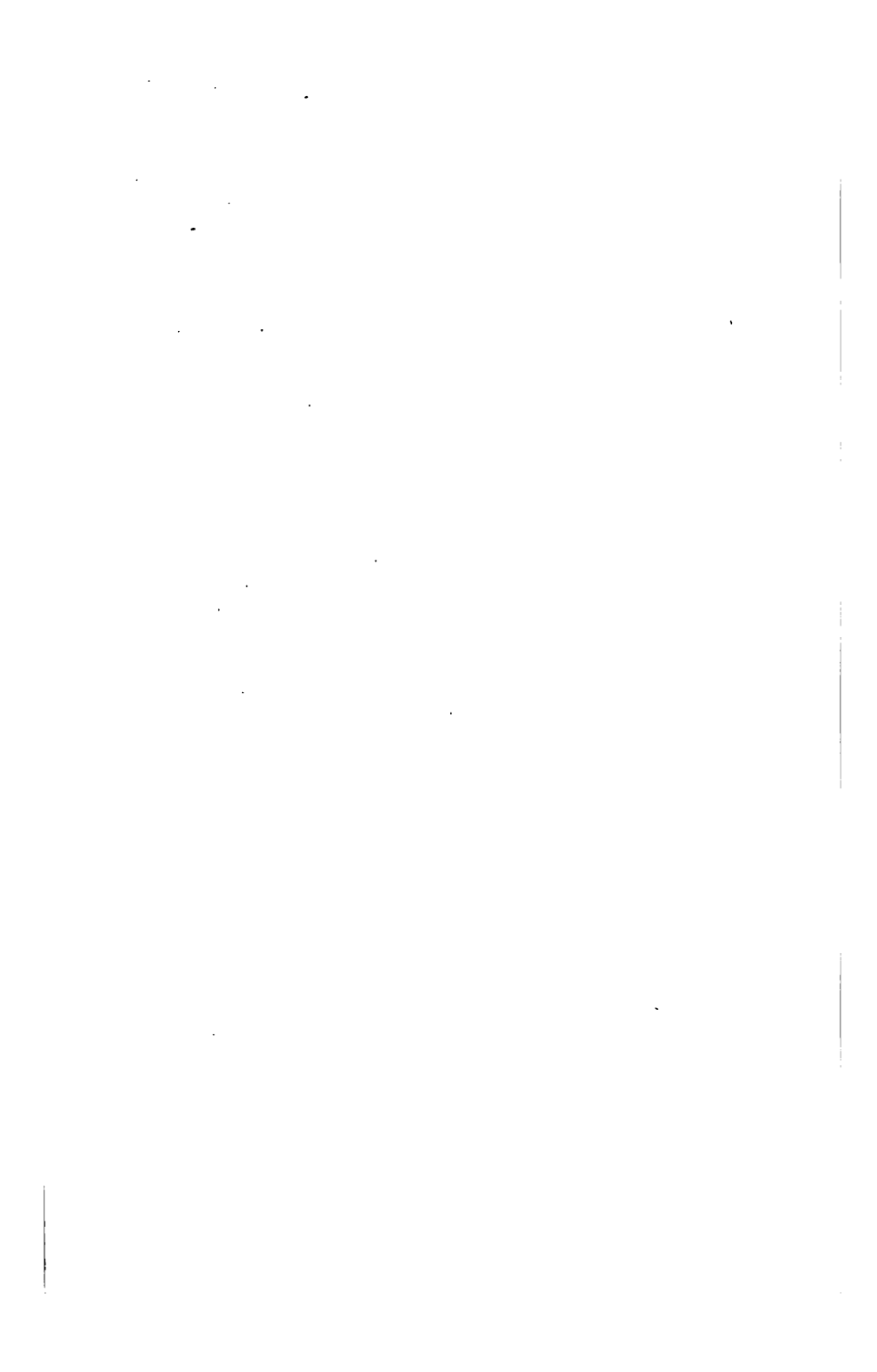
C. Michauxii, *Court.*

Var. **paniculata.**

C. paniculata, *Ait.*

Var. **scabra.**

C. scabra, *Pers.*



C. alnifolia—cont.

Var. *tomentosa*, *Michx.*; Garden and Forest 1891, 64, f. 14.

C. incana, *Pers.*

C. pubescens, *Willd.*

C. tomentosa, *Lam.*; Bot. Mag. t. 3743.

C. canescens, *Reinw.* China, Japan, &c.

C. barbinervis, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; Gartenflora 1870, t. 654.

C. lancifolia, *Turcz.*

C. Fabri, *Hance.*

Diapensiaceae.

Diapensia lapponica, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1108. Mountains in high latitudes of northern hemisphere.

Myrsinaceae.

•**Myrsine africana**, *L.* Himalaya, Tropical and South Africa, Azores.

•**Ardisia japonica**, *Blume.* China and Japan.

A. odontophylla, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1892.

Bladhia glabra, *Thunb.*

B. japonica, *Thunb.*

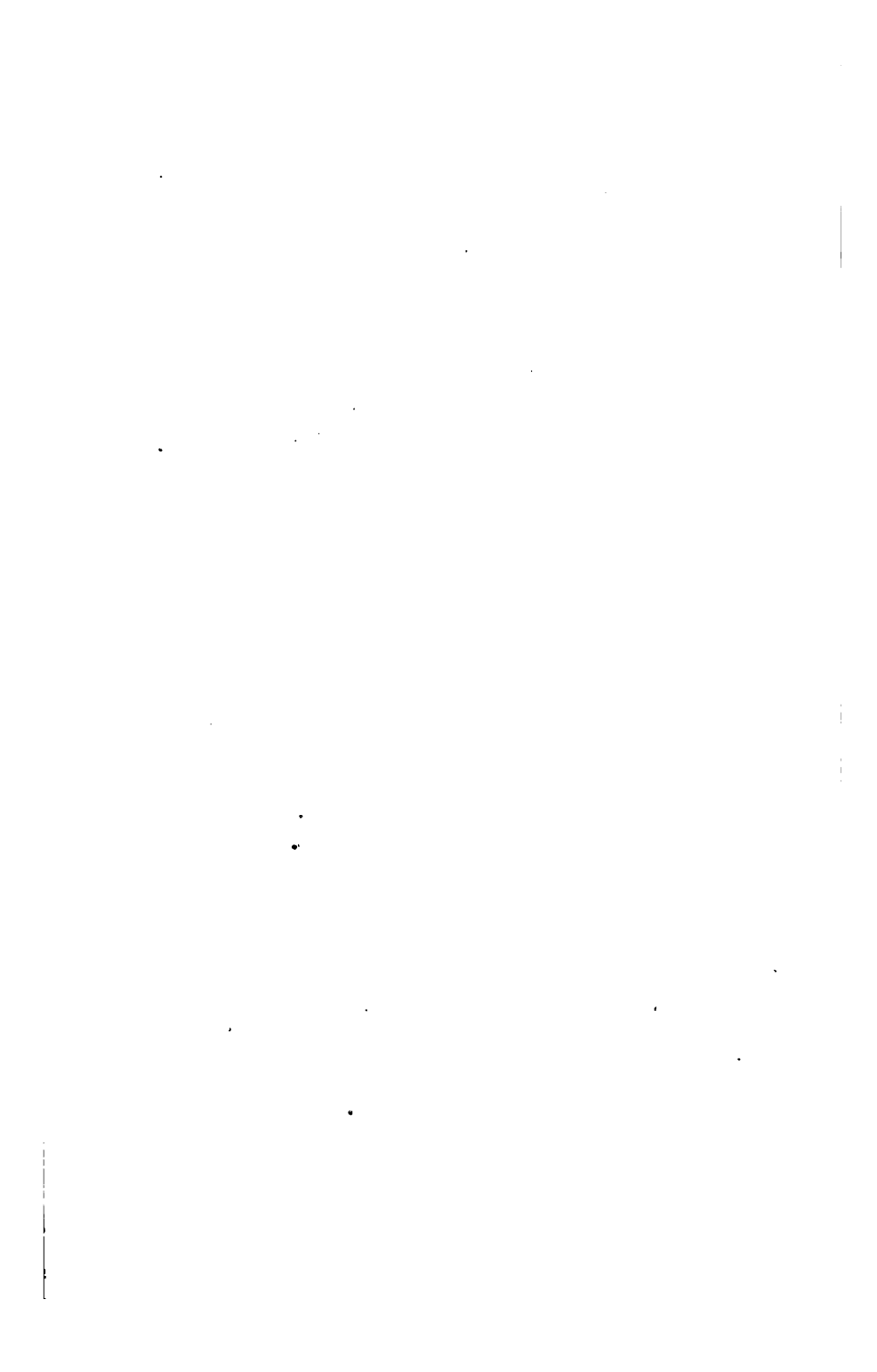
Sapotaceae.

•**Bumelia lanuginosa**, *Pers.*; Sargent Silva of North America, t. 247. Southern United States, &c.

Sideroxylon lanuginosum, *Michx.*

•**B. lycioides**, *Gaertn. f.*; Sargent Silva of North America, t. 248. South United States. "Southern Buckthorn."

Sideroxylon lycioides, *L.*



Ebenaceae.

**Diospyros Kaki*, *L.* Japan. "Kaki."

D. Lotus, *L.*; Loud. Arb. et Frut. Brit. 625, f. 1214.
Temperate Asia (naturalized in South Europe ?).
"Common Date Plum."

D. calycina, *Hort.*

D. virginiana, *L.*; Sargent Silva of North America,
t.t. 252-3. United States. "Persimmon."

D. concolor, *Moench.*

D. digyna, *Hort.*

D. distyla, *Hort.*

Styraceae.

Symplocos crataegoides, *Buch-Ham.*; Garden and Forest
1892, 89, f. 15. Himalaya to Japan.

**S. japonica*, *A.DC.*; Lindl. & Paxt. Fl. Gard. i. 61, f. 39.
China and Japan. "Kuroki."

S. lucida, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. t. 24.

**S. paniculata*, *Miq.* Japan.

**S. tinctoria*, *L'Hérit.* Delaware to Florida and Louisiana.
"Horse-sugar."

Halesia corymbosa, *Nichols.* Japan.

Pterostyrax corymbosum, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. t. 47.

H. diptera, *L.*; Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1172. Georgia and
Florida to Louisiana.

Mohrodendron dipterum, *Britton*; Sargent Silva
of North America t. 249.

H. hispida, *Mast.* Gard. Chron. 1884, xxii. 176, f. 34.
China and Japan. "Asagara."

Pterostyrax hispidum, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; *Rev. Hort.* 1875,
308, f. 50.

H. parviflora, *Michx.* Georgia and Florida.

H. tetraptera, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 910. West Virginia and
Illinois to Florida. "Snowdrop or Silver-bell
Tree."

Mohrodendron Carolinum, *Britton*; *Sargent Silva*
tt. 257-8. Florida.

Var. *Meehani*, *Sargent* Garden and Forest 1892, 535,
f. 91.

H. Meehani, *Hort.*

Styrax americanum, *Lam.* Virginia to Florida, Louisiana
and Arkansas.

Halesia parviflora, *Lindl.* *Bot. Reg.* t. 952 (not *Michx.*).

S. japonicum, *Sieb. & Zucc.* *Fl. Jap.* t. 23; *Regel Garten-*
flora, t. 583. China and Japan.

S. Obassia, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7039. Japan.

S. officinale, *L.*; *Moggr.* *Flora of Mentone* t. 60. South
Europe, Asia Minor. "Storax."

**S. serrulatum*, *Roxb.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5950. Eastern India.

Oleaceae.

**Jasminum floridum*, *Bunge.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6719. China.

J. subulatum, *Lindl.*

J. fruticans, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 461. Mediterranean region
and Orient.

J. collinum, *Salisb.*

J. heterophyllum, *Moench.*



- J. humile**, *L.*; Bot. Reg. t. 350. Sub-tropical Himalaya.
J. chrysanthum, *Roxb.*
J. Fulleri, *Hort.*
J. pubigerum, *Hort.* (not *D. Don*).
J. Reevesii, *Hort.*
J. revolutum, *Sims.* Bot. Mag. t. 1731.
J. wallichianum, *Lindl.*
- J. nudiflorum**, *Lindl.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4649. China and Japan.
 Var. *foliis aureis*.
- J. officinale**. *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 31. Persia and North-western India. "Jessamine."
J. ochroleucum, *Hort.*
 Var. *affine*, *Dippel*.
J. affine, *Royle*; Bot. Reg. xxxi. t. 26; Carr. Rev. Hort. 1878, 428, f. 87.
J. grandiflorum, *Hort.* (not *L.*).
 Var. *foliis aureis*.
- ***J. primulinum**, *Hemsl.*; Hook. Icon. Plant. t. 2384. Yunnan.
- Forsythia europaea**, *Degen & Baldacci*. Albania.
- F. intermedia**, *Zabel*; Gartenflora 1891, 397, f. (*suspensa* × *viridissima*). Garden origin.
 Var. *densiflora*, *Koehne*.
 Var. *vitellina*, *Koehne*.
- F. suspensa**, *Vahl*; Bot. Mag. t. 4995. China.
F. Fortunei, *Hort.*
F. Sieboldi, *Hort.*
- F. viridissima**, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. 1847, t. 39. China.



Syringa amurensis, *Rupr.* ; Garden and Forest 1889, 271, f. 112. China, Japan, and Mandshuria.

Ligustrina amurensis, *Rupr.* ; Gartenflora 1863, t. 396.

S. chinensis, *Willd.* ; Nouveau Duhamel ii. t. 63 (*vulgaris* × *persica*). Garden origin. "Rouen Lilac."

S. correlata, *A. Br.*

S. dubia, *Pers.*

S. rothomagensis, *Mirb.*

S. sibirica, *Hort.*

Var. metensis, *Hort.*

Var. rubra, *Lodd.*

Var. saugeana, *Hort.*

S. Emodi, *Wall.* ; Bot. Reg. xxxi. t. 6. Himalaya.

Var. foliis rubris.

Var. rosea, *Cornu* ; Rev. Hort. 1888, 492, t. North China.

S. Bretschneideri, *Hort.*

S. villosa, *Sargent* Garden and Forest 1888, 521, f. 83.

Var. variegata.

S. japonica, *Decne.* ; Garden and Forest 1889, 295, f. 115. Japan.

Ligustrina amurensis var. japonica, *Maxim.*

S. Josikaea, *Jacq. f.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 3278. Transsylvania.

Var. eximia.

S. oblata, *Lindl.* ; Garden and Forest 1888, 221, f. 39. China.

S. chinensis, *Blume* (not *Willd.*).

S. pekinensis, *Rupr.* Mountains of Northern China.

S. amurensis var. pekinensis, *Maxim.*

Ligustrina pekinensis, *Regel.*

Var. pendula.



S. persica, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 486. Afghanistan. "Persian Lilac."

Var. *alba*.

S. Steencruyssii, *Hort.*

Var. *laciniata*, *Vahl*; Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1107.

S. filicifolia, *Hort.*

S. laciniata, *Mill.*

S. pteridifolia, *Hort.*

S. pinnata, *Hort.*

S. villosa, *Vahl*; Bot. Mag. t. 7064; Garden and Forest 1888, 414, f. 67. North China.

S. pubescens, *Turcz.*

S. verrucosa, *Hort.*

S. vulgaris, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 183. Eastern Europe.
"Common Lilac."

Var. *foliis aureis*.

Many garden varieties.

† ORNUS.

Fraxinus bracteata, *Hemsl.* Central China.

F. bungeana, *DC.*; Garden and Forest 1894, 5, f. 1. China and Japan.

F. chinensis, *Herd.* (not *Wall.*).

F. floribunda, *Bunge* (not *Wall.*).

F. obovata, *Blume.*

F. Ornus var. *bungeana*, *Hance.*

Var. *microphylla*.

F. chinensis, *Roxb.* China.



†† FRAXINASTER.

Fraxinus americana, *L.* ; Sargent Silva of North America
t.t. 268, 269. North America. "White Ash."

F. acuminata, *Lam.*

F. alba, *Marsh.*

F. canadensis, *Gaertn.*

F. cinerea, *Bosc.*

F. curvidens, *Hort.*

F. discolor, *Muhl.*

F. epiptera, *Michx.*

F. glauca, *Hort.*

F. juglandifolia, *Lam.*

F. mixta, *Bosc.*

F. pannosa, *Bosc.*

Var. microcarpa, *A. Gray.*

F. albicans, *Buckl.*

F. americana *var. epiptera*, *C. Koch.*

F. americana longifolia, *Hort.*

F. Curtissii, *Vasey.*

F. lancea, *Bosc.*

F. Novae-Angliae, *Hort.*

Var. aucubaefolia, *Hort.*

Var. foliis argenteis variegatis.

F. angustifolia, *Vahl* ; Dippel Laubholzk. i. 91, f. 48.
South Europe, &c.

F. australis, *J. Gay.*

F. calabrica, *Hort.*

F. chinensis, *Lodd.* (not *Roxb.*).

F. excelsior *var. australis*, *Gay.*

F. excelsior *var. salicifolia*, *Hort.*

F. angustifolia—*cont.*

- F. lucida*, *Hort.*
- F. oxycarpa*, *Willd.*
- F. oxyphylla*, *Bieb.*
- F. rostrata*, *DC.*
- F. salicifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. lasiorachis.

F. anomala, *Torr.* ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 266.
Utah.

F. berlandieriana, *DC.* ; Sargent Silva of North America
t. 273. Southern Mexico.

- F. americana* var. *berlandieriana*, *Wesmael.*
- F. pubescens* var. *Lindheimeri*, *Wenzig.*
- F. trialata*, *Buckl.*
- F. viridis* var. *berlandieriana*, *Torr.*

F. caroliniana, *Mill.* ; Sargent Silva of North America
t.t. 274, 275. Southern United States. "Water
Ash ; Swamp Ash."

- F. americana*, *Marsh.* (not *Lam.*).
- F. cubensis*, *Griseb.*
- F. curvidens*, *Hoffm.*
- F. nigra* var. *caroliniana*, *Wesmael.*
- F. nigrescens*, *Buckl.*
- F. Nuttallii*, *Buckl.*
- F. pallida*, *Bosc.*
- F. pauciflora*, *Nutt.*
- F. platycarpa*, *Michx.*
- F. pubescens*, *Bosc* (not *Lam.*).
- F. triptera*, *Nutt.*

F. chinensis, *Roxb.* China.

F. dimorpha, *Coss. & Dur.* North Africa.

F. incana, *Carr.*

F. xanthophylla, *Hort.*

F. xanthoxyloides, *Hort.*

Var. dumosa, *Carr.*

F. Elonza, *Dippel* Laubholz. i. 87, f. 46. Origin uncertain.

F. excelsior, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1402. Europe, North Africa. "Common Ash."

Var. amarissima, *Dippel.*

F. amarissima, *Hort.*

Var. angustifolia, *Loud.*

F. heterophylla, *Hort.* (not *Vahl*).

F. salicifolia, *Hort.* (in part).

Var. atrovirens nana.

Var. aurea, *Loud.*

F. aurea, *Pers.*

Var. aurea pendula, *Hort.*

Var. concavifolia.

Var. cortice variegato.

Var. crispa, *Loud.*

F. americana crispa, *Hort.*

F. atrovirens, *Desf.*

F. coriacea, *Hort.*

F. crispa, *Bosc.*

F. excelsior var. atrovirens, *Dippel.*

F. excelsior var. cucullata, *Hort.*

F. glomerata, *Hort.*

F. nigra, *Hort.* (not *Marsh.*).

Var. cucullata.

Var. foliis argenteis.

F. excelsior—cont.

Var. *fungosa*, *Lodd.*

Var. *globosa*, *Hort.*

Var. *heterophylla*, *Loud.* Arb. et Frut. Brit. 643, f. 1249.

F. *excelsior* var. *diversifolia*, *Ait.*

F. *heterophylla*, *Vahl.*

F. *integrifolia*, *Hort.*

F. *monophylla*, *Desf.*

F. *rufa*, *Bosc.*

F. *simplicifolia*, *Willd.*

Var. *heterophylla laciniata*.

F. *excelsior* var. *imbricata*, *Hort.*

F. *monophylla laciniata*, *Hort.*

Var. *heterophylla pendula*.

Var. *longibotrys*.

Var. *lutea*, *Hort.*

Var. *monstrosa*, *Hort.*

Var. *myrtifolia*, *Hort.*

F. *polemoniifolia*, *Hort.*

F. *viridis nobilis*, *Hort.*

Var. *obliqua*.

F. *obliqua*, *Tausch.*

Var. *pendula*, *Ait.* "Weeping Ash."

Var. *pendula Wentworthi*. "Wentworth Weeping Ash."

Var. *scolopendrifolia*.

Var. *spectabilis*, *Hort.*

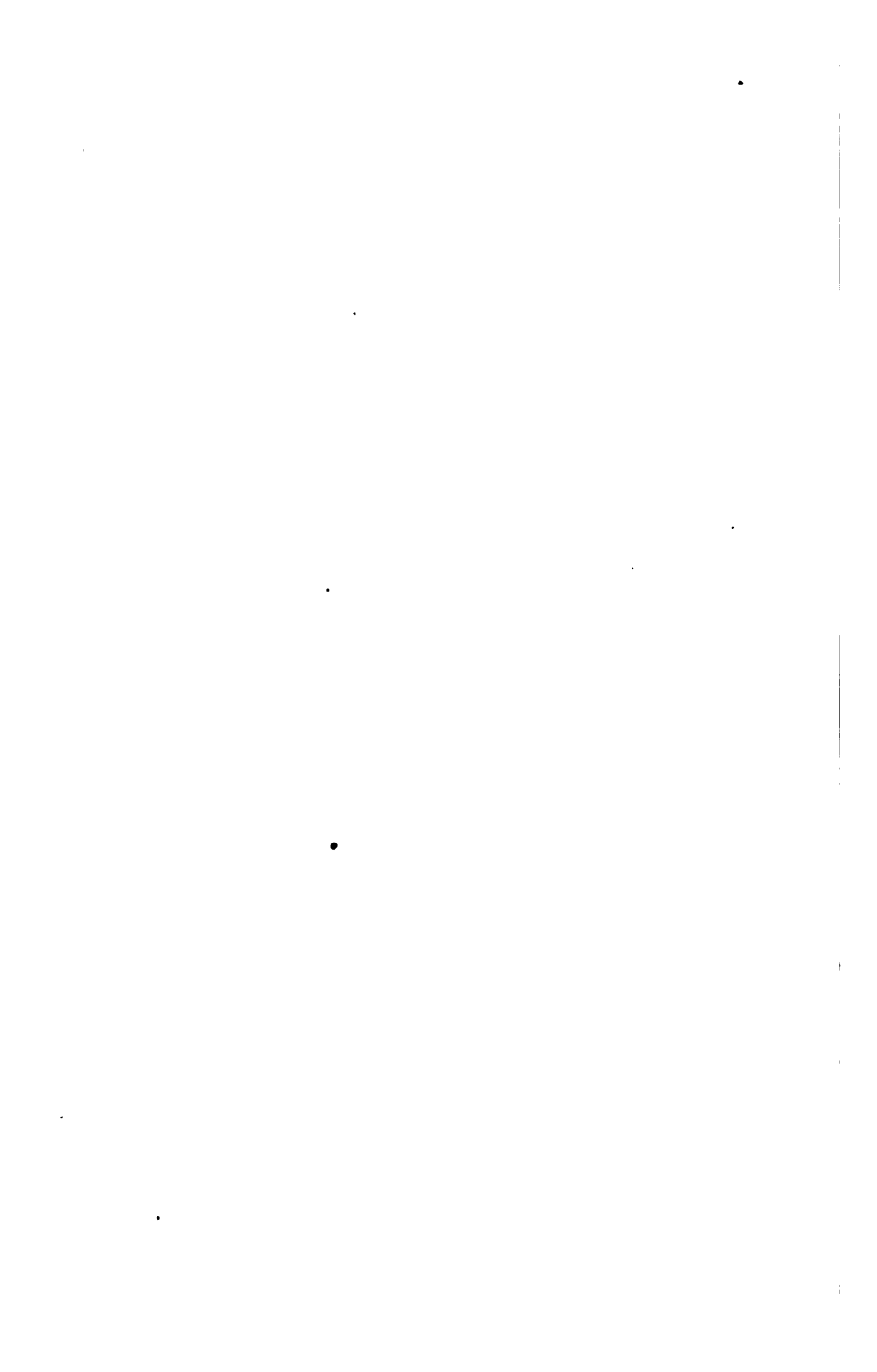
Var. *stricta*, *Loud.*

Var. *Transoni*.

Var. *verrucosa*.

Var. *verticillata*, *Hort.*

F. *verticillata*, *Lodd.*

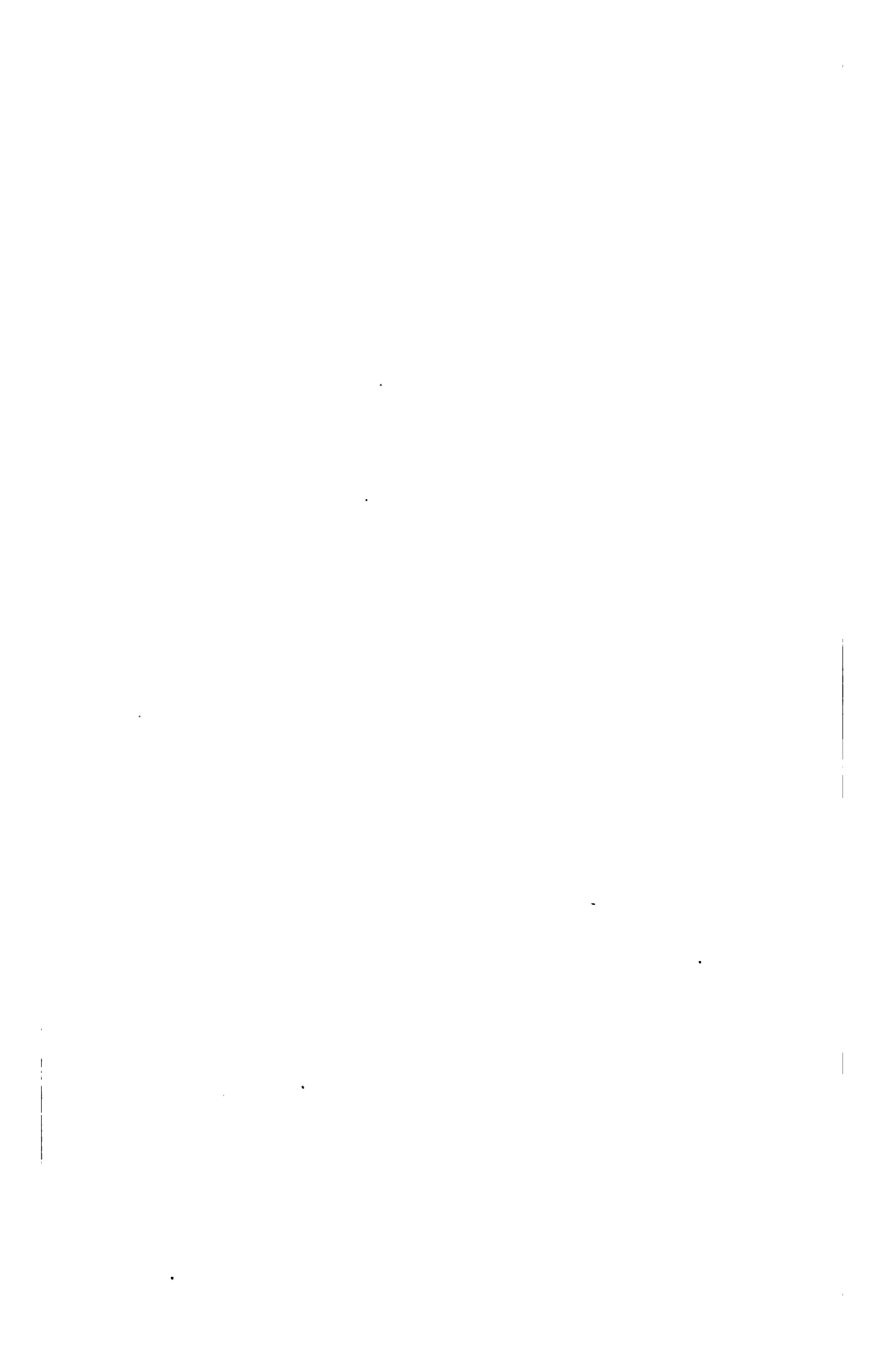


- F. expansa**, *Hort.* (americana × viridis ? *Koehne*).
F. glabra, *Lawson.* (pennsylvanica × viridis ? *Koehne*).
F. mandshurica, *Rupr.* Corea, Mandshuria to Sachalin and Japan.
F. nigra, *Marsh.* ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 265.
 "Black Ash"
 F. americana var. *sambucifolia*, *D. J. Browne*.
 F. Novae-Angliae, *Duroi*.
 F. sambucifolia, *Lam.*
F. numidica, *Dippel* Laubholzk. i. 96, f. 52. North Africa.
F. oregona, *Nutt.* ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 276.
 Western United States.
 F. californica, *Hort.* (in part).
 F. latifolia, *Benth.*
 Var. *foliis pulverulentis*.
F. parvifolia, *Lam.* ; Loud. Arb. et Frut. Brit. 644, f. 1251.
 S. Europe, Orient.
 F. lentiscifolia, *Desf.*
 F. oxycarpa var. *parvifolia*, *Boiss.*
 F. persica, *Boiss.*
 Var. *pendula*.
 F. lentiscifolia var. *pendula*, *Kirchn.*
 F. tamariscifolia var. *pendula*, *Dippel*.
 Var. *nana*.
 F. lentiscifolia nana, *Hort.*
 F. tamariscifolia var. *nana*, *Dippel*.
F. pennsylvanica, *Marsh.* ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 271. North America. "Red Ash."
 F. americana var. *pubescens*, *D. J. Browne*.
 F. epiptera, *Hort.* (not *Michx.*).
 F. longifolia, *Bosc.*
 F. Novae Angliae, *Mill.* (not *Hort.*).
 F. oblongocarpa, *Buckl.*

F. pennsylvanica—cont.F. pubescens, *Lam.*F. subvillosa, *Bosc.*F. tomentosa, *Michx.*F. viridis var. pubescens, *Hitchcock.***Var. foliis argenteis marginatis.****Var. lanceolata**, *Sargent* Silva of North America t. 272.
North America. "Green Ash."F. caroliniana, *Willd.* (not *Mill.* nor *Lam.*).F. expansa, *Willd.*F. juglandifolia, *Willd.*F. lanceolata, *Borkh.*; *Britt. & Br. Illustr. Flora* ii.
601, f.F. pubescens, *Torr.* (not *Lam.*).F. viridis, *Michx.***F. platypoda**, *Oliver* Hook. Icon. Pl. t. 1929.F. serratifolia, *Hort.* (not *Michx.*).

F. Sieboldi.

F. sieboldiana, *Dippel* (not *Blume*).**F. potamophila**, *Herd.*; *Dippel* Laubholz. i. 98, f. 54.
Turkestan, &c.**F. quadrangulata**, *Michx.*; *Sargent* Silva of North America,
t. 263. United States. "Blue Ash."F. quadrangularis, *Lodd.*F. tetragona, *Bosc.***F. Regelii**, *Dippel* Laubholz. i. 97, f. 53. Turkestan.F. sogdiana, *Hort.* (not *Bunge*).**F. rhynchophylla**, *Hance*; *Garden and Forest* 1893, 484,
f. 70. China.F. chinensis var. rhynchophylla, *Hemsl.***F. sogdiana**, *Bunge*; *Dippel* Laubholz. i. 92, f. 49.
Turkestan.F. turkestanica, *Hort.*



F. Veltheimi, *Dieck* (parvifolia \times excelsior monophylla).
Garden origin.

F. lentiscifolia var. monophylla.

F. parvifolia var. monophylla, *Dippel*.

F. velutina, *Torr.*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 267.
Western United States.

Fontanesia Fortunei, *Carr.* Rev. Hort. 1859, 43, f. 9. China.

F. chinensis, *Hance*.

F. philliraeoides var. chinensis, *Debeaux*.

F. philliraeoides, *Labill.*; Dippel Laubholz. i. 102, f. 57.
Asia Minor.

F. linearis, *Hort*.

F. nana, *Hort*.

Var. longifolia, *Dippel* Laubholz. i. 103, f. 58.

F. californica, *Hort*.

***Forestiera acuminata**, *Poir.*; Dippel Laubholz. i. 120,
f. 70. Southern United States.

F. ligustrina, *Willd.* (not *Poir.*).

Adelia acuminata, *Michx.*

Borya acuminata, *Willd.*

Phillyraea angustifolia, *L.* Mediterranean region.

P. media var. angustifolia. *Loud.* Arb. et. Frut. Brit.
632, f. 1227.

Var. rosmarinifolia, *Ait.*

P. rosmarinifolia, *Mill.*

P. decora, *Boiss. & Bal.*; Gard. Chron. 1888, iv. 673, f. 96.
Lazistan.

P. laurifolia, *Hort.*

P. Medwedewi, *Sredinski.*

P. vilmoriniana, *Boiss.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6800.

P. vilmorensis, *Hort.*



P. latifolia, *L.*; Hempel & Wilhelm Die Bäume und Sträucher . . . iii. 123, f. 333. Mediterranean region.

P. media *var. latifolia*, *Loud. Arb. et Frut. Brit.* 633, f. 1231.

P. spinosa, *Tenore*.

Var. ilicifolia.

Var. rotundifolia.

P. media, *L.*; *Loud. Arb. Brit.* 632, f. 1226. Mediterranean region.

P. variabilis *var. media*.

Var. buxifolia, *Ait.*

Var. oleaefolia, *Ait.*

P. oleaefolia, *Mill.*

Osmanthus Aquifolium, *Siebold*; *Gard. Chron.* 1877, vii. 239, f. 37. Japan.

Ilex Aquifolium, *Thunb.* (not *L.*).

Olea Aquifolium, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

O. aquifolia, *Dippel*.

Var. heterophyllus variegatus.

Var. ilicifolius.

Olea aquifolia *var. ilicifolia*, *Dippel Laubholzk.* i. 141, f. 89.

Var. ilicifolius latifolius.

Var. ilicifolius latifolius variegatus.

Var. ilicifolius purpureus.

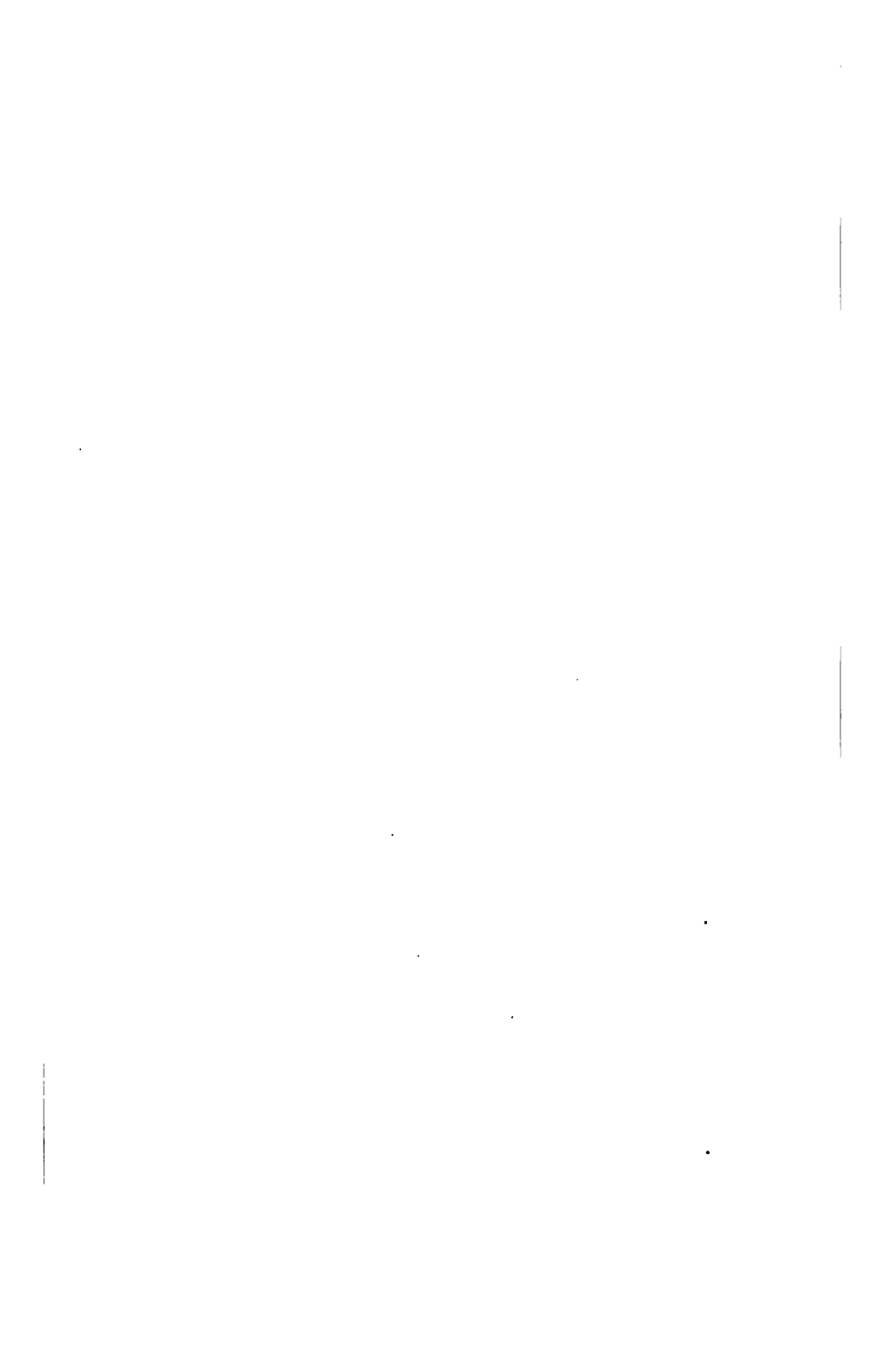
Var. ilicifolius variegatus.

Var. myrtifolius.

O. myrtifolius, *Hort.*

Olea aquifolia *var. myrtifolia*, *Dippel*.

Var. rotundifolius.



Chionanthus retusus, *Lindl. & Paxt.* Fl. Gard. iii. 85, f. 273 ;
Gard. Chron. 1885, xxiii. 821, f. 178. China and
Japan.

C. chinensis, *Maxim.*

C. virginica, *L.* ; *Lodd.* Bot. Cab. t. 1264. South Penn-
sylvania to Florida and Texas. "Fringe-tree."

C. trifida, *Moench.*

Var. *latifolia*, *Dippel.*

C. montana, *Pursh.*

Var. *pubescens.*

C. maritima, *Pursh* ; *Gartenflora* t. 564.

C. pubescens, *H. B. K.*

***Olea europaea**, *L.* ; *Bentl. & Trim.* Medicinal Plants
t. 172. Asia Minor and Syria (cultivated elsewhere).
"Olive."

Ligustrum deciduum, *Hemsl.* Central China.

L. delavayanum, *Hariot*, *Rev. Hort.* 1901, 496, f. China.

L. Ibota, *Sieb.* ; *Garden and Forest* 1893, 425, f. 64.
China, Japan and Sachalin.

L. amurense, *Hort.* (not *Carr.*).

L. ciliatum, *Sieb.*

L. obtusifolium, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

L. regelianum, *Hort.*

L. Roxburghii, *Hort.* (not *Blume*).

L. Stauntoni, *Hort.* (not *DC.*).

Daphniphyllum Roxburghii, *Hort.*

Var *obovatum.*

Var. *regelianum*, *Rehder.*

L. regelianum, *Hort.*

L. insulare, *Decne.*; Dippel Laubholz. i. 122, f. 71.
Origin uncertain.

L. angustifolium, *Hort.*

L. insulense, *Hort.*

L. linearis, *Hort.*

L. longifolium, *Hort.* (in part).

L. Stauntoni, *Hort.* (in part).

L. japonicum, *Thunb.*; Lindl. & Paxt. Fl. Gard. ii. 117,
f. 196. China, Japan, &c.

L. bullatum, *Hort.*

L. glabrum, *Hort.*

L. kellerianum, *Hort.*

L. Kellermanni, *Van Houtte.*

L. latifolium robustum, *Hort.*

L. lucidum, *Hort.* (not *Ait.*).

L. macrophyllum, *Hort.*

L. ovalifolium, *Hort.* (not *Hassk.*).

L. Roxburghii, *Blume.*

L. Sieboldi, *Hort.*

L. spicatum, *Hort.*

L. syringaeiflorum, *Hort.*

Var. coriaceum.

L. coriaceum, *Carr. Rev. Hort.* 1874, 418, f. 56;
Bot. Mag. t. 7519. China.

L. lucidum var. *coriaceum*, *Decne.*

Var. coriaceum involutum.

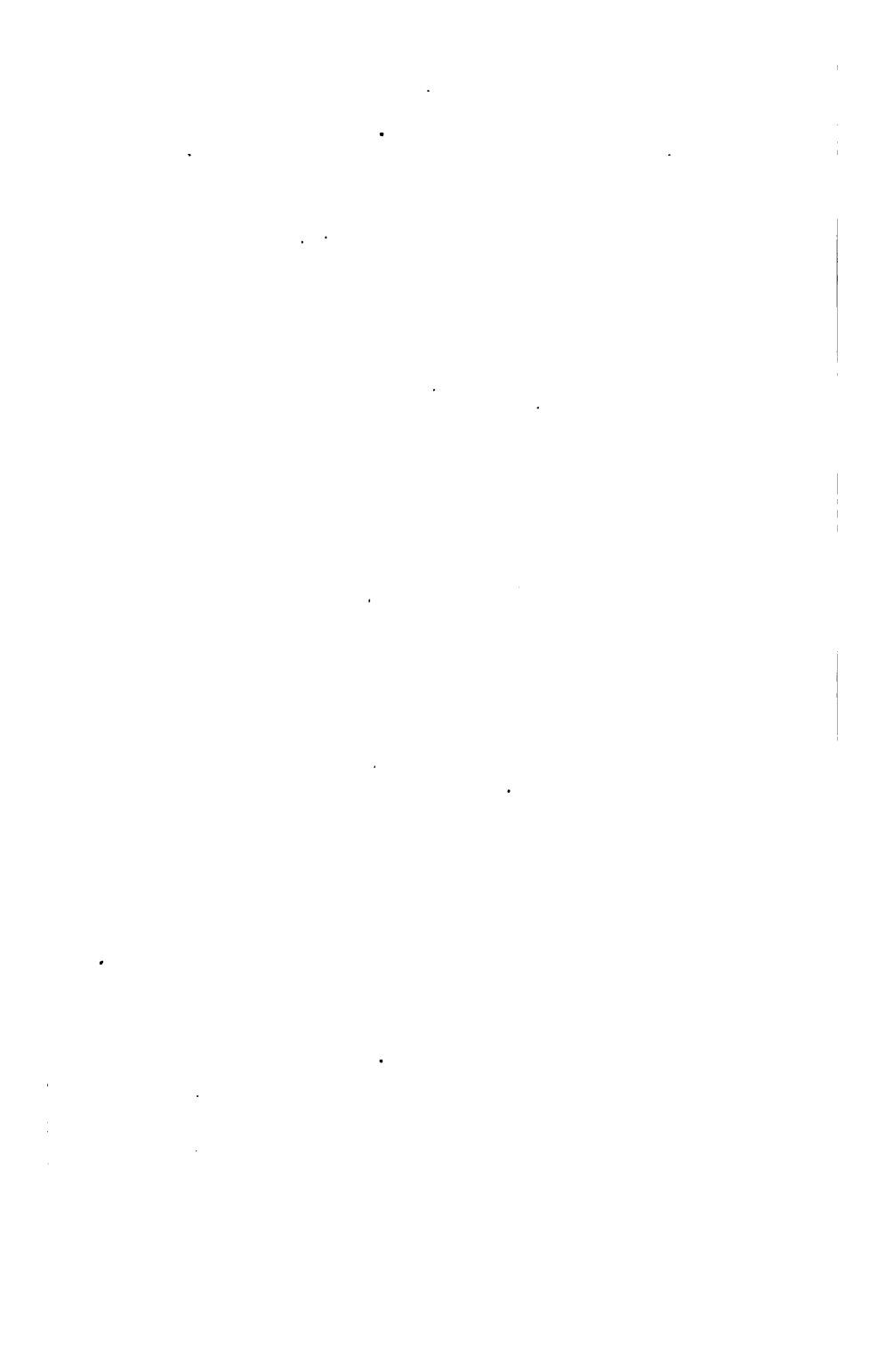
L. lucidum, *Ait.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2565. China.

L. japonicum, *Hort.* (not *Thunb.*).

L. longifolium, *Hort.* (in part).

L. magnoliaefolium, *Hort.*

L. sinense latifolium robustum, *Hort.*; *Gard. Chron.*
1878, x. 753, f. 125.



L. lucidum—cont.

Var. *Alivoni*, *Hort.*

Var. *tricolor*, *Hort.*

L. japonicum tricolor, *Hort.*

Var. *aureo-variegatum*, *Hort.*

L. japonicum aureo-variegatum, *Hort.*

L. macrophyllum aureo-variegatum.

**L. massalongianum*, *Vis.*; *Gard. Chron.* 1881, xvi. 149, f. 33.

L. angustifolium, *Hort.* (in part).

L. japonicum, *Hort.* (in part).

L. longifolium, *Hort.* (in part).

L. myrtifolium, *Hort.*

L. rosmarinifolium, *Hort.*

L. spicatum, *Hort.* (in part).

L. ovalifolium, *Hassk.*; *Dippel Laubholz.* i. 134, f. 84. Japan.

L. amurense, *Carr. Rev. Hort.* 1861, 352, f. 85.

L. californicum, *Hort.* (in part).

L. japonicum, *var. ovalifolium*, *Blume*.

L. ovatum, *Hort.*

L. reticulatum, *Hort.*

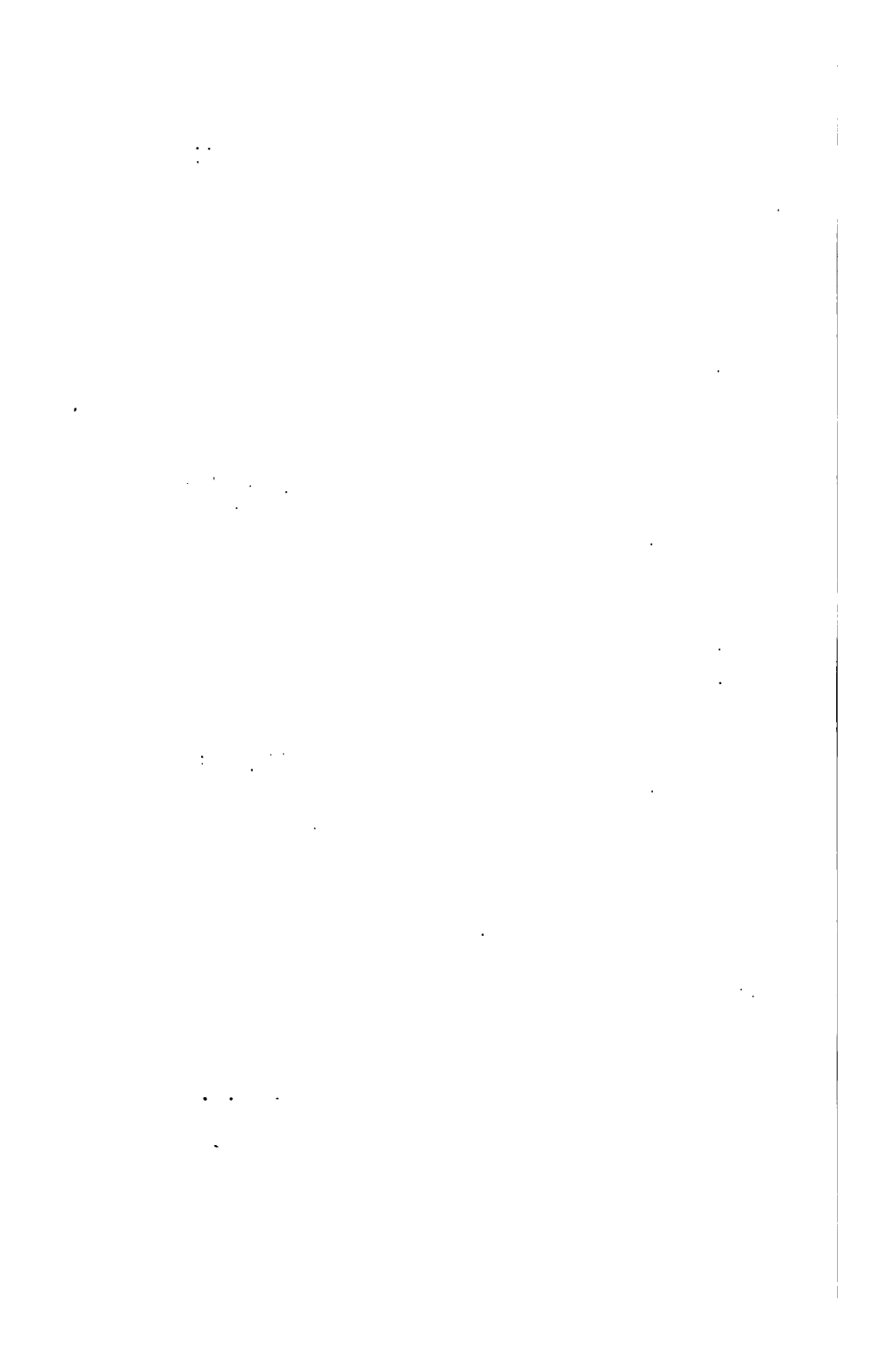
Var. *foliis aureis*.

L. californicum aureum, *Hort.*

L. elegantissimum, *Hort.*

L. Quihoui, *Carr.*; *Gard. Chron.* 1882, xviii. 277, f. 51. China.

L. brachystachium, *Decne.*



L. sinense, *Lour.*; Gard. Chron. 1858, 621, f.; 1878, x. 365, f. 64; Garden and Forest 1890, 213, f. 36. China.

L. californicum, *Hort.* (in part).

L. chinense, *Carr.*

L. chinense nanum, *Hort.*

L. Fortunei, *Hort.*

L. frondosum, *Hort.*

L. Ibota, *var. villosum*, *Hort.*

L. Stauntoni, *DC.*

L. villosum, *May.*

Var. foliis aureis variegatis.

L. strongylophyllum, *Hemsl.* China.

L. vulgare, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 904. Europe, North Africa. "Common Privet."

Var. aureum.

Var. buxifolium.

Var. chlorocarpum, *Loud.*

Var. glaucum.

Var. italicum.

L. italicum, *Mill.*

L. sempervirens, *Fl. Corc.*

Var. pendulum.

Var. variegatum, *Loud.*

Var. xanthocarpum, *Loud.*

Apocynaceae.

Vinca difformis, *Pourr.* South-western Europe.

V. acutiflora, *Bert.*

V. media, *Hoffm. & Link.*; Reichb. Ic. Fl. Germ. 1063, f. ii.

V. major, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 905. Europe, &c.

Var. *elegantissima*, *Hort.*

V. minor, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 906. Europe, Western Asia. "Periwinkle."

Var. *azurea*.

Var. *flore albo*.

Var. *foliis argenteis*, *Lodd.*

Var. *foliis aureis*, *Lodd.*

Var. *flore pleno*.

Var. *flore puniceo*, *Lodd.*

***Trachelospermum jasminoides**, *Lemaire*. China and Japan.

Malouetia asiatica, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

Parechites Thunbergii, *A. Gray.*

Rhynchospermum jasminoides, *Lindl.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4737.

T. crocostomum, *Stapf*. China ?

Asclepiadaceae.

***Araujia sericofera**, *Brot.* Brazil, &c.

Physianthus albens, *Mart.*; Bot. Mag. t. 3201.

Periploca graeca, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2289. South-eastern Europe, Orient.

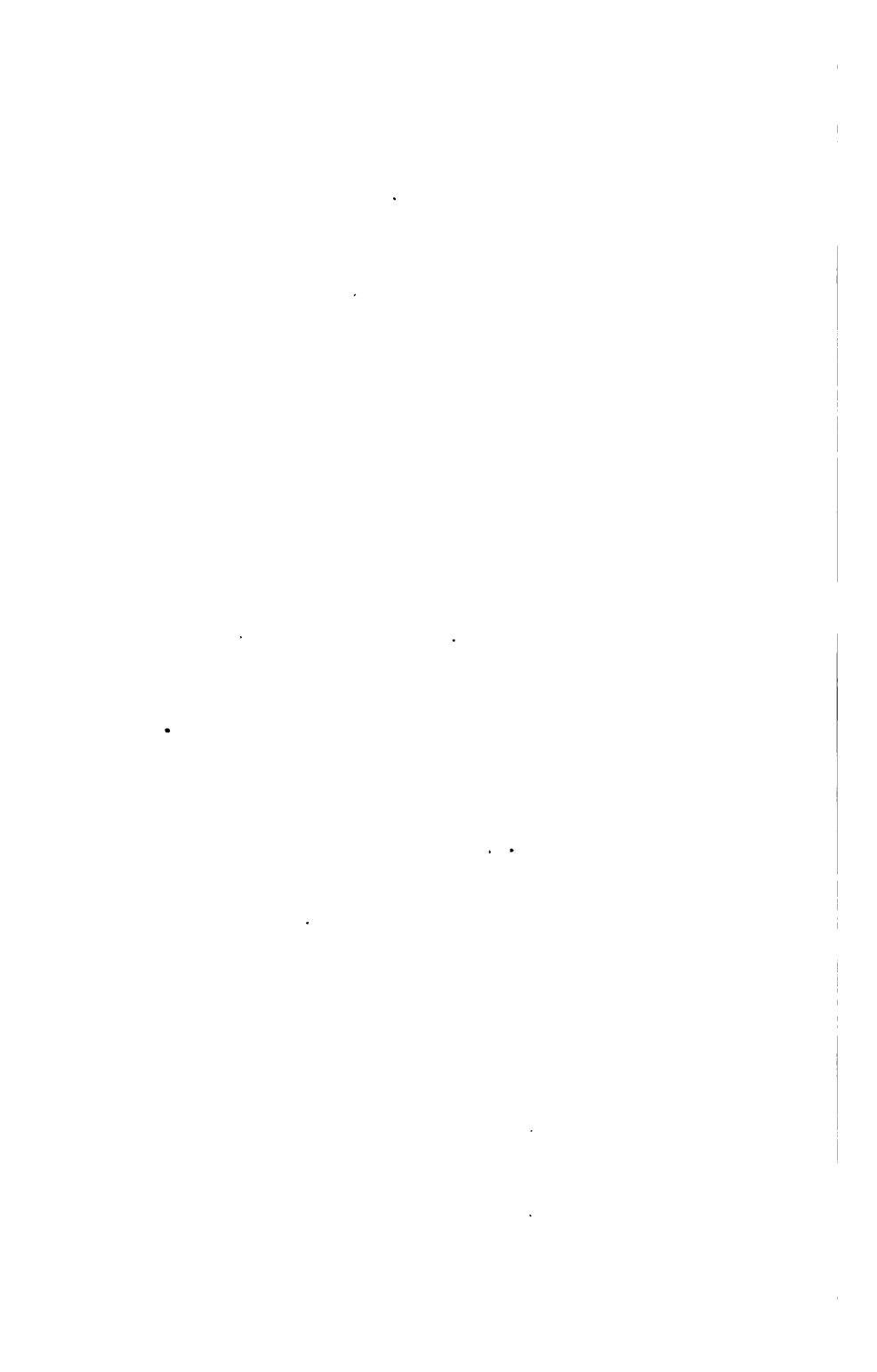
P. maculata, *Moench.*

***Metaplexis Stauntoni**, *Roem. & Schult.*; Dippel Laubholz. i. 160, f. 97. China, Japan, &c.

M. chinensis, *Decne.*

M. rostrata, *Turcz.*

Urostelma chinense, *Bunge.*



- **Marsdenia erecta*, *R. Br.* ; Dippel Laubholz. i. 161, f. 98.
Eastern Europe, Asia Minor.

Cynanchum erectum, *L.*

Loganiaceae.

Buddleia albiflora, *Hemsl.* Central China.

- **B. Colvillei*, *Hook. f. & Thoms.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 7449.
Sikkim.

B. globosa, *Hope* ; Bot. Mag. t. 174. Chili, Peru.

B. capitata, *Jacq.*

B. globiflora, *Mirb.*

B. intermedia, *Carr.* Rev. Hort. 1873, 150, t. (curviflora \times lindleyana). Garden origin.

B. japonica, *Hemsl.* Japan.

B. curviflora, *André* (not *Hook. & Arn.*) ; Ill. Hort. xvii. t. 25.

Var. *insignis*.

B. insignis, *Carr.* Rev. Hort. 1878, 330, f. 76.

- **Buddleia lindleyana*, *Fortune* Bot. Reg. xxxii. t. 4. China and Japan.

B. salicifolia, *Hort.* (not *Vahl*).

B. paniculata, *Wall.* Afghanistan and Burma to China.

B. crispa, *Benth.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 4793.

B. variabilis, *Hemsl.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 7609. China.

Var. *veitchiana*.

- **Desfontainea spinosa*, *Ruiz. & Pav.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 4781.
Chili, Peru, &c.



Boraginaceae.

Ehretia acuminata, *R. Br.* Himalaya, Japan, &c.

E. serrata, *Roxb.* ; Bot. Reg. t. 1097.

Cardiandra alternifolia, *Hort.* (not *Sieb. & Zucc.*).

Cordia thyrsiflora, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

E. macrophylla, *Wall.* Himalaya.

Lithospermum prostratum, *Lois.* ; Journ. Hort. s. 3, xxv.
404. South Europe.

L. fruticosum, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

Lithodora prostrata, *Griseb.*

Moltkia petraea, *Boiss.* Dalmatia.

Echium petraeum, *Tratt.* ; Bot. Reg. 1843, t. 26.

Lithospermum petraeum, *A. DC.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 5942.

L. rosmarinifolium, *Reichb.*

Convolvulaceae.

***Calystegia macrostegia**, *Nichols.* Lower California.

Convolvulus macrostegius, *Greene* ; Bot. Mag. t. 7717.

C. occidentalis, *S. Wats*

***Convolvulus Cneorum**, *L.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 459. South Europe.

C. argenteus, *Lam.*

Solanaceae.

***Solanum crispum**, *Ruiz. & Pav.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 3795. Chili.

S. Dulcamara, *L.* ; Benth. & Trimen Medicinal Plants t. 190.
Europe, &c. "Bitter-sweet."

S. Dulcamara—cont.

Var. flore lacteo.

Var. foliis variéatis.

Var. fructu luteo.

***S. jasminoides**, *Part. Magaz. of Botany* viii. t. 5. Brazil.
S. boerhaviaefolium, *Sendtn.*

S. lyratum, *Thunb.* China and Japan.

***Lycium afrum**, *L.*; *Bot. Reg.* t. 354. Cape of Good Hope,
 &c.

L. purpureum, *Hort.*

***L. chilense**, *Miers Illustr. S. Amer. Plants* t. 72. Chili.

L. chinense, *Mill.*; *Dippel Laubholzk.* i. 25, f. 11; *Wats.*
Dendr. Brit. t. 8. China. "Box Thorn; Tea
 Tree."

L. barbarum, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

L. chinense var. *trewianum*.

L. lanceolatum, *Hort.*

L. megistocarpum, *Dun.*

L. ovatum, *C. Koch.* (not *Poir.*).

L. peruvianum, *Hort.*

L. trewianum, *Roem. & Schult.*

Var. *variegata*.

L. barbarum foliis aureis variegatis, *Hort.*

L. grevilleanum, *Gillies*; *Miers Illustr. S. Amer. Plants*
 t. 73. Argentina.

L. halimifolium, *Mill.* Origin uncertain.

L. barbarum, *Ait.* (not *L.*).

L. europæum, *Gouan* (not *L.*).

L. halimifolium—cont.

L. turbinatum, *Poir.*

L. vulgare, *Dun.*

Jasminoides flaccida, *Moench.*

L. pallidum, *Miers*; Garden and Forest 1888, 341, f. 54.
New Mexico, Arizona, &c.

L. rhombifolium, Dippel Laubholz. i. 24, f. 10. China.

L. barbarum, *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. t. 9 (not *L.*).

L. ovatum, *Poir.*

Jasminoides rhombifolium, *Moench.*

L. Richii, *A. Gray.* California.

***Cestrum Parqui**, *L'Hérit.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1770. Chili.

C. virgatum, *Ruiz & Pav.*

***Fabiana imbricata**, *Ruiz. & Pav.*; Bot. Reg. xxv. t. 59.
Peru, &c. "Pichi."

Scrophulariaceae.

***Brandisia racemosa**, *Hemsl.*; Hook. Icon. Plant. t. 2383.
Yunnan.

Paulownia imperialis, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4666.
Japan. "Kiri."

P. tomentosa, *Steud.*

Bignonia tomentosa, *Thunb.*

Incarvillea tomentosa, *Spreng.*

***Pentstemon corymbosus**, *Benth.* California.

P. heterophyllus, *Lindl.*; Bot. Mag. t. 3853. California.

P. Menziesii, *Hook.* Bot. Mag. t. 6834. British Columbia
California, &c.

Var. *Lewisii*, (*Benth.*).

Var. *Scouleri*, *A. Gray.*

P. Scouleri, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1277.

Veronica amplexicaulis, *Armstr.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7370. New
Zealand.

**V. Andersoni*, *Lindl. & Paxt.* Fl. Gard. ii. t. 38. Garden
origin.

V. anomala, *Armstr.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7360. New Zealand.

V. arborea, *J. Buch.* New Zealand.

V. Armstrongii, *T. Kirk* Trans. New Zeal. Inst. xxxi.
tt. 28-29. New Zealand.

V. azurea, *Link.* Garden origin.

V. buxifolia, *Benth.* New Zealand.

**V. candida*, *Lodd.* Origin uncertain.

V. carnea, *Amstr.* New Zealand.

V. Catarractae, *Forst.* New Zealand.

V. chathamica, *J. Buch.* Trans. N. Z. Inst. vii. t. 13, f. 1.
New Zealand.

V. Colensoi, *Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 7296. New Zealand.

V. cupressoides, *Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 7348. New Zealand.

V. salicornoides, *Hort.* (not *Hook. f.*).

Var. *variabilis*, *N. E. Br.* Gard. Chron. 1888, iii. 20,
f.f. 4-7.

V. decumbens, *Armstr.* New Zealand.

- V. Derwentia*, *Andr. Bot. Rep. t. 531.* New Zealand.
- V. Dieffenbachii*, *Benth.*; *Bot. Mag. t. 7656.* New Zealand.
- **V. diosmifolia*, *R. Cunn.* New Zealand.
 Var. *trisepala*, *Kirk*; *Bot. Mag. t. 7539.*
V. trisepala, *Colenso.*
- V. elliptica*, *Forst.* New Zealand.
V. decussata, *Ait.*; *Bot. Mag. t. 242.*
V. Menziesii, *Benth.*
- **V. Fairfieldii*, *Hook. f. Bot. Mag. t. 7323.* Garden origin.
- V. fruticulosa*, *L.*; *Reichb. Ic. Crit. x. f. 905.* Europe, &c.
- V. glauco-caerulea*, *Armstr.* New Zealand.
- V. guthriana*, *Hort.* Garden origin.
- V. Hectori*, *Hook. f. Bot. Mag. t. 7415.* New Zealand.
- **V. hulkeana*, *F. Muell.*; *Bot. Mag. t. 5484.* New Zealand.
- V. ignota*, *Waugh.* New Zealand.
- V. Kirkii*, *Armstr.* New Zealand.
- **V. lavaudiana*, *Raoul*; *Bot. Mag. t. 7210.* New Zealand.
- V. Lindsayi*, *Hort.* (*amplexicaulis* × *pimeleoides*); *Gard. Chron. 1898, xxiv. 331, f. 97.* Garden origin.
- V. Lewisii*, *Armstr.* New Zealand.
- V. ligustrifolia*, *A. Cunn.* New Zealand.
- V. loganioides*, *Armstr.*; *Bot. Mag. t. 7404.* New Zealand.
- **V. Lyallii*, *Hook. f. Bot. Mag. t. 7338.* New Zealand.
- **V. macrocarpa*, *Vahl. var. stricta.* New Zealand.

- V. macroura*, *Hook. f.* New Zealand.
- V. monticola*, *Armstr.* New Zealand.
- V. newryensis*, *Hort.* Garden origin.
- **V. parviflora*, *Vahl.* var. *angustifolia*, *Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 5965. New Zealand. "Koro-miko."
V. angustifolia, *A. Rich.*
V. stenophylla, *Steud.*
- V. pimeleoides*, *Hook. f.* New Zealand.
- V. pinguifolia*, *Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 6147. New Zealand.
V. carnosula, *Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 6587 (not Handb. New Zeal. Fl.).
- V. rakaiensis*, *Armstr.* New Zealand.
V. Colensoi var. *gracilis*, *Hort.*
- **V. salicifolia*, *Forst.*; Kirk Forest Flora of New Zealand t. 120. "Korumeek."
 Var. *gracilis*.
- **V. speciosa*, *R. Cunn.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4057. New Zealand.
- V. tobarcorensis*, *Hort.* Garden origin.
- V. Traversii*, *Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 6390. New Zealand.
- V. vernicosa*, *Hook. f.* New Zealand.

Bignoniaceae.

- Bignonia capreolata*, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 864. South United States. "Cross-vine."
Anisostichus capreolatus, *Bur.*

Catalpa bignonioides, *Walt.* South United States.
"Indian Bean."

C. arguta, *Hort.*

C. cassinaefolia, *Hort.*

C. Catalpa, *Karsten* ; Sargent Silva of North America
t.t. 288, 289.

C. communis, *Dum.-Cours.*

C. cordifolia, *Moench.*

C. syringaefolia, *Sims* Bot. Mag. t. 1094.

Bignonia Catalpa, *L.*

Var. *aurea*.

Var. *nana*.

C. Bungei nana, *Hort.*

Var. *variegata*.

C. Bungei, *C. A. Mey.* ; *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris* ser. 3,
vi. t. 4. China.

C. cordifolia, *Jaume Nouv. Duham* t. 5. Western Kentucky
and Tennessee, &c. "Western Catalpa."

C. speciosa, *Warder* ; Sargent Silva of North America
t.t. 290, 291.

C. cordifolia × *Kaempferi*. Garden origin.

C. Fargesii, *Bureau Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris* ser. 3, vi. t. 3.
China.

C. Kaempferi, *Sieb. & Zucc.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6611. Japan.

C. bignonioides var. *Kaempferi*, *DC.*

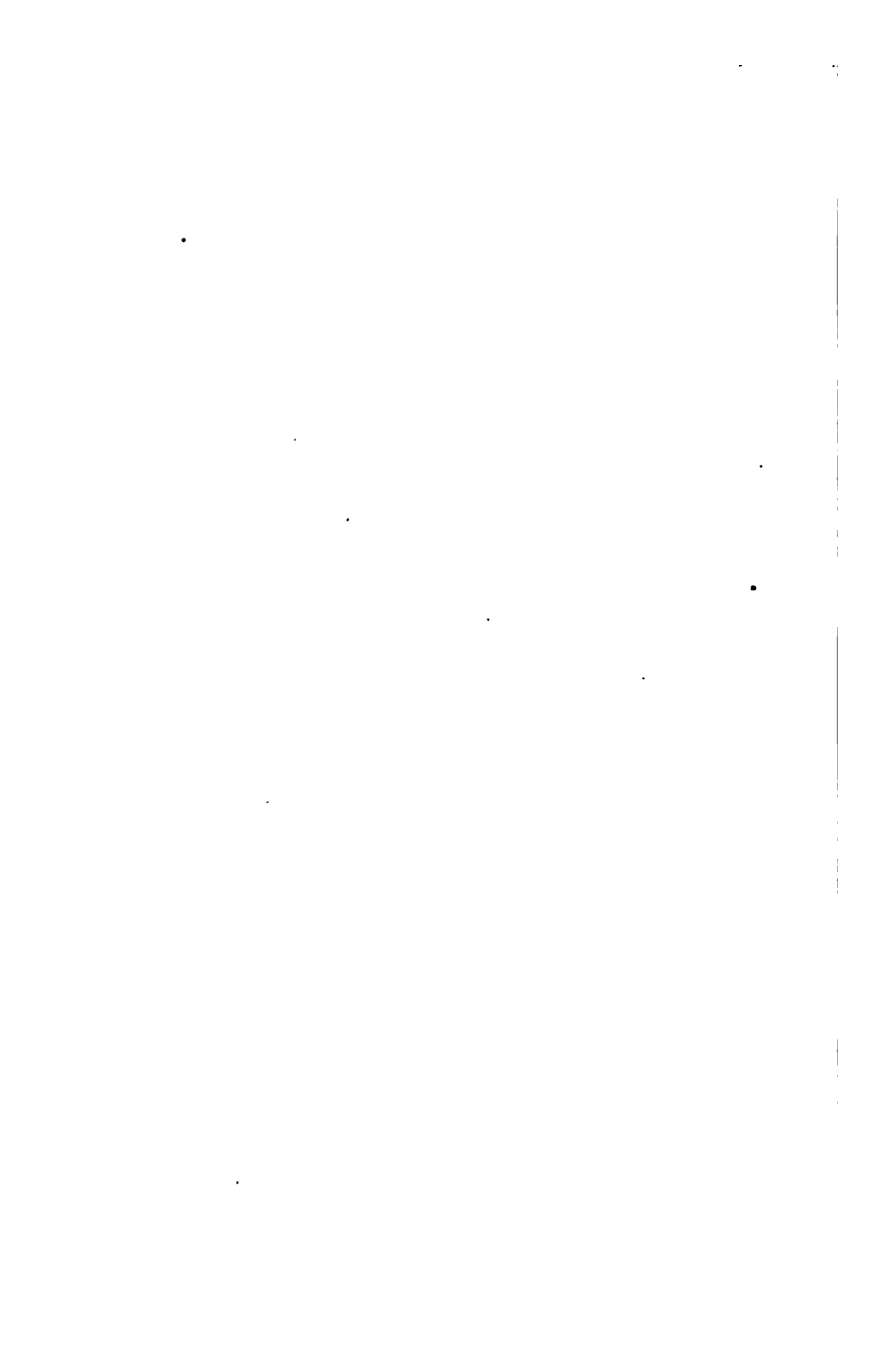
C. Bungei, *Hort.* (not *C. A. Mey.*).

C. himalayensis, *Hort.*

C. himalaica, *Hort.*

C. ovata, *G. Don.*

Bignonia Catalpa, *Thunb.*



C. Kaempferi—cont.

Var. *flavescens*, *Hort. Kew.*

C. Wallichii, *Hort.*

Var. *purpurea*.

**Tecoma grandiflora*, *Loisel.* China and Japan.

T. chinensis, *C. Koch.*

Bignonia chinensis, *Lam.*

B. grandiflora, *Thunb.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1398.

Incarvillea grandiflora, *Poir.*

Var. *sanguinea*.

Bignonia sanguinea, *Hort.*

T. radicans, *Juss.* North America. "Trumpet-flower."

Bignonia radicans, *L.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 485.

**Meccremocarpus scaber*, *Ruiz & Pav.* ; *Bot. Reg.* t. 930.
Chili.

Calampelis scaber, *D. Don.*

Selaginaceae.

Globularia cordifolia, *L.* ; *Jacq. Flora Austriaca* t. 245.
South Europe, &c.

Verbenaceae.

**Lippia citriodora*, *H. B. & K.* South America. "Scented
Verbena."

Aloysia citriodora, *Orteg.*

Verbena triphylla, *L'Hérit.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 367.



**Rhaphithamnus cyanocarpus*, *Miers*; Bot. Mag. t. 6849. Chili.

Citharexylon cyanocarpum, *Hook. & Arn.*

Duranta umbellata, *Miers*.

Poeppigia cyanocarpa, *Bertero*.

Callicarpa americana, *L.*; Britt. & Brown Illustr. Fl. iii. 74. Virginia to Texas. "French Mulberry."

C. japonica, *Thunb.*; Gard. Chron. 1871, 173, f. 39. China, Japan, Corea. "Murasaki."

C. longifolia, Bot. Reg. t. 864.

C. Murasaki, *Hort.*

Galphimia hirsuta, *Hort.* (not *Cav.*).

**C. purpurea*, *Juss.* China and Japan.

C. gracilis, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

Porphyra dichotoma, *Lour.*

Diostea juncea, *Miers*; Bot. Mag. t. 7695. Chili.

D. chamaedryfolia, *Hort.*

Baillonia juncea, *Benth.*

Dipyrena dentata, *Philippi.*

Lippia juncea, *Schauer.*

Verbena juncea, *Hook. & Arn.*

**Vitex Agnus-castus*, *L.*; Moggridge Flora of Mentone t. 14. Mediterranean region, &c. "Chaste Tree."

**V. incisa*, *Lam.* Illustr. t. 541, f. 2. China.

V. Agnus-castus var. *arborea*, *Hort.*

V. Negundo, *Curt.* Bot. Mag. t. 364 (not *Lam.*).

V. Negundo var. *incisa*, *C. B. Clarke.*



**Clerodendron foetidum*, *Bunge*; Bot. Mag. t. 4880. China.
C. *Bungei*, *Steud.*

C. *trichotomum*, *Thunb.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6561. China and Japan. "Kusagi."

Garyopteris Mastacanthus, *Schauer*; Bot. Mag. t. 6799.
China and Japan.

C. *incana*, *Miq.*

Barbula sinensis, *Lour.*

Mastacanthus sinensis, *Endl.*

Nepeta incana, *Thunb.*

N. *japonica*, *Willd.*

Var. *candicans*.

C. *candicans*, *Hort.*

Labiatae.

**Lavandula dentata*, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 400. Mediterranean region.

Stoechas dentata, *Mill.*

*L. *pedunculata*, *Cav.*; Laguna Fl. Forest. Esp. ii. t. 46/2.
Spain and Portugal.

L. *Spica*, *Cav.*; Laguna Fl. Forest. Esp. ii. t. 46/3.
Mediterranean region.

Var. *alba*.

Var. *nana*.

L. *vera*, *DC.*; Benth. & Trim. Medicinal Plants t. 199.
Mediterranean region.

L. *angustifolia*, *Hayne.*

L. *officinalis*, *Chaix.*

L. *pyrenaica*, *DC.*

**Elsholtzia polystachya*, *Benth.* Temperate Himalaya.
Colebrookia oppositifolia, *Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 487.*

Thymus azoricus, *Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1530.* Azores.

T. Chamaedrys, *Fries*; *Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1044.* Europe,
 &c. "Common Thyme."

Var. *comosus*.

T. comosus, *Heuff.*

T. rotundifolius, *Schur.*

T. transsilvanicus, *Schur.*

Var. *montanus*.

T. collinus, *Bieb.*

T. montanus, *Waldst. & Kit.*

T. citriodorus, *Schreb.* South Europe.

T. Serpyllum, *L.*; *Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1043.* Europe, &c.

Var. *pulchellus* (*Bluff & Fingerh.*).

Var. *variegatus*.

Var. *lanuginosus*.

T. lanuginosus, *Mill.*

T. vulgaris, *L.*; *Bentl. & Trim. Medicinal Plants t. 205.*
 South Europe. "Garden Thyme."

T. Zygis, *L.*; *Laguna Fl. Forest. Esp. ii. t. 70/4.* Spain
 and Portugal.

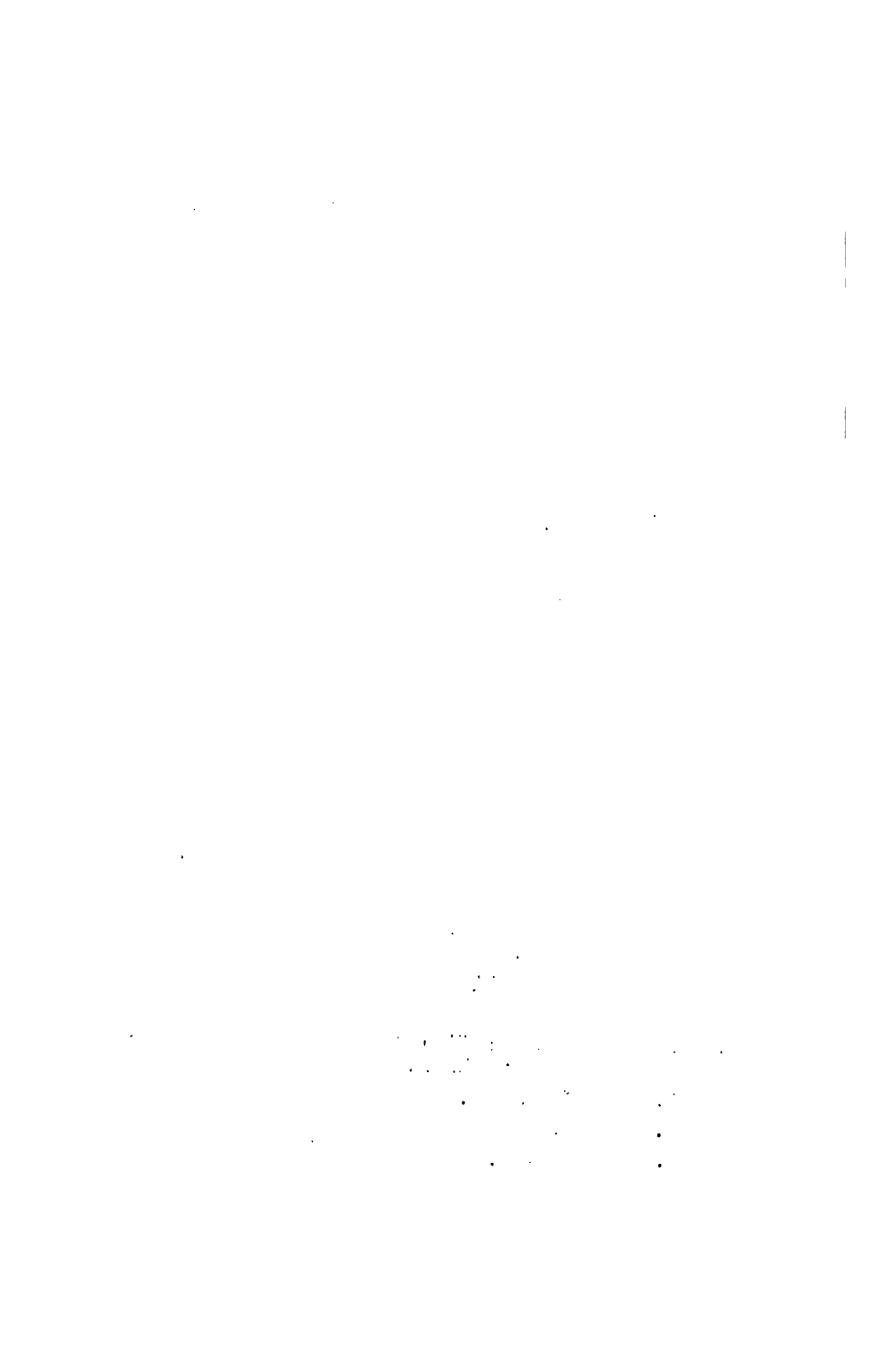
T. tenuifolius, *Mill.*

Satureia montana, *L.*; *Sibth. & Sm. Flora Graeca t. 543.*
 Europe, &c. "Winter Savory."

S. hyssopifolia, *Bert.*

S. Kitaibeli, *Wierzb.*

S. variegata, *Host.*



Satureia montana—cont.

Micromeria montana, *Reichb.*

M. variegata, *Reichb.*

Var. *illyrica*.

S. illyrica, *Host.*

Hyssopus officinalis, *L.*; *Reich. Fl. Germ.* t. 1259. South Europe, &c. "Hyssop."

Var. *decumbens*.

H. decumbens, *Jord. & Fourr. Icones Fl. Eur.* t. 198.

Var. *aristatus*.

H. aristatus, *Godr.*; *Jord. & Fourr. Icones Fl. Eur.* t. 196.

Micromeria graeca, *Benth.* Mediterranean region.

Satureia graeca, *L.*; *Sibth. & Sm. Fl. Graeca* t. 542.

S. micrantha, *Hoffmgg. & Link.*

S. nervosa, *Desf.*

Thymus hirtus, *Soland.*

T. micranthus, *Brot.*

M. rupestris, *Benth.* Eastern Europe.

Calamintha rupestris, *Hort.*

Melissa alba, *Waldst. & Kit. Pl. Hung.* t. 205.

Nepeta croatica, *Spreng.*

N. pumila, *Spreng.*

Satureia rupestris, *Wulf.*

S. thymifolia, *Scop.*

Salvia officinalis, *L.*; *Bentl. & Trim. Medicinal Plants* t. 206. South Europe. "Sage."

Var. *flore albo.*

Var. *variegata.*

11

12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

Rosmarinus officinalis, *L.*; Benth. & Trim. Medicinal Plants t. 207. "Rosemary."

Var. *foliis aureis*.

**Ballota spinosa*, *Link*; Moggridge Flora of Mentone t. 84. Riviera.

Moluccella frutescens, *L.*

**Phlomis fruticosa*, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1843. South Europe, &c. "Jerusalem Sage."

P. ferruginea, *Hort.* (not *Tenore*).

**P. lunarifolia*, *Sibth. & Sm.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7699. Asia Minor.

Teucrium fruticans, *L.* South Europe, &c.

T. latifolium, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 245.

T. tomentosum, *Moench.*

T. Marum, *L.* South-western Europe.

T. maritimum, *Lam.*

T. subspinosum, *Pourr.*

Chamaedrys Marum, *Moench.*

T. montanum, *L.*; Sibth. & Sm. Fl. Graeca t. 534. South Europe, &c.

T. supinum, *L.*

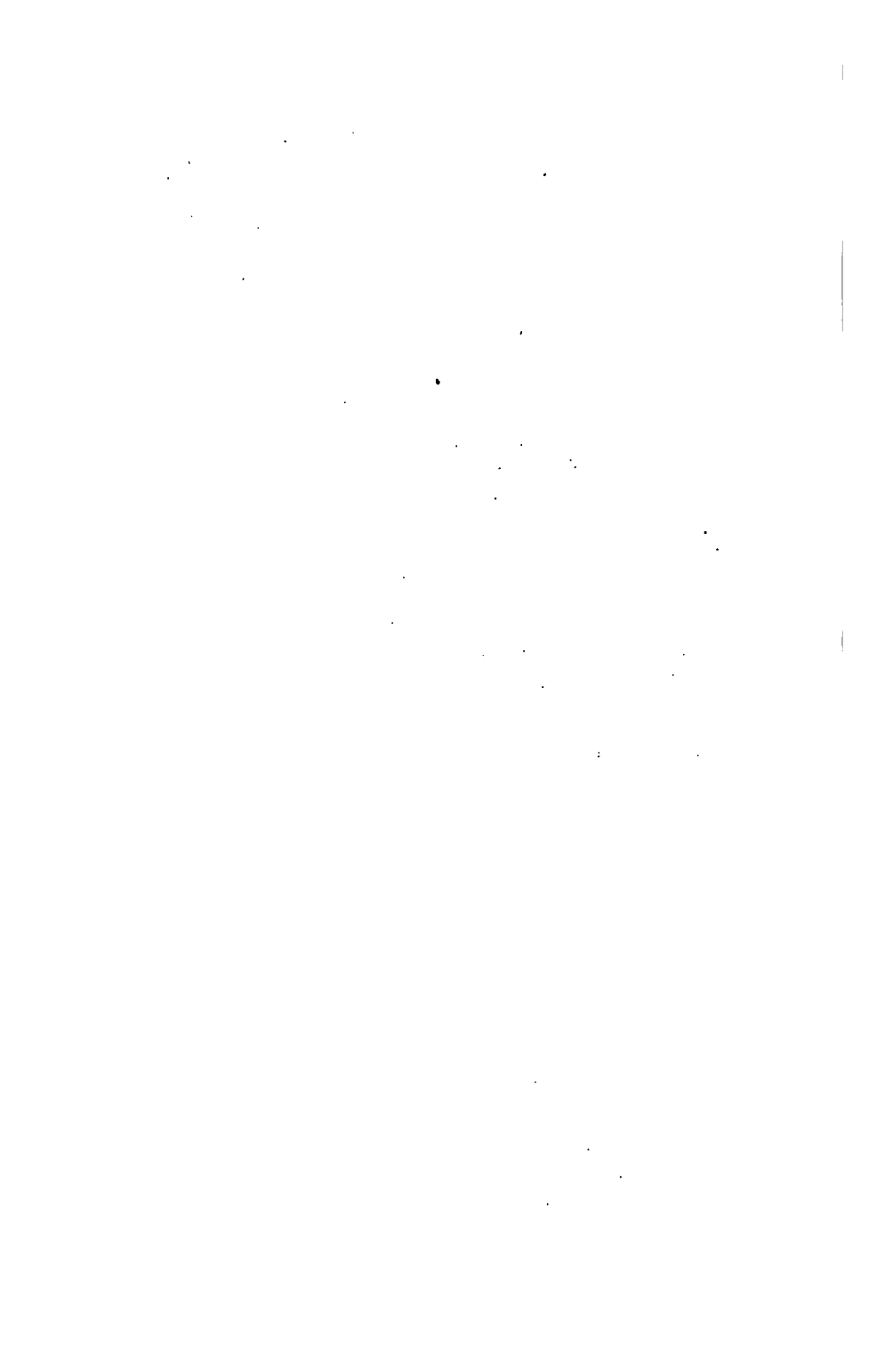
Polium montanum, *L.*

T. Polium, *L.*; Sibth. Fl. Graeca t. 535. Mediterranean region.

Plantaginaceae.

Plantago Cynops, *L.*; Jacq. Fragmenta Botanica t. 81. South Europe.

P. genevensis, *Poir.*



MONOCHLAMYDEAE.

Chenopodiaceae.

- Atriplex Breweri**, *S. Wats.* California.
- A. canescens**, *James.* Western North America.
- A. confertifolia**, *S. Wats.*; U. S. Dep. Agric. Rep. 1887, t. 16. Western United States.
Obione confertifolia, *Torr.*
- A. Halimus**, *L.*; Sibth. Fl. Graeca t. 962. South Europe, &c. "Tree Purslane."
A. occidentalis, *Hort.*
Chenopodium Halimus, *Thunb.*
- A. Nuttallii**, *S. Wats.* North-western America.
- A. portulacoides**, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1208. Europe, &c.
Obione portulacoides, *Moq.*
Halimus portulacoides, *Dum.*
- Eurotia ceratioides**, *C. A. Mey.* Caucasus, Asia Minor, &c.
- Suaeda fruticosa**, *Forsk.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1178. Northern temperate regions.
Chenopodium fruticosum, *L.*
Cochliospermum fruticosum, *Lag.*
Salsola fruticosa, *L.*
Schoberia fruticosa, *C. A. Mey.*
- Sarcobatus Maximiliani**, *Nees.* North America. "Grease-wood."
S. vermiculatus, *Torr.*; Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl. i. 584, f.



Phytolaccaceae.

**Ercilla volubilis*, *A. Juss.* Chili, Peru, &c.

E. spicata, *Moq.* ; *Hook. Bot. Misc.* iii. 169, f. 102.

Bridgesia spicata, *Hook. & Arn.*

Galvesia spicata, *Bert.*

Polygonaceae.

**Eriogonum rubescens*, *Greene.* California.

E. suffruticosum, *S. Wats.* Texas.

E. umbellatum, *Torr.* Colorado to Oregon and California.

Atraphaxis buxifolia, *Jaub. & Spach.* Caucasus.

Polygonum buxifolium, *Bieb.*

P. caucasicum, *Hoffm.*

P. crispulum, *Sims Bot. Mag.* t. 1065.

Tragopyrum buxifolium, *Bieb.*

A. lanceolata, *Bunge.* Temperate Asia.

Tragopyrum lanceolatum, *Bieb.*

Polygonella lanceolata, *Meisn.*

A. Muschketowi, *Krassn.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7435. Central Asia.

Tragopyrum lanceolatum var. *latifolium*, *Regel Gartenflora* t. 1344.

A. spinosa, *L.* Orient.

A. Fischeri, *Jaub. & Spach.*

Tragopyrum spinosum, *Presl.*

A. Tournefortii, *Jaub. & Spach* Ill. *Plant. Orient.* t. 112.
Syria.

Polygonum baldschuanicum, *Regel*; Bot. Mag. t. 7544.
Bokhara.

P. multiflorum, *Thunb.* China and Japan.

Muehlenbeckia adpressa, *Meisn.* Australia.

Polygonum adpressum, *LabiU.*; Bot. Mag. t. 3145.

M. axillaris, *Hook. f.* New Zealand, &c.

M. nana, *Hort.*

M. complexa, *Meisn.* New Zealand.

M. varians, *Meisn.* Origin uncertain.

M. varium, *Hort.*

Brunnichia cirrhosa, *Banks.* Southern United States.

Rayania ovata, *Walt.*

Polygonum claviculatum, *Hort.*

Aristolochiaceae.

Aristolochia californica, *Torr.* California.

**A. altissima*, *Desf.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6586. Sicily and Algeria.

A. Siphon, *L'Hérit.*; Bot. Mag. t. 534. United States.

A. frutescens, *Marsh.*

A. macrophylla, *Lam.*

Siphisia Siphon, *Klotzsch.*

A. tomentosa, *Sims* Bot. Mag. t. 1369. Southern United States.

* *A. hirsuta*, *Muhl.*

Siphisia tomentosa, *Rafn.*

•

•

•

•

Chloranthaceae.

- **Chloranthus brachystachys*, *Blume*. China, Japan, &c.

Lauraceae.

- **Cinnamomum Loureirii*, *Nees*. Cochin China. "Nikei."

- **Persea Lingue*, *Nees*. Chili.

Laurus Lingue, *Ruiz & Pav.*

- Sassafras officinale*, *Nees*. United States.

S. albidum, *Nees*.

S. Sassafras, *Karst.*; Sargent Silva of North America
tt. 304-5.

S. variifolium, *O. Kunze*.

Laurus albida, *Nutt.*

L. diversifolia, *Stokes*.

L. Sassafras, *L.*; Loud. Arb. et Frut. Brit. 684, f. 1333.

L. variifolia, *Salisb.*

Persea Sassafras, *Spreng.*

Tetranthera albida, *Spreng.*

- **Litsaea cupularis*, *Hemsl.* China.

- L. geniculata*, *Benth. & Hook. f.* Southern United States.
"Pond Spice."

Laurus geniculata, *Michx.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1471.

Tetranthera geniculata, *Nees*.

- **L. japonica*, *Mirb.* China, Japan, &c.

Tetranthera japonica, *Spreng.*; Sieb. & Zucc. Fl. Jap.
t. 87.

Tomex japonica, *Thunb.*



Thymelaeaceae.

Daphne alpina, *L.* ; Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 66. South Europe.

D. candida, *Vitm.*

Thymelaea alpina, *All.*

T. candida, *Scop.*

D. altaica, *Pall.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 1875. Siberia.

D. blagayana, *Freyer* ; Bot. Mag. t. 7579 ; Garden 1878,
xiv. 200, t. 143. Carniolia.

D. caucasica, *Pall.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 7388. Caucasus.

D. euphorbioides, *Pusch.*

D. salicifolia, *Lam.*

D. Cneorum, *L.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 313. South Europe, &c.
"Garland-flower."

D. odoratum, *Lam.*

Thymelaea Cneorum, *Scop.*

Var. *major*.

Var. *Verloti*. Dauphiny.

D. Verloti, *Gren. & Godr.* ; Rev. Hort. 1901, 304,
f. 130.

D. Dauphini, *Hort.* (*sericea* × *odora*). Garden origin.

D. Delphini, *Hort.*

D. Delphinium, *Hort.*

D. hybrida, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1177.

D. hyemalis, *Hort.*

**Daphne Genkwa*, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. i. 137, t. 75.
China and Japan.

D. Fortunei, *Lindl.*

D. Laureola, *L.* ; Benth. & Trim. Medicinal Plants t. 226.
Europe, North Africa, West Asia. "Spurge Laurel."

D. major, *Lam.*

Thymelaea Laureola, *Scop.*

Var. Philippi.

D. Philippi, *Gren. & Godr.* Pyrenees.

Var. purpurea.

D. houtteana, *Planch.*

D. Mezereum foliis atropurpureis. Flore des Serres
vi. t. 592.

D. Mezereum var. atropurpurea, *Dippel.*

D. Mezereum, *L.* ; Benth. & Trim. Medicinal Plants t. 225.
Europe, Siberia. "Mezereon."

Mezereum officinarum, *C. A. Mey.*

Thymelaea Mezereum, *Scop.*

T. praecox, *Gilib.*

Var. flore albo. Garden 1886, xxix. 602, t. 550.

Var. flore albo pleno. Garden 1886, xxix. 602, t. 550.

Var. grandiflora.

D. autumnalis, *Hort.*

***D. odora**, *Thunb.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 1587. China and Japan.

D. indica, *Loisel.* (not *L.*).

D. japonica, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

D. sinensis, *Lam.*

D. oleoides, *Schreb.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 1917. South Europe, &c.

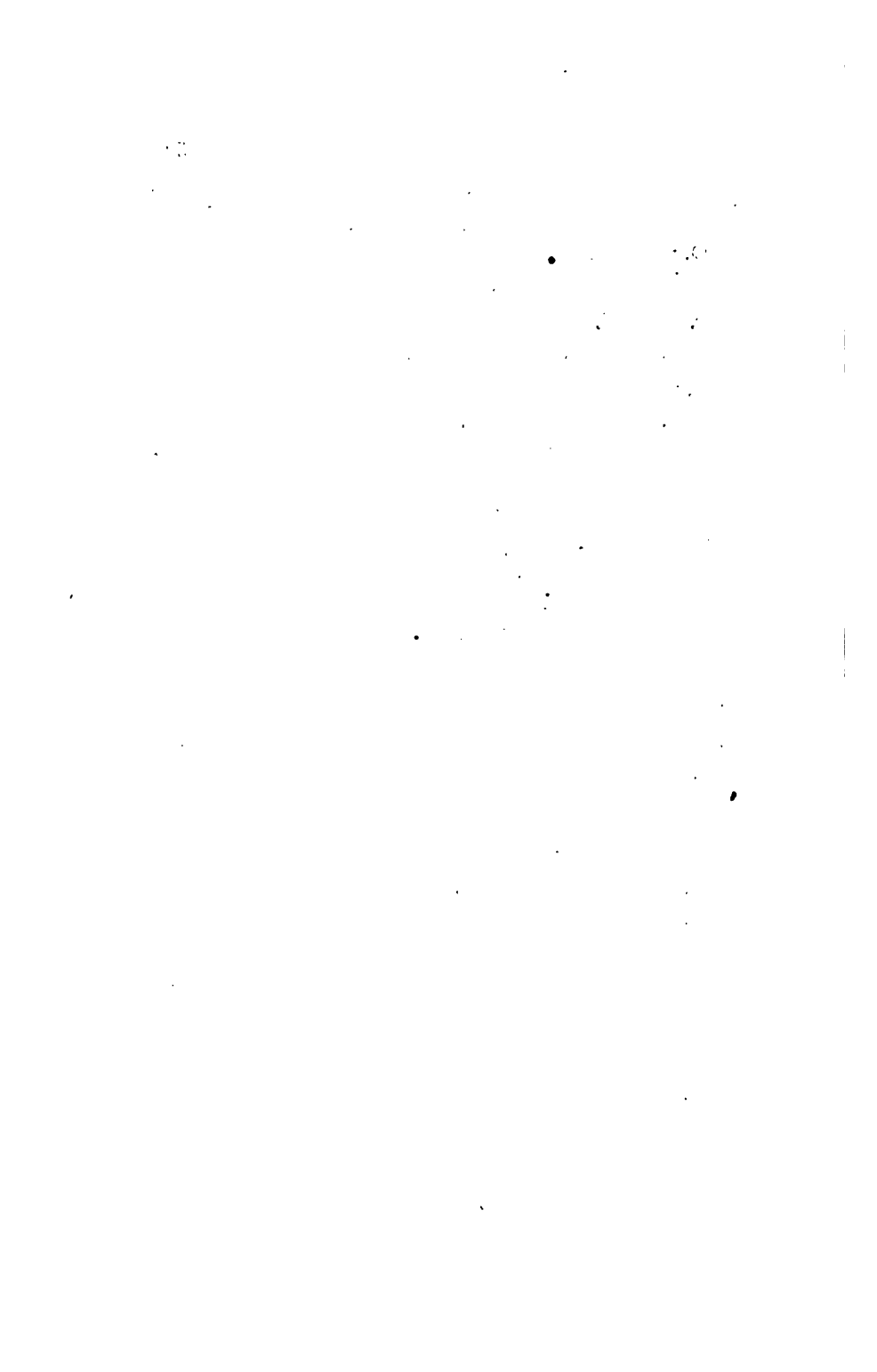
D. Cneorum maxima, *Hort.*

D. collina var. neapolitana, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 822.

D. delahayana, *Hort.*

D. fioniana, *Hort.*

D. neapolitana, *Lodd.*



D. oleoides—*cont.*

Var. *elegantissima*, *Hort.*

D. neapolitana elegantissima, *Hort.*

D. petraea, *Leybold*; Dippel Laubholzk. iii. 196, f. 102.
Tyrol.

D. rupestris, *Facch.*

D. pentica, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1282. Orient.

D. sericea, *Vahl.* South Europe.

D. alpina, *Savi* (not *L.*).

D. australis, *Cyr.*; Bot. Reg. xxiv. t. 56.

D. collina, *Sm.*; Bot. Mag. t. 428.

D. striata, *Tratt.*; Reichb. Fl. Germ. xi. t. 554. Europe.

Dirca palustris, *L.*; Bot. Reg. t. 292. North America.
"Leatherwood."

**Edgeworthia chrysantha*, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. 1847, t. 48.
China, Japan.

**Wikstroemia canescens*, *Meissn. var. Ganpi*, *Miq.* Japan.

Passerina Ganpi, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

Stellera japonica, *Sieb.*

Elaeagnaceae.

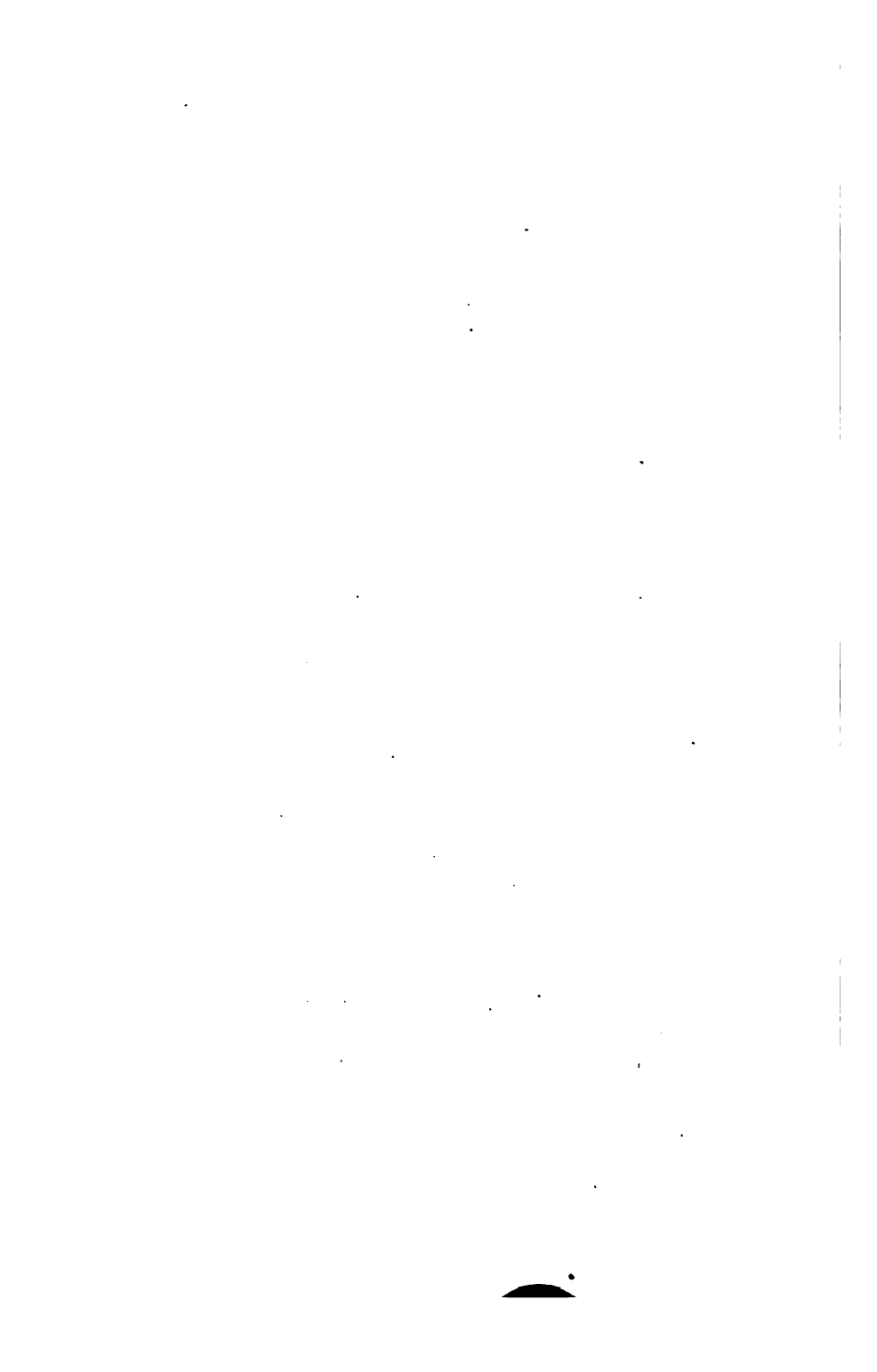
Elaeagnus angustifolia, *L.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1156. Mediterranean region and Orient.

E. argentea, *Moench* (not *Pursh*).

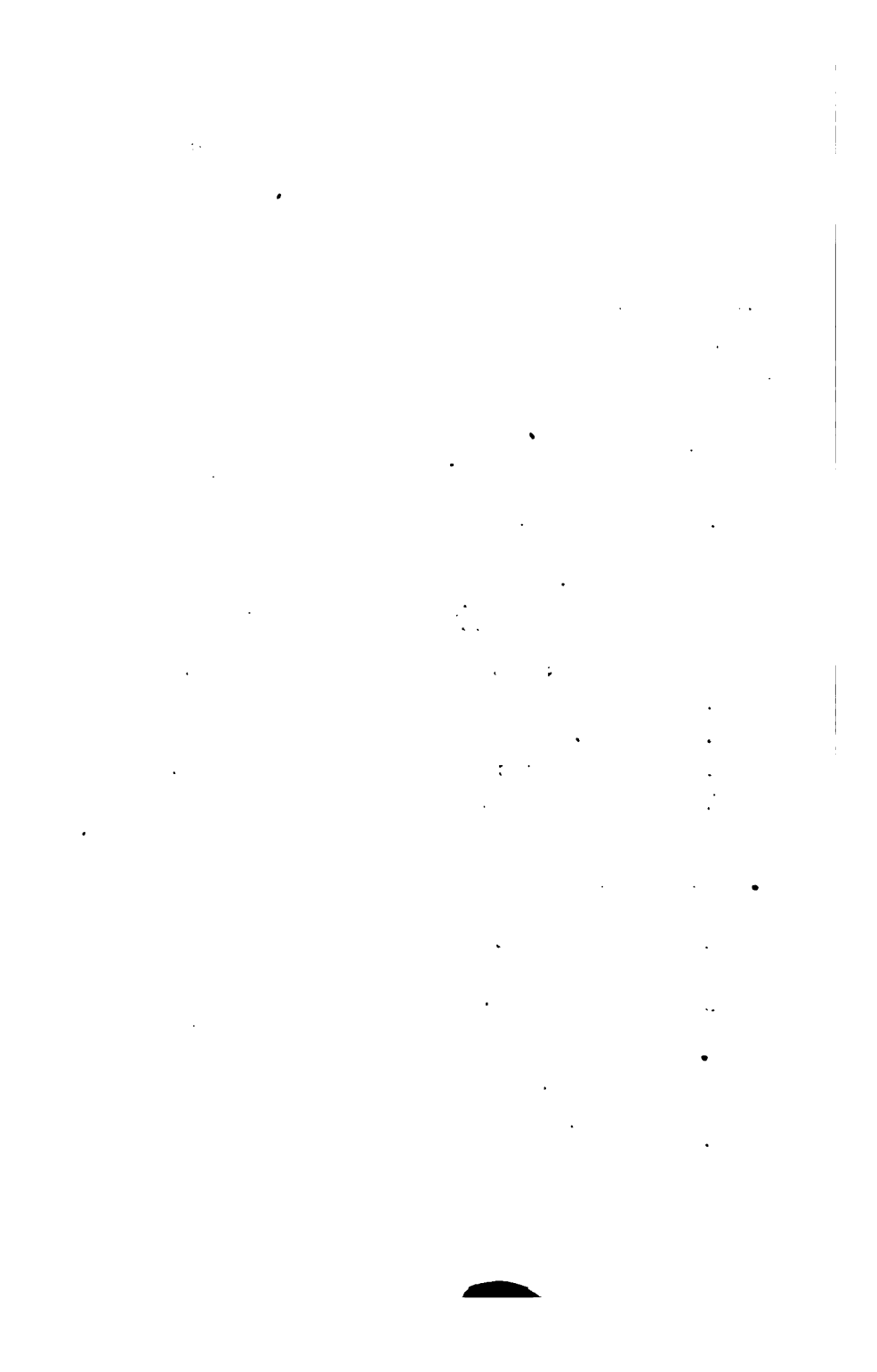
E. flava, *Hort.*

E. hortensis, *Bieb.*

E. incana, *Lam.*



Elaeagnus angustifolia—cont.*E. songorica*, *Fisch.**E. spinosa*, *L.*Var. *elliptica*.Var. *microcarpa*.**E. argentea**, *Pursh*; Wats. Dendr. Brit. ii. t. 161. North America. "Silver Berry."*Shepherdia argentea*, *Hort.* (not *Nutt.*).**E. glabra**, *Thunb.* China, Japan, &c. "Yama Gumi."*E. tenniflora*, *Benth.*Var. *variegata*.**E. macrophylla**, *Thunb.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7638. Japan and Formosa. "Fon Gumi."**E. multiflora**, *Thunb.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7341. China, Japan.*E. crispa*, *Thunb.**E. edulis*, *Sieb.**E. longipes*, *A. Gray*; Gard. Chron. 1873, 1114, f. 206.*E. odorata edulis*, *Hort.**E. rotundifolia*, *Gagn.***E. orientalis**, *L.*; Pallas Flora Rossica t. 5. Orient.*E. sativa*, *Hort.**E. tomentosa*, *Moench.***Elaeagnus pungens**, *Thunb.* China and Japan. "Natsu Gumi."*E. reflexa*, *E. Morr. & Decne.**E. sinensis*, *Hort.*Var. *aurea*, *Hort.*Var. *aureo-picta*.



Elaeagnus pungens—cont.

Var. *Simonii*.

E. Simonii, *Carr.*

Var. *Simonii aureo-variegata*.

Var. *tricolor*, *Hort.*

Var. *variegata*, *Hort.*

E. umbellata, *Thunb.*; *Rev. Hortic.* 1901, 85, f. Japan.
"Masiro Gumi."

E. conferta, *Hort.*

E. japonica, *Hort.*

E. latifolia, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

E. longipes crispa, *Hort.*

E. parvifolia, *Wall.*; *Bot. Reg.* xxix. t. 51.

E. tenuifolia, *Hort.* (not *Benth.*).

Hippophae rhamnoides, *L.* *Gardeners' Magazine* 1894, 791,
f. Europe, Temperate Asia. "Sea Buckthorn."

Osyris rhamnoides, *Scop.*

Var. *angustifolia*.

Var. *taurica*.

H. salicifolia, *D. Don.* Himalaya.

Shepherdia argentea, *Nutt.*; *Gartenflora* 1889, 626, f.
North America. "Buffalo Berry."

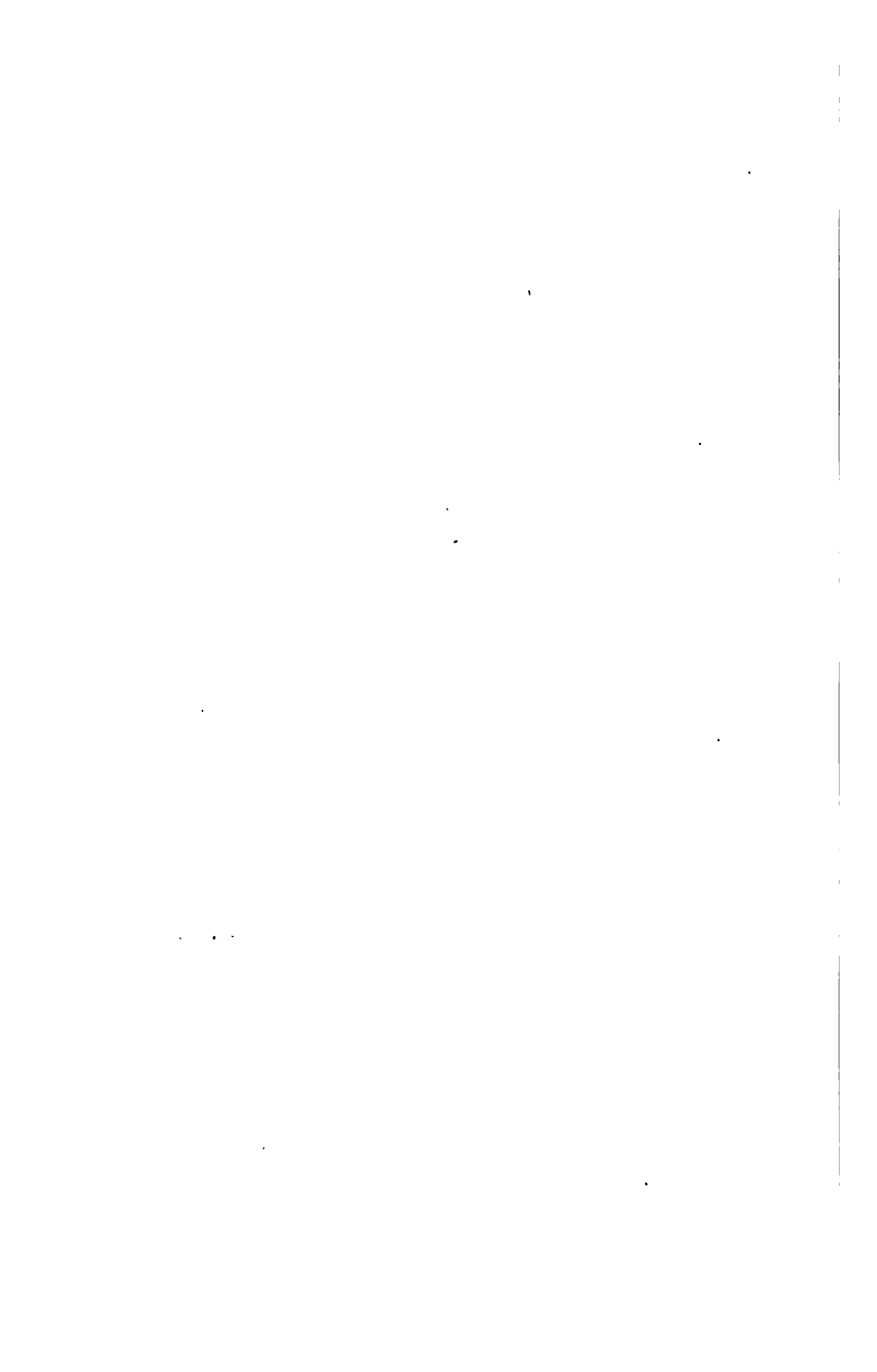
Hippophae argentea, *Pursh.*

Lepargyrea argentea, *Greene*; *Britt. & Br. Illustr.*
Fl. ii. 467, f.

S. canadensis, *Nutt.* North America.

Hippophae canadensis, *L.*

Lepargyrea canadensis, *Greene*; *Britt. & Br. Illustr.*
Fl. ii. 467, f.



Loranthaceae.

Loranthus europaeus, *Jacq.* *Flora Austriaca* i. t. 30. South Europe and Orient.

Viscum album, *L.*; *Gard. Chron.* 1873, 1703, f. 340; *Garden* 1872, ii. 536, ff. Europe, N. Asia. "Mistletoe."

Santalaceae.

Buckleya distichophylla, *Torr.*; *Garden and Forest* 1890, 236, f. 37. North Carolina.

Berya distichophylla, *Nutt.*

Euphorbiaceae.

Securinega ramiflora, *Muell. Arg.* Eastern Asia.

Flueggea suffruticosa, *Baill.*

Geblera suffruticosa, *Fisch. & Mey.*

Phyllanthus ramiflorus, *Pers.*

Xylophylla ramiflora, *Ait.*

**Sarcococca hookeriana*, *Baill.*; *Garden* 1884, xxv. 359, f. Himalaya.

Buxus balearica, *Lam.* Balearic Islands.

B. sempervirens *var. gigantea*; *Nouv. Duham.* i. 82, t. 23.

B. Harlandi, *Hance.* China.

B. chinensis, *Hort.*

B. japonica, *Muell. Arg.* Japan.

B. microphylla, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

B. sempervirens, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1252. Europe,
N. Africa, N. & W. Asia.

Var. *arborescens*, *Loud.*

B. arborescens, *Mill.*

Var. *argentea*, *Hort.*

B. argenteo-marginata, *Hort.*

Var. *aurea maculata*, *Hort.*

Var. *aurea pendula*, *Hort.*

Var. *aureo-marginata*, *Hort.*

Var. *elegantissima*, *Hort.*

Var. *Handsworthii*, *Hort.*

Var. *latifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *latifolia bullata*, *Hort.*

Var. *latifolia macrophylla*, *Hort.*

Var. *latifolia maculata*, *Hort.*

Var. *latifolia nova*, *Hort.*

Var. *longifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *myosotifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *myrtifolia*, *Loud.*

B. myrtifolia, *Lam.*

B. sempervirens var *leptophylla*, *Nouv. Duham. i.*
23, f. 3.

Var. *navicularis*.

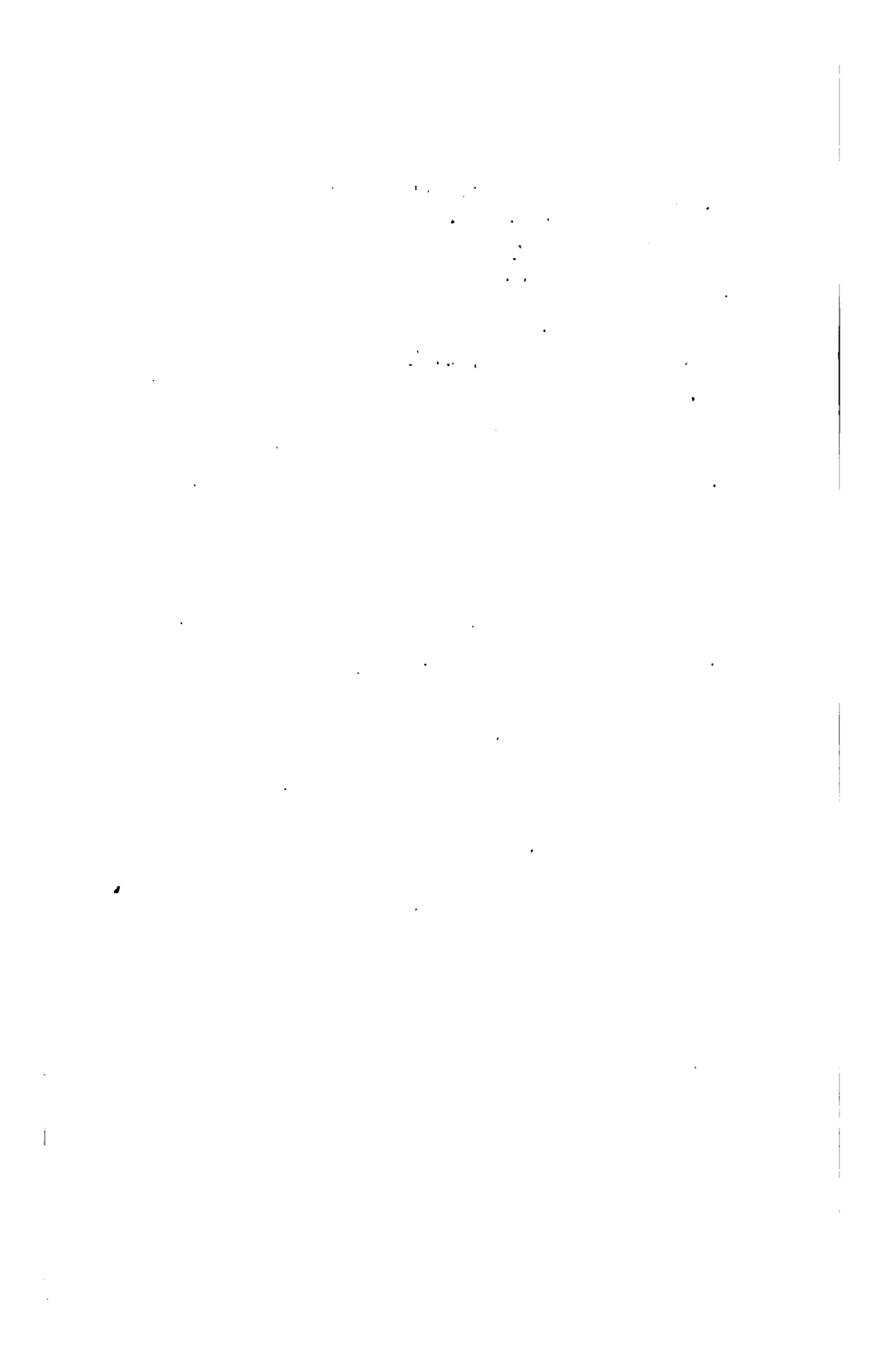
B. navicularis, *Hort.*

Var. *pendula*.

Var. *Ponteyi*, *Hort.*

Var. *prostrata*, *Hort.*

Var. *pyramidalis*.



B. Sempervirens—cont.

Var. *rosmarinifolia*, *Baill.*

B. rosmarinifolius, *Hort.*

B. thymifolia, *Hort.*

Var. *salicifolia elata*.

Var. *suffruticosa*, *Loud.* "Edging Box."

B. suffruticosa, *Mill.*

Var. *undulifolia*.

B. wallichiana, *Baill.* Himalaya.

B. himalayensis, *Hort.*

B. longifolia, *Jacquem.*

B. sempervirens var. *arborea*, *Wall.*

Pachysandra procumbens, *Michx.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1964.
North America

P. terminalis, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

Andrachne colchica, *Fisch. & Mey.* Caucasus.

Daphniphyllum macropodum, *Miq.*; Shirasawa Iconogr.
Ess. Forest. du Japon t. 54. China and Japan.
"Sioumi,"

D. glaucescens, *Hort.* (not *Blume*).

D. Teysmanni, *Hort.* (not *Kurz*).

Var. *jezoensis*.

D. jezoensis, *Hort.*

Var. *concolor*, *Dippel.*

D. glaucescens var. *viridis*, *Hort.*

Var. *variegata*.



Urticaceae.

Ulmus alata, Michx.; Sargent Silva of North America
t. 313. Southern United States. "Wahoo;
Winged Elm."

U. americana var. *alata*, Spach.

U. pumila, Walt. (not L.).

U. americana, L.; Sargent Silva of North America t. 311.
North America. "American or White Elm."

U. alba, Rafn.

U. floridana, Chapm.

U. mollifolia, Marsh.

U. pendula, Willd.

Var. *pendula*.

U. campestris, L.; Benth. & Trim. Medic. Plants t. 232.
Europe, North Africa, Siberia. "Common Elm."

U. angustifolia, Moench.

U. minor, Mill.

U. nana, Borkh.

U. nemorosa, Borkh.

U. nuda, Ehrh.

U. suberosa, Ehrh.

U. suberosa var. *genuina*, Syme Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1285.

Var. *antarctica*, Hort.

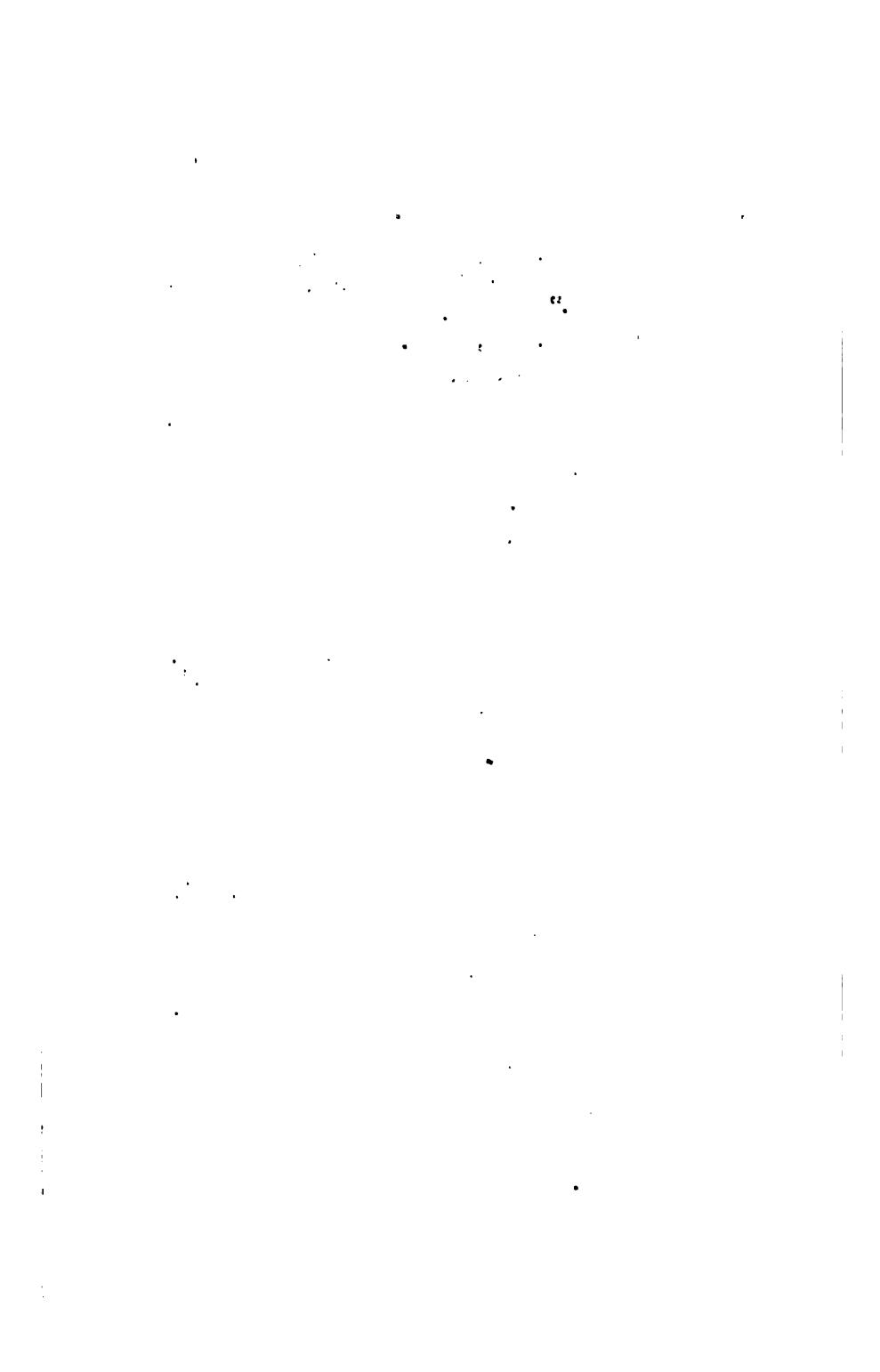
Var. *antarctica aurea*, Hort.

U. campestris var. *aurea*, Morren Belg. Horticult.
1866, 356, t. 19.

U. Rosseelsii, Hort.

Var. *antarctica pendula*, Hort.

Var. *Berardi*, Simon-Louis Cat. Gen. 1869, f. 7; Dippel
Laubholz. ii. 24, f. 7.



U. campestris—*cont.*

Var. *betulaefolia*, *Loud.*

U. betulaefolia, *Lodd.*

Var. *cretensis*, *Hort.*

Var. *erecta*, *Loud.*

Var. *gracilis*, *Hort.*

Var. *japonica*, *Sargent.* Japan.

• Var. *latifolia variegata*, *Hort.*

Var. *Louis Van Houtte.*

Var. *microphylla pendula*, *Hort.*

Var. *modiolina*, *Hort.*

Var. *myrtifolia*, *Hort.*

V. buxifolia, *Hort.*

Var. *pendula nova*, *Hort.*

Var. *pyramidalis*, *Hort.*

Var. *sarniensis*, *Loud.* "Jersey Elm."

U. sarniensis, *Lodd.*

Var. *suberosa*, *Loud.* "Cork-barked Elm."

U. suberosa, *Moench.*

Var. *suberosa pendula*, *Hort.*

Var. *tortuosa*, *Loud.*

U. tortuosa, *Lodd.*

Var. *umbraculifera*, *Trautv.*

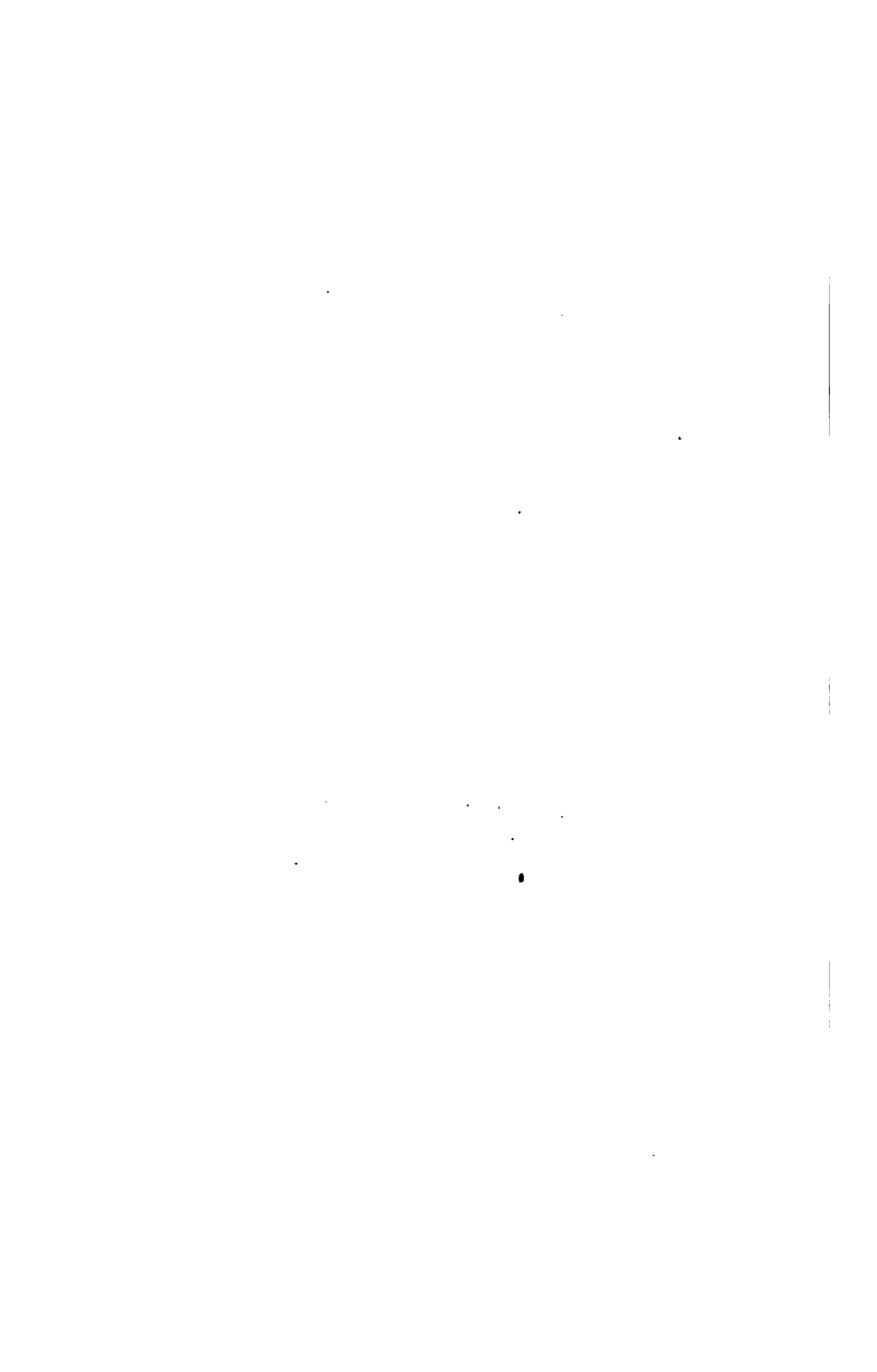
Var. *umbraculifera gracilis.*

Var. *variegata*, *Hort.*

Var. *variegata nova*, *Hort.*

Var. *viminalis*, *Loud.*

U. viminalis, *Lodd.*



U. campestris—cont.

Var. *viminalis stricta*, *Hort.*

Var. *viminalis variegata*, *Hort.*

U. campestris.

Var. *viscosa*, *Hort.*

Var. *webbiana*, *Hort.*

Var. *Wheatleyi*, *Hort.*

U. crassifolia, *Nutt.*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 315. Arkansas, Texas, &c. "Cedar Elm."

U. opaca, *Nutt.*

U. elliptica, *C. Koch*; Dippel Laubholz. ii. 31, f. 9. Turkestan.

U. Heyderi, *Spaeth.*

U. longifolia, *Hort.*

U. sibirica, *Hort.*

U. fulva, *Michx.*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 314; Benth. & Trim. Medic. Plants t. 233. North America. "Slippery Elm."

U. americana var. fulva, *Loud.*

U. americana var. rubra, *Ait.*

U. rubra, *Michx.*

Var. *pendula*.

U. glabra, *Mill.* Europe.

U. campestris var. laevis, *Spach.*

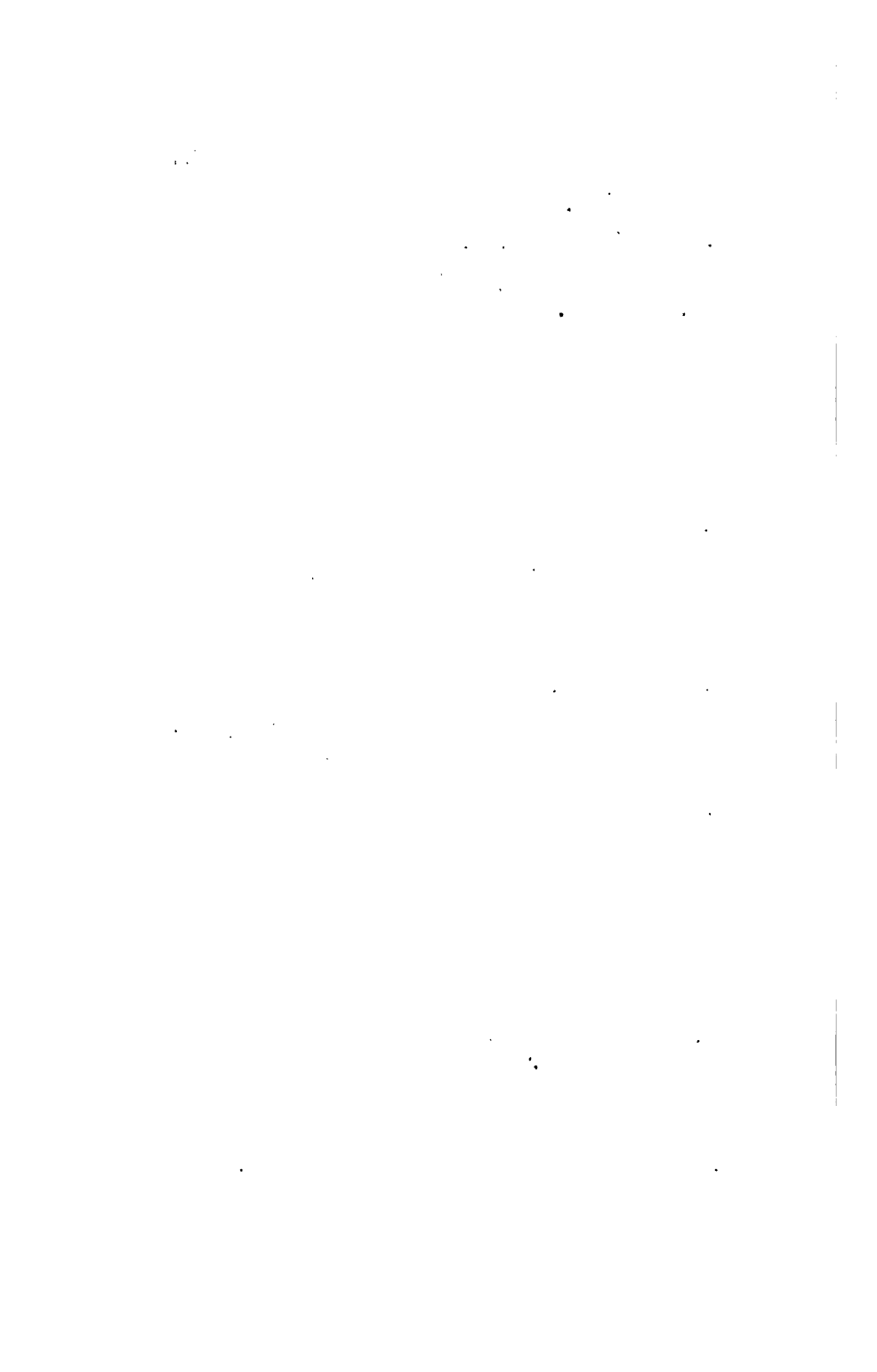
U. carpinifolia, *Lindl.*

U. inaequalis, *Bosc.*

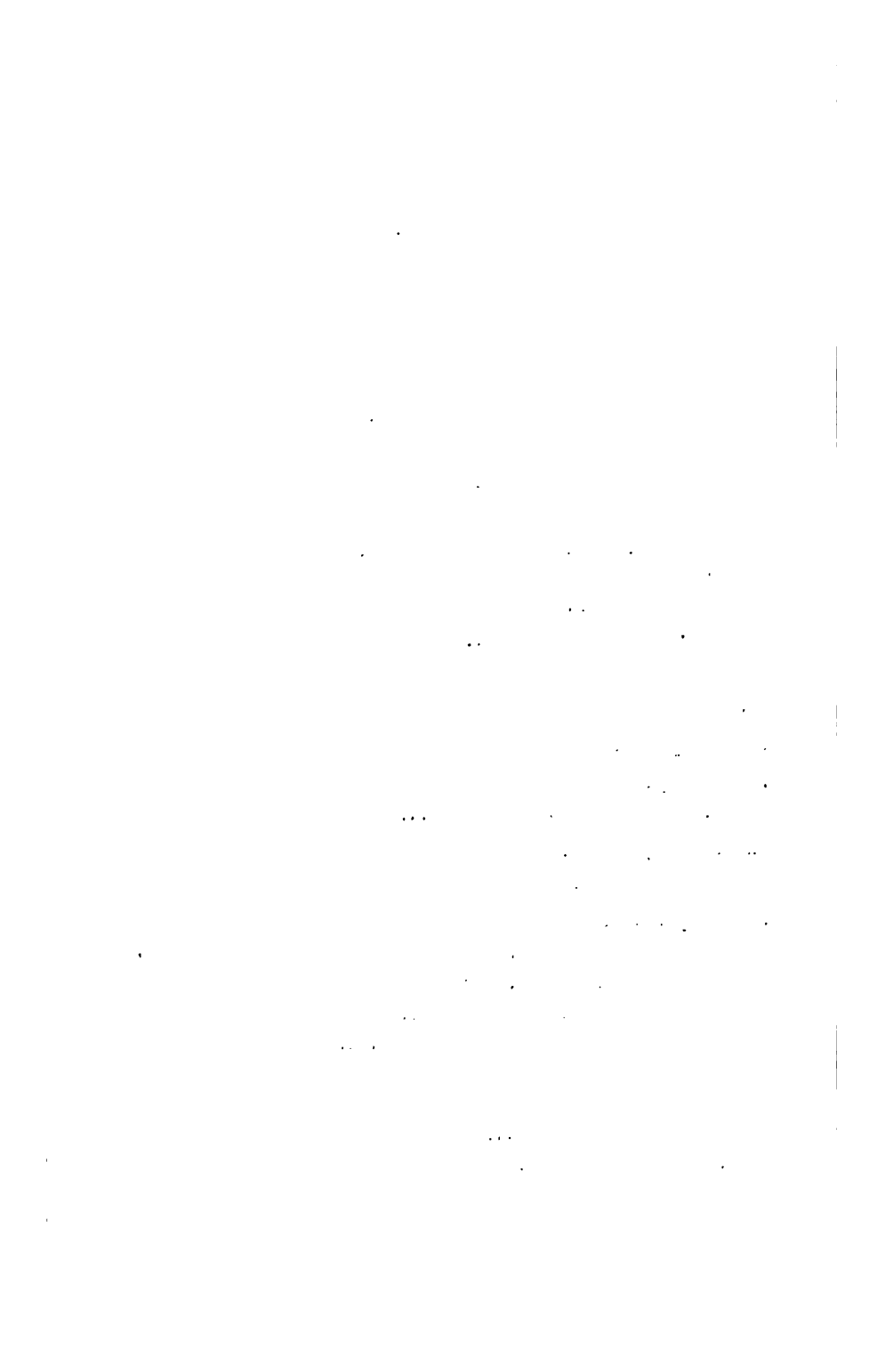
U. montana var. glabra, *Loud.*

U. nitens, *Moench.*

U. suberosa var. glabra, *Syme Eng. Bot. t. 1286.*



U. glabra—cont.**Var. cornubiensis.** "Cornish Elm."U. campestris *var. cornubiensis*, *Loud.*U. stricta, *Lindl.***Var. pendula, Nichols.****Var. pendula nova, Hort.**U. campestris *pendula nova*, *Hort.***Var. rubra.**U. corylifolia *rubra*, *Hort.***U. montana, With. ; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1287 ; Flora Danica t. 2533. Europe, North Asia. "Scotch or Wych Elm."**U. alba, *Waldst. & Kit.*U. fulva, *Hort.* (not *Michx.*).U. major, *Sm.*U. scabra, *Mill.***Var. atropurpurea, Hort.****Var. aurea, Hort.**U. campestris *var. aurea*, *Hort.***Var. cinerea, Lavall.**U. cinerea, *Hort.***Var. crispa, Loud.**U. adiantifolia, *Hort.*U. asplenifolia, *Hort.*U. campestris *var. crispa*, *Desf.*U. campestris *var. urticaefolia*, *Hort.*U. crispa, *Willd.*U. effusa *crispa*, *Hort.*U. effusa *cristata*, *Hort.*U. urticaefolia, *Hort.*



U. montana—cont.**Var. cucullata, Hort.****Var. Dauvessei, Hort.**U. campestris *var.* Dauvessei, Hort.**Var. Dovaei, Hort.**U. campestris *var.* Dovaei, Hort.U. scabra *var.* Dovaei, Hort.**Var. etrusca, Hort.**U. campestris *var.* etrusca, Hort.**Var. fastigiata, Loud.** "Exeter Elm; Ford's Elm."

U. Dampieri, Hort.

U. exoniensis, Hort.

U. Fordi, Hort.

U. glabra replicata, Hort.

U. montana *var.* pyramidalis, C. Koch.

U. ohioensis, Hort.

U. plumosa, Hort.

Var. fastigiata aurea, Hort.

U. Dampieri aurea, Hort.

U. Dampieri Wredei, Hort.

U. Wredei, Hort.

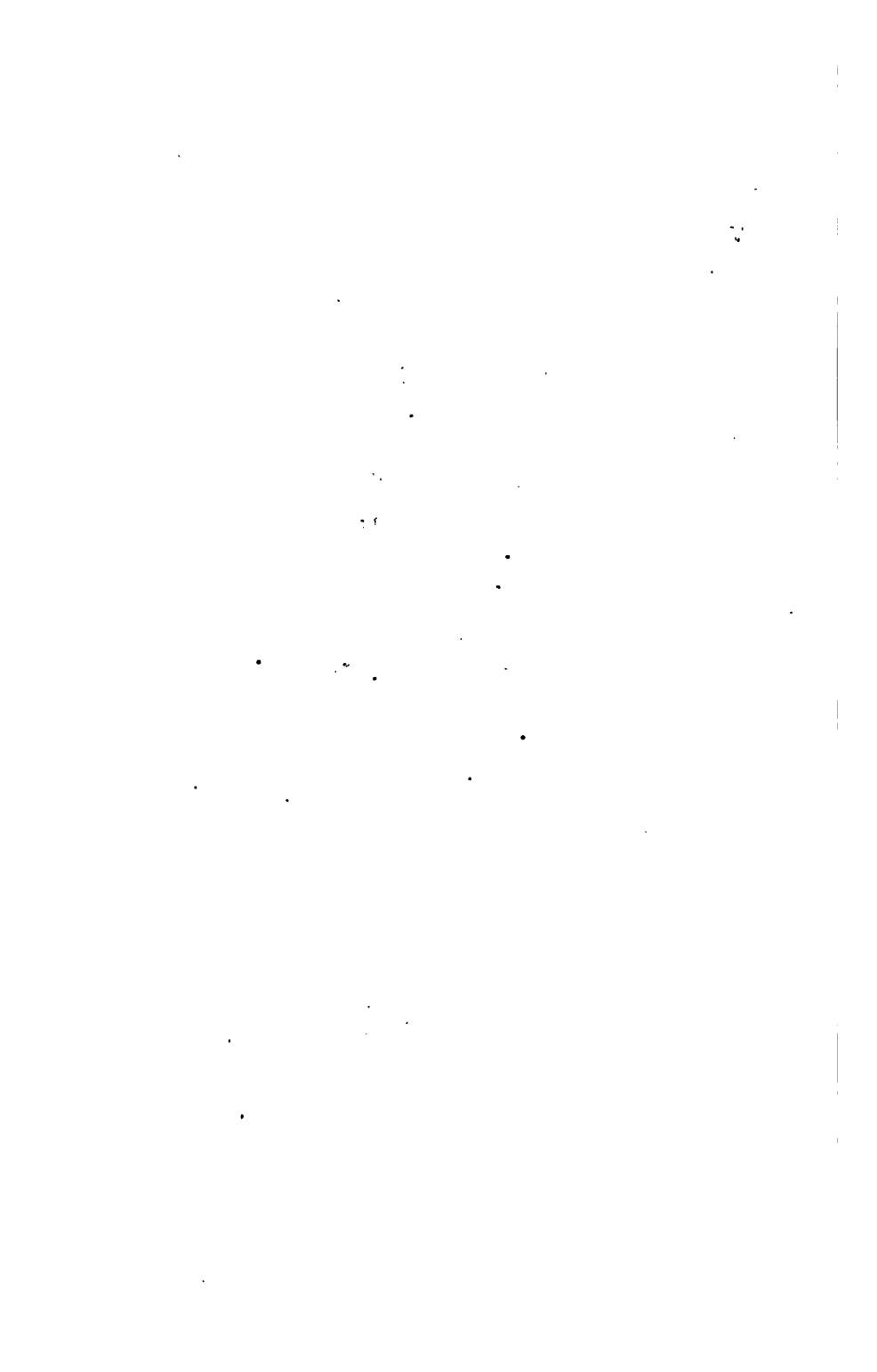
Var. gigantea, Hort.**Var. laciniata, Trautv.**

U. intermedia, Hort.

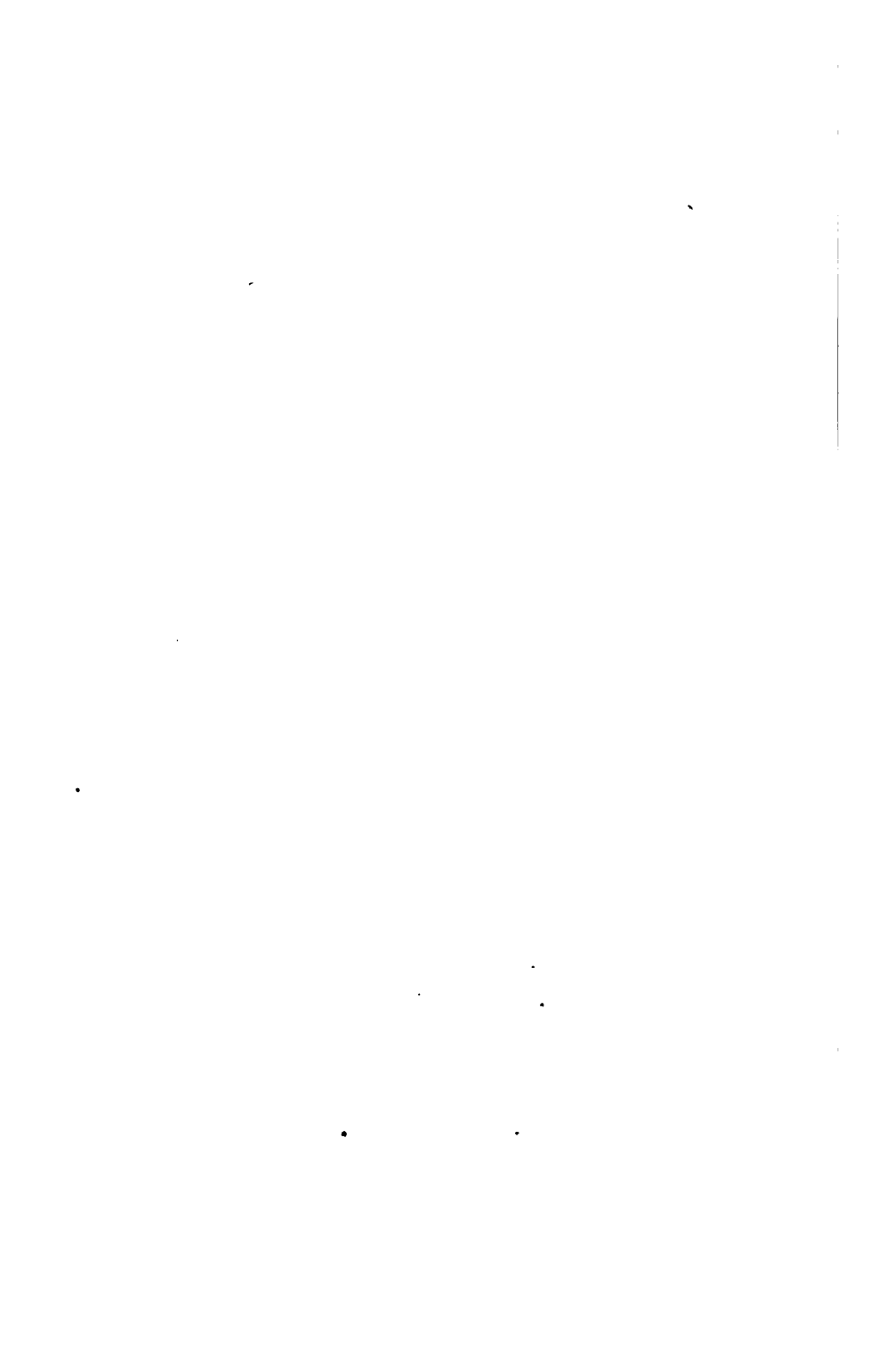
U. montana *var.* tiliaefolia, Hort.U. montana *var.* tricuspis, Dippel.U. montana *var.* tridens, Hort.U. montana *var.* triserrata, Hort.

U. triserrata, Hort.

Var. latifolia nigricans, Hort.



U montana—cont.**Var. libro rubro, Hort.****Var. lutescens, Dippel.****U. campestris var. lutescens, Dieck.****Var. macrophylla, Hort.****U. campestris var. macrophylla, Spach.****Var. macrophylla fastigiata, Hort.****Var. nana.****U. latifolia nana, Hort.****Var. nigra, Loud. "Black Irish Elm."****U. nigra, Lodd.****Var. pendula, Loud. Arb. & Frut. Brit. 721, f. 1398.****U. americana pendula, Hort.****U. fulva pendula, Hort.****U. glabra decumbens, Hort.****U. glabra pendula, Hort.****U. horizontalis, Hort.****Var. pendula variegata, Hort.****Var. purpurea.****U. corylifolia purpurea, Hort.****Var. scotica, Hort.****Var. serpentina, Hort.****Var. superba, Hort.****Var. vegeta, Loud.****U. glabra var. vegeta, Dippel.****U. parviflora, Jacq. ; Dippel Laubholz. ii. 35, f. 11. China and Japan.****U. campestris var. chinensis, Hort.****U. chinensis, Pers.**



U. parviflora—cont.

U. pumila, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

U. virgata, *Roxb.*

Microptelea parvifolia, *Spach.*

Planera parvifolia, *Sweet.*

U. pedunculata, *Fouger.* Europe, &c.

U. ciliata, *Ehrh.*

U. effusa, *Willd.*; *Loud. Encycl. Trees and Shrubs*
720, f. 1397; *Flora Danica* t. 2830.

U. laevis, *Pall.*

U. octandra, *Schkuhr.*

U. racemosa, *Borkh.* (not *D. Thomas*).

U. pinnato-ramosa, *Dieck.* Siberia.**U. pumila**, *L.* Northern Asia.

U. Koopmanni, *Hort.*

U. microphylla, *Pers.*

U. racemosa, *D. Thomas*; Sargent Silva of North America
t. 312. North America. "Rock Elm."**U. serotina**, *Sargent.* Southern United States.**U. turkestanica**, *Regel.* Turkestan.**Planera aquatica**, *Gmel.*; Sargent Silva of North America
t. 316.**Zelkova acuminata**, *Planch.*; Shirasawa Iconogr. Ess.
Forest. du Japon t. 36. Japan. "Keaki."

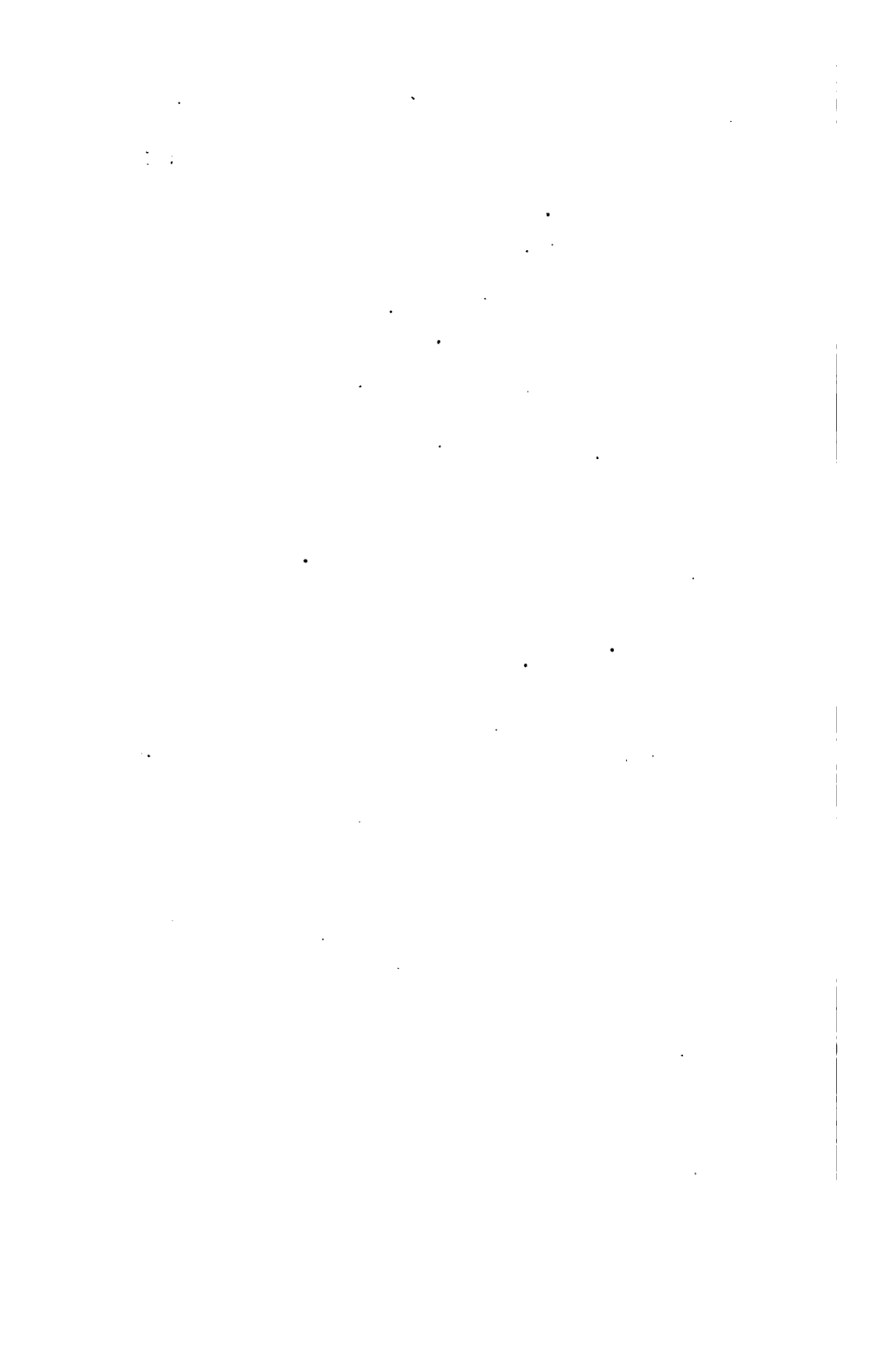
Z. Keaki, *Maxim.*; Dippel Laubholz. ii. 41, f. 15.

Planera acuminata, *Lindl.*

P. cuspidata, *Hort.*

P. japonica, *Miq.*

Ulmus Keaki, *Sieb.*



Zelkova acuminata—cont.

U. *monumentalis*, *Hort.*

Z. crenata, Spach. Caucasus.

Z. *carpinifolia*, *Dippel.*

Abelicea *ulmoides*, *O. Kuntze.*

Planera *carpinifolia*, *Wats. Dendr. Brit. ii. t. 106.*

P. *crenata*, *Desf.*

P. *Gmelini*, *Hort. (not Michx.).*

P. *Richardi*, *Michx.*

Ulmus *polygama*, *Rich.*

Var. *pendula*, *Hort.*

Z. Verschaeffelti, Dippel Laubholz. ii. 40, f. 14. East Asia.

Z. *japonica* var. *Verschaeffelti*, *Hort.*

Ulmus *pendula laciniata Pitteursii, Hort.*

Ulmus *Verschaeffelti, Hort.*

Celtis australis, L. ; Wats. Dendr. Brit. ii. t. 105. Mediterranean region.

C. *serrata*, *Hort.*

C. caucasica, Willd. Caucasus, &c.**C. glabrata, Stev. Orient, &c.**

C. *caucasica*, *Hohen. (not Stev.).*

C. *glabra*, *Hort. (not Planch.).*

C. *kotschyana*, *Stev.*

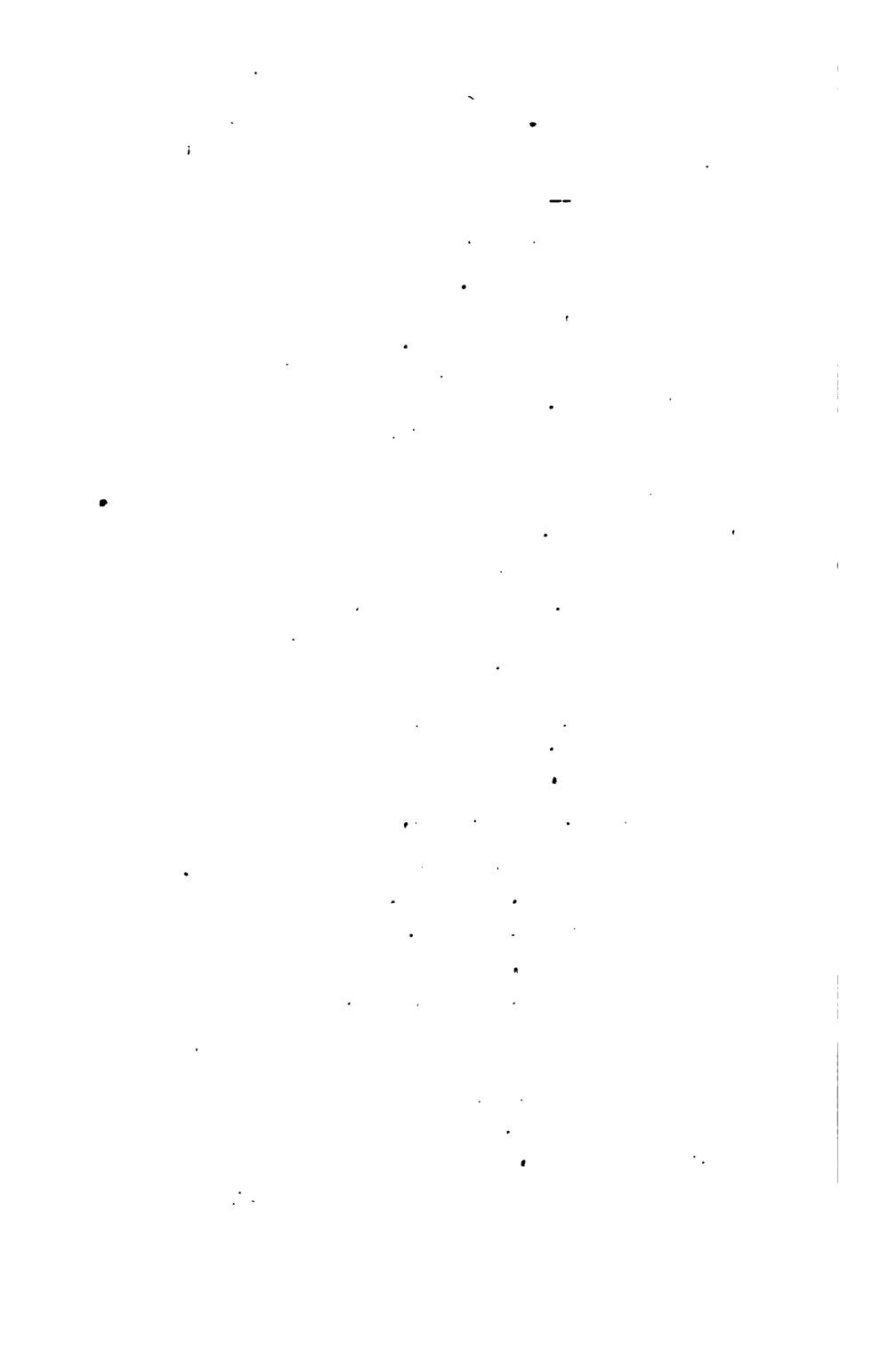
C. *Tournefortii* var. *glabrata, Boiss.*

C. mississippiensis, Bosc ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 318. South United States. "Sugarberry."

C. *Berlandieri*, *Klotzsch.*

C. *integrifolia*, *Nutt.*

C. *laevigata*, *Willd.*



C. mississippiensis—cont.

C. Lindheimeri, *C. Koch.*

C. occidentalis, *Sargent* Garden and Forest iii. 39 (in part), ff. 9, 10, 11.

C. texana, *Scheele.*

C. occidentalis, L. ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 317. North America. "Hackberry."

C. americana, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

C. audibertiana, *Spach.*

C. cordata, *Pers.*

C. crassifolia, *Lam.*

C. Douglasii, *Planch.*

C. obliqua, *Moench.*

C. procera, *Salisb.*

C. reticulata, *Cooper* (not *Torr.*).

Ulmus cordata, *Hort.*

Var. grandidentata, Dippel.

C. grandidentata, *Tenore.*

Var. pumila, A. Gray. South-eastern United States to Utah, &c.**C. sinensis, Pers. ; Shirasawa Iconogr. des Ess. Forest. du Japon t. 36, ff. 18-21. China and Japan. "Senoki."**

C. japonica, *Planch.*

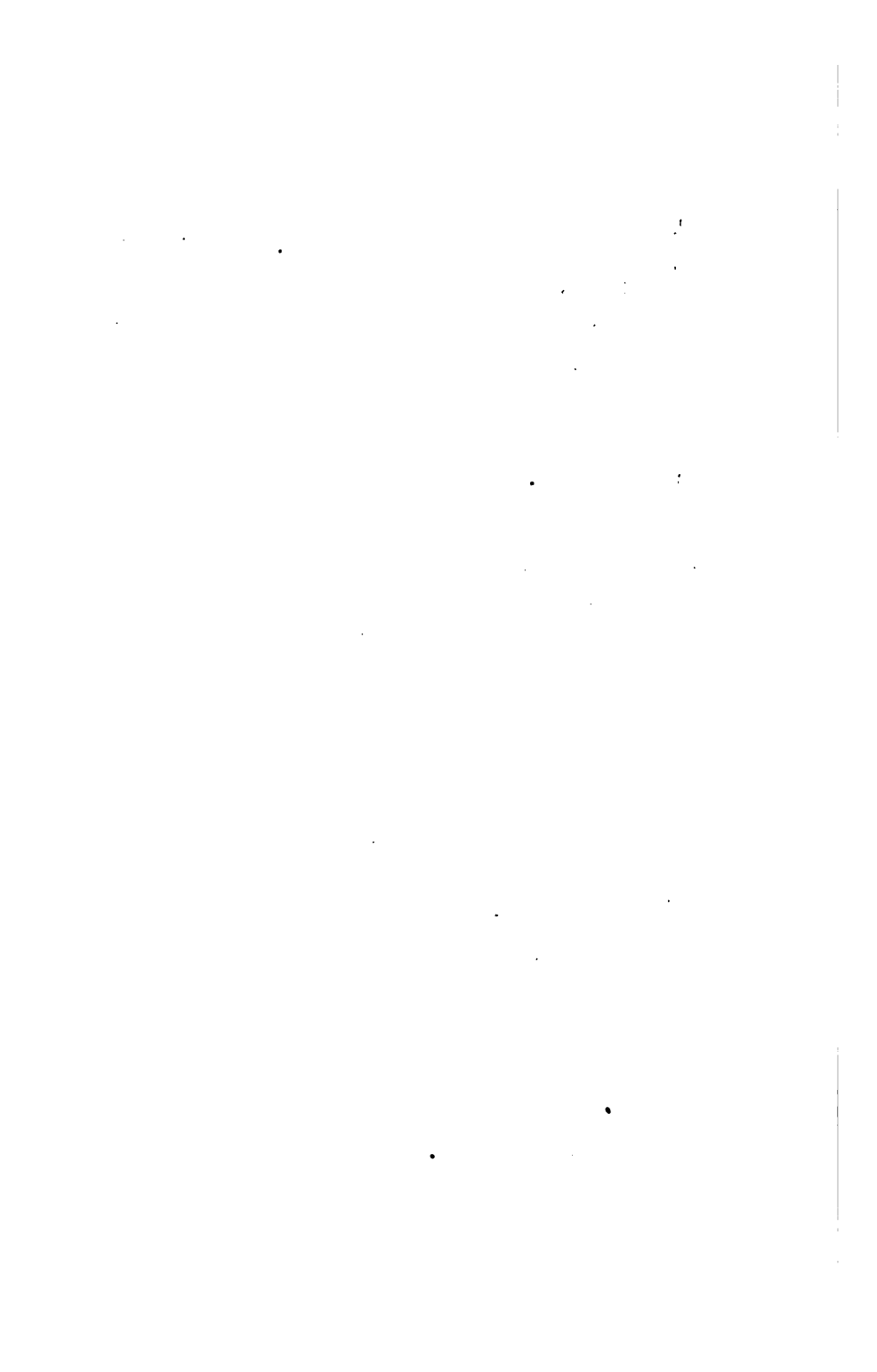
C. Tournefortii, Lam. Orient.

C. glabrata, *Hort.* (not *Stev.*).

C. orientalis, *Mill.*

Aphananthe aspera, Planch. ; Shirasawa Iconogr. des Ess. Forest. du Japon t. 37, ff. 10-20. China and Japan. "Muku."

Celtis Muku, *Sieb. & Zucc.*



Aphananthe aspera—*cont.*

Homoiceltis aspera, *Blume*.

Sponia nudiflora, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

Prunus aspera, *Thunb.*

Broussonetia Kazinoki, *Sieb.*; *Icones Horti Thenensis* ii. t. 45. Japan.

B. Kaempferi, *Sieb.*

B. Sieboldii, *Blume*.

Morus Kaempferi, *Seringe*.

B. papyrifera, *Vent.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2358. China, Japan, Polynesia, &c.

Morus papyrifera, *L.*

Papyrius japonica, *Poir.*

Var. cucullata, *Loud.*

B. cucullata, *Hort.*

B. navicularis, *Lodd.*

B. spathulata, *Hort.*

Var. laciniata, *Seringe*.

B. dissecta, *Hort.*

B. heterophylla, *Hort.*

Var. macrophylla, *Hort.*

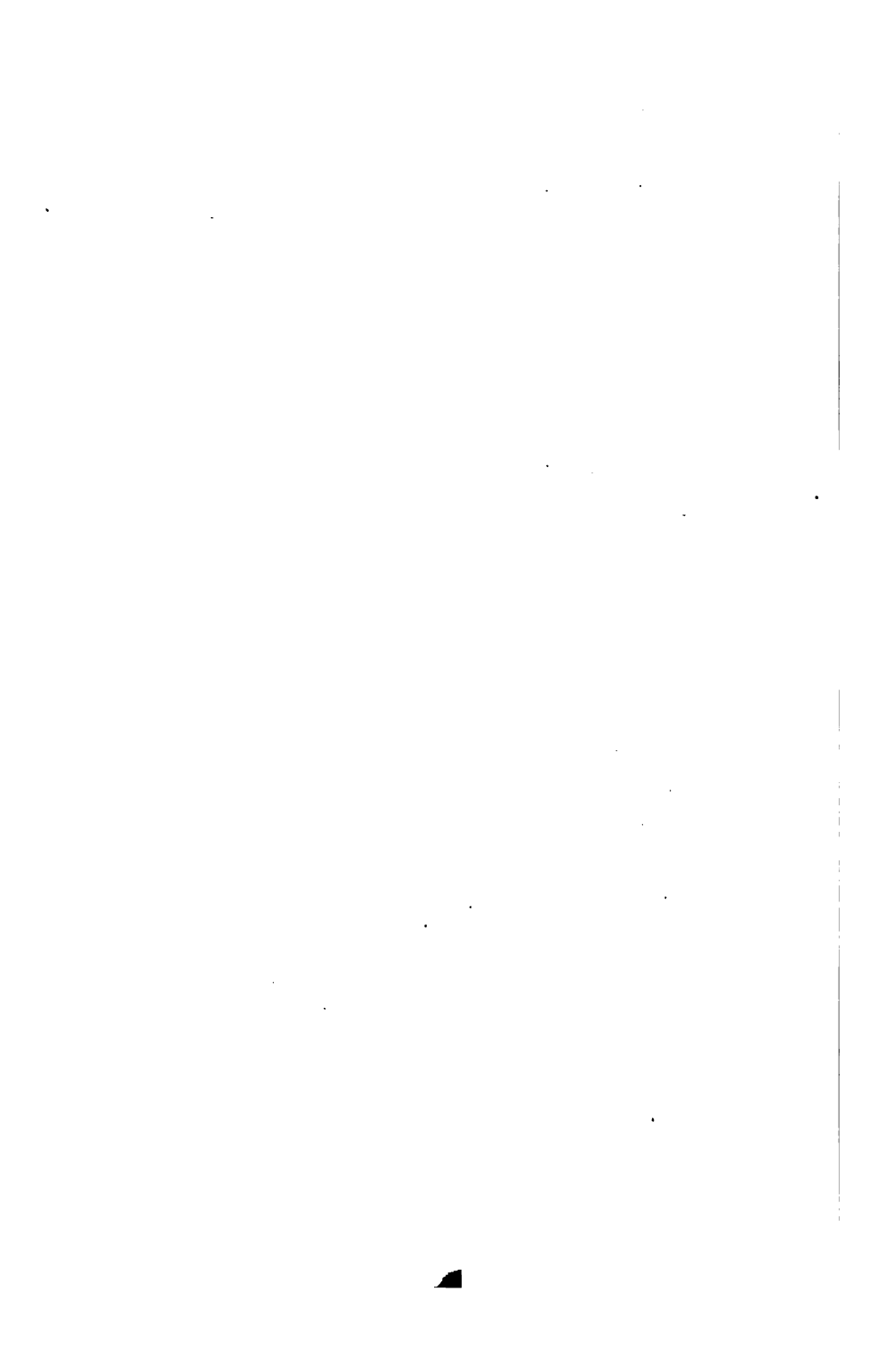
Maclura aurantiaca, *Nutt.*; *Gard. Chron.* 1894, xvi. 693, f. 88. South United States. "Osage Orange."

M. Calcargothi, *Hort.* (not *A. Cunn.*).

Broussonetia tinctoria, *Torr.* (not *Kunth*).

Toxylon pomiferum, *Rafin.*; *Sargent Silva of North America* tt. 322, 323.

Var. inermis, *André Revue Hortic.* 1896, 33, f. 10.



Morus alba, *L.*; Brandis Forest Flora t. 47. Temperate and subtropical Asia. "White Mulberry."

M. alpina, *Hort.*

Var. **Colombassa**, *Seringe* Description . . . des Muriers, t. 14.

M. serotina, *Mart.*

Var. **constantinopolitana**, *Loud.*; Dippel Laubholzk. ii. 11, f. 2.

M. constantinopolitana, *Poir.*

M. byzantina, *Sieber.*

Var. **Gasparini**, *Hort.*

Var. **heterophylla**, *Hort.*

Var **italica**, *Loud.*

M. italica, *Poir.*

Var. **laciniata**, *Hort.*

M. nigra laciniata, *Hort.*

Var. **latifolia**, *Bur.*

M. alba var. *Lhow*, *Seringe.*

M. alba var. *multicaulis*, *Loud.*

M. chinensis, *Lodd.*

M. intermedia, *Perottet.*

M. latifolia, *Poir.* (not *Hort.*).

M. multicaulis, *Perottet.*

M. sinensis, *Hort.*

M. tatarica, *Desf.*

Var. **macrophylla**, *Loud.*

M. alba var. *latifolia*, *Hort.* (not *Poir.*).

M. alba var. *Moretti*, *Seringe.*

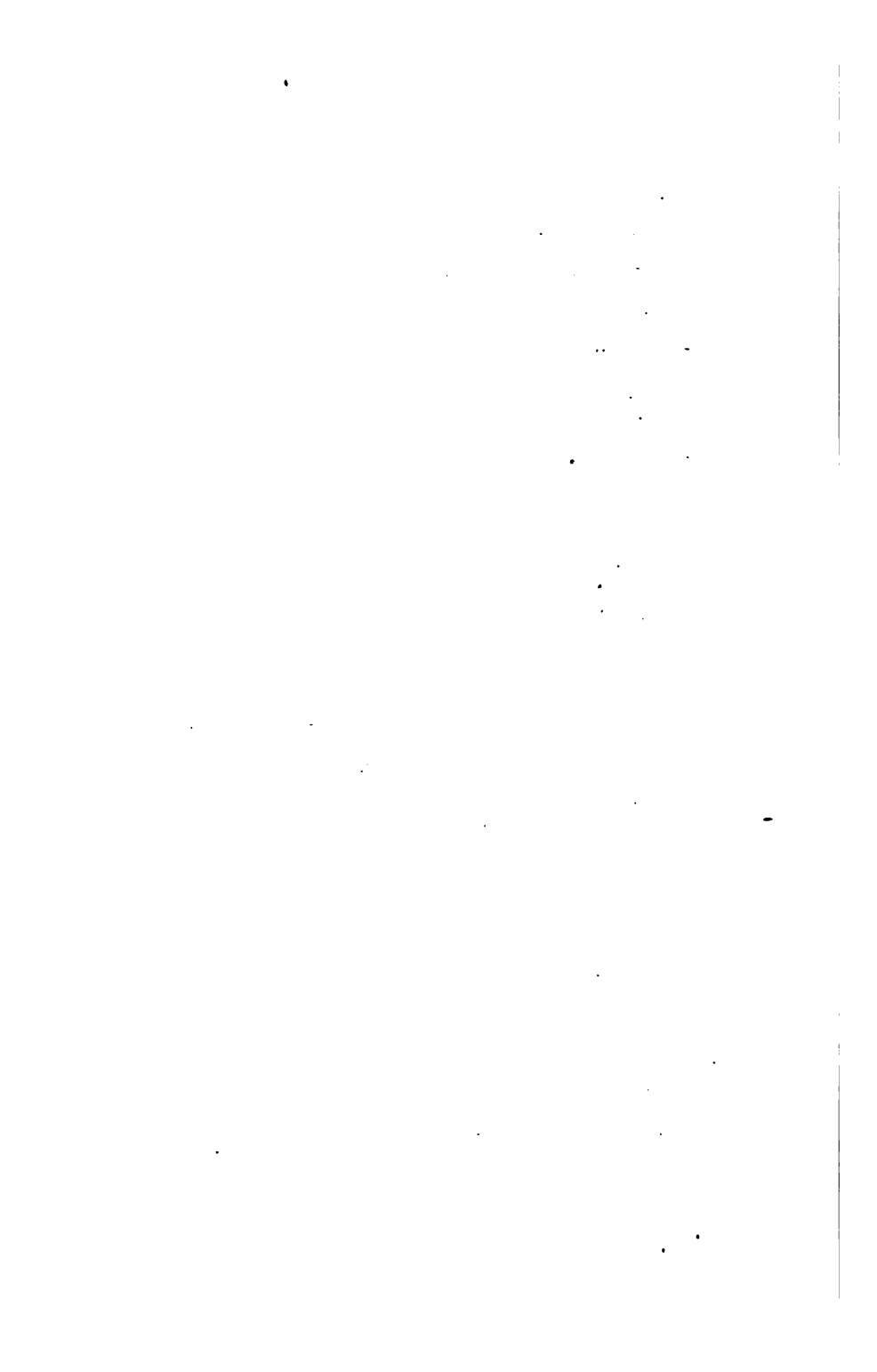
M. hispanica, *Hort.*

M. macrophylla, *Moretti.*

M. Moretti, *Audib.*



Morus alba—cont.*M. morettiana*, *Jacq.**M. neapolitana*, *Hort.*Var. *pendula*, *Hort.*Var. *pumila*, *Loud.**M. alba* var. *nana*, *Hort.**M. pumila*, *Balb.*Var. *rosea*, *Seringe.**M. lucida*, *Hort.*Var. *stylosa*, *Bureau.**M. japonica*, *Audib.*Var. *Tokwa*, *Bur.**M. Tokwa*, *Sieb.*Var. *urticaefolia*, *Hort.*Var. *venosa*, *Delile*; Dippel Laubholzk. ii. 13, f. 4.*M. alba* var. *fibrosa*, *Seringe.**M. alba* var. *nervosa*, *Lodd.**M. nervosa*, *Hort.***M. Cedrona**, *Hort.* Garden origin.**M. globosa**, *Rothe* (*alba* × *rubra*?). Garden origin.**M. nigra**, *L.*; Wats. Dendr. Brit. ii. t. 159; Benth. & Trim.
Medic. Plants t. 229. Native country unknown.
"Black Mulberry."**M. rubra**, *L.*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 320.
North America. "Red Mulberry."*M. canadensis*, *Poir.**M. missouriensis*, *Audib.*



M. rubra—cont.

M. pensylvanica, *Nois.*

M. scabra, *Willd.*

M. virginica, *Duham.*

Var. laciniata.

M. canadensis var. *laciniata*, *Hort.*

**Ficus Carica*, *L.*; Trans. Lin. Soc. ser. ii. 3, t. 46; Benth. & Trim. Medic. Plants t. 228. Afghanistan, Eastern Persia. "Common Fig."

F. communis, *Lam.*

F. hirta, *Hort.* (not *Vahl*).

Cudrania triloba, *Hance*; Icones Plantarum t. 1792. China. "Silkworm Thorn."

C. tricuspidata, *Bureau.*

Maclura tricuspidata, *Carr.* Rev. Hort. 1864, 390, f. 37; 1872, 56, f. 7.

Platanaceae.

Platanus acerifolia, *Willd.*; Jaennicke Die Gattung *Platanus* t. viii. Orient. "London Plane."

P. algeriensis, *Hort.*

P. californica, *Hort.* (not *Benth.*).

P. hispanica, *Tenore.*

P. integrifolia, *Hort.*

P. intermedia, *Hort.*

P. macrophylla, *Cree.*

P. occidentalis, *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. t. 100 (not *L.*).

P. orientalis var. *acerifolia* *Loud.* Arb. Brit. 928, f. 1733.

P. pyramidalis, *Hort.*

P. racemosa, *Hort.* (not *Nutt.*).

P. vulgaris var. *acerifolia*, *Hort.*



Platanus acerifolia—cont.**Var. Süttneri, Hort.***P. occidentalis* Süttneri, *Hort.**P. occidentalis argentea variegata.****P. cuneata*, Willd. Orient.***P. digitata*, *Gord.*; Jaennicke Die Gattung Platanus t. ii. f. 13.*P. nepalensis*, *Hort.**P. nepalensis laciniata*, *Hort.**P. orientalis var. cuneata*, *Loud. Arb. Brit.* 929, f. 1734; Jaennicke Die Gattung Platanus t. iii. ff. 3-7.*P. palmata superba*, *Hort.****P. occidentalis*, L.; Sargent Silva of North America tt. 326, 327. North America. "Button Wood."***P. vulgaris var. angulosa*, *Spach.****P. orientalis*, L.; Wats. Dendr. Brit. t. 101; Sibth. Flora Graeca t. 945. Orient. "Oriental Plane."***P. heterophylla*, *Hort.**P. liquidambarifolia*, *Hort.**P. vitifolia*, *Hort.**P. vulgaris*, *Spach.***Juglandaceae.*****Carya alba*, Nutt.; Loud. Arb. Brit. iii. 1446, f. 1269. North America. "Shell-bark Hickory."***C. ovata*, *C. Koch.**Hicoria ovata*, *Britton*; Sargent Silva of North America tt. 346, 347.*Juglans ovata*, *Mill.**J. squamosa*, *Michx. f.*



C. amara, Nutt. North America. "Bitter-Nut."

Hicoria minima, Britton; Sargent Silva of North America tt. 340, 341.

Juglans alba var. *minima*, Marsh.

J. amara, Michx. f.

J. angustifolia, Poir.

J. cordiformis, Wangenh.

C. aquatica, Nutt. South United States. "Water Hickory, Bitter Pecan."

Hicoria aquatica, Britt.; Sargent Silva of North America t. 344.

C. myristicaeformis, Nutt. Southern United States. "Nutmeg Hickory."

Hicoria myristicaeformis, Britton; Sargent Silva of North America tt. 342, 343.

H. fernowiana, Sudworth.

Juglans myristicaeformis, Michx. f.

C. olivaeformis, Nutt. Southern United States. "Pecan."

C. angustifolia, Sweet.

C. illinoensis, C. Koch.

C. tetraptera, Liebm.

Hicoria Pecan, Britton; Sargent Silva of North America tt. 338, 339.

H. texana, Le Conte.

Juglans cylindrica, Poir.

J. illinoensis, Wangenh.

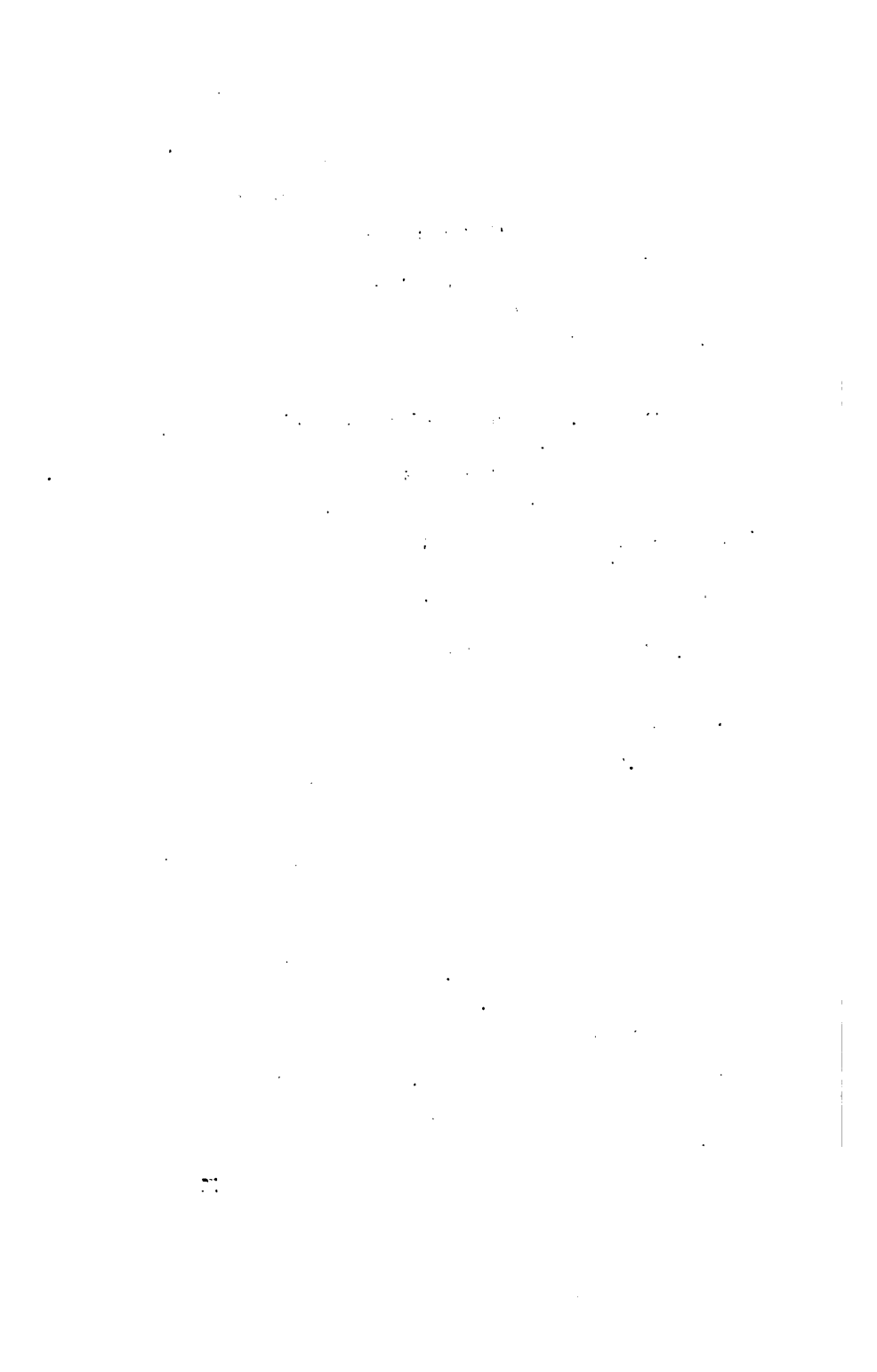
J. olivaeformis, Michx.

J. Pecan, Marsh.

C. porcina, Nutt. North America. "Pig-nut."

C. amara var. *porcina*, Darby.

C. glabra, Spach.



C. porcina—cont.

C. obcordata, *Sweet*.

Hicoria glabra, *Britton*; Sargent Silva of North America, tt. 352, 353.

Juglans glabra, *Mill*.

J. obcordata, *Muehlenb. & Willd*.

J. porcina, *Michx*.

J. squamosa, *Poir.* (not *Michx. f.*).

Var. microcarpa.

C. microcarpa, *Nutt*.

Hicoria glabra var. *odorata*, Sargent Silva of North America, t. 354.

H. microcarpa, *Britton*.

H. odorata, *Dippel*.

Juglans alba var. *odorata*, *Marsh*.

C. sulcata, *Nutt.*; Loud. Arb. Brit. iii. 1448, f. 1271.
United States. "Big Shell-bark; King-nut."

C. cordiformis, *C. Koch*.

C. pubescens, *Sweet*.

Hicoria acuminata, *Dippel*.

H. laciniosa, Sargent Silva of North America tt. 348, 349.

H. sulcata, *Britton*.

Juglans laciniosa, *Michx. f.*

J. sulcata, *Pursh*.

C. tomentosa, *Nutt.*; Loud. Arb. Brit. iii. 1445, f. 1267.
North America.

C. alba, *C. Koch*. (not *Nutt.*).

Hicoria alba, *Britton*; Sargent Silva of North America tt. 350, 351.

Juglans alba, *L*.

J. tomentosa, *Poir*.

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

Juglans alata, *Carr.* (*cinerea* × *regia*), Garden and Forest 1894, 435, f. 69. Garden origin.

J. californica, *S. Wats.*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 337. California.

J. cinerea, *L.*; Sargent Silva of North America tt. 331, 332. North America. "Butternut."

J. cathartica, *Michx. f.*

J. oblonga, *Mill.*

J. oblonga var. *alba*, *Marsh.*

Carya cathartica, *Barton.*

Var. *microcarpa*.

J. cordiformis, *Maxim.*; Shirasawa Iconogr. des Essen. Forest. du Japon t. 17; Gard. Chron. 1901, xxx. Suppl. Oct. 19. Japan.

J. japonica, *Hort.*

J. mandshurica, *Maxim.*; Gard. Chron. 1888, iv. 384, f. 53. Amurland.

J. regia var. *octogona*, *Carr.*

J. nigra, *L.*; Sargent Silva of North America tt. 333, 334. North America. "Black Walnut."

J. Pitteursii, *Morr.*

Var. *racemosa*.

J. pyriformis, *Carr.* (not *Lieb.*). (*nigra* × *regia*). Garden origin.

J. hybrida, *Hort.*

J. intermedia, *Lavallée.*

J. regia, *L.*; Loud. Encycl. of Trees and Shrubs 732, f. 1416. Caucasus and Armenia to Himalaya. "Common Walnut."

J. kumaonensis, *Hort.*

Var. *barteriana*, *Hort.*

J. regia—*cont.*

Var. *laciniata*, *Loud.*

J. filicifolia, *Lodd.*

J. heterophylla, *Hort.*

Var. *maxima*.

J. macrocarpa, *Hort.*

Var. *monophylla*.

Var. *pendula*.

Var. *praeparturiens*, *Hort.*

J. fertilis, *Hort.*

J. frutescens, *Hort.*

Var. *racemosa*.

Var. *rubra*, *Wien. Illustr. Gart.-Zeit.* 1898, t. 1.

J. rupestris, *Engelm.* ; Sargent Silva of North America
t. 335. Western United States.

J. californica, *Rothrock* (not *S. Wats.*).

J. fruticosa, *Hort.*

J. sieboldiana, *Maxim.* Japan.

J. ailantifolia, *Carr.* *Rev. Hort.* 1878, 414, f. 86.

J. mandshurica var. *ailantifolia*, *Lavallée*.

J. macrophylla, *Hort.*

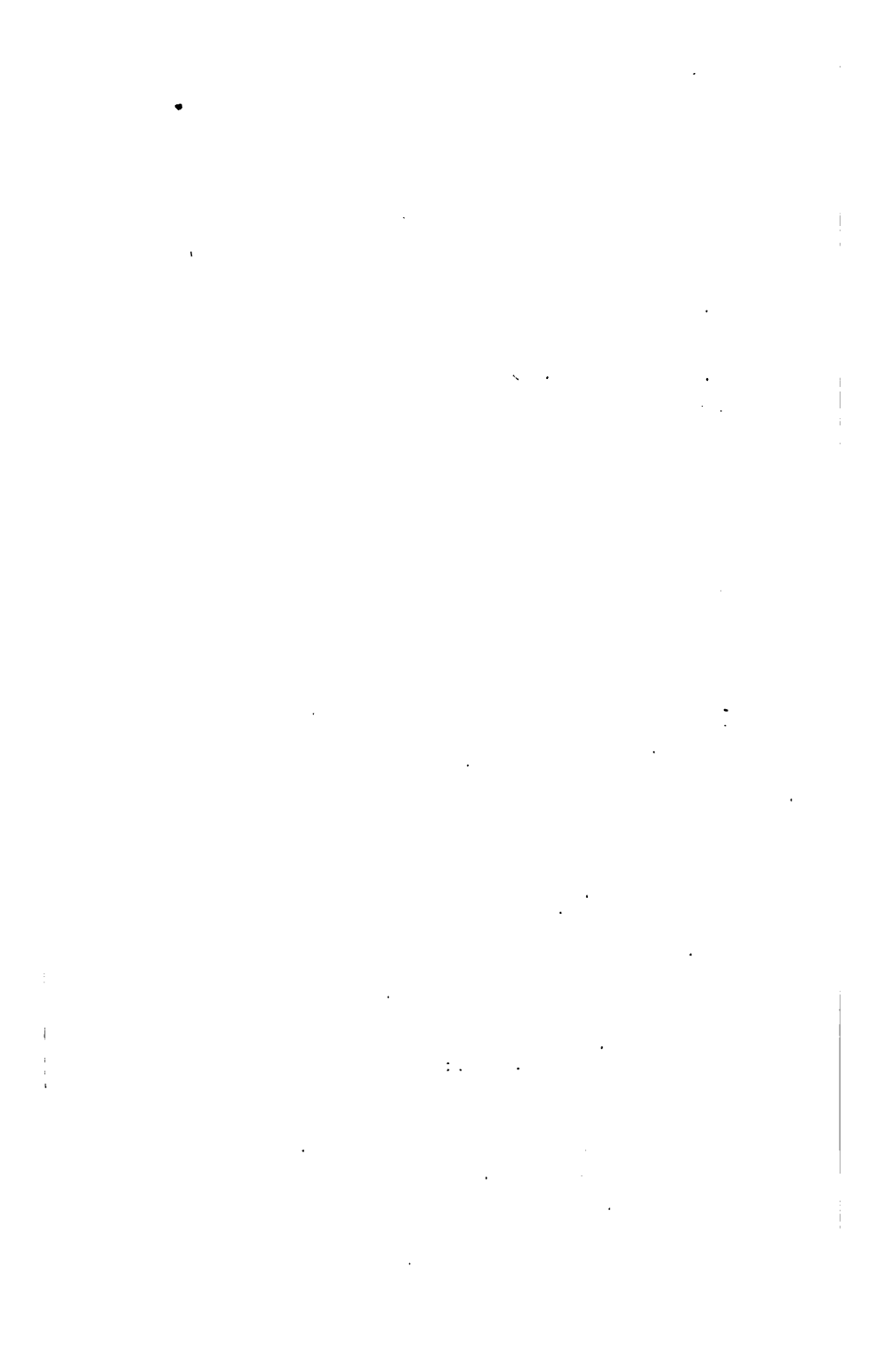
J. vilmoriniana, *Carr.* (? *nigra* × *regia*). Garden and
Forest 1891, 52, ff. 11, 12.

J. intermedia var. *vilmoriniana*, *Dippel*. Garden
origin.

Pterocarya caucasica, *C. A. Mey.* ; *Gard. Chron.* 1894, xvi.
365, f. 47. Caucasus, &c.

P. dumosa, *Lavallée*.

P. fraxinifolia, *Spach* ; *Lavall. Arbor. Segrez.* t. xxi. ;
Gard. Chron. 1888, 380, f. 52.



***Pterocarya caucasica*—cont.**

P. pterocarpa, *Kunth*.

P. spachiana, *Lavall.* Arbor. Segrez. t. xx.

Juglans fraxinifolia, *Poir.* (not *Lam.*).

P. rhoifolia, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; Flora Japonica t. 150. Japan.

P. japonica, *Hort.*

P. sorbifolia, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

P. stenoptera, *C. DC.*; Lavall. Arbor. Segrez. t. xix. China.

P. chinensis, *Hort.*

P. laevigata, *Hort.*

P. sinensis, *Hort.*

Myricaceae.

Myrica asplenifolia*, *L. North America.

Comptonia asplenifolia, *Banks*; Wata. Dendr. Brit. t. 166.

M. Comptonia, *C. DC.*

Liquidambar asplenifolium, *L.*

M. californica*, *Cham. & Schlecht.; Journ. Hort. Soc. vii. 283, f. California. "Californian Wax Myrtle."

Gale californica, *Greene*.

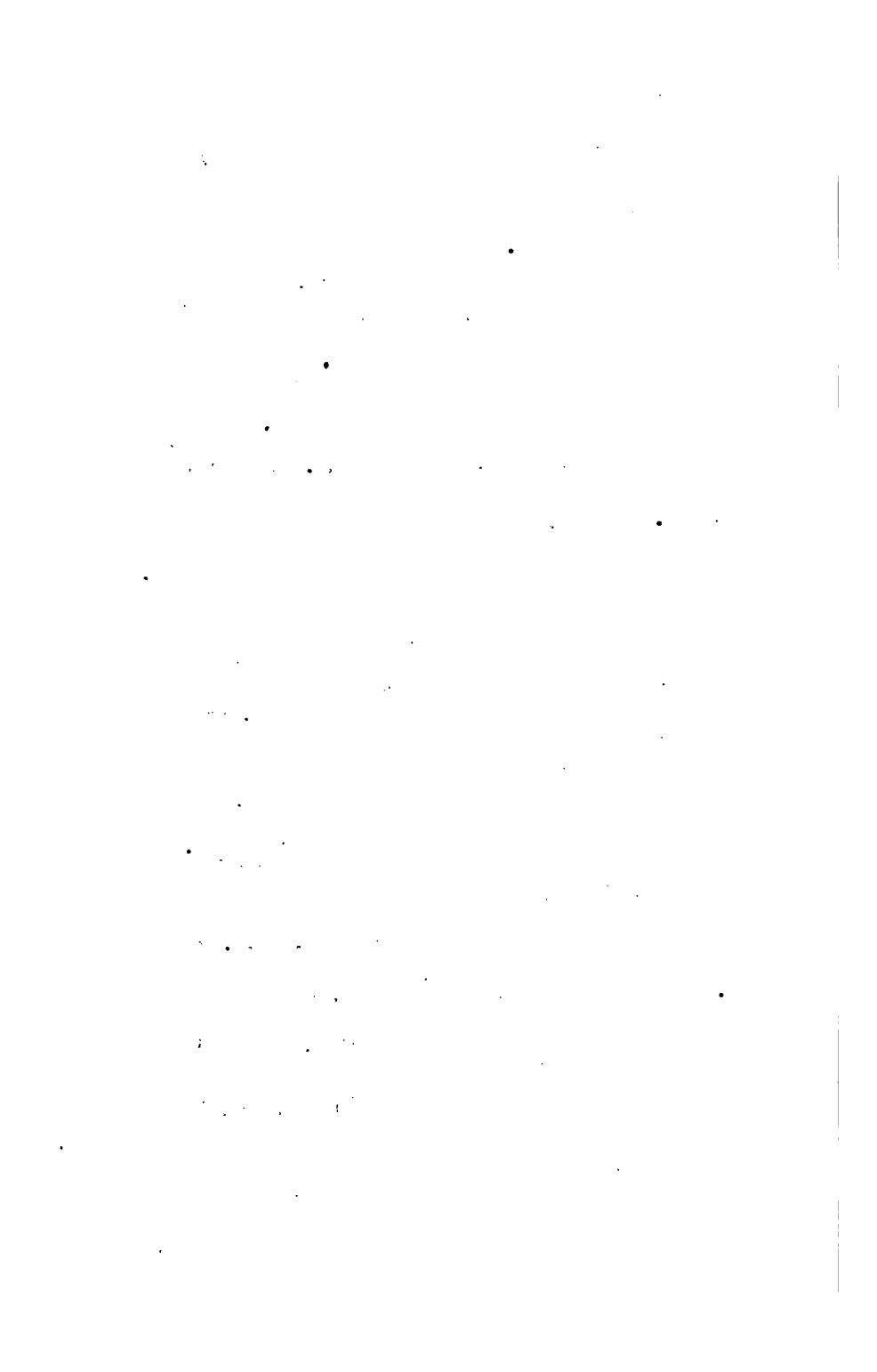
M. carolinensis*, *Mill.; Garden and Forest 1894, 477, t. 46. United States.

M. pensylvanica, *Lam.*; Nouv. Duham. ii. 190, t. 55.

M. cerifera*, *L.; Garden and Forest 1894, 476, f. 75. United States, &c. "Wax Myrtle."

M. Gale*, *L.; Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1298. Northern Hemisphere. "Sweet Gale."

Var. *tomentosa*.



Cupuliferae.

† BETULEAE.

Betula alba, *L.* Northern Hemisphere.

B. aetnensis, *Raf.*

B. gummifera, *Bert.*

B. odorata, *Reichb.* (not *Bechst.*).

B. pendula, *Roth.*

B. verrucosa, *Ehrh.*; *Engl. Bot.* ed. 3, t. 1295.

Varieties of Subspecies.—I. Verrucosa.

Var. *dalecarlica*.

B. dalecarlica, *L. f.*

B. hybrida, *Blom.*

B. laciniata, *Wahlenb.*

B. lobulata, *C. Anders.*

Var. *dentata viscosa*.

Var. *fastigiata*, *Hort.*

Var. *oycowiensis*, *Regel.*

B. oycoviensis, *Bess.*

Var. *pendula*, *Hort.* "Weeping Birch."

B. nigra pendula, *Hort.*

B. tristis, *Hort.*

Var. *pendula nana*, *Hort.*

Var. *pendula Youngi*, *Hort.* "Young's Weeping Birch."

Var. *purpurea*, *Hort.*

Var. *pyramidalis*, *Hort.*

B. pendula var. pyramidalis, *Dippel.*

*Varieties of Subspecies.—II. Pubescens.***Betula alba—cont.**

Var. *carpathica*, *C. Koch.*

(*pendula* × *pubescens* ? *Koehne*).

Var. *crenata nana*, *Hort.*

Var. *foliis aureis*, *Hort.*

Var. *latifolia*.

B. latifolia, *Tausch.*

Var. *Murithii*.

B. Murithii, *Gaud.*; *Bull. Soc. Bot. Suisse* 1895,
Heft v. 16, f.

B. nigra, *Murith.*

Var. *pontica*, *Hort.*; *Loud. Arb. Brit.* 838, f. 1527;
Wats. Dendr. Brit. t. 94.

Var. *pubescens*, *Loud.*

B. bella, *Hort.*

- *B. glutinosa*, *Wallr.*

B. odorata, *Bechst.*

B. pubescens, *Ehrh.*

Var. *Tauschii*, *Franch. & Savat.*

B. alba var. *japonica*, *Miq.*

Var. *turkestanica* *Fetisowi*, *Hort.*

Var. *undulata*, *Hort.*

Var. *urticifolia*, *Sparh.*

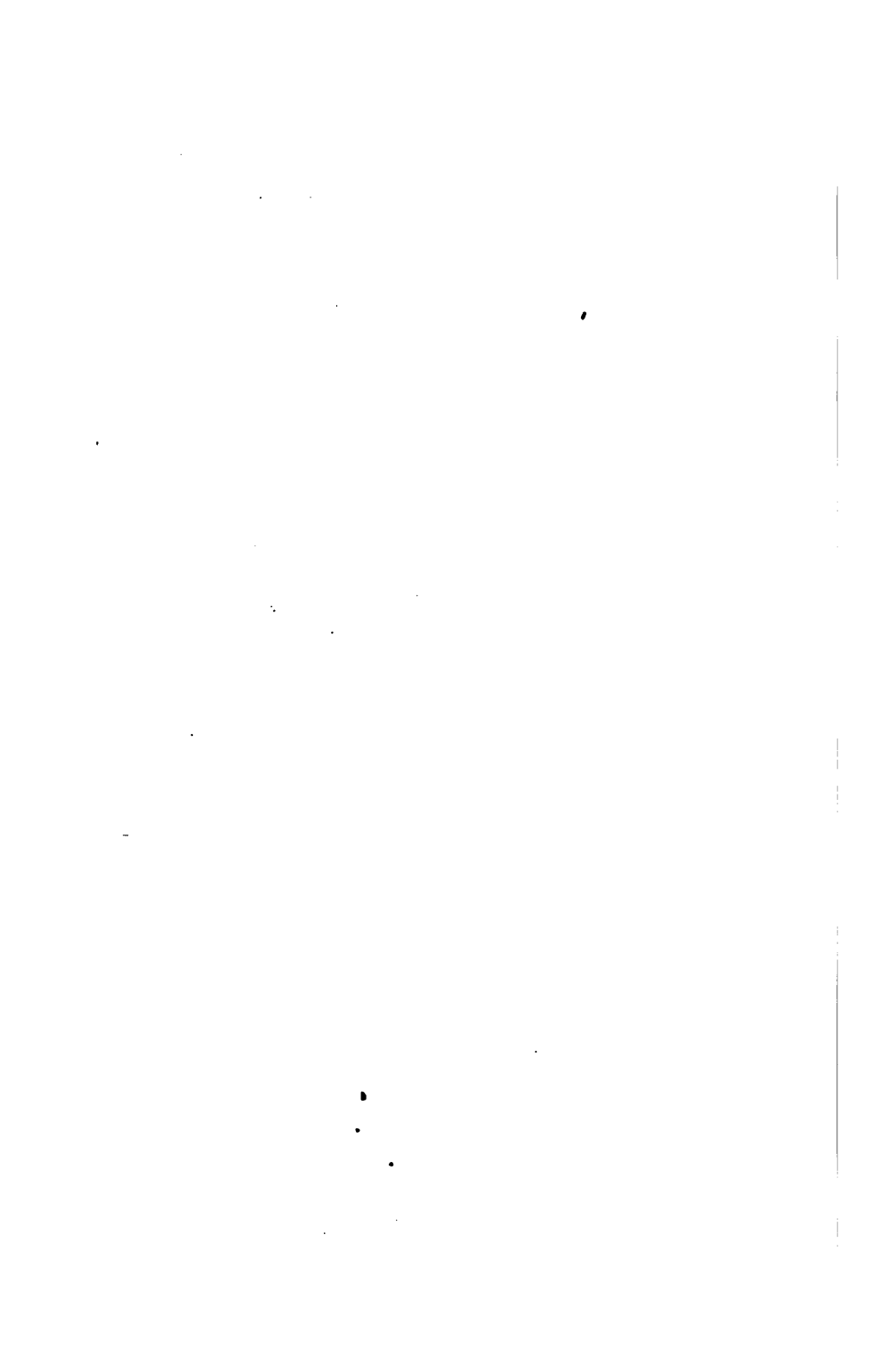
B. heterophylla, *Hort.*

B. urticifolia, *Regel.*

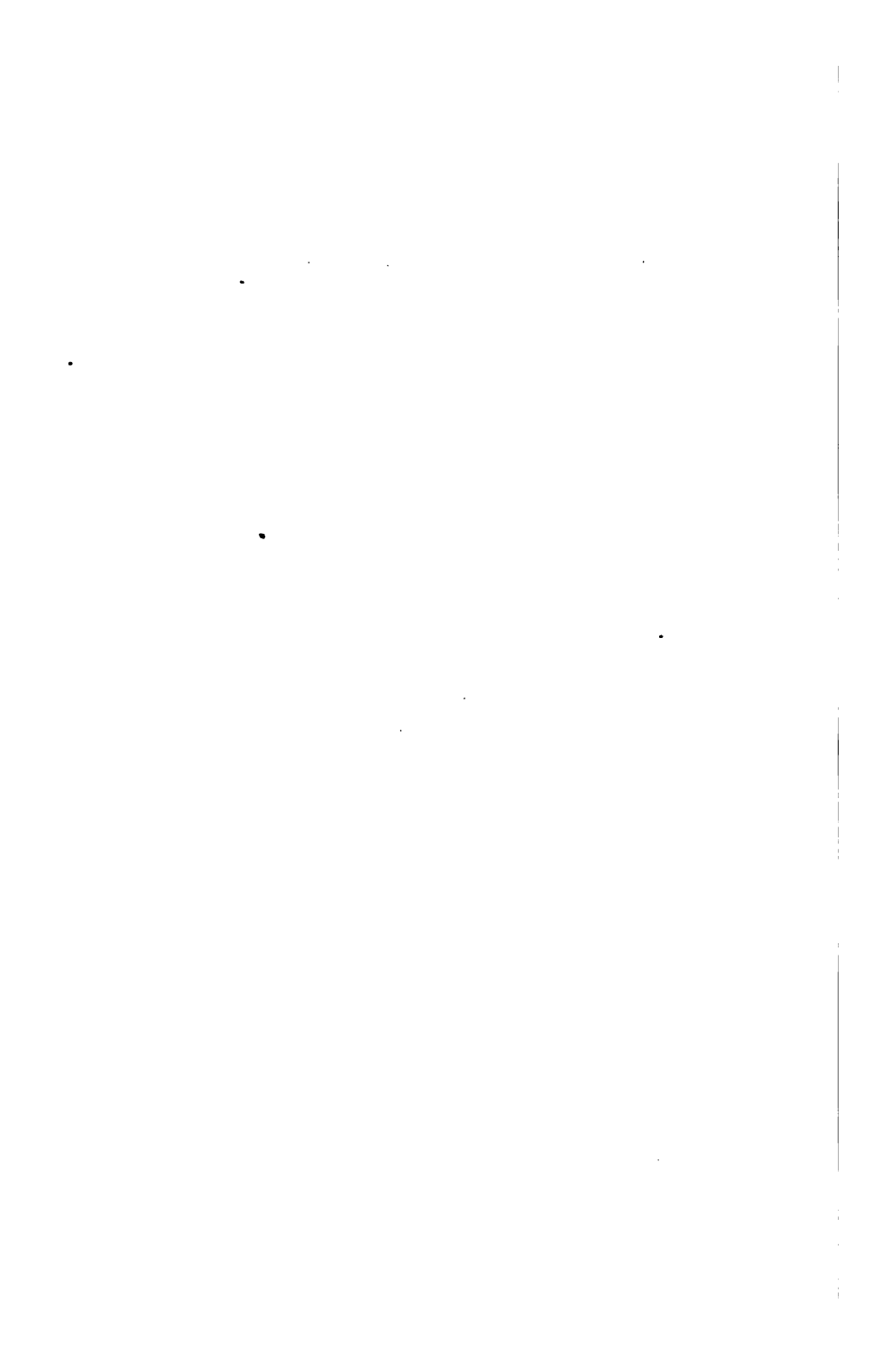
B. virgultosa, *Fries.*

B. alba × *humilis*, *Zabel.* North Asia.

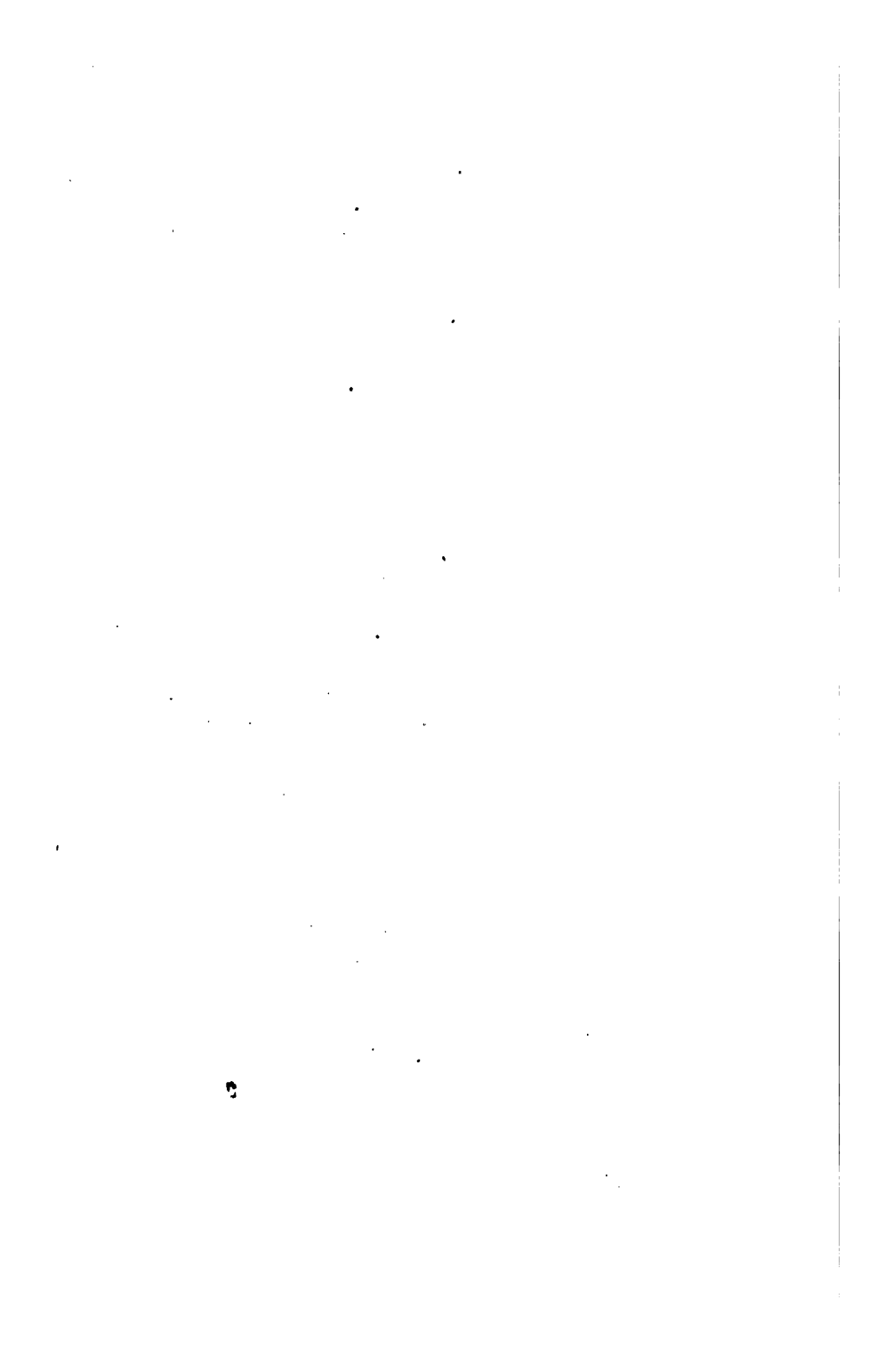
B. humilis var. *Zabelii*, *Dippel.*



- B. alnoides*, *Wall.* var. *pyrifolia*, *Franch.* Central China.
- B. alpestris*, *Fries*; *Flora Danica Suppl.* t. 37. North Europe.
- B. humilis*, *Hartm.* (not *Schrank*).
- B. corylifolia*, *Regel & Maxim.*; *Bot. Mag. Jap.* 1894, viii. t. 6, ff. 20-22. Japan.
- B. davurica*, *Pall.* *Flora Rossica* t. 39, f. a. North Asia, North America.
- B. Ermani*, *Cham.*; *Bot. Mag. Jap.* 1894, viii. t. 6, ff. 7-9. Japan.
- B. fruticosa*, *Pall.* *Flora Rossica* t. 40, ff. a, b, c. North Europe, North Asia.
- Var. *Gmelini*, *Regel.*
- B. divaricata*, *Ledeb.*
- B. Gmelini*, *Bunge.*
- B. globispica*, *Shirai Bot. Mag. Jap.* viii. 1894, t. 6. Japan.
- B. grossa*, *Sieb & Zucc.*; *Shirasawa Iconogr. Ess. Forest. du Japon* t. 22. Japan.
- B. humilis*, *Schrank.* Northern Hemisphere.
- B. fruticosa*, *Wats. Dendr. Brit.* t. 154 (not *Pall.*).
- B. oycowiensis*, *Reichb.*
- B. Socolowii*, *Jacq. f.*
- Var. *fastigiata*, *Hort.*
- Var. *kamtschatica*, *Hort.*
- Var. *Mansfieldi*, *Hort.*
- Var. *quebecensis*.
- B. quebecensis*, *Burgsd.*
- B. intermedia*, *Thomas*; *Flora Danica* t. 2852. Alpine and Arctic Europe.
- B. hybrida* var. *Kochii*, *Regel.*



- B. lenta**, *L.* ; Wats. Dendr. Brit. t. 144 ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 448. North America. "Cherry Birch."
- B. carpinifolia*, *Ehrh.*
- B. nigra*, *Du Roi* (not *L.*).
- B. lutea**, *Michx.* ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 449. North America. "Yellow Birch."
- B. excelsa*, *Pursh.* (not *Ait.*).
- B. lenta* var. *lutea*, *Regel.*
- B. persicifolia*, *Hort.*
- B. Maximowiczii**, *Regel* ; Bot. Mag. Jap. viii. 1894, t. 6, ff. 36-8. Japan.
- B. Medwediewi**, *Regel* Gartenflora 1887, 384, f. Caucasus.
- B. nana**, *L.* ; Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1297. Northern Hemisphere.
- B. nigra**, *L.* ; Wats. Dendr. Brit. t. 153 ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 452. United States. "Red Birch."
- B. angulata*, *Lodd.*
- B. canescens*, *Hort.*
- B. flavescens*, *Hort.*
- B. lanulosa*, *Michx.*
- B. rubra*, *Michx.*
- B. occidentalis**, *Hook.* ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 453. Western North America. "Black Birch."
- B. alba* subsp. *occidentalis*, *Regel.*
- B. papyrifera**, *Marsh.* ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 451. North America. "Paper Birch ; Canoe Birch."
- B. alba* var. *papyrifera*, *Spach.*
- B. amygdalifolia*, *Hort.*
- B. cordifolia*, *Regel.*



B. papyrifera—cont.

B. Ermani, *Rothrock* (not *Cham.*).

B. excelsa, *Ait.*

B. glandulosa, *Hort.* (not *Michx.*).

B. grandis, *Schrad.*

B. latifolia, *Hort.*

B. occidentalis, *Lyall* (not *Hook.*).

B. papyracea, *Dryand.* ; *Wats. Dendr. Brit. t. 152.*

B. platyphylla, *Hort.*

B. pyrifolia, *Hort.*

Var *occidentalis*, *Dippel.*

B. americana, *Hort.*

B. papyrifera × *pumila*. Garden origin.

B. populifolia, *Marsh.* ; *Sargent Silva of North America*
t. 450 : *Wats. Dendr. Brit. ii. t. 151.* North
America. "Gray Birch."

B. acuminata, *Ehrh.*

B. alba var. *populifolia*, *Spach.*

B. laciniata, *Hort.* (not *Wahlenb.*).

B. populifolia, *Ait.*

B. populifolia pendula, *Hort.*

B. pumila, *L.* ; *Wats. Dendr. Brit. t. 97.* North America.
"Low Birch."

B. dahurica, *Hort.* (not *Pall.*).

B. fruticans, *Hort.* (not *Pall.*).

B. nana rotundifolia, *Hort.*

B. rotundifolia, *Hort.*

Var. *fastigiata*, *Hort.*

B. ulmifolia, *Sieb. & Zucc.* ; *Bot. Mag. Jap. viii. 1894,*
t. 6, ff. 16–19. Japan, &c.

B. alba var. *costata*, *Hort.*

B. costata, *Trautv.*



B. utilis, *D. Don.* Himalaya, &c.

B. Bhojpattra, *Wall.*

B. Jacquemontii, *Spach.*

Alnus barbata, *C. A. Mey.* (not *Fries*). Caucasus.

A. glutinosa var. *acutifolia*, *Spach.*

A. glutinosa var. *barbata*, *Ledeb.*

A. cordifolia, *Tenore*; Gard. Chron. 1883, xix. 285, f. 42.
South Europe.

A. cordata, *Desf.*

A. macrocarpa, *Req.* (not *Lodd.*).

A. neapolitana, *Savi.*

A. rotundifolia, *Bert.*

Betula cordata, *Lois.*

A. firma, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; Dippel Laubholzk. ii. 147, f. 69.
Japan.

A. firma var. *multinervis*, *Hort.*

A. glutinosa, *Medic.*; Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1294. Europe.
N. Africa, W. & N. Asia. "Common Alder."

A. nigra, *Gilib.*

A. sibirica, *Hort.* (not *Fisch.*).

Var. ***aurea***, *Lemaire* Ill. Hort. 1866. t. 490.

Var. ***imperialis***, *Hort.*

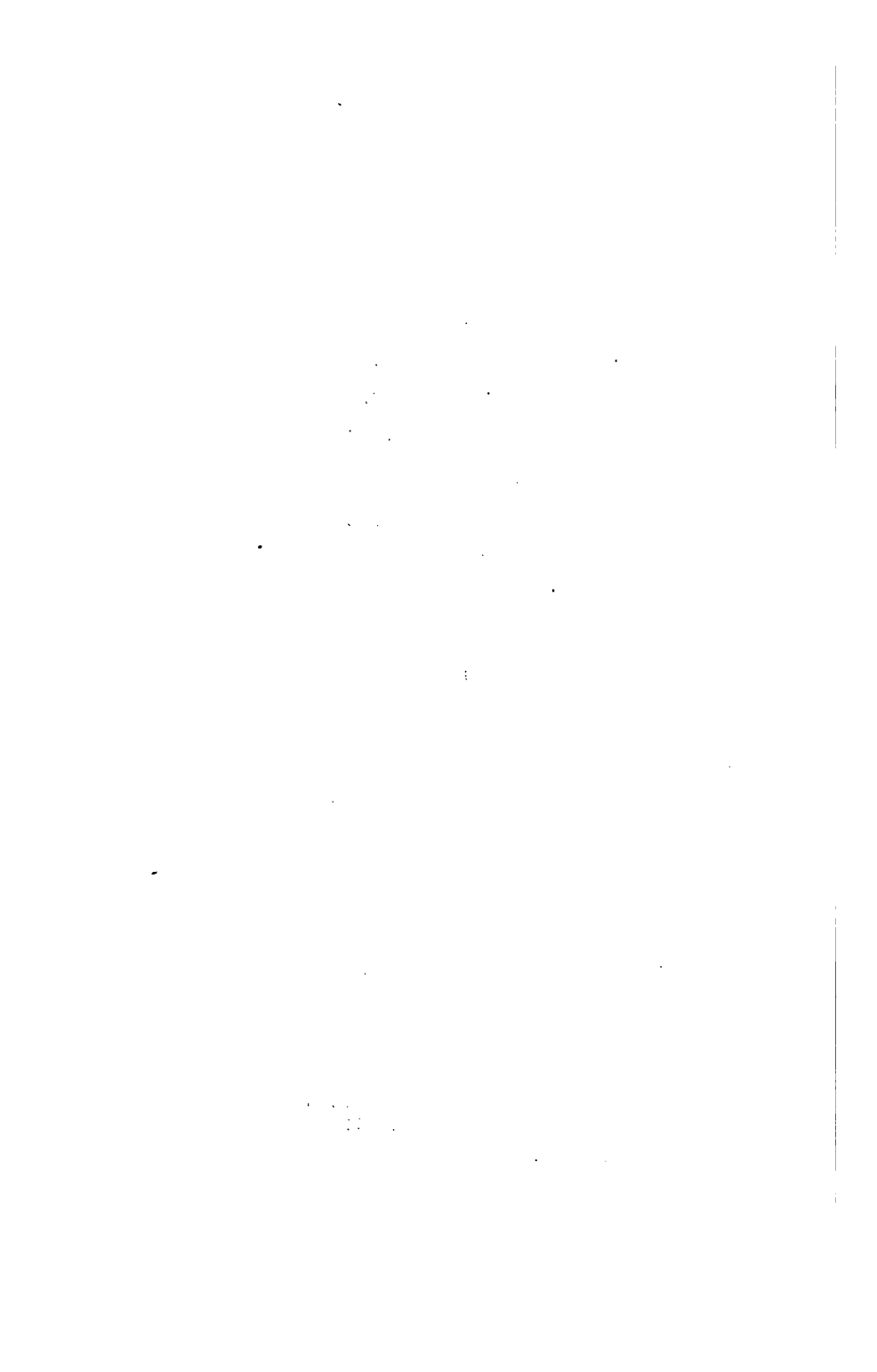
A. glutinosa *imperialis asplenifolia*, *Hort.*; Ill.
Hortic. 1859, 97, f.

A. imperialis, *Hort.*

Var. ***incisa***, *Willd.*

A. glutinosa var. *oxyacanthaefolia*, *Spach*; Loud.
Encycl. Trees and Shrubs, 833, f. 1513.

A. oxyacanthaefolia, *Lodd.*



A. glutinosa—cont.

Var. *laciniata*, Willd. ; Loud. Encycl. Trees and Shrubs 832, f. 1512.

A. *glutinosa* var. *pinnatifida*, Spach.

Var. *pyramidalis*, Hort.

A. *birkiana*, Hort.

Var. *quercifolia*, Willd.

A. *quercifolia*, Willd.

Var. *rubrinervia*, Hort.

Var. *sorbifolia*, Hort.

A. *incana*, Moench ; Loud. Encycl. Trees and Shrubs 834, f. 1517. Northern temperate regions. "Speckled Alder."

A. *autumnalis*, Hort. (not Hartig).

A. *lanuginosa*, Gilib.

A. *maritima japonica viridis*, Hort.

A. *serrulata*, Hort. (not Willd.).

Var. *aurea*.

Var. *glauca*, Regel.

A. *glauca*, Michx.

A. *incana* var. *glabrescens*, Spach.

A. *incana* var. *tirolensis*, Saut.

Var. *hirsuta*.

A. *hirsuta*, Turcz.

Var. *incisa*, Hort.

A. *incana* *pinnatifida*, Hort.

Betula pinnata, Lundm.

Var. *monstrosa*, Späth.

Var. *pendula nova*, Hort.

Var. *ramulis coccineis*, Hort.

A. japonica, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; Garden and Forest 1893, 345, f. 53. Japan.,

A. firma, *Hort.* (not *Sieb. & Zucc.*).

A. glutinosa prunifolia, *Hort.*

A. Harinoki, *Siebold.*

A. maritima var. *japonica*, *Regel.*

A. maritima, *Nutt.*; Garden and Forest 1891, 269, f. 47. North America. "Seaside Alder."

A. oblongata, *Dippel*, *Laubholzk.* ii. 152, ff. 72-3.

A. nitida, *Endl.*; Brandis Forest Flora 461, t. 57; Bot. Mag. t. 7654. Western temperate Himalaya. "Gira."

Clethropsis nitida, *Spach.*

A. oregana, *Nutt.*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 454. Western North America.

A. incana var. *rubra*, *Regel.*

A. rhombifolia, *Hort.* (not *Nutt.*).

A. rubra, *Bongard.*

A. rugosa, *Hort.* (not *Ehrh.*).

A. tinctoria, *Hort.* (in part).

A. orientalis, *Decne.* Orient.

A. macrophylla, *Hort.* (in part).

Var. *pubescens.*

A. pubescens, *Tausch.* Europe.

A. autumnalis, *Hort.* (in part).

A. badensis, *Lange.*

A. barbata, *Fries* (not *C. A. Mey.*)

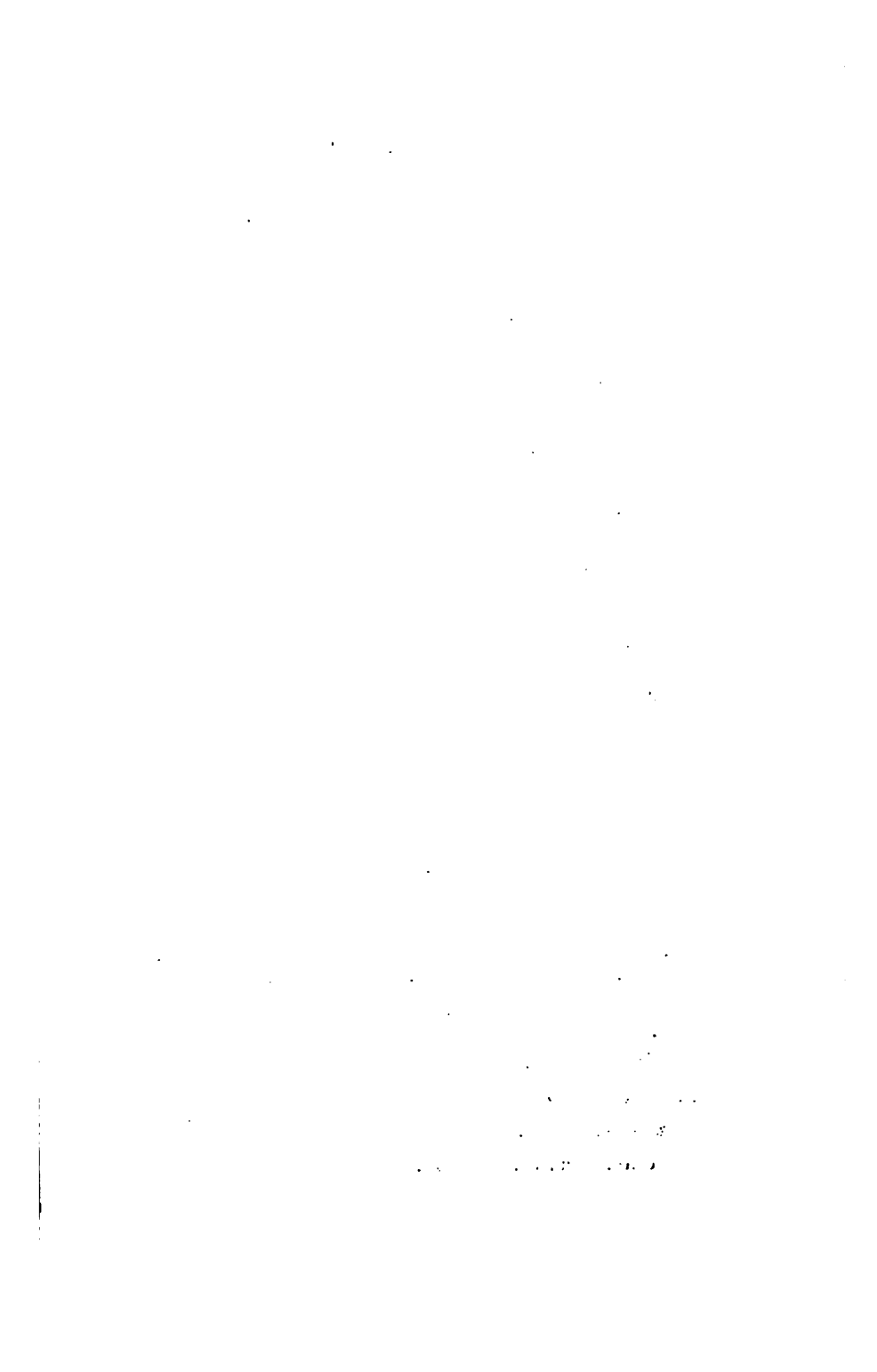
A. barbata var. *pubescens*, *Dippel.*

A. glutinosa × *incana.*

A. incano-glutinosa, *A. Braun.*

A. serrulata, *Hort.* (in part).

- A. rhombifolia*, *Nutt.*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 456. California, &c. "White Alder."
- A. serrulata*, *Willd.*; Dippel Laubholz. ii. 155, f. 75. North America. "Smooth Alder."
- A. americana*, *Hort.*
- A. autumnalis*, *Hartig.*
- A. canadensis*, *Lodd.*
- A. fruticosa*, *Hort.* (not *Rupr.*).
- A. latifolia*, *Desf.*
- A. macrophylla*, *Desf.*
- A. rubra*, *Desf.*
- A. rugosa*, *C. Koch*; Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl. i. 512, f.
- A. serrata*, *Hort.*
- Betula serrulata*, *Ait.*
- A. subcordata*, *C. A. Mey.*; Dippel Laubholz. ii. 150, f. 70. Caucasus.
- A. cordifolia* var. *subcordata*, *Regel.*
- A. macrophylla*, *Hort.* (in part).
- A. vilmoriniana*, *Hort.*
- A. tenuifolia*, *Nutt.* Western North America.
- A. occidentalis*, *Dippel.*
- Var. *Purpusi*, *Koehne.* Colorado.
- A. incana virescens*, *S. Wats.*
- A. viridis*, *DC.*; Loud. Encycl. Trees and Shrubs 836, f. 1521. Northern regions. "Mountain Elder."
- A. Alnobetula*, *C. Koch.*; Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl. i. 512, f.
- A. alpina*, *Borckh.*
- A. crispa*, *Pursh.*
- A. fruticosa*, *Rupr.*
- A. mitchelliana*, *M. A. Curt.*



A. viridis—cont.

A. ovata, *Lodd.* Bot. Cab. t. 1141.

A. undulata, *Willd.*

Alnaster fruticosa, *Ledeb.*

A. viridis, *Spach.*

Betula Alnobetula, *Ehrh.*

B. crispa, *Ait.*

B. ovata, *Schrank* ; *Wats. Dendr. Brit.* t. 96.

B. viridis, *Chaix.*

Var. parvifolia, *Dippel.*

A. brembana, *Rota.*

. †† CORYLEAE.

Carpinus Betulus, *L.* ; *Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1293.* Europe,
W. Asia. "Hornbeam."

Var. asplenifolia, *Hort.*

C. Betulus laciniata, *Hort.*

Var. Carpinizza.

C. Carpinizza, *Kit.*

Var. columnaris, *Hort.*

Var. incisa, *Ait.*

C. Betulus var. quercifolia, *Desf.*

C. Betulus var. heterophylla, *Hort.*

Ostrya quercifolia, *Hort.*

Var. marmorata, *Hort.*

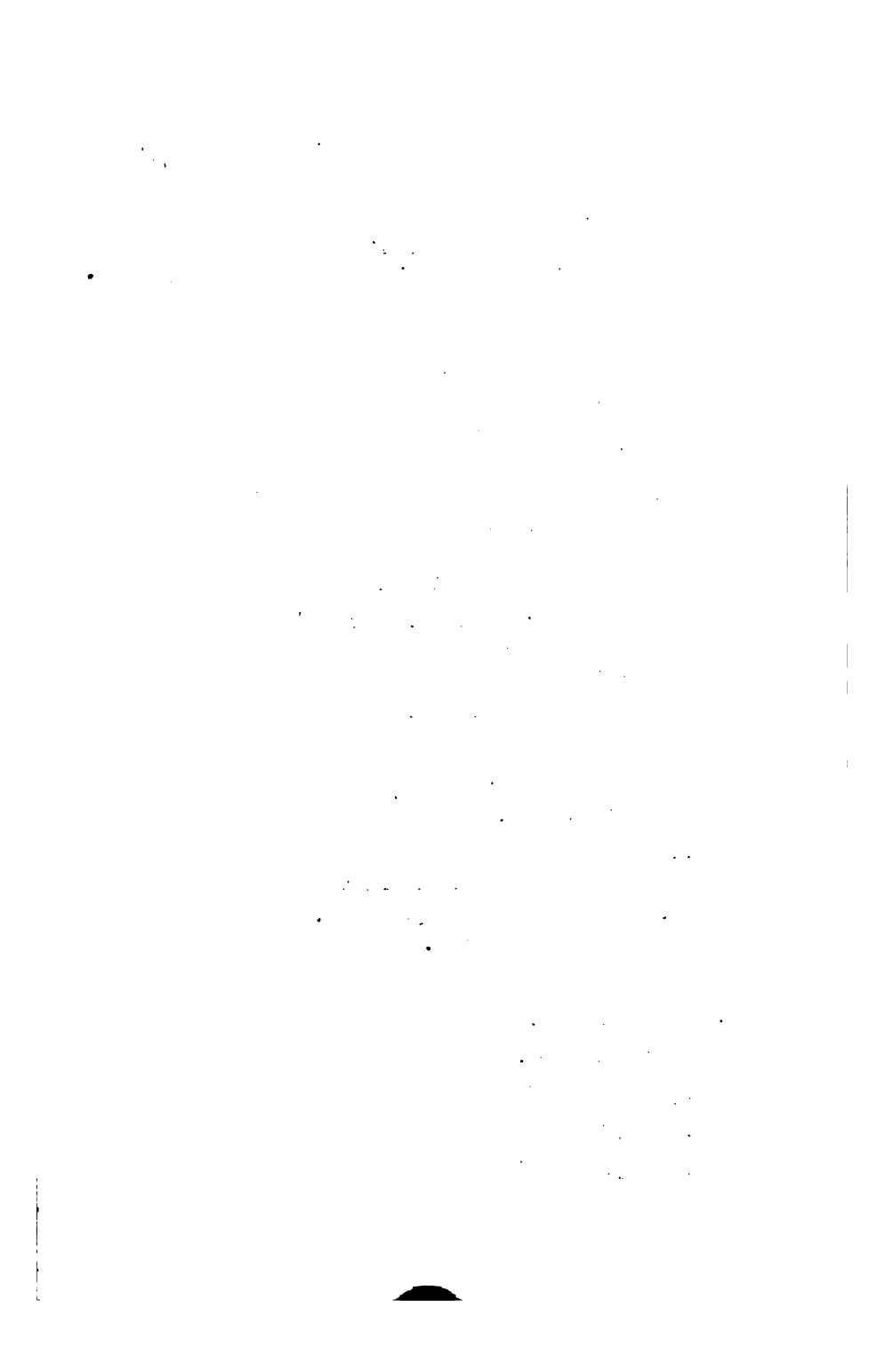
Var. pendula, *Hort.*

Var. purpurea, *Hort.*

Var. pyramidalis, *Hort.*

Var. rubra, *Hort.*

Var. variegata, *Hort.*



C. caroliniana, *Walt.*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 447; Dippel Laubholzk. ii. 141, f. 66. North America. "American Hornbeam."

C. americana, *Michx.*; Wats. Dendr. Brit. t. 157.

C. virginiana, *Michx.* (not *Mill.*).

C. cordata, *Blume*; Garden & Forest vili. 295, f. Japan.
Distegocarpus cordata, *A.DC.*

Var. *chinensis*, *Franch.* Central China.

C. japonica, *Blume.* Japan.

C. Carpinus, *Sargent* Forest Flora of Japan f. 21.

Distegocarpus Carpinus, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

C. laxiflora, *Blume*; Shirasawa Iconogr. Ess. Forestières du Japon i. t. 25. Japan.

Var. *macrostachya*, *Oliver.* Central China.

C. orientalis, *Mill.*; Wats. Dendr. Brit. t. 98. South Europe, Orient.

C. duinensis, *Scop.*

C. Turczaninowii, *Hance.* China.

Ostryopsis davidiana, *Decne*; Dippel Laubholzk. ii. 136, f. 65. China, &c.

Ostrya carpinifolia, *Scop.*; Garden, 1877, xii. 372, f. S. Europe, Orient. "Hop Hornbeam."

O. italica, *Spach.*

O. vulgaris, *Willd.*; Wats. Dendr. Brit. t. 143.

Carpinus Ostrya, *L.*

O. japonica, *Sargent* Garden and Forest 1893, 384, f. Japan.



O. virginica, Willd. North America. "Ironwood."

O. virginiana, C. Koch; Sargent Silva of North America t. 445.

Carpinus triflora, Moench.

C. virginiana, Mill.

Corylus americana, Walt.; Dippel Laubholzk. ii. 131, f. 62.

Eastern North America.

C. calyculata, Dippel

C. cornuta, Hort.

C. humilis, Willd.

C. mexicana, Hort.

C. rostrata, Hort. in part (not *Ait.*).

C. virginiana, Hort.

C. virginica, Hort.

C. Avellana, L.; Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1292. Europe West Asia, &c. "Common Hazel."

C. californica, Hort.

Var. aurea.

Var. contorta, Hort.; Gard. Chron. 1874, i. 115, f. 32.

Var. heterophylla, Loud.

C. heterophylla, Lodd.

C. laciniata, Hort.

C. urticaefolia, Hort.

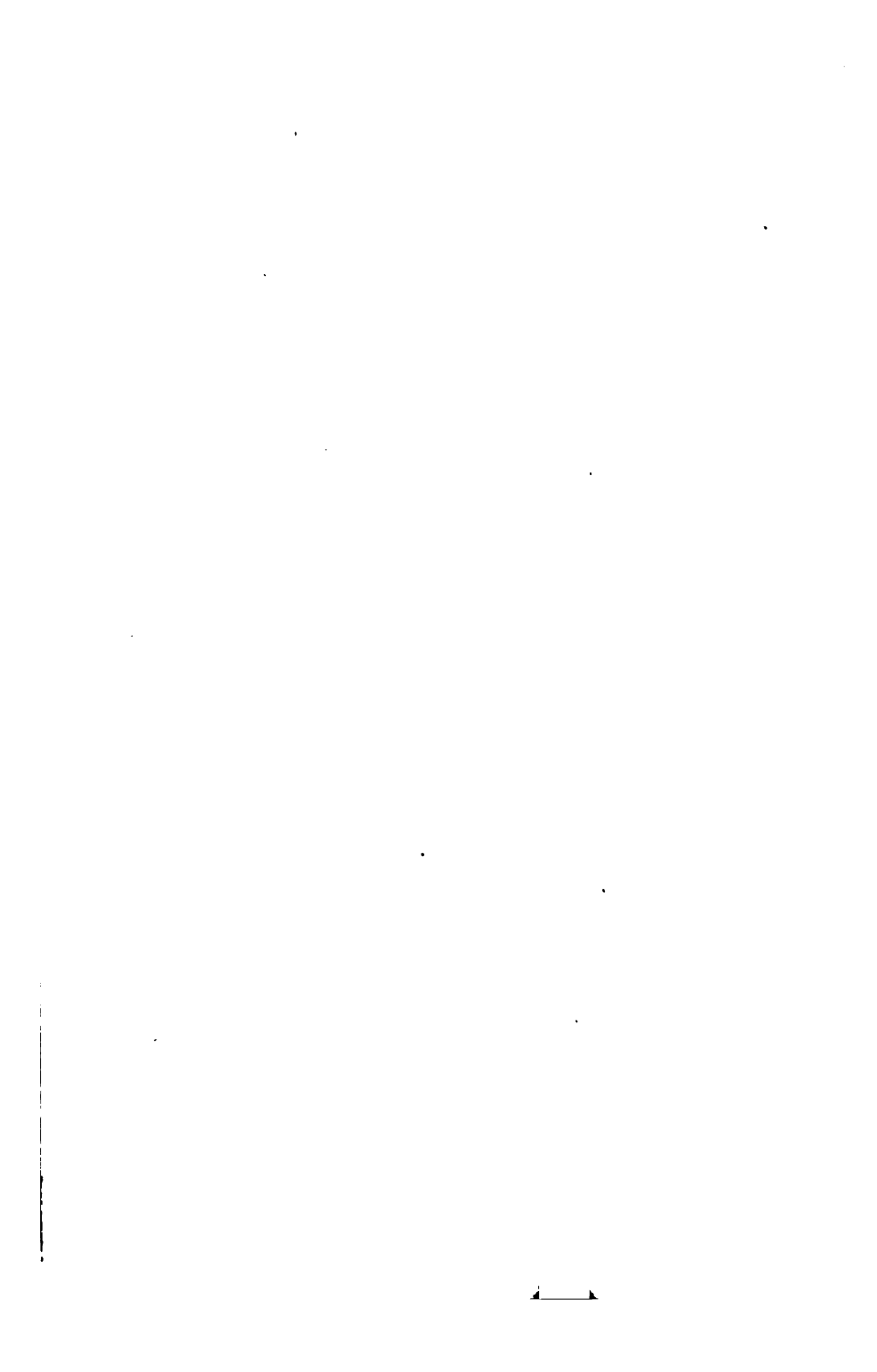
Var. pendula.

Var. prolifica, Hort.

C. Colurna, L.; Wats. Dendr. Brit. t. 99. South-east Europe to Himalaya. "Constantinople Hazel."

C. arborea, Hort.

C. arborescens, Moench.



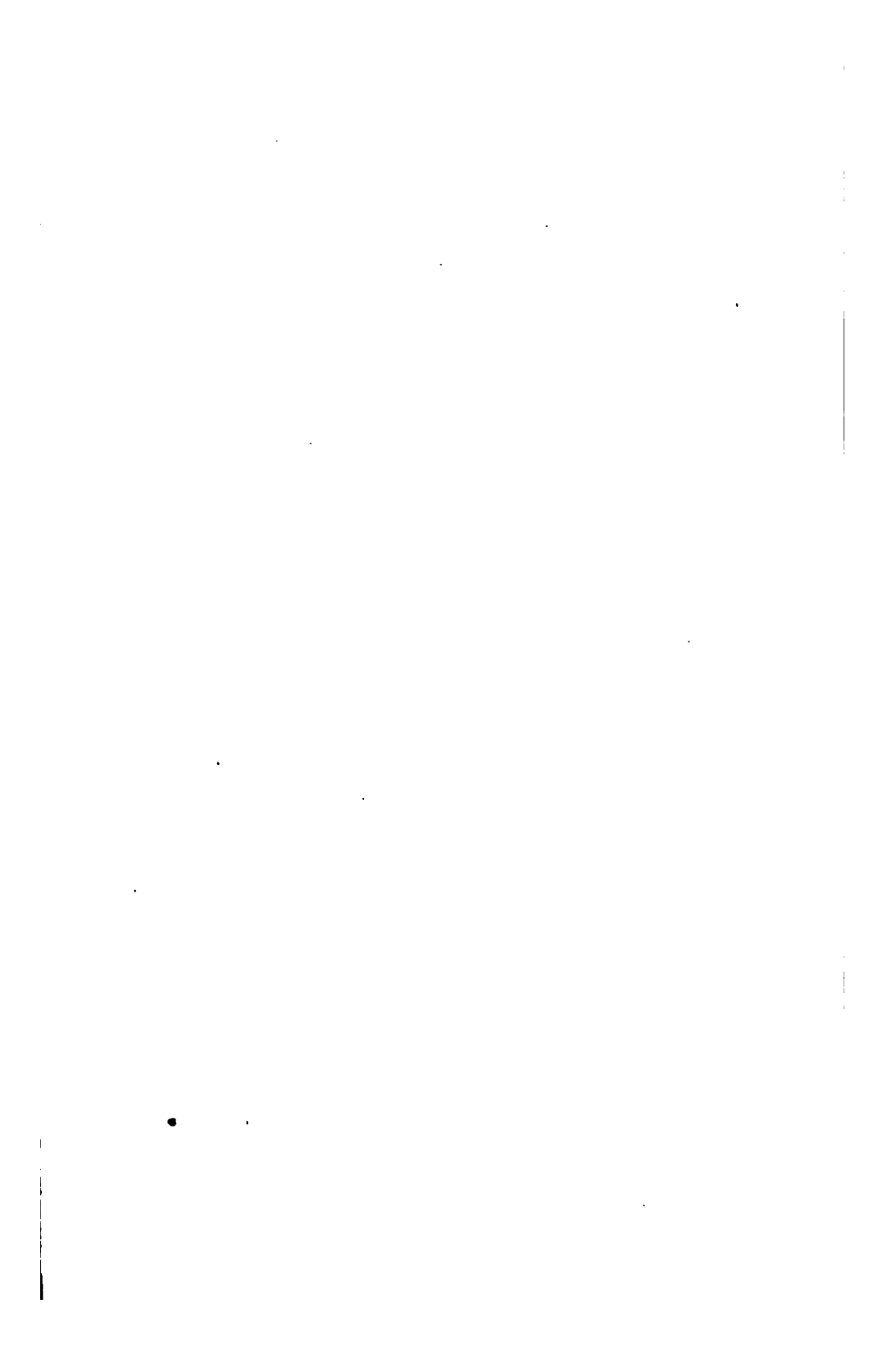
C. Colurna—cont.C. bizantina, *Desf.*C. Jacquemontii, *Decne.*C. lacera, *Wall.***C. ferox, Wall.** var. *tibetica, Franch.* Central and Western China.**C. heterophylla, Fisch.** Japan, &c.C. americana, *Siebold* (not *Walt.*).C. Avellana, *Thunb.* (not *L.*).C. Hasibani, *Siebold.*C. sieboldiana, *Blume.*C. tetrphylla, *Ledeb.*C. Thunbergii, *Blume.***C. mandshurica, Maxim.** Amurland, Japan, &c.C. Avellana var. *mandshurica, DC.***C. maxima, Mill.** South Europe, &c.C. Avellana var. *rubra, Lam.*C. Lamberti, *Lodd.*C. pontica, *C. Koch.*C. rubra, *Borkh.*C. tubulosa, *Willd.*Var. *alba.*Var. *atropurpurea, Dippel.*C. Avellana var. *atropurpurea, Hort.*C. Avellana var. *purpurea, Loud.*C. *purpurea, Lodd.*C. *tubulosa var. atropurpurea.*Var. *barcelonensis, Hort.*C. Avellana var. *barcelonensis, Loud.*C. Avellana var. *grandis, Hort.*



Q. maxima*—cont.**Var. *tenuis*, *Hort.**C. Avellana* var. *tenuis*, *Loud.*Q. rostrata*, *Ait.*; Garden & Forest 1895, 345, f. 48.
North America.***C. cornuta*, *Hort.* (in part).

††† QUERCINEAE.

***Quercus acuta*, *Thunb.*; Woods and Forests 1884, 88, f.
Japan. "Akakasi."***Q. angustifolia*, *Hort.**Q. Buergerii*, *Blume.**Q. cuspidata latifolia*, *Hort.**Q. marginata*, *Blume.*Var. *bambusaefolia*.*Q. bambusaefolia*, *Mast.****Q. Aegilops*, *L.*; South Europe, Orient. "Valonia Oak."***Q. graeca*, *Kotschy* Eichen t. 30.*Q. ventricosa*, *Hort.*Var. *macrolepis*, *Boiss.* Crete, Greece.*Q. macrolepis*, *Kotschy* Eichen t. 16.Var. *Pyrami*, *Boiss.**Q. Pyrami*, *Kotschy* Eichen t. 3.Var. *Ungeri*, *Boiss.**Q. Ungeri*, *Kotschy* Eichen t. 13.*Q. Vallonea*, *A. DC.****Q. agrifolia*, *Nee*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 403.
California. "Encina."***Q. arcoglandis*, *Kellogg.**Q. berberidifolia*, *Liebm.**Q. oxyadenia*, *Torr.*



- Q. alba**, *L.*; Sargent Silva of North America tt. 356-7. North America. "White Oak."
- Q. alnifolia**, *Poech*; Kotschy Eichen t. 6; Garden 1880, xviii. 486, f. Cyprus. "Golden Cyprus Oak."
Q. Cypria, *Jaub. & Spach*. (not *Kotschy*).
- Q. Ballota**, *Desf.* Spain, Portugal. "Sweet Acorn Oak."
Q. cyclophylla, *Welw.*
Q. Ilex var. *Ballota*, *Dippel*.
Q. rotundifolia, *Lam.*
- Q. bicolor**, *Willd.* North America. "Swamp White Oak."
Q. bicolor var. *platanoides*, *A. DC.*
Q. castaneaefolia, *Hort.* (not *C. A. Mey.*).
Q. pandurata, *Hort.*
Q. pannosa, *Bosc.*
Q. platanoides, *Sudw.*; Sargent Silva of North America tt. 380-1.
Q. Prinus var. *bicolor*, *Spach.*
Q. Prinus *discolor*, *Michx.* Hist. Arb. Am. ii. 46. t. 6.
Q. Prinus *tomentosa*, *Michx.* Hist. Chênes Am. t. 9.
- Q. castaneaefolia**, *C. A. Mey.*; Kotschy Eichen t. 40. Caucasus.
- Q. Cerria**, *L.*; Loud. Encycl. 855, ff. South and Eastern Europe, Asia Minor, &c. "Turkey Oak."
Q. Aegilops, *Hort.* (not *L.*).
Q. appennina, *Hort.* (not *Lam.*).
Q. australis, *Hort* (not *Link*).
Q. carlsruhensis, *Hort.*
Q. crinita, *Lam.*
Q. dentata, *Hort.* (not *Thunb.*).
Q. haliphlaeos, *Bosc.*
Q. Pseudo-suber, *Hort.* (not *Desf.*).

Q. Cerris—cont.

Q. Ragnal, *Loud.*

Q. Tournefortii, *Willd.*

Var. *austriaca*, *Loud.* Arb. iii. 1848, f. 1708 ; *Encycl.* 857, f. 1559.

Q. *austriaca*, *Willd.* ; Kotschy Eichen t. 20.

Var. *cana major*, *Loud.* *Encycl.* Trees, 857, f. 1560.

Var. *cana minor*, *Hort.*

Var. *crispa*.

Q. *Cerris lucombeana crispa*.

Var. *fulhamensis*, *Loud.* Arb. iii. 1850 ; *Encycl.* Trees 858, f. 1561. "Fulham Oak."

Q. *Cerris* var. *dentata*, *Wats.* *Dendr. Brit.* t. 93 (not *Thunb.*).

Q. *Cerris hybrida dentata*, *Sweet.*

Q. *Cerris* var. *subperennis*, *A. DC.* (in part).

Var. *fulhamensis latifolia*, *Loud.*

Q. *fulhamensis macrophyllus*, *Hort.*

Var. *Hentzei*.

Var. *karlsruhensis*.

Var. *laciniata*, *Loud.* *Encycl.* Trees & Shrubs 856, f. 1558.

Q. *asplenifolia*, *Hort.*

Q. *Cerris dissecta*, *Hort.*

Q. *Cerris laciniosa*, *Hort.*

Q. *heterophylla*, *Hort.*

Var. *longifolia nova*, *Hort.*

Var. *variegata*, *Lodd.*

Q. *Cerris argentea*, *Hort.*

Q. *Cerris elegantissima*, *Hort.*

- Q. chrysolepis**, *Lieb.*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 398. Oregon, California. "Maul Oak."
Q. crassipocula, *Torr.*
Q. fulvescens, *Kellogg.*
- Q. cinerea**, *Michx.*; Dippel Laubholz. ii. 105, f. 47. Southern United States. "Blue Jack."
Q. brevifolia, Sargent Silva of North America t. 431.
Q. humilis, *Walt.* (not *Lam.*).
Q. Phellos var. *brevifolia*, *Lamb.*
Q. Phellos var. *humilis*, *Pursh.*
Q. Phellos var. *sericea*, *Ait.*
- Q. coccifera**, *L.*; Hook. f. Trans. Linn. Soc. xxiii. t. 37; Laguna Flora Forestal Española t. 37. Mediterranean region. "Kermes Oak."
Q. kermesina, *Hort.*
- Q. coccinea**, *Muenchh.*; Sargent Silva of North America tt. 412-3. North America. "Scarlet Oak."
Q. repanda, *Hort.*
- Q. conferta**, *Kit.*; Gard. Chron. 1876, v. 85, f. 18; Kotschy Eichen t. 14. Italy to Hungary, &c.
Q. Aesculus, *Heuff.* (not *Boiss.*).
Q. Farnetto, *Tenore.*
Q. hungarica, *Hubeny*; Hempel & Wilhelm Die Bäume und Sträucher . . . t. 24.
Q. latifolia dentata, *Hort.*
Q. macranthera, *Hort.* (not *C. A. Mey.*),
Q. pannonica, *Hort.*
Q. sessiliflora var. *pannonica*, *Hort.*
Q. Tenorei, *Hort.*
- Q. crispula**, *Blume.* Japan. "Nara gasi."
 Var. *grosseserrata*, *Franch. & Savat.*
Q. grosseserrata, *Blume.*

- Q. cuneata*, *Wangenh.* United States. "Spanish Oak."
Q. digitata, *Sudw.*; Sargent Silva of North America.
 tt. 420-1.
Q. discolor, *Spach.* (not *Ait.*).
Q. elongata, *Willd.*
Q. falcata, *Michx.*
Q. hudsonica, *Hort.*
Q. nigra var. *digitata*, *Marsh.*
Q. triloba, *Michx.*
- Q. cuspidata*, *Thunb.*; Sieb. & Zucc. Fl. Jap. t. 2; Gard.
 Chron. 1879, 233, f. 38. Japan.
 Var. *variegata*. Gard. Chron. 1879, xii. 232, f. 38.
- Q. Dalechampii*, *Tenore.* South Europe.
Q. Robur var. *Tenorei*, *A. DC.*
- Q. densiflora*, *Hook. & Arn.*; Sargent Silva of North
 America t. 438. Oregon, California. "Tan Bark
 Oak."
Q. echinacea, *Torr.*
- Q. dentata*, *Thunb.*; Sargent Forest Flora of Japan t. 23.
 Japan. "Kashiwa."
Q. Daimyo, *Hort.*
Q. obovata, *Bunge.*
Q. pannosa, *Hort.*
- Q. Douglasii*, *Hook & Arn.*; Sargent Silva of North
 America t. 386. California. "Blue Oak."
Q. Ransomi, *Kellogg.*
- Q. Gambelii*, *Nutt.*; Sargent Silva of North America
 tt. 366-7. Colorado, &c. "Shin Oak."
Q. undulata, *S. Wats.* (in part).
Q. undulata var. *Gambelii*, *Engelm.*

- Q. garryana**, *Hook.*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 364-5. North-Western America.
 Q. Gilberti, *Greene*.
 Q. Jacobi, *R. Br. Campst.*
 Q. Neaei, *Lieb.*
- Q. georgiana**, *M. A. Curt.*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 425. Georgia.
- Q. glabra**, *Thunb.*; Sieb. & Zucc. Fl. Jap. t. 89; Gard. Chron. 1880, xiv. 785, f. 153. Japan.
 Q. latifolia, *Hort.*
- Q. glandulifera**, *Blume*; Shirasawa Iconogr. Ess. Forest. du Japon t. 26, ff. 13-24. Japan. "Iodame."
 Q. dentata Albertii, *Hort.*
- Q. glauca**, *Thunb.*; Shirasawa Iconogr. Ess. Forest. du Japon t. 32, ff. 14-24. Japan. "Ara kasi."
- Q. heterophylla**, *Michx. f.*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 436. United States.
 Q. aquatica nana, *Hort.*
 Q. Phellos × *velutina*.
- Q. Ilex**, *L.*; Wats. Dendr. Brit. t. 90. Mediterranean region. "Holm Oak."
 Q. pseudococcifera, *Hort.* (not *Desf.*).
 Var. crispa, *Loud.*
 Var. diversifolia, *Hort.*
 Q. Cerris Lucombeana incisa, *Hort.*
 Q. Fordii diversifolia, *Hort.*
 Var. Fordii, *Hort.*
 Var. Genabii, *Hort.*
 Var. Gramuntia, *Hort.*
 Q. Cookii, *Loud.*
 Q. hispanica, *Cook.*

Q. Ilex—cont.

Var. *latifolia*, *Loud.* *Encycl. Trees* 881, f. 1610.

Q. *Ilex agrifolia*, *Hort.*

Q. *Ilex oblonga*, *Hort.*

Var. *macrophylla*, *Hort.*

Var. *rotundifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *Smilax*, *Hort.*

Q. *ilicifolia*, *Wangenh.* Eastern United States. "Bear Oak."

Q. *Banisteri*, *Michx.*

Q. *discolor* var. *Banisteri*, *Spach.*

Q. *nana*, *Sargent* *Silva of North America* t. 424.

Q. *rubra* var. *nana*, *Marsh.*

Q. *imbricaria*, *Michx.*; *Sargent* *Silva of North America* t. 432. United States. "Shingle Oak."

Q. *Castanea*, *Hort.* (not *Née*).

Q. *laurifolia*, *Hort.* (not *Michx.*).

Q. *Phellos* var. *imbricaria*, *Spach.*

Q. *imbricaria* × *palustris*, *Engelm.* United States.

Q. *infectoria*, *Oliv.*; *Bentl. & Trim. Medicinal Plants* t. 249. South-Eastern Europe to Persia.

Q. *sericea*, *Hort.*

Var. *Cypri.*

Q. *Kelloggii*, *Newb.* Oregon and California.

Q. *californica*, *Cooper*; *Sargent* *Silva of North America* t. 416.

Q. *nigra* *Barroni*, *Hort.*

Q. *sonomensis*, *A. DC.*

Q. *tinctoria* var. *californica*, *Torr.*

Q. lanuginosa, Thuill. Europe, West Asia.

Q. Aegilops, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

Q. ajudaghensis, *Hort.*

Q. alba de Rousseau, *Hort.*

Q. apennina, *Guss.* (not *Lam.*).

Q. budayana, *Haberl.*

Q. collina, *Schleich.*

Q. conglomerata, *Pers.*

Q. cupaniana, *Guss.*

Q. faginea, *Rohr.* (not *Lam.*).

Q. hartwissiana, *Stev.*

Q. Hentzei, *Hort.*

Q. Pseudo-aegilops, *Hort.*

Q. pubescens, *Willd.*; Hempel & Wilhelm Die Bäume und Sträucher. i. t. 23.

Q. Robur *var.* lanuginosa, *Lam.*

Q. sessiliflora *var.* pubescens, *Loud.*

Q. Streimii, *Heuff.*

Q. villosa, *Hort.*

Var. dissecta.

Q. ajudaghensis dissecta, *Hort.*

Var. pendula.

Q. laurifolia, Michx.; Sargent Silva of North America tt. 429-30. Virginia to Louisiana.

Q. aquatica *var.* laurifolia, *A. DC.*

Q. laurifolia hybrida, *Michx.*

Q. obtusa, *Pursh.*

Q. Phellos *var.* laurifolia, *Chapm.*

Q. leana, Nutt. United States.

Q. imbricaria \times coccinea, *Engelm.*

Q. imbricaria \times velutina, *Sargent* Silva of North America t. 434.

Q. lanuginosa, Thuill. Europe, West Asia.

Q. Aegilops, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

Q. ajudaghensis, *Hort.*

Q. alba de Rousseau, *Hort.*

Q. apennina, *Guss.* (not *Lam.*).

Q. budayana, *Haberl.*

Q. collina, *Schleich.*

Q. conglomerata, *Pers.*

Q. cupaniana, *Guss.*

Q. faginea, *Rohr.* (not *Lam.*).

Q. hartwissiana, *Stev.*

Q. Hentzei, *Hort.*

Q. Pseudo-aegilops, *Hort.*

Q. pubescens, *Willd.*; Hempel & Wilhelm Die Bäume und Sträucher. i. t. 23.

Q. Robur var. lanuginosa, *Lam.*

Q. sessiliflora var. pubescens, *Loud.*

Q. Streimii, *Heuff.*

Q. villosa, *Hort.*

Var. dissecta.

Q. ajudaghensis dissecta, *Hort.*

Var. pendula.

Q. laurifolia, Michx.; Sargent Silva of North America tt. 429-30. Virginia to Louisiana.

Q. aquatica var. laurifolia, *A. DC.*

Q. laurifolia hybrida, *Michx.*

Q. obtusa, *Pursh.*

Q. Phellos var. laurifolia, *Chapm.*

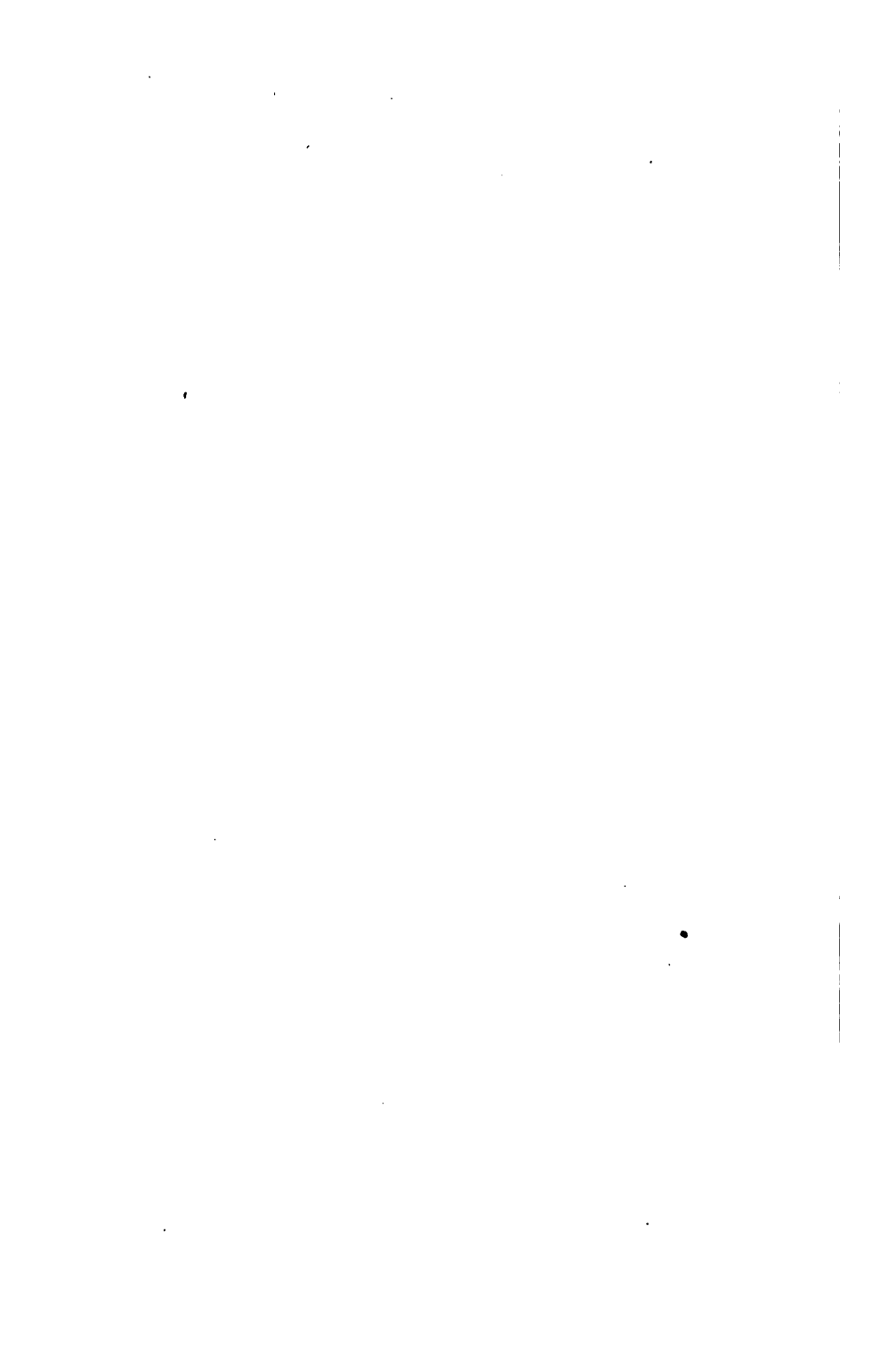
Q. leana, Nutt. United States.

Q. imbricaria × coccinea, *Engelm.*

Q. imbricaria × velutina, *Sargent* Silva of North America t. 434.

- Q. Libani, *Oliv.*; Rev. Hort. 1872, 155, f. 18. Asia Minor.
"Lebanon Oak."
- Q. Carduchorum, *Kotschy.*
- Q. Libani var. calliprinos, *Kotschy.*
- Var. angustifolia.
- Var. macrocarpa.
- Q. lobata, *Née*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 362.
California. "Valley Oak."
- Q. Hindsii, *Benth.*
- Q. longiglanda, *Frémont.*
- Q. lucombeana, *Holw.* Philosophical Transactions 1772,
lxii. 306 (abridged edition); Loud. Encycl. Trees
358, f. 1562. "Lucombe Oak." ? Cerris × Suber.
- Q. Cerris var. subperennis, *A. DC.* (in part).
- Q. exoniensis, *Lodd.*
- Q. nepaulensis, *Hort.* (not *Desf.*).
- Q. Neumanni, *Hort.*
- Q. serratifolia, *Hort. Batai.*
- Q. lusitanica, *Lam.*; Laguna Flora Forestal Española t. 32.
South Europe, Asia Minor.
- Q. australis, *Link.*
- Q. esculenta, *Hort.*
- Q. faginea, *Lam.*
- Q. lusitanica, *Webb. var. Clusii, A. DC.*
- Q. Valentina, *Lam.*
- Var. Boissieri, *A. DC.*
- Q. Boissieri, *Reut.*
- Q. rigida, *C. Koch* (not *Willd.*).
- Q. lyrata, *Wall.*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 374.
Southern United States. "Overcup Oak."

- Q. macedonica*, *A. DC.* Italy to Macedonia, &c.
Q. Aesculus, *Griseb.* (not *L.*).
Q. trojana, *Webb.*
- Q. macranthera*, *Fisch. & Mey.*; Dippel *Laubholz.* ii. 72, f. 28. Armenia, &c.
- Q. macrocarpa*, *Michx.*; Sargent & Silva of North America tt. 371-3. North America. "Burr Oak."
Q. macrophylla, *Hort.*
Q. ramosa, *Booth.*
- Var. *olivaeformis*, *A. Gray.*
Q. olivaeformis, *Michx.*
Q. paludosa, *Hort.*
- Q. macrocarpa* × *Muehlenbergii*. United States.
- Q. marilandica*, *Muenchh.*; Sargent & Silva of North America tt. 426-7. United States. "Black Jack."
Q. ferruginea, *Michx.*
Q. nigra, *Wangenh.* (not *L.*).
- Q. Michauxii*, *Nutt.*; Sargent & Silva of North America tt. 382-3. Southern United States. "Cow Oak."
Q. bicolor, *A. DC.* (in part).
Q. bicolor subsp. Michauxii, *Engelm.*
Q. Prinus, *Walt.* (not *L.*).
Q. Prinus var. discolor, *Curtis.*
Q. Prinus var. Michauxii, *Chapm.*
Q. Prinus palustris, *Michx.*; Loud. *Arb. Brit.* iii. 1872, f. 1735.
- Q. Mirbeckii*, *Dur.*; *Revue Generale de Botanique* iv. t. 1-3. Spain, Portugal and North Africa.
Q. grossedentata, *Hort.*



Q. Mirbeckii—cont.

Q. lusitanica var. *baetica*, *Webb*.

Q. Mierbeckii, *Dippel*.

Q. ventricosa, *Hort*.

Q. Zang, *Hort*.

Q. mongolica, *Fisch.*; *Dippel* Laubholzk. ii. 82, f. 33.
Mandshuria, &c.

Q. Muehlenbergii, *Engelm.* United States. "Yellow Oak;
Yellow Chestnut Oak."

Q. acuminata, *Sargent* Silva of North America t. 337.

Q. Prinus var. *acuminata*, *Michx.*

Q. nigra, *L.*; *Sargent* Silva of North America t. 428.
Southern United States. "Water Oak."

Q. aquatica, *Walt.*

Q. hemisphaerica, *Willd.*

Q. nigra var. *aquatica*, *Lam.*

Q. nigra var. *trifida*, *Marsh.*

Q. uliginosa, *Wangenh.*

Q. palustris, *Muenchh.*; *Sargent* Silva of North America
tt. 422-3. United States. "Pin Oak."

Q. rubra var. *dissecta*, *Lam.*

Q. rubra var. *ramosissima*, *Marsh.*

Var. *pendula*.

Q. pedunculata, *Ehrh.*; *Engl. Bot.* ed. 3, t. 1288. Europe,
Asia. "Common Oak."

Q. fructipendula, *Schrank.*

Q. germanica, *Lasch.*

Q. longaeva, *Salisb.*

Q. malacophylla, *Schultz.*

Q. racemosa, *Lam.*

Q. Robur var. *pedunculata*.

Q. pedunculata—cont.

Var. *aurea leucocarpa*, *Hort.*

Var. *brutia*.

Q. *brutia*, *Tenore* Flora Napolitana t. 197.

Var. *columnaris*, *Hort.*

Var. *compacta*, *Hort.*

Var. *Concordia*, *Lem.* Illustr. Hort. xiv. t. 537.

Q. *foliis aureis*, *Hort.*

Var. *fastigiata*, *DC.*; Gard. Chron. 1883, xix. 179, f. 26.
"Cypress Oak."

Q. *cupressoides*, *Hort.*

Q. *fastigiata*, *Lam.*

Q. *pyramidalis*, *Gmel.*

Var. *fastigiata cucullata*, *Hort.*

Var. *fastigiata excelsa*, *Hort.*

Var. *fastigiata Grangei*, *Hort.*

Var. *fastigiata oxyacanthifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *fastigiata tortuosa*, *Hort.*

Var. *fastigiata variegata*, *Hort.*

Q. *fastigiata foliis punctatis*, *Hort.*

Var. *fastigiata viridis*, *Hort.*

Var. *filicifolia*, *Lem.* Illustr. Hort. 1854, f. "Fern-leaved Oak."

Q. *asplenifolia*, *Hort.*

Q. *pectinata*, *Hort.*

Q. *pinnata*, *Hort.*

Q. *taraxacifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *granbyana*, *Hort.*

C. pedunculata—cont.**Var. Haas, A. DC.**

Q. Haas, Kotschy Eichen, t. 2.

Var. heterophylla, Loud. Arb. Brit. iii. 1732, ff. 1569–71.

Q. comptoniaefolia, Hort.

Q. dissecta, Hort.

Q. diversifolia cucullata, Hort.

Q. Fenessi, Hort.

Q. Fenzleyi, Hort.

Q. Hentzii, Hort.

Q. incisa, Hort.

Q. laciniata, Hort.

Q. pedunculata Hodginsii, Hort.

Q. salicifolia, Hort.

Q. Tenorei, Hort.

Var. latifolia, Hort.**Var. pendula, Loud. Arb. Brit. iii. 1732. “Weeping Oak.”**

Q. Dauvessei, Hort.

Q. horizontalis, Hort.

Q. pendula, Lodd.

Q. pendula nova, Hort.

Var. purpurascens, DC.

Q. atropurpurea, Hort.

Q. atrosanguinea, Hort.

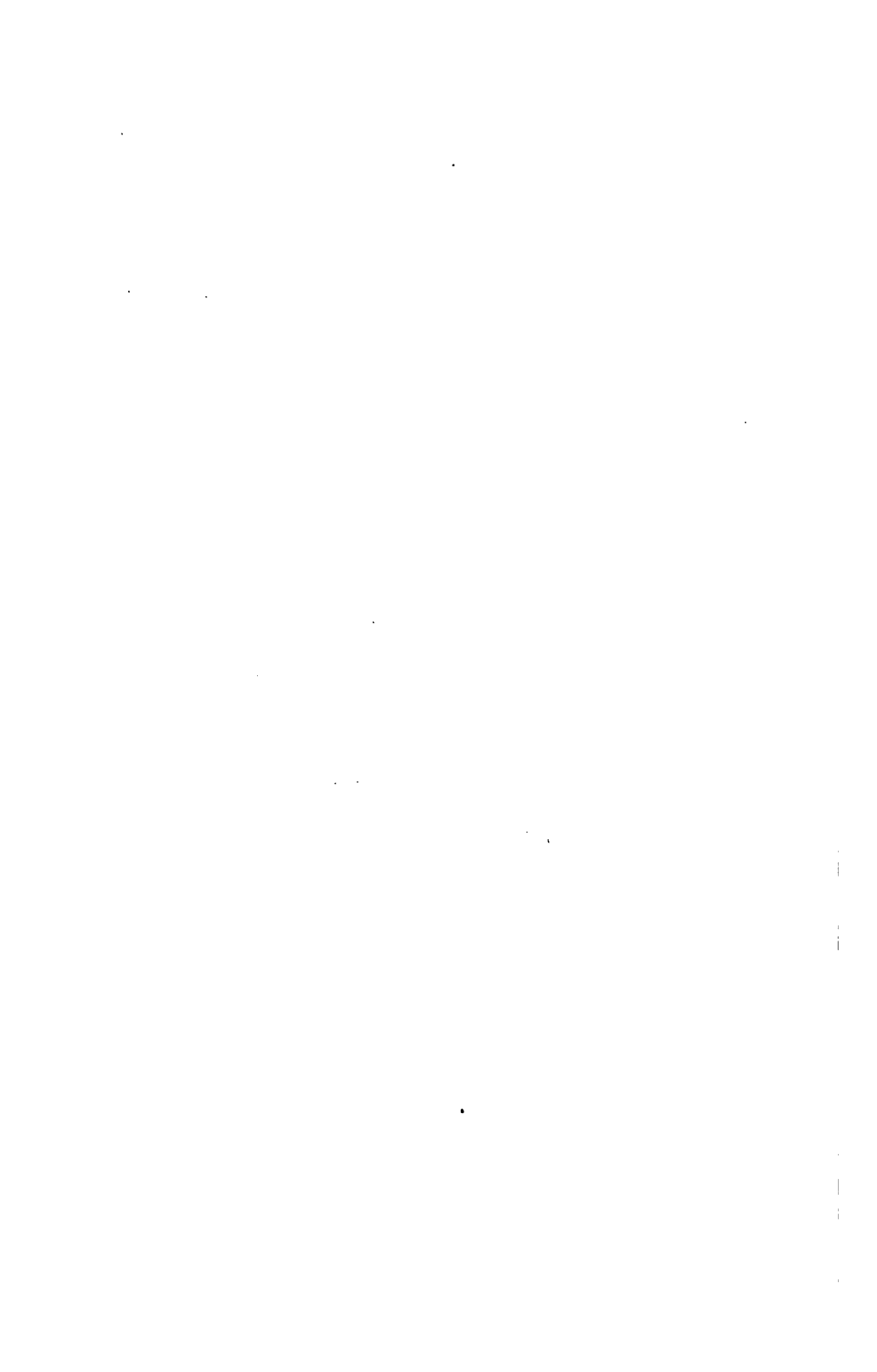
Q. cuprea, Hort.

Q. europaea purpurea, Hort.

Q. nigra purpurea, Hort.

Q. pedunculata nigra, Hort.

Q. pedunculata var. purpurea, Loud.



Q. pedunculata—cont.

Q. pedunculata *var. sanguinea*, *Bechst.*

Q. Robur nigra, *Flore des Serres* t. 1783.

Q. Robur nigricans, *Hort.*

Var. scolopendrifolia, *Hort.*

Var. Thomasii, *Tenore.*

Q. Robur *var. Thomasii*, *A. DC.*

Var. toureauensis, *Hort.*

Var. Trinessi, *Hort.*

Var. umbraculifera, *Hort.*

Var. umbraculifera *Ligini.*

Var. variegata, *Hort.*

Q. elegantissima, *Hort.*

Q. Phellos, *L.*; *Sargent Silva of North America* t. 435.
United States. "Willow Oak."

Q. Robur microcarpa, *Hort.*

Q. salicifolia, *Hort.* (not *Née.*).

Q. phillyraeoides, *A. Gray*; *Shirasawa Iconogr. Essen.*
Forest. du Japon t. 31, ff. 1-12. Japan.

Q. rotunda, *Hort.*

Var. crispa, *Hort.*

Q. pontica, *C. Koch*; *Gartenflora*, 1891, 510, f. 95. Lazistan.

Q. prinoides, *Willd.*; *Sargent Silva of North America* t. 378.
United States. "Chincapin Oak."

Q. Chinquapin, *Pursh.*

Q. Muehlenbergii *var. humilis*, *Britton.*

Q. Prinus Chincapin, *Michx.* *Hist. Arb. Am.* ii. 64,
t. 10.

Q. Prinus *var. humilis*, *Marsh.*



Q. Prinus, L. ; Sargent Silva of North America tt. 375-6.
Eastern North America. "Chestnut Oak."

Q. bicolor, Hort.

Q. Castanea, Hort. (not *Née.*).

Q. castaneaefolia, Hort. (not *C. A. Mey.*).

Q. montana, Willd.

Q. monticola, Petz. & Kirchn.

Q. sericea, Hort.

Q. Pseudo-suber, Santi ; Hempel & Wilhelm Die Bäume
und Sträucher des Waldes ii. 82, f. 175. South
Europe.

Q. Fontanesii, Guss.

Q. hispanica, Lam.

Q. pumila, Walt. ; Sargent Silva of North America
t. 404. North Carolina to Florida. "Running
Oak."

Q. cinerea var. pumila, Curtis.

Q. Phellos var. nana, A. DC.

Q. Phellos var. pumila, Dippel.

Q. sericea, Willd.

***Q. reticulata, Humb. & Bonpl.** ; Sargent Silva of North
America t. 390. Mexico, Arizona, &c.

Q. rubra, L. ; Sargent Silva of North America tt. 409-10.
North America. "Red Oak."

Q. ambigua, Michx.

Q. borealis, Hort.

Q. coccinea, Hort. (not *L.*).

Q. coccinea var. ambigua, A. Gray.

Q. coccinea var. macrophylla, Hort.

Q. grayana, Hort.

Q. triloba, Hort.

Var. aurea, Dippel.

Q. americana aurea, Hort.



Q. rubra—cont.

Var. longifolia, Hort.

Var. palustrifolia, Hort.

Var. pendula.

Q. coccinea pendula, Hort.

Var. Schrefeldii, Dippel.

Q. serrata, Thunb. ; Dippel Laubholzk. ii. 101, f. 44.
China, Japan, &c.

Q. Bombyx tomentosa, Hort.

Q. chinensis, Bunge.

Var. pendula.

Q. sessiliflora, Salisb. ; Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1289. Europe,
W. Asia.

Q. acuminata, Hort.

Q. aurea, Wiersb.

Q. condensata, Schur.

Q. pallida, Heuff.

Q. pedemontana, Colla.

Q. rubens, Hort.

Q. sinuata, Hort.

Q. Turneri, Hort. (not Willd.).

Var. afghanistanensis, Hort.

Var. alnoides, Hort.

Var. cochleata, Hort.

Var. devoniana, Hort.

Var. dschorochensis.

Q. dschorochensis, C. Koch.

Var. falkenbergensis, Hort.

Var. geltoviana, Hort



Q. Toza—cont.

- Q. *Camata*, Hort.
- Q. *lanata*, Hort. (not Sm.).
- Q. *pubescens*, Brot. (not Willd.).
- Q. *pyrenaica*, Willd.
- Q. *ramosa*, Hort.
- Q. *stolonifera*, Lapeyr.
- Q. *Tauzin*, Pers.

Var. *splendens*, Hort.

Q. Turneri, Willd. Garden Origin. *Ilex* × *pedunculata* or *Cerris*?

- Q. *austriaca hybrida*, Hort.
- Q. *austriaca sempervirens*, Hort.
- Q. *austriaca splendens*, Hort.
- Q. *Cerris austriaca sempervirens*, Hort.
- Q. *glandulifera*, Mast. Gard. Chron. 1880, xiv. 714, f. 134 (not Blume.).
- Q. *hybrida*, Hort.
- Q. *sclerophylla*, Hort. (not Lindl. & Part.).
- Q. *sempervirens*, Hort.

Q. undulata, Torr.; Sargent Silva of North America t. 385. Western North America. "Scrub Oak."

- Q. *Emoryi*, Porter & Coulter (not Torr.).
- Q. *Fendleri*, Liebm.
- Q. *grisea*, Liebm.
- Q. *oblongifolia*, Torr.
- Q. *pungens*, Liebm.

Q. variabilis, Blume; Shirasawa Iconogr. Ess. Forest. du Japan t. 28. Japan.

Q. velutina, *Lam.*; Sargent Silva of North America tt. 414, 415. North America. "Yellow Bark Oak."

Q. coccinea var. *tinctoria*, *A.DC.*

Q. discolor, *Ait.*

Q. flaccida, *Hort.*

Q. nigra, *Du Roi* (not *L.*).

Q. sericifolia, *Hort.*

Q. tinctoria, *Michx.*

Q. vibrayana, *Franch & Savat.* Japan.

Q. bambusaefolia, *Fortune* (not *Hance*).

Q. virginiana, *Miller*; Sargent Silva of North America tt. 394-6. Southern United States.

Q. sempervirens, *Walter* (not *Miller*).

Q. virens, *Ait.*

Var. *angustifolia*.

Var. *rubrifolia*.

Q. wislizeni, *A.DC.*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 406. California.

Castanopsis chrysophylla, *A.DC.*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 439. California and Oregon. "Golden-leaved Chestnut."

Castanea chrysophylla, *Hook.* Bot. Mag. t. 4953.

C. sempervirens, *Kellogg*.

Castanea crenata, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; Dippel Laubholzk. ii. 56, f. 23. Japan. "Japanese Chestnut."

C. chinensis, *Hassk.* (not *Spreng.*).

C. pumila, *Hassk.* (not *Mill.*).

C. stricta, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

C. japonica, *Blume*.

C. vulgaris var. *japonica*, *A.DC.*

C. dentata, *Borkh.*; Sargent Silva of North America tt. 440, 441. North America. "American Chestnut."

C. americana, *Rafin.*

C. sativa var. *americana*, *Sargent.*

C. vesca var. *americana*, *Michx.*

C. vulgaris var. *americana*, *A.DC.*

C. pumila, *Mill.*; Sargent Silva of North America tt. 442-3; Loud. Encycl. Trees 914, ff. 1707-8. Southern Pennsylvania to Northern Florida. "Chinquapin."

Fagus pumila, *L.*

C. sativa, *Mill.* South Europe, North Africa, Orient. "Sweet Chestnut."

C. vesca, *Gaertn.*; Loud. Encycl. Trees 913, f. 1706.

C. vulgaris, *Lam.*

Var. *albo-marginata*, *Hort.*

Var. *asplenifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *aureo-marginata*, *Hort.*

Var. *crispa*, *Hort.*

Var. *downtoniana*, *Hort.*

Var. *filipendula*, *Hort.*

Var. *glaberrima*, *Hort.*

Var. *heterophylla*, *Hort.*

Var. *heterophylla dissecta*, *Hort.*

Var. *laciniata*, *Hort.*

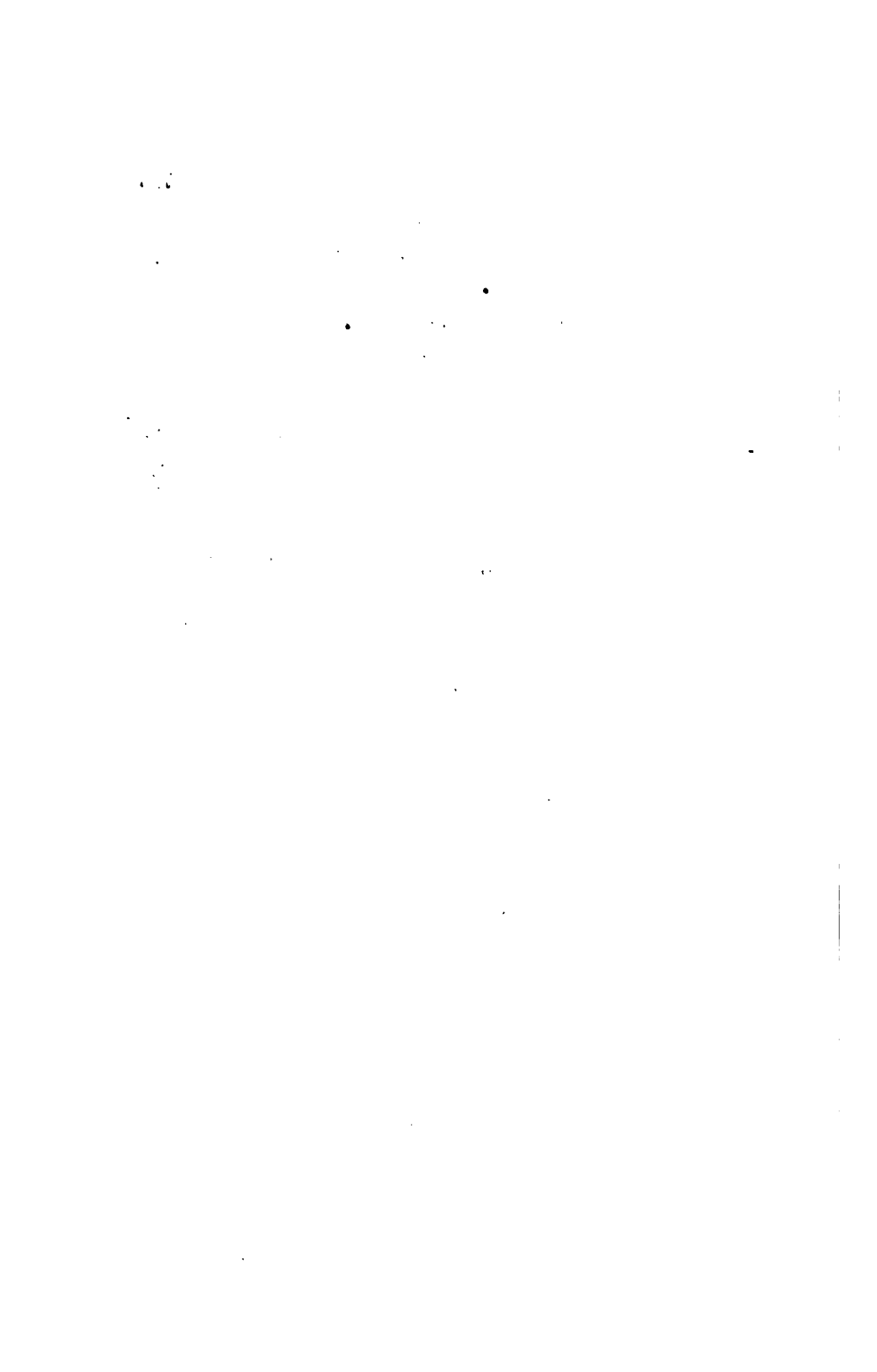
Var. *maculata*, *Hort.*

Var. *monstrosa*, *Dippel.*

C. bullata, *Hort.*

C. cochleata, *Hort.*

C. cucullata, *Hort.*



C. sativa—cont.

Var. *Moorei*, *Hort.*

Var. *prolifera*, *C. Koch.*

Var. *pyramidalis*, *Hort.*

Fagus ferruginea, *Ait.*; Dippel Laubholzk. ii. 53, f. 22.
North America. "American Beech."

F. americana, *Sweet*; Sargent Silva of North America
t. 344.

F. atropunicea, *Sudworth.*

F. caroliniana, *Loud.*

F. nigra, *Rafin.*

F. rotundifolia, *Rafin.*

Var. *latifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *macrophylla*, *Hort.*

F. sylvatica, *L.*; Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1291. Europe, Asia
Minor, &c. "Common Beech."

Var. *asiatica.*

Var. *atropurpurea*, *Hort.*

Var. *aurea Spæthii*, *Hort.*

Var. *aureo-variegata*, *Hort.*

Var. *castaneaeifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *cochleata*, *Hort.*

F. ferruginea cochleata, *Hort.*

Var. *conglomerata*, *Hort.*

Var. *cristata*, *Lodd.*; Loud. Encycl. Trees 906, f. 1694.

F. sylvatica crispa, *Hort.*

Var. *cuprea*, *Lodd.* "Copper Beech."

Var. *grandidentata*, *Hort.*



F. sylvatica—cont.

Var. *heterophylla*, *Loud.* *Encycl. Trees* 906, ff. 1692–3.

F. comptoniaefolia, *Hort.*

F. incisa, *Hort.*

F. laciniata, *Hort.*

F. salicifolia, *Hort.*

F. sylvatica asplenifolia, *Lodd.*

Var. *macrophylla*, *Hort.*

F. latifolia, *Hort.*

F. monstrosa latifolia, *Hort.*

Var. *miltonensis*, *Hort.*

Var. *nana pendula*, *Hort.*

Var. *nigra*, *Hort.*

Var. *norwegiensis*, *Hort.*

Var. *pagnyensis*, *Hort.*

Var. *pendula*, *Lodd.*

Var. *pendula bornyensis*, *Hort.*

Var. *purpurea*, *Ait.* "Purple Beech."

Var. *purpurea major*, *Hort.*

Var. *purpurea nova*, *Hort.*

Var. *purpurea pendula*, *Hort.* "Weeping Purple Beech."

Var. *quercoides*, *Pers.*

F. quercifolia, *Hort.*

Var. *remillyensis*, *Hort.*

Var. *retroflexa*, *Hort.*

Var. *Sieboldii*, *Maxim.*; *Shirasawa Iconogr. Essen.*
Forest. du Japon t. 25. Japan.

F. Sieboldii, *Endl.*

F. sylvatica—cont.

Var. *tortuosa*, *Hort.*

Var. *tricolor*, *Hort.*

Var. *undulata*, *Hort.*

Var. *variegata*, *Hort.*

Var. *Zlatia*, *Spaeth.* "Golden Beech."

Salicaceae.

Salix *adenophylla*, *Hook.*; Kong. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. vi. t. 8, f. 95. Labrador.

S. alba, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1309. Europe, Asia, North Africa. "White Willow."

Var. *argentea*.

S. alba leucophylla, *Hort.*

S. argentea, *Wimm.*

S. leucophylla, *Hort.*

S. regalis, *Hort.*

S. splendens, *Bray.*

Var. *britzensis*, *Spaeth.*

Var. *caerulea* *Syme* Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1310.

S. caerulea, *Sm.*

Var. *caerulea pendula*.

Var. *vitellina*, *W. Koch*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1311

S. vitellina, *L.*

Var. *vitellina pendula nova*.

S. alpigena, *Kern.* Tyrol, &c.



- S. ambigua*, *Ehrh.* ; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1355. Europe.
S. repens × *aurita*.
S. spathulata, *Willd.*
S. versifolia, *Wahlenb.*
- S. angustifolia*, *Willd.* (not *Wulf.*). Caucasus, North Asia.
- S. Arbuscula*, *L.* ; Kong. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. vi. t. vii. f. 80. Europe, North Asia.
S. carinata, *Sm.*
 Var. *prunifolia*, *Syme* Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1372.
S. prunifolia, *Sm.* Eng. Bot. t. 1361.
- S. arctica*, *Pall.* ; Flora Danica t. 2488. Arctic regions.
- S. aurita* *L.* ; Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 124. Europe, North Asia.
- S. aurita-incana*, *Wimm.* Europe.
S. reticulata, *Hort.* (not *L.*).
- S. aurita-Lapponum*. Europe.
S. Lapponum × *aurita*.
- S. aurita* × *Myrsinites*. Europe.
S. saxetana, *F. B. White.*
- S. aurita* × *phylicifolia*. ♂. Europe.
- S. aurita* × *repens*. Europe.
- S. aurita* × *viminialis*. Europe.
S. fruticosa, *Doell.*
- S. babylonica*, *L.* ; Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 22. Japan.
 "Weeping Willow."
S. japonica, *Blume* (not *Thunb.*).
S. neapolitana, *Hort.*



S. babylonica—cont.

S. pendula, *Moench.*

S. perpendens, *Ser*

S. riparia, *Hort.* (not *Willd.*).

Var. annularis.

S. annularis, *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 21.*

S. crispa, *Hort.*

Var. ramulis aureis.**Var. Salamoni, Hort.**

S. caesia, *Vill.* Mountains of Switzerland, Tyrol, and South-western Europe.

S. myrtilloides, *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 66* (not *L.*).

S. prostrata, *Ehrh.*

S. Zabeli pendula, *Hort.*

S. candida, *Fluegge*; *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 91.* North America. "Sage Willow."

S. incana, *Michx.* (not *Schrank*).

S. nivea, *Sm.*

S. tomentosa, *Schrad.*

S. Caprea, *L.*; *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 122*; *Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1331.* Europe, North Asia. "Common Sallow, Goat Willow."

S. aurigerana, *Lapeyr.*

S. hybrida, *Vill.*

S. tomentosa, *Ser.*

S. ulmifolia, *Thuill.*

Var. pendula, Hort.

S. Kilmarnocki, *Hort.*

S. Caprea × cinerea. Europe.

S. moschata, *Hort.*

S. Reichardt, *Kern.*

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

S. cernua, *Linton*. Europe.

S. herbacea × *repens*.

S. cinerea, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1327. Europe, North and West Asia.

S. acuminata, *Hoffm.*

S. dumetorum, *Suter*.

S. oleifolia, *Sm.* (not *Vill.*).

S. polymorpha, *Host*.

S. rufinervis, *DC.*

Var. *aquatica*, *Syme* Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1328.

S. aquatica, *Sm.*

Var. *Medemii*, *Boiss.*

S. Medemii, *Boiss.*

Var. *tricolor*, *Dippel*.

S. Caprea tricolor, *Hort.*

S. cinerea-repens, *Wimm.* Europe.

S. repens × *cinerea*.

S. commutata, *Bebb.* North-western United States.

S. Hookeriana, *Hort.* (not *Barratt*).

S. cordata, *Muhl.*; Dippel Laubholzk. ii. 283, f. 134.
Northern and Arctic America.

Var. *glaucophylla*, *Bebb.*

Var. *rigida*, *Anderss.*

S. cordata-rigida, *A. Gray.*

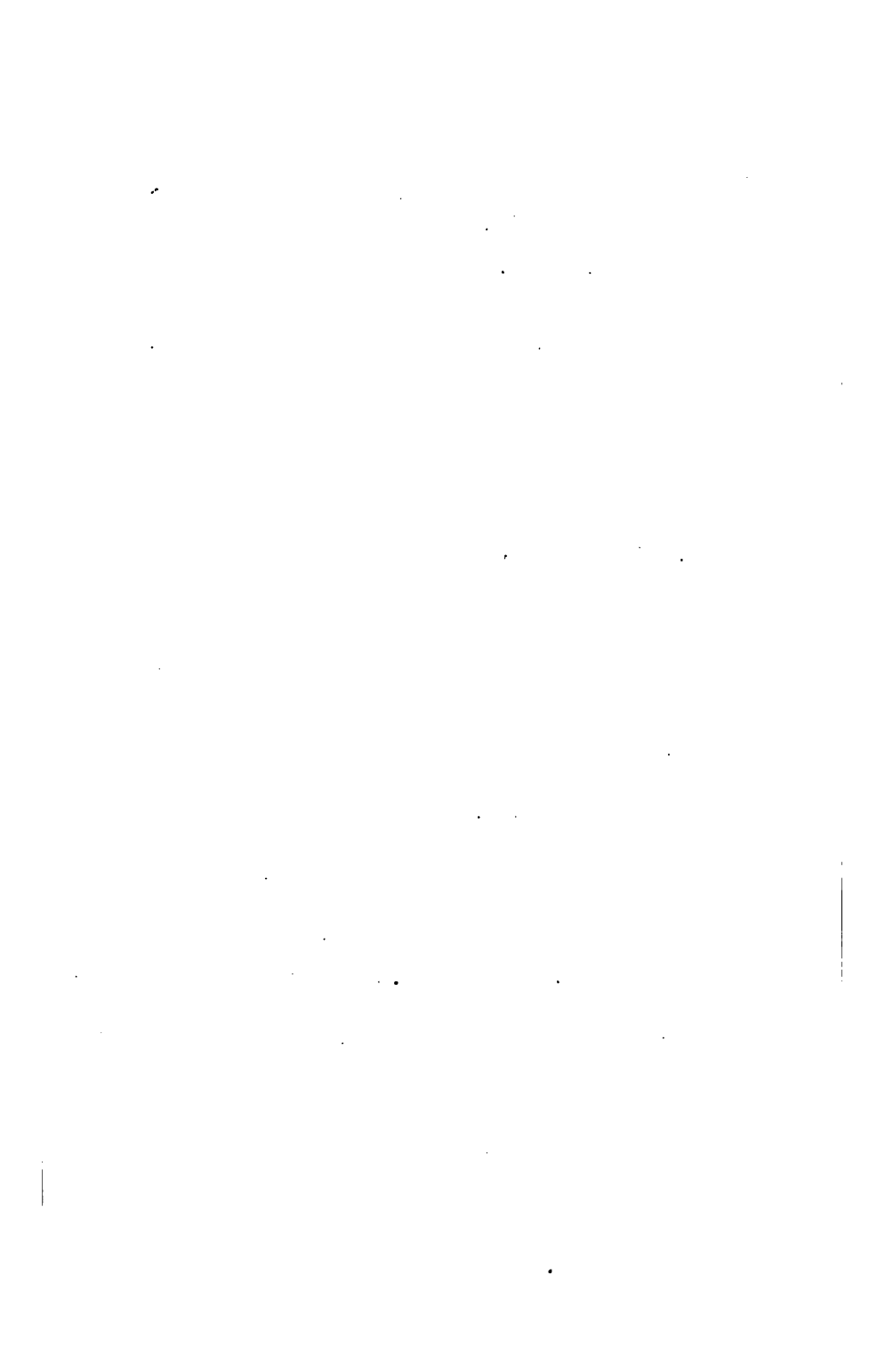
S. myricoides, *Muhl.*

S. rigida, *Willd.*

Var. *sericea*, *Anderss.*

Var. *vestita*, *Anderss.*

- S. coriacea**, *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 112. Europe.*
S. nigricans \times *aurita*.
- S. Cotteti**, *Lagg. Tyrol.*
S. retusa var. *nigrescens*, *Kern.*
- S. cuspidata**, *Schultz. ; Dippel Laubholz. ii. 216, f. 109. Europe.*
S. fragilis-pentandra, *Weinm.*
S. Meyeriana, *Rostkov. ; Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 33.*
S. pentandra-fragilis, *Wimm.*
S. Pockorny, *Kern.*
- S. daphnoides**, *Vill. ; Flora Danica t. 2919. Europe, &c.*
 "Violet Willow."
S. aglaia, *Hort.*
S. bigemmis, *Hoffm.*
S. glauca, *Hort. (not L.).*
S. jaspidea, *Hort.*
S. pomeranica, *Willd.*
S. praecox, *Hoppe ; Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 26.*
- Var. acutifolia**, *Anderss.*
S. acutifolia, *Willd.*
S. caspica, *Hort.*
S. daphnoides var. *angustifolia*, *Weinm.*
S. pruinosa, *Wendl.*
S. violacea, *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 25.*
- S. decipiens**, *Hoffm. ; Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 29. Europe.*
S. fragilis var. *decipiens*, *Koch.*
S. triandra \times *fragilis*, *F. B. White.*
- S. discolor**, *Muhl. ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 478. North America.*
S. sensitiva, *Barratt.*



S. doniana, *Sm.* Engl. Bot. t. 2559. Europe.

S. parviflora, *Host.*

S. purpurea-repens, *Wimm.*

S. repens-purpurea, *Weinm.*

S. elegantissima, *C. Koch*; *Semaine Horticole* 1898, 363.
Origin uncertain.

S. americana pendula, *Hort.*

S. babylonica femina, *Hort.*

S. fragili-babylonica, *Regel.*

S. sibirica, *Hort. aliq.*

S. Sieboldi, *Hort.*

S. Erdingeri, *Kerner* (*Caprea* × *daphnoides*). Europe.

S. fragilis, *L.*; Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1306. Europe, N. and W.
Asia. "Crack Willow."

S. bigemmis, *Hort.* (not *Hoffm.*).

S. cerasifera, *Hort.* (not *Schleich.*).

S. conformis, *Hort.*

S. mascula, *Hort.*

S. meyeriana, *Willd.*

S. monandra, *Hort.* (not *Hoffm.*).

S. russelliana, *Sm.*

S. serrulata, *Hort.* (not *Willd.*).

S. silesiaca, *Hort.* (not *Willd.*).

Var. *basfordiana*.

S. basfordiana, *Salter Gard. Chron.* 1882, xvii. 298,
ff. 41-2.

S. sanguinea, *Scaling.*

Var. *latifolia*, *Anderss.*

S. ammaniana, *Hort.* (not *Willd.*).

S. excelsa, *Tausch.*

S. monspeliensis, *Forbes Salict. Woburn.* t. 30.



S. glauca, *L.* (not *Sm.*). Alpine and Arctic regions of northern hemisphere.

S. sericea, *Forbes* *Salict. Woburn.* t. 74.

S. gracilistyla, *Miq.* Japan.

S. mutabilis, *Hort.*

S. Grahmi, *Borr.*; *Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1377.* Scotland.

S. herbacea × *phylicifolia* ?

S. hastata, *L.*; *Forbes Salict. Woburn.* t. 35. Mountains of Europe and N. Asia.

S. cerasifolia, *Schleich.*

S. elegans, *Host.*

S. eriantha, *Schleich.*

S. malifolia, *Sm.*; *Forbes Salict. Woburn.* t. 36.

S. Pontederæ, *Vill.*

S. pontederana, *Loisel.* (not *Willd.*).

S. serrulata, *Willd.*

S. viburnoides, *Schleich.*

S. herbacea, *L.*; *Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1378.* Mountains of northern hemisphere.

S. herbacea × *lanata.* Europe.

S. hexandra, *Ehrh.*; *Kong. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl.* iii. f. 27. Europe.

S. pentandra × *alba.*

S. hippophaifolia, *Thuill.*; *Coss. Flore de Paris* t. 28, f. Europe.

S. alba *var. hippophaifolia*, *Ser.*

S. multiformis, *Doell. var. hippophaifolia*, *Anderss.*

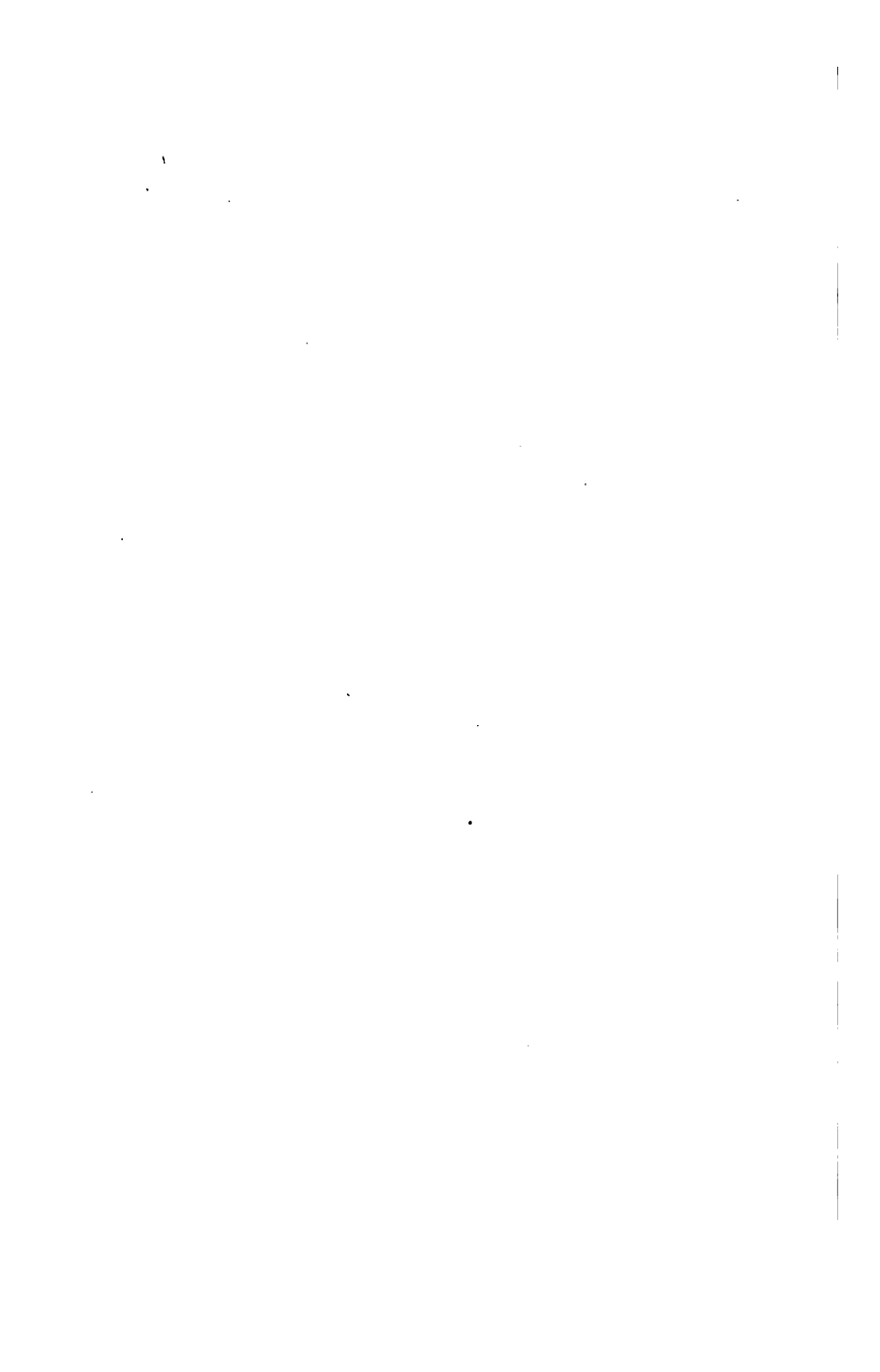
S. triandra-viminalis, *Wimm.*

S. virescens, *Forbes* (not *Vill.*); *Loud. Arb. Brit.* iii. 1531.

- S. hookeriana*, *Barratt* ; Sargent Silva t. 485 ; Dippel Laubholz. ii. 303, f. 142. N. America.
- S. humilis*, *Marsh.* ; Dippel Laubholz. ii. 268, f. 128. N. America. "Prairie Willow."
- S. conifera*, *Muhl.*
- S. muehlenbergiana*, *Barratt.*
- S. recurvata*, *Pursh.*
- S. incana*, *Schrank* ; Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 90. Europe.
- S. angustifolia*, *Poir.*
- S. cyllenea*, *Boiss.*
- S. Elaeagnos*, *Scop.*
- S. lavandulaefolia*, *Lapeyr.*
- S. linearis*, *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 89.
- S. Reginae*, *Hort.*
- S. riparia*, *Willd.*
- S. rosmarinifolia*, *Gouan* (not *L.*).
- S. viminalis*, *Balb.* (not *L.*).
- S. japonica*, *Thunb.* Japan.
- S. babylonica* var. *japonica*, *Anderss.*
- Var. *Lavalléei*.
- S. lanata*, *L.* ; Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 71 ; Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1367. Northern and Arctic Europe, &c.
- S. chrysantha*, *Vahl.*
- S. lanuginosa*, *Pall.*
- S. Lapponum*, *L.* ; Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 73. Mountains of Europe and N. Asia.
- S. arenaria*, *Willd.*
- S. elaeagnifolia*, *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 69.
- S. glauca*, *Sm.* Engl. Bot. t. 1810.
- S. glaucophylla*, *Bess.*



S. Lapponum—cont.*S. lactea*, *Bray.**S. leucophylla*, *Willd.**S. limosa*, *Wahlenb.**S. nitens*, *Gilib.**S. sudetica*, *Host.**S. stuartiana*, *Forbes* *Salict.* Woburn. t. 72.Var. *helvetica*, *F. B. White.**S. helvetica*, *Vill.**S. nivea*, *Ser.**S. tomentosa*, *Hort.* (not *Schrad.*).**S. Lapponum-phylicifolia**, *Linton.* Europe.**S. lasiandra**, *Benth.* ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 469.
Western United States.*S. arguta* var. *lasiandra*, *Anderss.**S. hoffmanniana*, *Hook. & Arn.* (not *Sm.*).**S. laurina**, *Sm.* ; Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1333. Europe.*S. bicolor*, *Sm.* Engl. Bot. t. 1806.*S. bicolor* × *Caprea* ?*S. discolor*, *Hort.* (not *Muhl.*).*S. phylicifolia* × *Caprea* ?**S. lutescens**, *Kern.* Europe.*S. aurita-cinerea*, *Wimm.**S. multinervis*, *Doell.***S. lucida**, *Muhl.* ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 473 ;
Loud. Arb. Brit. iii. 1504, f. 1301. North America.
"Shining Willow."*S. myricoides*, *Hort.* (not *Muhl.*).**S. Myrsinites**, *L.* ; Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1375 ; Flora Danica
t. 1054. Northern hemisphere.*S. alpina*, *Scop.*



S. nigra—cont.

S. flavo-virens, *Hornem.*

S. houstoniana, *Pursh.*

S. ligustrina, *Michx. f.*

Var. falcata.

S. nigricans, *Sm.* Alps of North and Central Europe.

S. phylicifolia var. *nigricans*, *F. B. White.*

Var andersoniana, *Syme* Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1351.

S. andersoniana, *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 109.

Var. ansoniana.

S. ansoniana, *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 107.

Var. atrovirens.

S. atrovirens, *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 108.

Var. australis.

S. australis, *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 103.

Var. cotinifolia, *Syme* Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1348.

S. cotinifolia, *Sm.* Engl. Bot. t. 1403.

Var. damascena, *Syme* Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1352.

S. damascena, *Forbes.*

Var. firma.

S. firma, *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 106.

Var. forsteriana, *Syme* Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1349.

S. forsteriana, *Sm.* Engl. Bot. t. 2344.

Var. grisonensis.

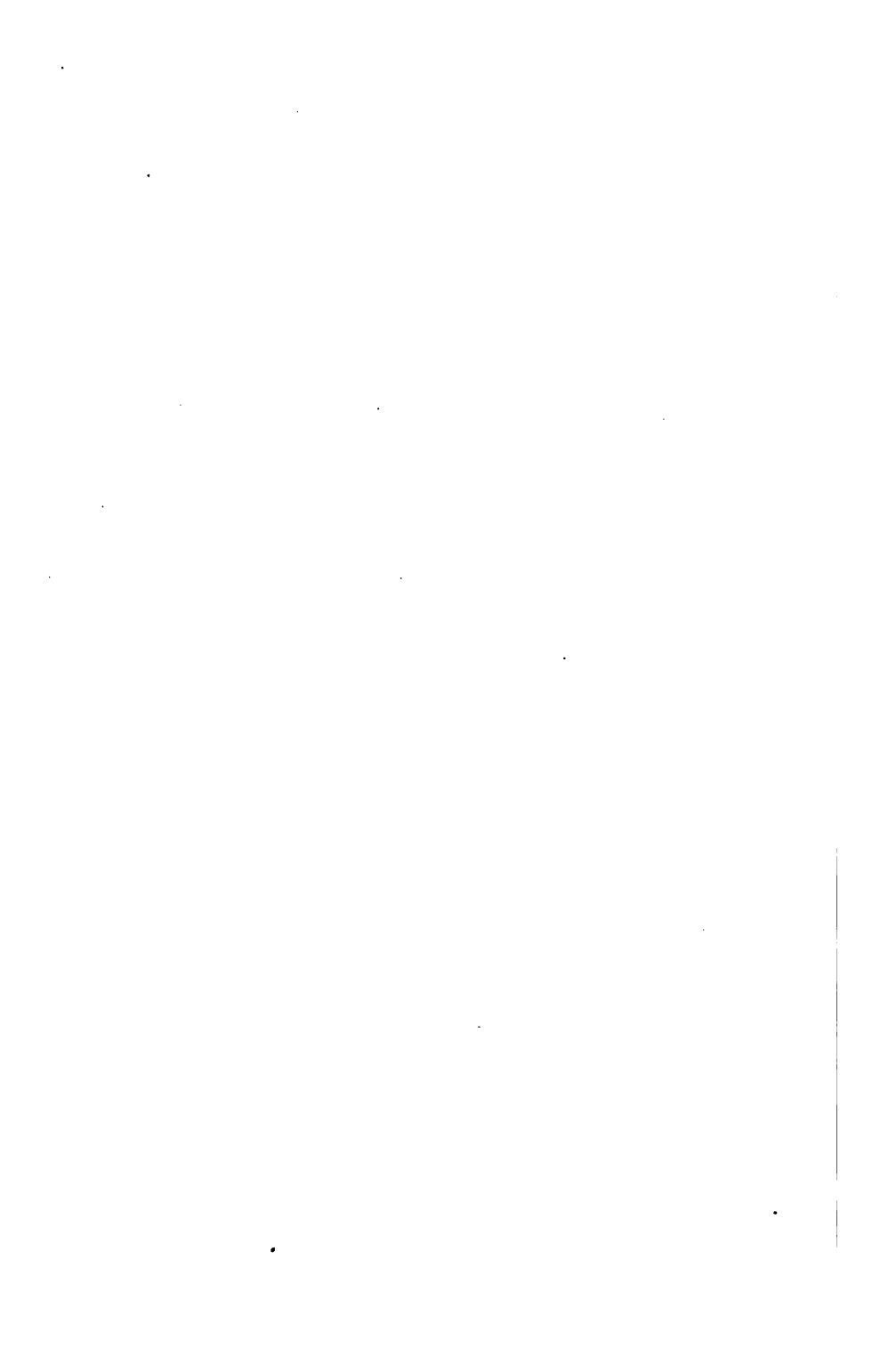
S. grisonensis, *Forbes* Salict. Woburn, t. 99.

Var. helvetica.

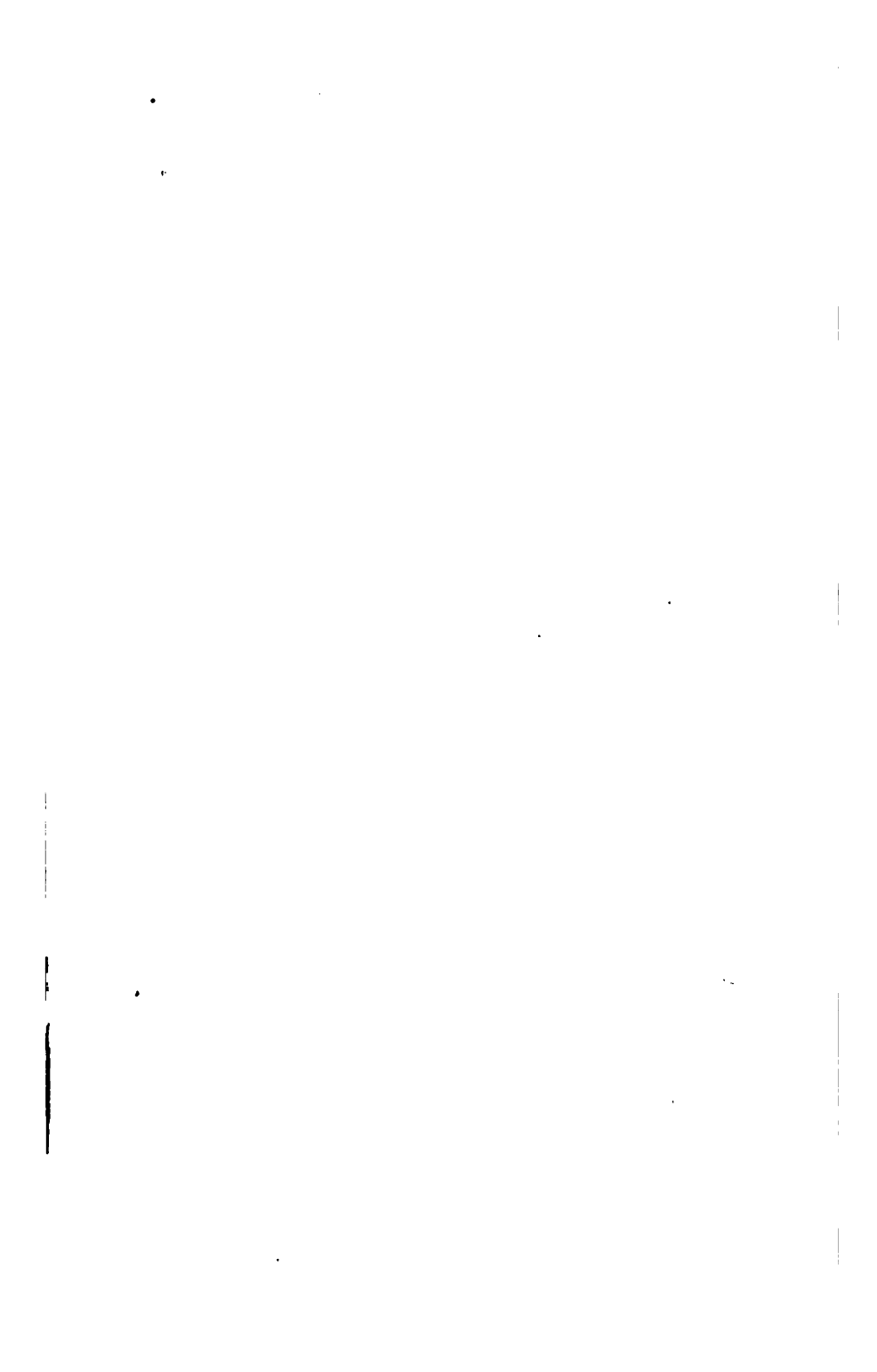
S. helvetica, *Forbes* (not *Vill.*).

Var. hirta, *Syme* Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1354.

S. hirta, *Sm.* Engl. Bot. t. 1404.



S. nigricans—cont.**Var. lacustris.***S. lacustris*, *Forbes*.**Var. menthifolia**, *Host*.**Var. moabitica**, *K. Bolle*.**Var. petraea**, *Syme* Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1353.*S. petraea*, *Anderss.*; *Sm.* Engl. Bot. t. 2725.**Var. prunifolia**, *Hort*.**Var. rivularis.***S. rivularis*, *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 102.**Var. rotundifolia.***S. rotundata*, *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 104.**Var. rupestris**, *Syme* Engl. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1350.*S. rupestris*, *Donn*; *Sm.* Engl. Bot. t. 2342.**Var. strepida.***S. nigricans* × *cinerea*.*S. strepida*, *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 100.**Var. stylaris.***S. stylaris*, *Ser*.**Var. vallesiaca**, *Hort*.**Var. vaudensis.***S. vaudensis*, *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 117.**Var. viburnoides**, *Hort*.**S. nigricans** × *phylicifolia*. Europe.**S. patula**, *Seringe*. Europe.*S. aurita-incana*.*S. holosericea*, *Hort*. (not *Willd.*).*S. incana-aurita*, *Wimm*.



S. Patula—cont.

S. micheliana, *Hort.* (not *Forbes*).

S. oleaefolia, *Anderss.*

S. oleifolia, *Forbes* *Salict. Woburn.* t. 96.

S. salviaefolia, *Link.*

S. Paulinae, Suenderm. Fimberthal, North-west Tyrol.

S. reticulata × *Myrsinites* ?

S. pentandra, *L.*; *Forbes* *Salict. Woburn.* t. 34. Europe, North Asia. "Bay-leaved Willow."

S. humboldtiana, *Hort.* (not *Willd.*).

S. lucida, *Forbes* *Salict. Woburn.* t. 32 (not *Muhl.*).

S. meyeriana, *Borrer* (not *Willd.*).

S. petiolaris, *Sm.*; *Forbes* *Salict. Woburn.* t. 23; *Dippel Laubholz.* ii. 260, f. 121. North America.

S. discolor, *Hort.* (not *Muhl.*).

S. fuscata, *Pursh.*

Var. sericea, Anderss. "Silky Willow."

S. grisea, *Willd.*

S. petiolaris *var. grisea*, *Torr.*

S. pratensis, *Hort.*

S. sericea, *Marsh.*; *Britt. & Br. Ill. Flora* i. 499, f.

S. phyllifolia, L. Alps of Northern and Central Europe. "Tea-leaved Willow."

S. bicolor, *Ehrh.*

Var. borrieriana, Syme *Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1344.*

S. borrieriana, *Sm. Eng. Bot. t. 2619.*

Var. croweana, Syme *Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1338.*

S. croweana, *Sm. Eng. Bot. t. 1146.*

Var. laxiflora, Syme *Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1340.*

S. laxiflora, *Anderss.*; *Sm. Eng. Bot. t. 2749.*

S. phyllifolia—cont.

Var. nitens, *Syme* Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1337.

S. nitens, *Anderss.*; *Sm.* Eng. Bot. t. 2655.

Var. patens.

S. patens, *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 39.

Var. phillyreifolia, *Syme* Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1345.

S. phillyreifolia, *Borrer*; *Sm.* Eng. Bot. t. 2660.

Var. tenuior.

Var. tetrapla, *Syme* Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1343.

S. tetrapla, *Walker*; *Sm.* Eng. Bot. t. 2702.

Var. weigeliana, *Syme* Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1336.

S. weigeliana, *Willd.*; *Sm.* Eng. Bot. t. 2656.

S. wulfeniana, *Sm.*

S. purpurea, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1316; *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 1. Europe, Central and North Asia.
"Purple Osier."

S. amplexicaulis, *Hort.*

S. carniolica, *Host.*

S. fissa, *Wahlenb.* (not *Hoffm.*).

S. fuscata, *Hort.*

S. monandra, *Hoffm.*

S. rosmarinifolia, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

S. uralensis, *Hort.*

Var. lambertiana, *Anderss.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1318.

S. lambertiana, *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. tt. 3, 4.

S. pratensis, *Scop.*

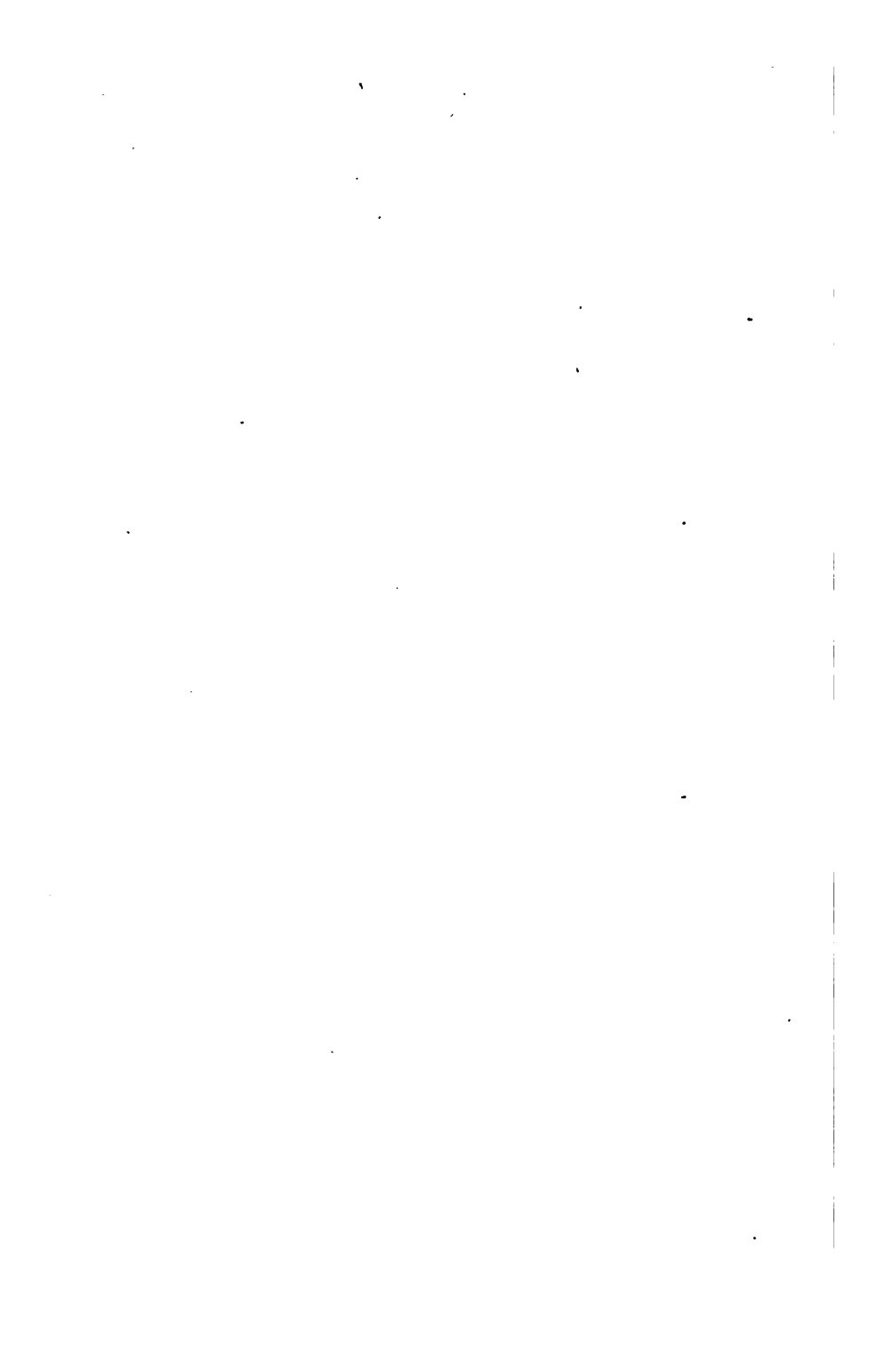
S. wolgariana, *Borrer.*

Var. pendula. "American Weeping Willow."

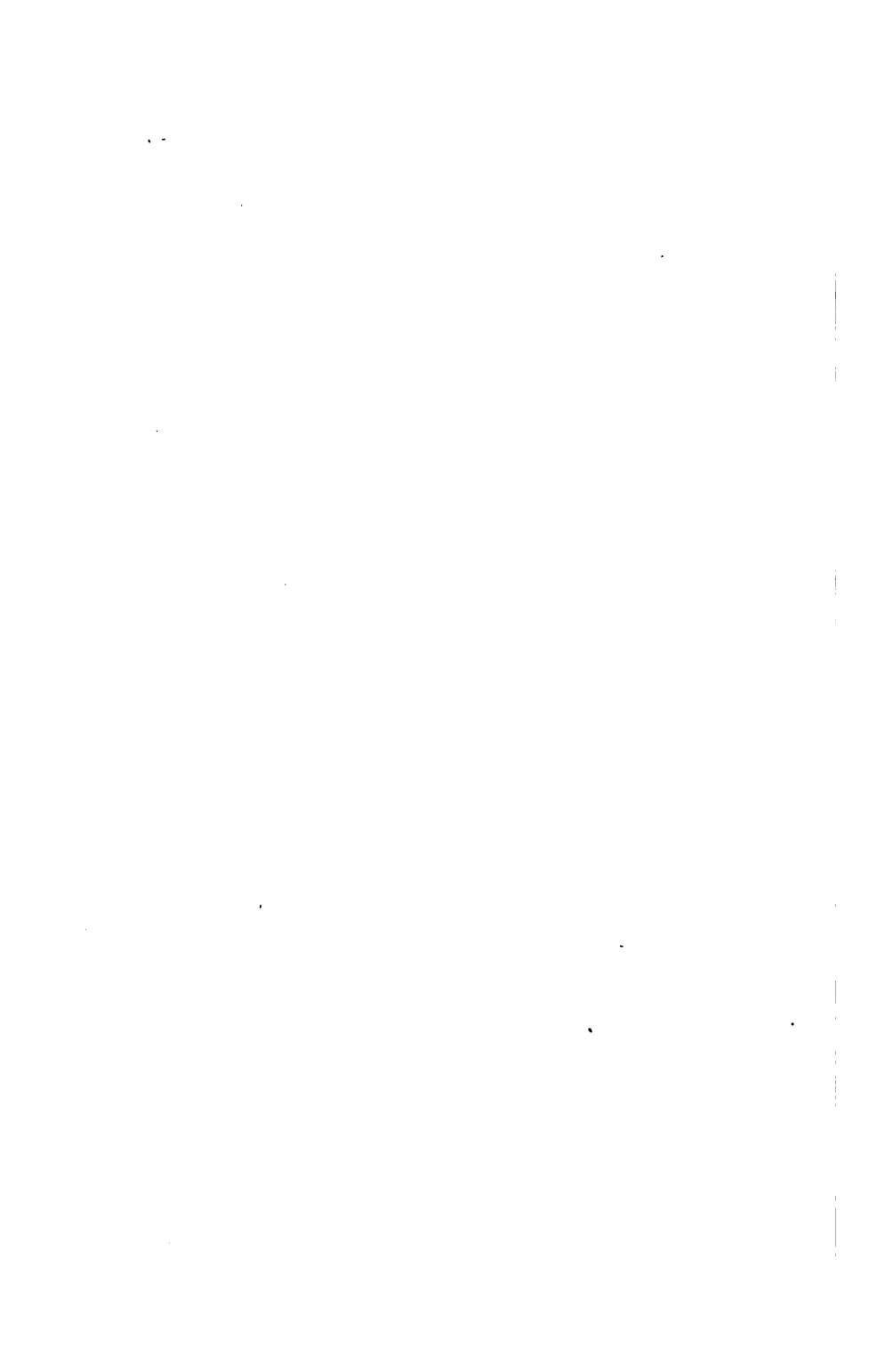
S. americana pendula, *Hort.*

S. nigra pendula, *Hort.*

Var. scharfenbergensis, *K. Bolle.*



- S. pyrifolia*, *Anderss.* Rocky Mountains.
- S. pyrolifolia*, *Ledeb.* var. *hoyeriana*, *Dippel.* North Asia,
North America.
- S. repens*, *L.* Europe, North Asia.
- Var. *argentea*, *Syme* Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1362.
S. argentea, *Sm.* Eng. Bot. t. 1364.
S. californica, *Hort.*
S. sericea, *Hort.* (not *Marsh*).
S. sericea pendula, *Hort.*
S. woolseyana, *Hort.*
- S. reticulata*, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1379. Arctic and
alpine regions of northern hemisphere.
Chamitea reticulata, *Kern.*; *Dippel Laubholz.* ii.
212, f. 106.
- S. retusa*, *L.*; Forbes *Salict. Woburn.* t. 139. Europe,
North Asia.
- Var. *serpyllifolia*, *Anderss.*; Forbes *Salict. Woburn.* t. 65.
S. serpyllifolia, *Scop.*
- S. retusa* × *herbacea.* Europe.
- S. rosmarinifolia*, *L.*; Forbes *Salict. Woburn.* t. 87.
Europe.
- S. angustifolia*, *Wulf.* (not *Willd.*).
S. Arbuscula, *Forbes* *Salict. Woburn.* t. 86.
S. caesia, *Hort.* (not *Vill.*).
S. canaliculata, *Bess.*
S. integra, *Thunb.*
S. littoralis, *Host.*
S. marinifolia, *Willd.*
S. pratensis, *Host.*
S. repens var. *rosmarinifolia*, *Anderss.*
S. tenuis, *Host.*



- S. rostrata**, *Richards*. North America.
 S. bebbiana, *Sargent* Silva t. 477.
 S. livida var. *occidentalis*, *A. Gray*.
 S. vagans var. *rostrata*, *Anderss*.
- S. rotundifolia**, *Nutt*. North-west America.
- S. rubra**, *Huds.*; Forbes *Salict. Woburn.* t. 4. Europe.
 S. concolor, *Host*.
 S. fissa, *Hoffm.* (not *Wahlenb.*).
 S. membranacea, *Thuill*.
 S. purpurea × *viminialis*.
 Var. *forbyana*, *Syme* Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1321.
 S. forbyana, *Wimm.*; Forbes *Salict. Woburn.* t. 5.
 Var. *Helix*, *Syme* Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1319.
 S. Helix, *Sm.* Eng. Bot. t. 1343.
 S. purpurea var. *Helix*, *Anderss*.
 S. pyramidalis, *Hort*.
- S. Sadleri**, *Syme* Journ. Bot. 1875, t. 158. Perthshire,
 Aberdeenshire, &c.
 S. herbacea × *lanata* ?
 S. lanata var. *Sadleri*, *F. B. White*.
- S. secerneta**, *F. B. White*. Britain.
 S. purpurea × *phylicifolia*.
- S. sesquitertia**, *F. B. White*. Britain.
 S. purpurea × *aurita* × *phylicifolia*.
- S. sieboldiana**, *Blume*. Japan.
- S. silesiaca**, *Willd.*; Kong. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. vi.
 t. 4, f. 42. Europe.
 S. fagifolia, *Willd*.
 S. lasiocarpa, *Wimm*.



S. silesiaca—*cont.*

S. Ludwigii, *Schkuhr.*

S. silesiaco-Lapponum, *Wimm.*

Var. *caucasica*, *Anderss.*

S. caucasica, *Anderss.*

Var. *subcaprea*, *Anderss.*

S. Caprea-silesiaca, *Wimm.*

S. smithiana, *Willd.*; *Flora Danica* t. 2551. Europe.

S. mollissima, *Sm.* (not *Ehrh.*).

S. pannosa, *Hort.* (not *Schleich.*).

S. viminalis × *Capreae* ?

Var. *acuminata*, *Anderss.*

S. acuminata, *Sm.*; *Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1326.*

S. Calodendron, *Wimm.*

S. Caprea-dasyclados, *Wimm.*

S. dasyclados, *Wimm.*

Var. *ferruginea*.

S. cinerea-viminalis, *Wimm.*

S. ferruginea, *Borrer*; *Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1325.*

Var. *velutina*, *Anderss.*

S. holosericea, *Willd.*

S. micheliana, *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 135.*

S. rugosa, *Leef.*

S. sobrina, *F. B. White.* Europe.

S. herbacea × *Lapponum.*

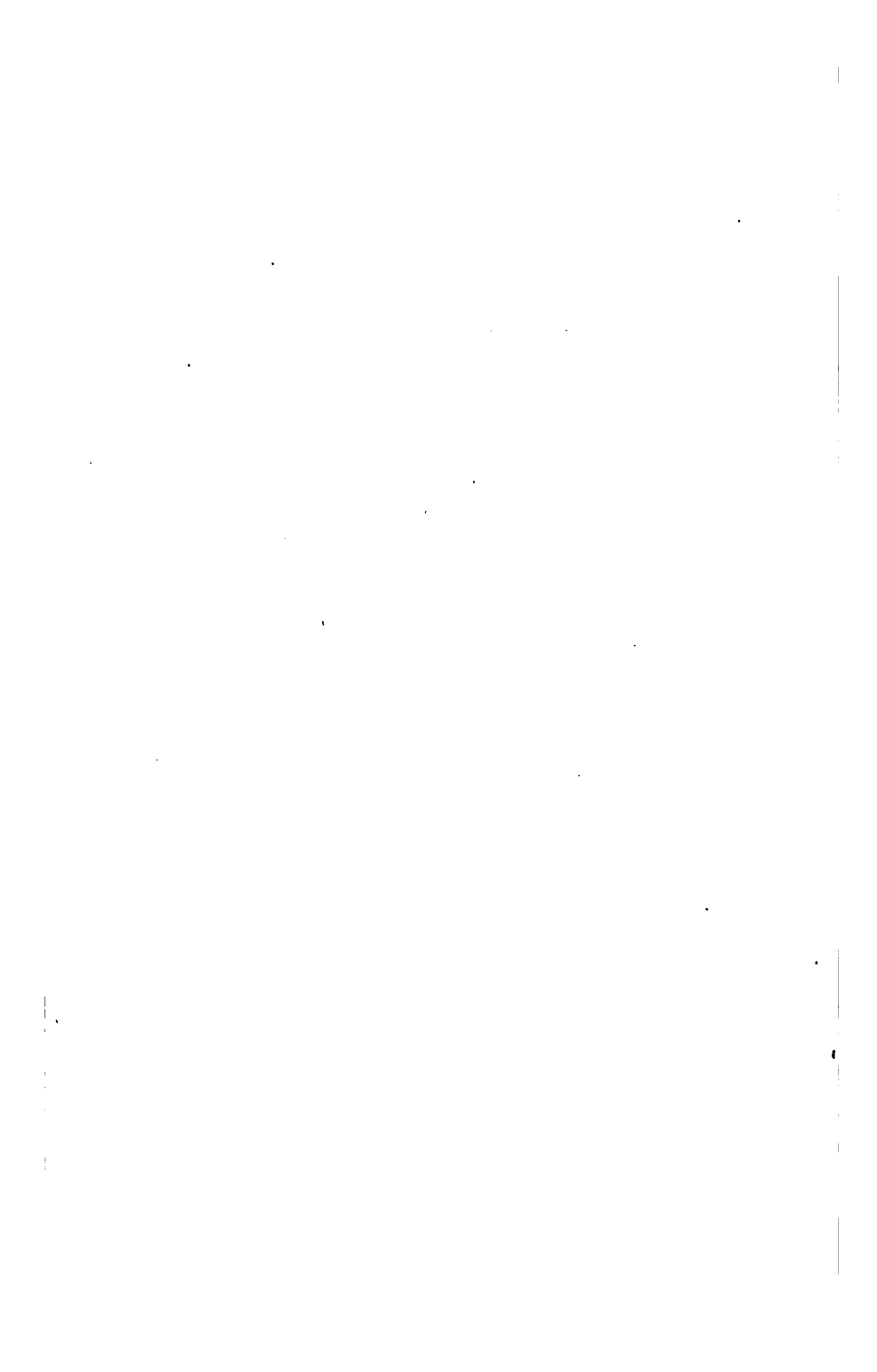
S. sordida, *Kern.* Europe.

S. cinerea-purpurea, *Wimm.*

S. pontederana, *Schleich. var. sordida, Anderss.*

S. purpurea × *cinerea.*

S. subpurpurea cinerea, *Kern.*



- S. spuria**, *Schleich.* Europe.
 S. Arbuscula × *Lapponum*.
- S. stipularis**, *Sm.* Eng. Bot. t. 1214. Europe.
 S. viminalis × *smithiana* ?
- S. triandra**, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1313. Europe, North Asia. "Almond-leaved or French Willow."
 S. hoppeana, *Willd.*
 S. tenuiflora, *Host.*
 Var. *amygdalina*, *Syme* Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1315.
 S. amygdalina, *L.*
 Var. *hoffmanniana*, *Syme* Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1314.
 S. hoffmanniana, *Sm.*
- S. undulata**, *Ehrh.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1312. Europe.
 S. lanceolata, *Sm.* Eng. Bot. t. 1436.
 S. triandra-alba, *Wimm.*
- S. viminalis**, *L.*; Forbes *Salict. Woburn.* t. 133. Russia and North Asia. (Cultivated throughout Europe). "Osier."
 S. longifolia, *Lam.*
 S. tristis, *Hort.* (not *Ait.*).
 S. virescens, *Vill.* (not *Forbes*).
- S. viridis**, *Fries*; Kong. *Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl.* vi. t. 3, f. 29. Europe.
 S. fragilis, *Forbes Salict. Woburn.* t. 27 (not *L.*).
 S. fragilis × *alba*.
 S. montana, *Forbes Salict. Woburn.* t. 19.
- S. wardiana**, *F. B. White* (*phylicifolia* × *cinerea*). Britain



Populus alba, *L.* ; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1299. Europe, North Africa, North and West Asia. "White Poplar; Abele."

Var. nivea.

P. acerifolia, *Hort.*

P. arembergiana, *Hort.*

P. arembergica, *Hort.*

P. argentea, *Hort.*

Var. pyramidalis.

P. alba var. *croatica*, *Wesmael.*

P. bolleana, *Lauche* ; Gard. Chron. 1882, xviii. 557, f. 96.

P. croatica, *Waldst. & Kit.*

P. Korolkowi, *Hort.*

Var. macrophylla, *Hort.*

P. Picarti, *Hort.*

Var. foliis aureis variegatis.

Var. globosa, *Hort.*

P. angustifolia, *James* ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 492. North America.

P. balsamifera var. *angustifolia*, *S. Watson.*

P. canadensis var. *angustifolia*, *Wesmael.*

P. salicifolia, *Rafin.*

P. balsamifera, *L.* ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 490. North America. "Balsam Poplar."

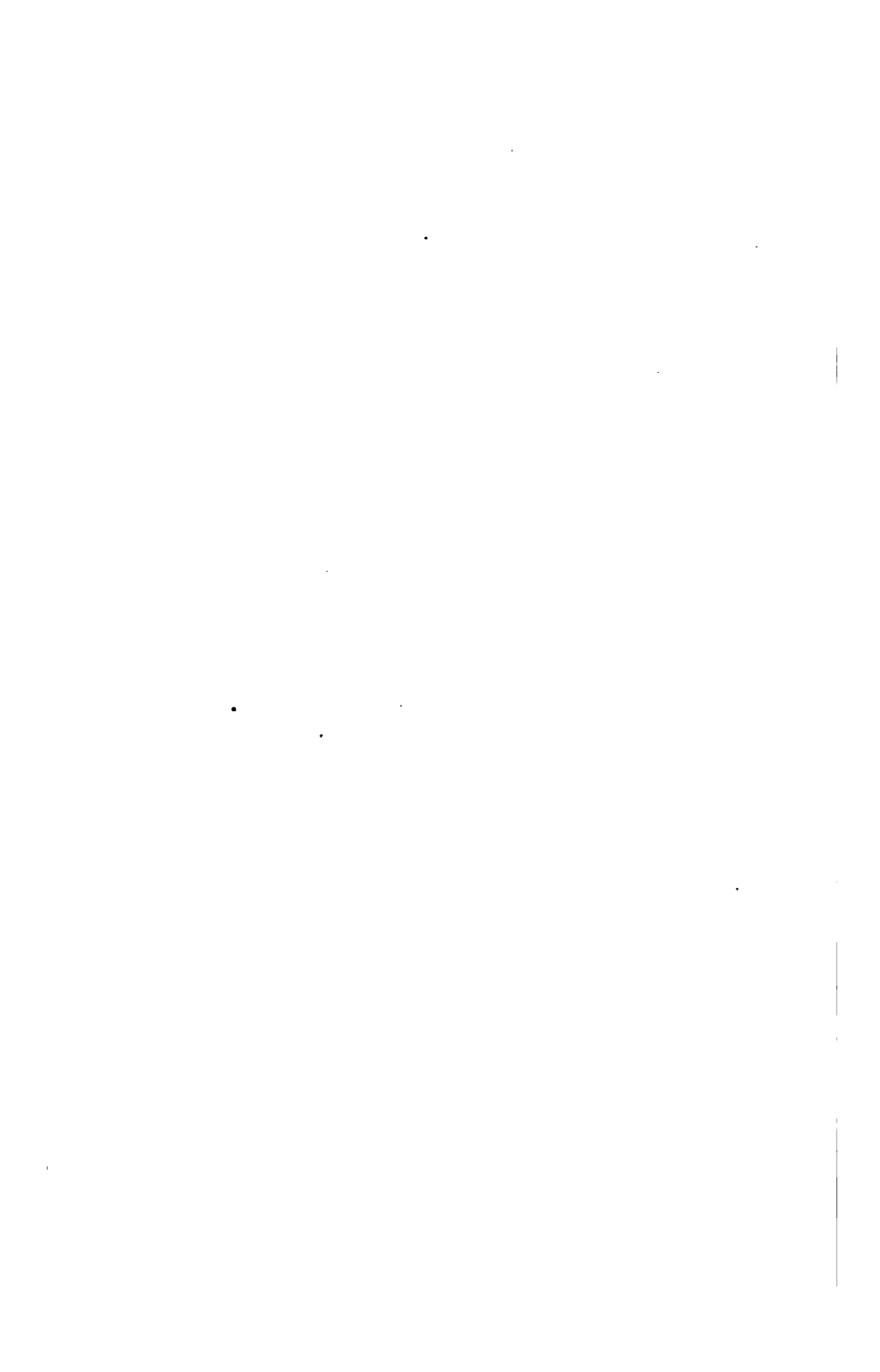
Var. candicans, *A. Gray* ; Sargent Silva of North America t. 491.

P. candicans, *Ait.*

P. ontariensis, *Hort.*

Var. elongata.

Var. variegata.



- P. berolinensis*, *Dippel*. Origin uncertain.
P. laurifolia var. *berolinensis*, *Hort*.
P. hybrida var. *berolinensis*, *C. Koch*.
P. balsamifera *berolinensis*, *Hort*.
P. laurifolia × *deltoidea* ?
- P. canescens*, *Sm.* ; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1300. "Gray Poplar."
P. albo-tremula, *Krausse*.
- P. certinensis*, *Hort*. Garden origin.
- P. deltoidea*, *Marsh.* ; Sargent Silva of North America
 tt. 494, 495. North America. "Cottonwood."
P. Acladesca, *Lindl*.
P. angulata, *Ait*.
P. angulosa, *Michx*.
P. canadensis, *Moench*.
P. carolinensis, *Moench*.
P. cordata, *Hort*.
P. dilatata var. *carolinensis*, *Willd*.
P. glandulosa, *Moench*.
P. heterophylla, *Duroi* (not *L.*).
P. laevigata, *Ait*.
P. latifolia, *Moench*.
P. macrophylla, *Hort*.
P. marylandica, *Bosc*.
P. monilifera, *Ait*.
P. nigra, *Marsh.* (not *L.*).
P. nigra var. *helvetica*, *Poir*.
P. nigra var. *virginiana*, *Castigl*.
P. serotina, *Hartig*.
P. virginiana, *Fouger*.

P. laurifolia*—cont.P. undulata*, *Hort.**P. viminalis*, *Lodd.****P. moscoviensis*, *Schroeder.* Origin uncertain.*****P. nigra*, *L.* ; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1302. Europe, North Asia.***P. fistula*, *Hort.**P. versicolor*, *Salisb.**P. vistulensis*, *Hort.***Var. *betulaefolia*, *Wesmael.****P. betulifolia*, *Pursh.**P. hudsonica*, *Michx.* Hist. Arbr. Am. iii. 293, t. 10, f. 1.**Var. *Nolestii*.***P. Nolestii*, *Hort.***Var. *pyramidalis*, *Spach.****P. dilatata*, *Soland.**P. fastigiata*, *Pers.**P. italica*, *Moench.**P. pannonica*, *Hort.**P. polonica*, *Hort.**P. pyramidalis*, *Salisb.***Var. *pyramidalis gigantea*.***P. fastigiata gigantea*.***P. petrowskyana*, *Schroeder.* Garden origin.***canadensis* × *suaveolens* ?***P. plantierensis*, *Simon-Louis.* (*nigra betulifolia* × *nigra fastigiata* ?). Garden origin.***P. fastigiata plantierensis*, *Hort.****P. rasumowskyana*, *Schroeder.* Garden origin.***nigra* × *suaveolens* ?

P. Sieboldii, *Miq.* Japan.

P. rotundifolia, *Hort.*

P. Simonii, *Carr.*; Dippel Laubholz. ii. t. 211, f. 10.
China.

P. balsamifera var. *Simonii*, *Dieck.*

P. suaveolens, *Fisch.* North-west India to Japan, &c.

P. balsamifera var. *suaveolens*, *Loud.*

P. macrocarpa, *Schrenk.*

P. pseudobalsamifera, *Fisch.*

P. tremula, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1301. Europe, North
Africa, North Asia. "Aspen."

P. australis, *Tenore.*

P. cilicica, *Kotschy.*

Var. *pendula.*

P. pendula, *Burgsdorf.*

P. supina, *Lodd.*

Var. *purpurea.*

Var. *villosa*, *Syme.*

P. canescens, *Reichb.* (not *Sm.*).

P. villosa, *Láng.*

P. tremuloides, *Michx.*; Sargent Silva of North America
t. 487. North America. "American Aspen."

P. atheniensis, *C. Koch.*

P. benzoifera, *Tausch.*

P. graeca, *Lauche.*

P. tremuliformis, *Emerson.*

P. trepida, *Willd.*

Var. *pendula.* "Parasol de St. Julien."

P. juliana pendula, *Hort.*

P. trichocarpa, *Hook.*; Sargent Silva of North America t. 493. Western North America. "Black Cottonwood."

P. balsamifera var. *trichocarpa*, *S. Wats.*

P. tristis, *Fisch.*; Dippel Laubholz. ii. 205, f. 98. North-eastern Asia.

Var. *elongata*, *Koehne.*

P. candicans *elongata*, *Dippel.*

P. Viadri, *M. Ruediger.* Origin uncertain.

P. Wobstii, *Schroeder.* Garden origin?

P. balsamifera var. *Wobstii*, *Dippel* Laubholz. ii. 207, f. 101.

Empetraceae.

Empetrum nigrum, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1251. North temperate and arctic zones. "Crowberry."

E. crassifolium, *Rafin.*

E. procumbens, *L.*

Var. *scoticum*, *Loud.*

E. scoticum, *Hook.*

Var. *tomentosum*, *Dippel.*

E. tomentosum, *Hort.*

Corema album, *D. Don*; Laguna Fl. For. Esp. ii. t. 47. Portugal.

Empetrum lusitanicum, *Hort.*

C. Conradii, *Torr.*; Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl. ii. 384, f. Northern United States, &c.

Empetrum Conradii, *Torr.*



GYMNOSPERMEAE.

Gnetaceae.

Ephedra americana, *Humb. & Bonpl.* var. *andina*, *Stapf*.
Chili.

E. andina, *Poepp. & Endl.*; Miers Contr. Bot. ii. t. 76 b.

E. bracteata, *Miers*.

E. chilensis, *Miers*.

E. monticola, *Miers*.

E. distachya, *L.*; Reichb. Ic. Fl. Germ. xi. t. 539, f. 1148.
Europe, Asia Minor.

E. monostachya, *L.*

E. foliata, *C. A. Mey.* Northern and Central Asia.

E. asparagoides, *Griff.*

E. kokanica, *Regel.*

E. peduncularis, *Boiss.*

E. fragilis, *Desf.*; Sibth. Fl. Graeca t. 961. Mediterranean
region, &c.

Var. *campylopoda*, *Stapf.*

E. campylopoda, *C. A. Mey.*

E. gerardiana, *Wall.* Himalaya.

E. vulgaris, *Aitch.*

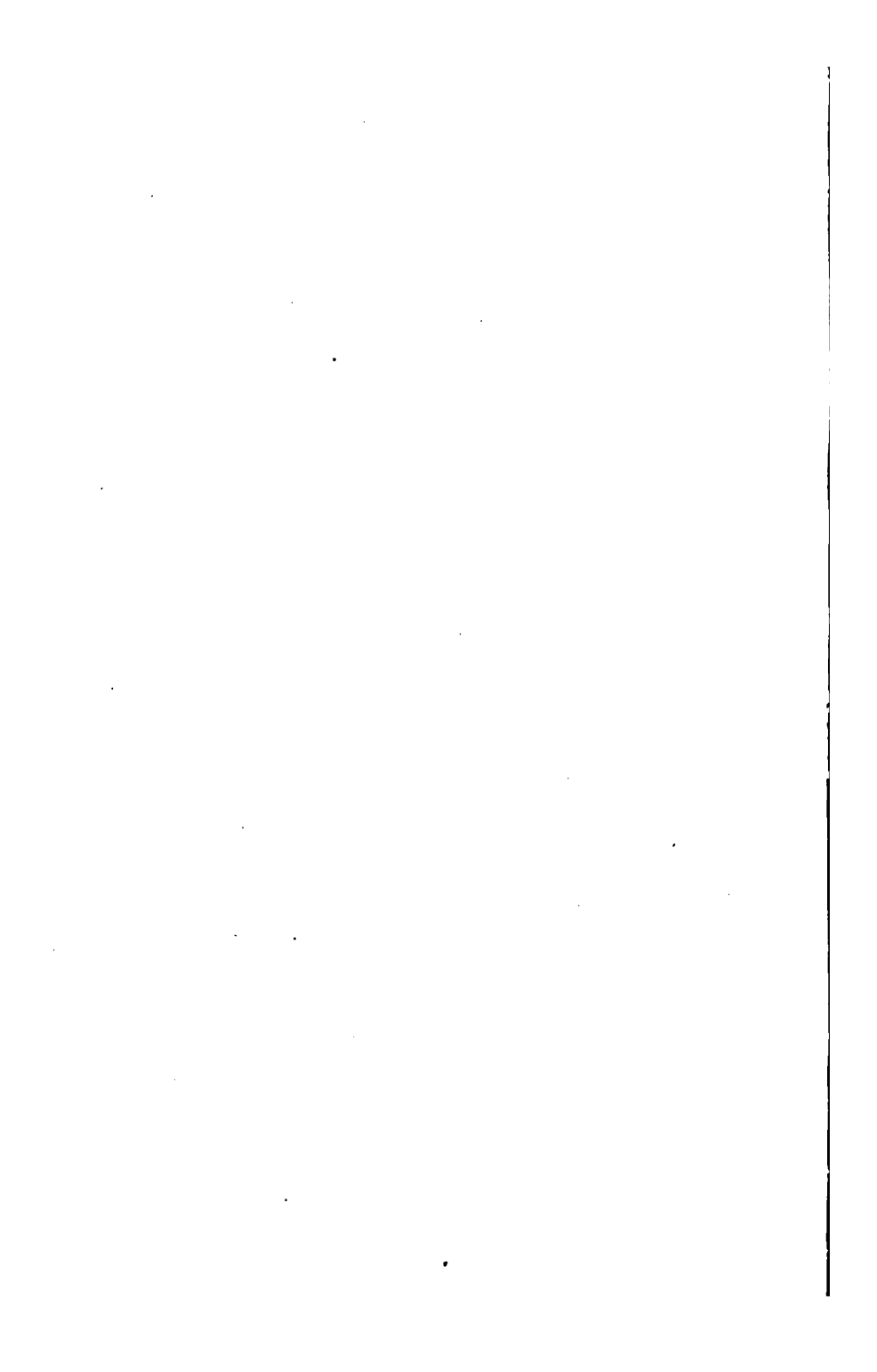
E. helvetica, *C. A. Mey.*; Christ Fl. de la Suisse . . .
pl. 1. Switzerland, Italy, Southern France.

E. distachya, *Suter* (not *L.*).

E. intermedia, *Schrenk & C. A. Mey.* Central Asia, &c.

E. nebrodensis, *Tineo.* Mediterranean region.

E. trifurca, *Torr.* Western North America.



MONOCOTYLEDONS.

Liliaceae.

† SMILACEAE.

Smilax aspera, *L.* ; Nouv. Duham. i. 234, t. 53. Mediter-
ranean region, &c. "Rough Bindweed."

S. sagittaeifolia, *Lodd.* Bot. Cab. t. 1799.

Var. *maculata*, *A.DC.* East Indies.

S. maculata, *Roxb.*

Var. *mauritanica*, *A.DC.*

S. catalonica, *Poir.*

S. mauritanica, *Desf.* ; Flore des Serres t. 1049.

S. Bona-nox, *L. var. hastata*, *A.DC.* South United States

S. hastata, *Willd.*

S. Cantab, *Lynch* ; Garden lvi. 505. f. Origin uncertain.

S. China, *L.* China, Japan, &c.

S. japonica, *A. Gray.*

S. Pteropus, *Miq.*

Coprosmanthus japonicus, *Kunth.*

S. excelsa, *L.* ; Nouv. Duham. i. 236, t. 54 ; Sibth. Fl.
Graeca t. 959. South-west Europe, Asia Minor, &c.

S. canariensis, *H. C. Wats.* (in part).

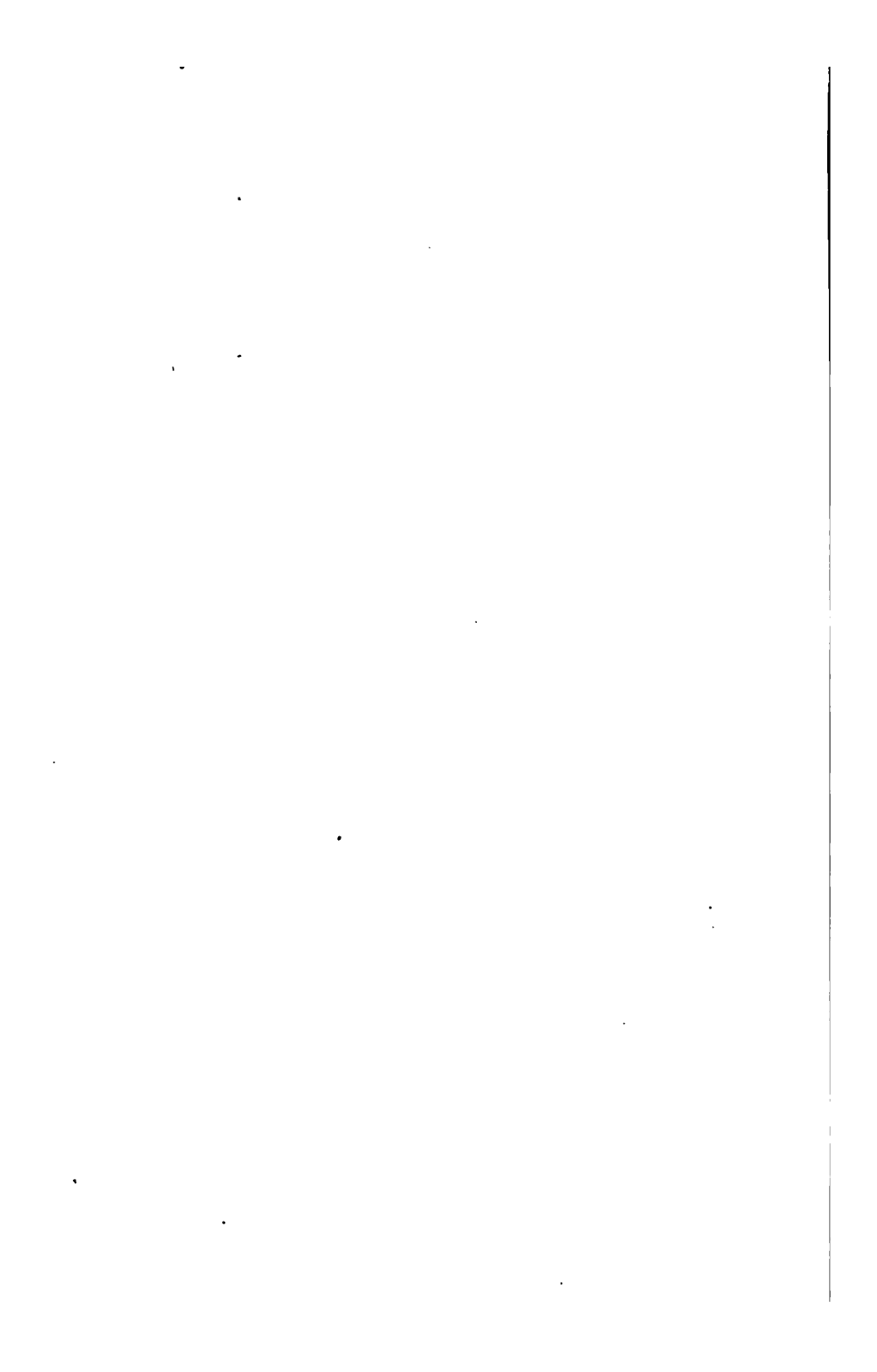
S. China, *S. T. Gmel.* (not *L.*).

S. laevis, *Gueldenst.* (not *Wall.*).

S. glauca, *Walt.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 1846. North America.
"Carrion-Flower."

S. Sarsaparilla, *L.* (in part).

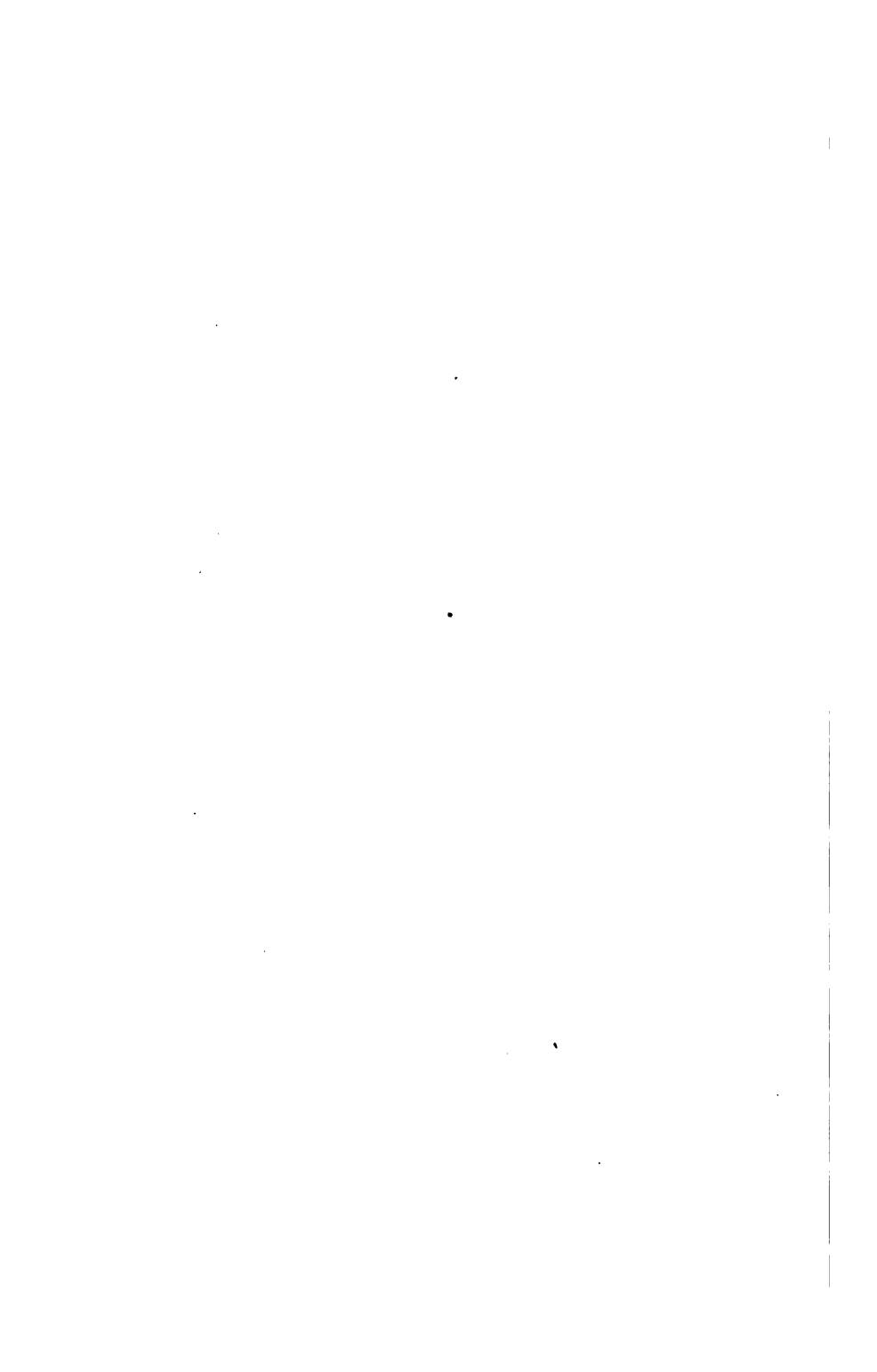
S. spinulosa, *Sm.*



- S. hispida*, *Muhl.* North America.
S. grandifolia, *Buckl.*
- S. laurifolia*, *L.*; Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl. i. 441, f.
 Southern United States.
- S. Pseudo-China*, *L.*; Britt. & Br. Illustr. Fl. i. 441, f.
 Southern United States.
- S. rotundifolia*, *L.* North America. "Horse-brier;
 Greenbrier."
S. caduca, *L.*
S. quadrangularis, *Muhl.*; Wats. Dendr. Brit. t. 109.
S. Sarsaparilla, *Hort.*
S. virginiana, *Hort.* (not *Mill.*).
- S. tamnoides*, *L.* North America.
S. tamnifolia, *Michx.*
Coprosmanthus tamnifolius, *Kunth.*
- S. Walteri*, *Pursh.* North America.

†† ASPARAGEAE.

- Ruscus aculeatus*, *L.*; Eng. Bot. ed. 3, t. 1516. Europe,
 &c. "Butcher's Broom."
 Var. *angustifolius*.
R. angustifolius, *Hort.*
- R. Hypoglossum*, *L.*; Sibth. Fl. Graeca t. 955. South
 Europe.
R. Hypophyllum var. *Hypoglossum*, *Lam.*
- R. Hypophyllum*, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2049. South-west
 Europe, North Africa.
Ruscus microglossus, *Bert.*



Danaea Laurus, *Medic.* Asia Minor, &c. "Alexandrian Laurel."

D. racemosa, *Moench*; Wats. Dendr. Brit. t. 145.

Danaida racemosa, *Link.*

Ruscus racemosus, *L.*

Asparagus aphyllus, *L.* Mediterranean region.

A. horridus, *Hort.*

††† LUZURIAGNEAE.

**Luzuriaga radicans*, *Ruiz & Pav.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6465.
Chili, Peru.

†††† DRACAENEAE.

Yucca angustifolia, *Pursh*; Bot. Mag. t. 2236. Missouri to Colorado and New Mexico.

Var. *stricta*, *Baker.*

Y. angustifolia var. *mollis*, *Engelm.*

Y. stricta, *Sims* Bot. Mag. t. 2222.

Y. filamentosa, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 900. Southern United States.

Var. *flaccida*, *Baker.*

Y. flaccida, *Haw.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1895.

Var. *variegata*.

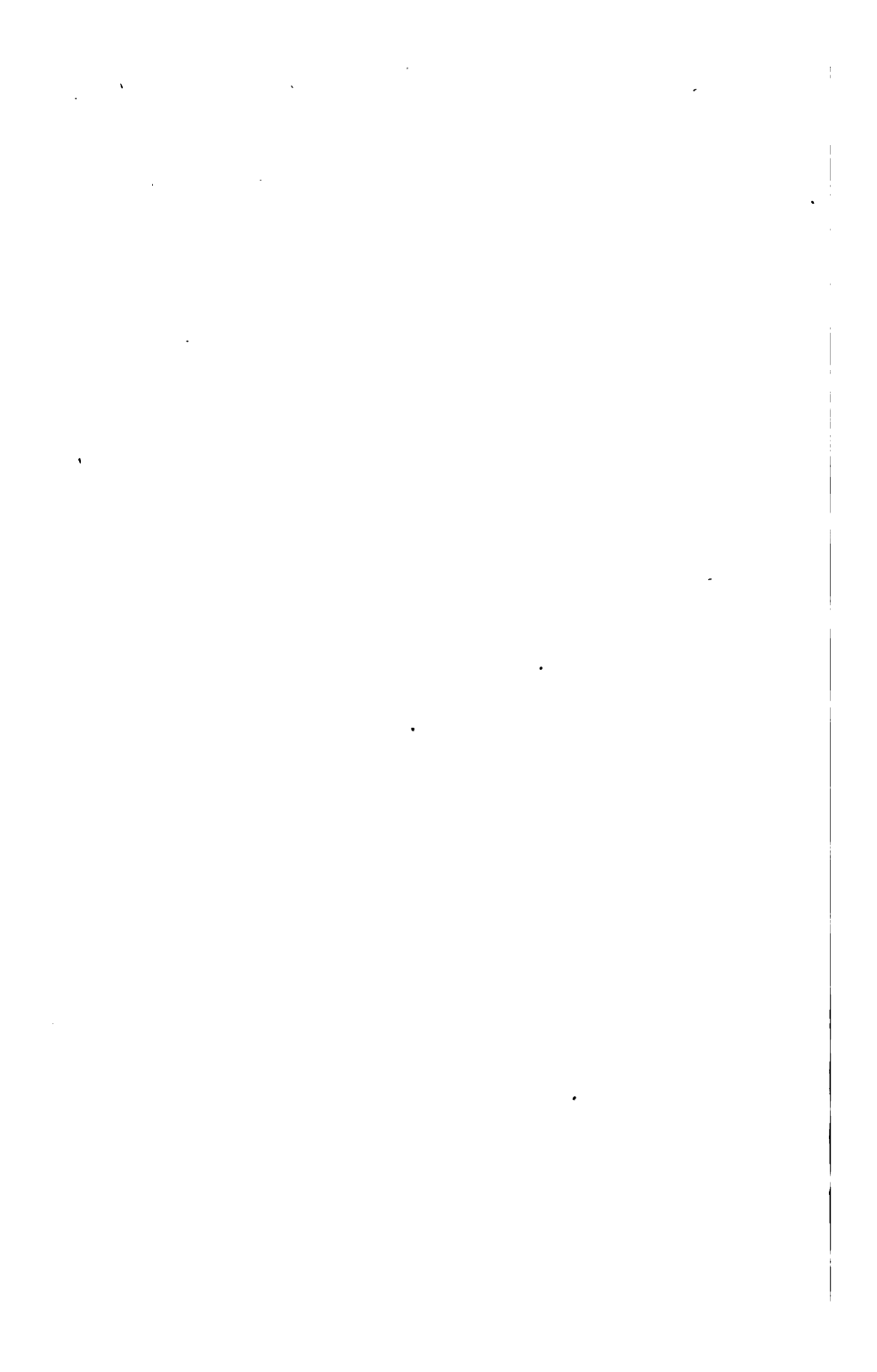
Y. glauca, *Sims* Bot. Mag. t. 2662. Southern United States.

Y. gloriosa, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1260. Southern United States.
"Adam's Needle."

Var. *Ellacombei*, *Baker.*

Y. Ellacombei, *Baker*; Saund. Ref. Bot. t. 317.

Var. *variegata*, *Hort.*



Y. orchioides, *Carr.* Rev. Hort. 1861, 369, ff. 89, 90.
Southern United States.

Y. filamentosa var. *orchioides*, *Baker.*

Var. *major*, *Baker* Bot. Mag. t. 6316.

Y. recurvifolia, *Salisb.*; Saund. Ref. Bot. t. 321. Southern
United States.

Y. japonica, *Hort.*

Y. pendula, *Sieb.*

Y. recurva, *Haw.*

Var. *variegata*, *Hort.*

Y. rupicola, *Scheele*; Bot. Mag. t. 7172. Southern United
States and Mexico.

Y. contorta, *Hort.*

Y. lutescens, *Carr.*

Y. tortifolia, *Lindh.*

Palmae.

Trachycarpus excelsus, *H. Wendl.* Japan. "Chusan Palm."

T. Fortunei, *H. Wendl.*

Chamaerops excelsa, *Thunb.*

C. Fortunei, *Hook.* Bot. Mag. t. 5221.

Gramineae.

† FESTUCÆ.

Arundo Donax, *L.* Mediterranean region, &c.

Donax arundinaceus, *Beauv.*

Scolochloa arundinacea, *Mert. & Koch.*

Var. *macrophylla*.

Var. *variegata*, *Hort.*

†† BAMBUSEAE.

Arundinaria anceps, *Mitford*. Origin uncertain.

A. spathiflora, *Trin.* ?

A. aristata, *Gamble*. North-eastern Himalaya.

A. auricoma, *Mitford*. Japan.

A. Fortunei var. *aurea*, *Hort.*

Bambusa Fortunei var. *aurea*, *Hort.*

B. Maximowiczii, *Hort.* (in part).

A. chrysantha, *Mitford*. Japan.

Bambusa chrysantha, *Hort.*

**A. falcata*, *Nees*. Himalaya.

Bambusa falcata, *Hort.*

B. gracilis, *Hort.* (in part).

**A. Falconeri*, *Mitford*. Himalaya.

Thamnocalamus Falconeri, *Hook. f.*

A. Fortunei, *A. & C. Rivière*.

A. diversifolia, *Kurz*. Japan.

Bambusa Fortunei foliis niveo-vittatis, *Van Houtte*
Flore des Serres xv. 69, t. 1535.

B. Fortunei var. *variegata*, *Hort.*

B. picta, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

B. variegata, *Standish*.

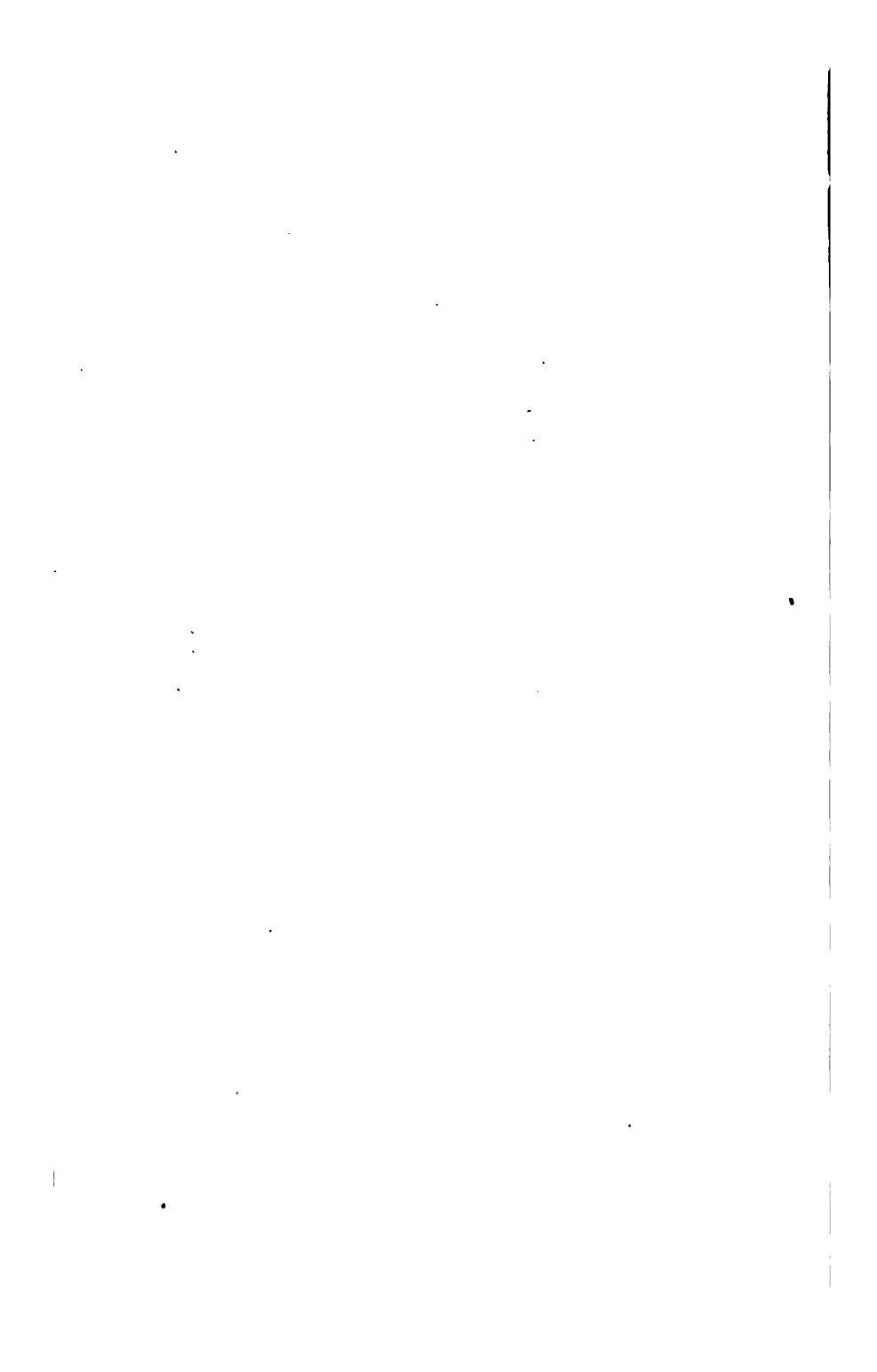
A. Hindsii, *Munro*. Japan.

Bambusa Chino, *Franch. & Savat. ?*

B. erecta, *Hort.*

B. jacile, *Hort.*

Kanzan-chiku, *Hort. Jap.*



A. Hindsii—cont.

Var. *graminea*, *Bean*.

Bambusa graminea, *Hort*.

'*Taimin-chiku*, *Hort. Jap*.

**A. hookeriana*, *Munro*. Sikkim.

A. humilis, *Mitford*. Japan.

A. Fortunei *Hort*. (green form).

Bambusa gracilis *Hort*. (in part).

A. japonica, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; *Gard. Chron.* 1894, xv. 289,
f. 26 Japan.

Bambusa Metake, *Sieb*.

Phyllostachys bambusoides, *Hort*. (not *Sieb. & Zucc.*).

Médaké, *Hort. Jap*.

A. Kokantsik, *Kurz*. Japan.

Bambusa marmorea, *Mitford* *Bamboo Garden* 93, f.

Kan-chiku, *Hort. Jap*.

A. Kumasasa, *Kurz*. Japan.

A. metallica, *Mitford* *Gard. Chron.* 1898, xxiv. 274,
f. 75.

Bambusa palmata, *Burbidge*; *Mitford* *Bamboo Garden*
79, f; *Gard. Chron.* 1890, vii. 641, f. 1; 1894, xv. 169,
f. 18. Japan.

A. paniculata, *Makino* *Bot. Mag. Tokio*, xiv. 50.

Kanáyama-daké, *Hort. Jap*.

Kumazasa, *Hort. Jap*.

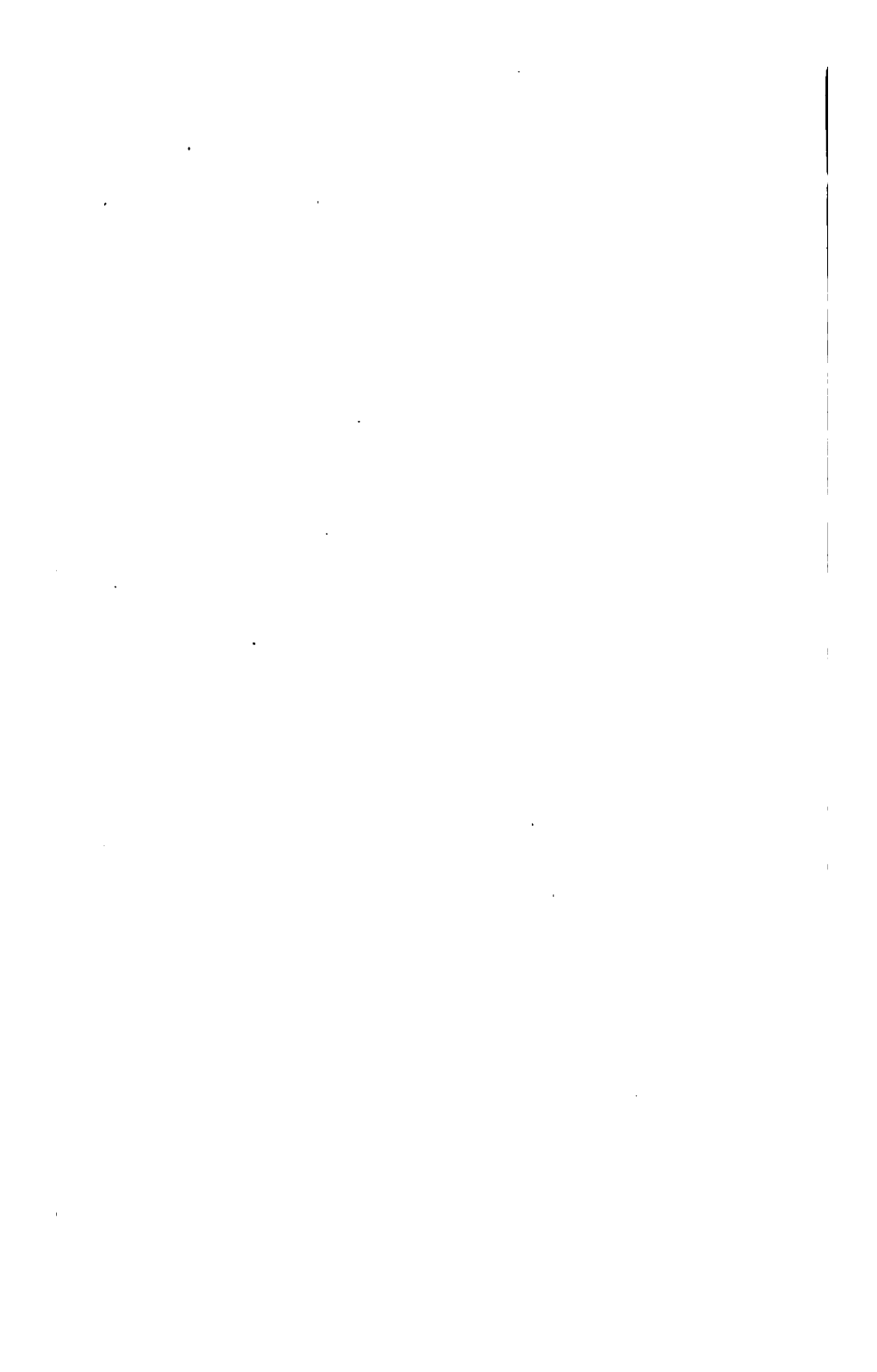
A. macrosperma, *Michx.* North America. "Large Cane."

Var. *tecta*, *A. Gray*. "Switch Cane."

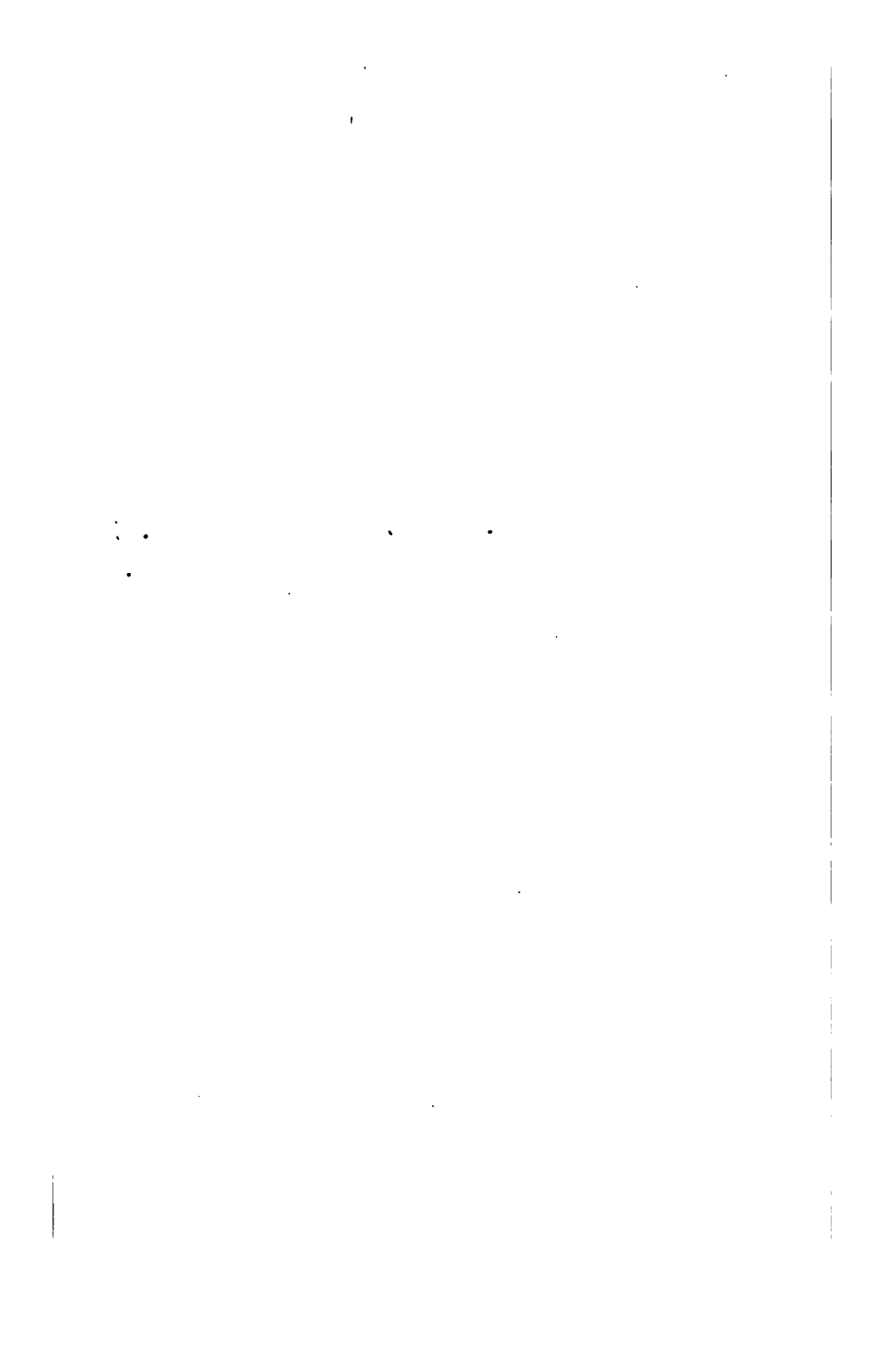
A. macrosperma var. *suffruticosa*.

Bambusa Hermannii, *Hort*.

B. Neumannii, *Hort*.



- A. nitida*, *Mitford*. Central China.
A. khasiana, *Hort.* (not *Munro*).
Bambusa Kan-si, *Hort. Chin.*
- **A. nobilis*, *Mitford*. Origin uncertain.
- A. pumila*, *Mitford*. Japan.
Bambusa pumila, *Hort.*
- A. pygmaea*, *Kurz*. Japan.
Bambusa pygmaea, *Miq.*
Nézasa, *Hort. Jap.*
- A. racemosa*, *Munro*. North India.
- A. Simoni*, *A. & C. Rivière*. *Gard. Chron.* 1894, xv. 301,
 f. 35. China.
Bambusa Simoni, *Carr.*
B. viridi-striata, *Hort.*
Narihiradaké, *Hort. Jap.*
- Var. *Chino*, *Makino*.
A. Laydekeri, *Hook. f.*; *Mitford Bamboo Garden*
 92, f.
Bambusa Laydekeri, *Marliac*.
Hakoné-daké or *Hakoné-chiku*, *Hort. Jap.*
- Var. *variegata*, *Hook. f.* *Bot. Mag.* t. 7146.
Bambusa albo-striata, *Hort.*
B. Maximowiczii, *Hort.* (in part).
B. plicata, *Hort.*
- A. Veitchii*, *N. E. Brown*; *Mitford Bamboo Garden* 77, f.
 Japan, &c.
A. albo-marginata, *Makino*.
A. kurilensis var. *paniculata*, *Schmidt*.



A. Veitchii—cont.

Bambusa albo-marginata, *Hort.*

B. senanensis, *Franch & Savat.*

B. tessellata, *Hort.* (not *Munro*).

B. Veitchii, *Carr.*

Ko-Kumazasa, *Hort. Jap.*

Yakiba-zasa, *Hort. Jap.*

Bambusa angustifolia, *Mitford.* Japan.

B. Vilmorini, *Hort.*

B. disticha, *Mitford.* Origin uncertain.

B. nana, *Hort.* (not *Roxb.*).

Hôô-chiku, *Hort. Jap.*

B. macroculmis, *A. Rivière.* Origin unknown.

B. Nagashima, *Marliac.* Japan.

B. quadrangularis, *Fenzi.* China ?, Japan.

Shiho-chiku or *Shikaku-daké*, *Hort. Jap.*

B. tessellata, *Munro*; *Gard. Chron.* 1894, xv. 167, f. 17.

China, Japan.

B. Ragamowski, *Hort.*

Arundo Ragamowski, *Hort.*

Bi-chiku, *Hort. Jap.*

Phyllostachys aurea, *A. & C. Rivière.* Japan.

Bambusa aurea, *Hort.*

B. sterilis, *Kurz.*

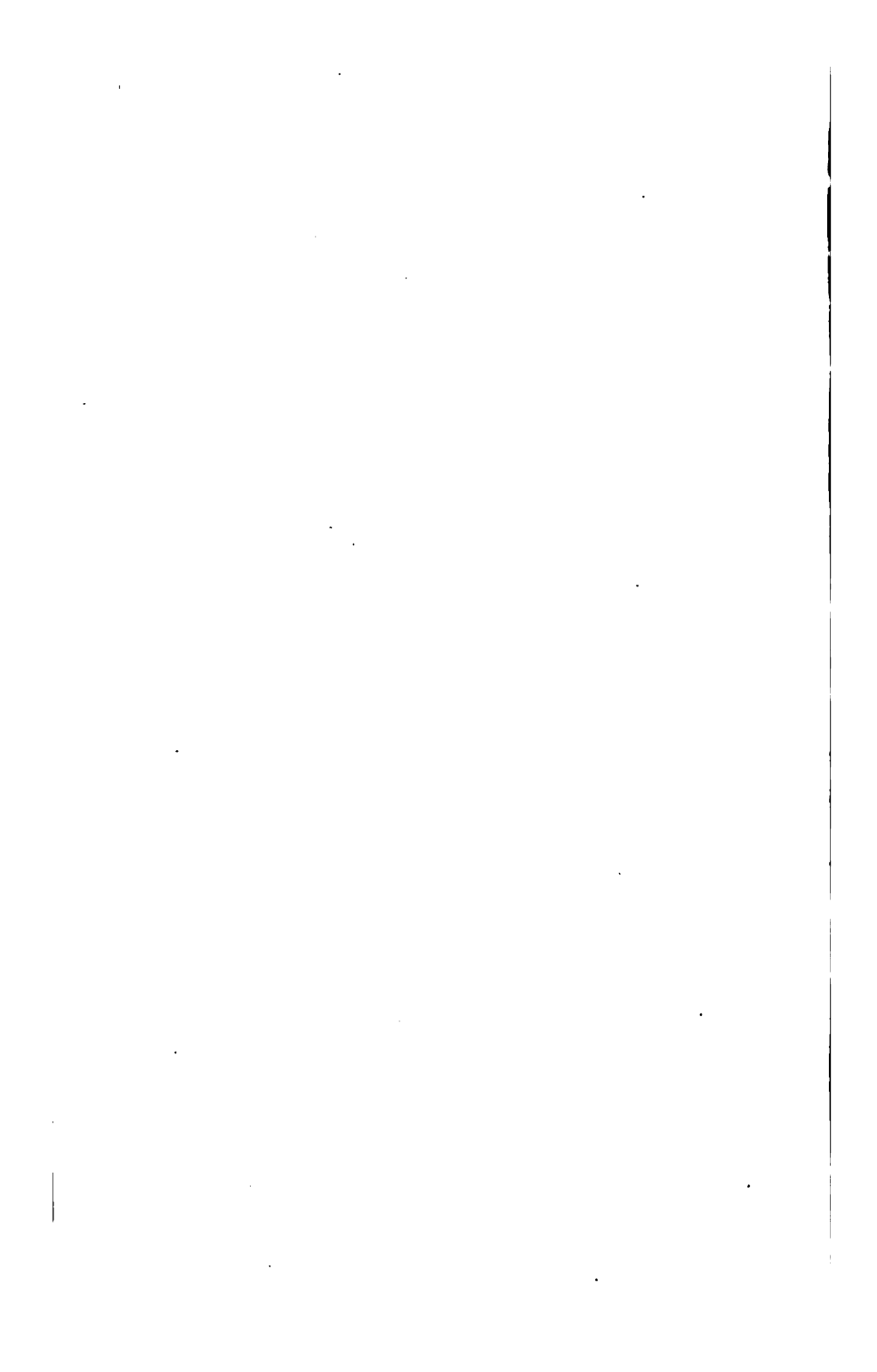
Hôrai-chiku, *Hort. Jap.*

Taibô-chiku, *Hort. Jap.*

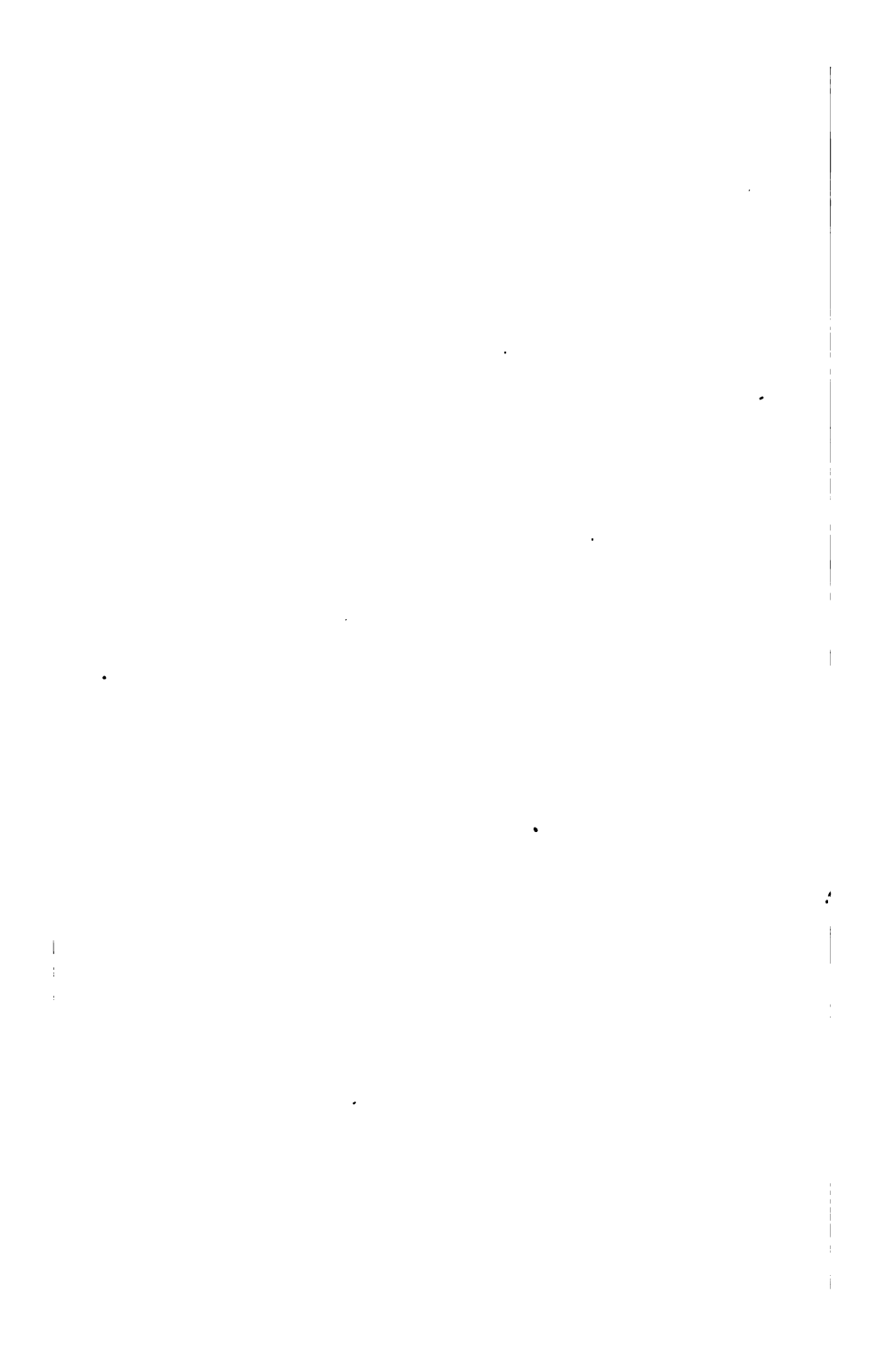
Hotei-chiku, *Hort. Jap.*

P. bambusoides, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

Ya-daké, *Hort. Jap.*



Phyllostachys fastuosa*, Hort.Bambusa fastuosa*, Hort.*Arundinaria fastuosa*, Hort. Kew. Japan.*Madaradaké* ? Hort. Jap.***P. flexuosa*, A. & C. Rivière. North China.***Bambusa flexuosa*, Hort. (not Munro).***P. fulva*, Mitford Gard. Chron. 1898, xxiv. 246, f. 68.
Japan.***Ôgon-chiku*, Hort. Jap.***P. Henonis*, Mitford. Japan.***Bambusa Henonis*, Hort.*Ha-chiku*, Hort. Jap.***P. mitis*, A. & C. Rivière. Japan.***Bambusa mitis*, Hort. (not Poir.).*Môsô-chiku*, Hort. Jap.A deformed state of this (often found also in *P. aurra*)
is—*P. heterocycla*, Mitford Bamboo Garden 160, f. Japan.
"Tortoise-shell Bamboo."*Bambusa heterocycla*, Carr. Rev. Hort. 1878, 354,
f. 80.*Kiko-chiku* and *Kimon-chiku*, Hort. Jap.***P. nigra*, Munro; Gard. Chron. 1894, xv. 369, f. 46.
Japan.***Bambusa nigra*, Lodd.*Kuro-daké*, Hort. Jap.*Goma-dake*, Hort. Jap.*Kuro-chiku*, Hort. Jap.**Var. *boryana*.***Bambusa boryana*, Marliac.*P. boryana*, Mitford.**Var. *punctata*, Bean.***Bambusa nigro-punctata*, Hort.*Goma-daké*, Hort. Jap.



P. Quiloi, *A. & C. Rivière* ; Gard. Chron. 1894, xv. 431, f. 52. Japan.

Bambusa Duquiloi, *Hort.*

B. Mazeli, *Hort.*

B. Quiloi, *Carr.*

B. senanensis, *Hort. Abbotsbury.*

Madaké, *Hort. Jap.*

Var. Castillonis.

P. Castillonis, *Mitford.* Japan.

B. Castillonis, *Carr. Rev. Hort.* 1886, 513, f. 122.

Bambusa Castillonis, *Marliac.*

Kimmei-chiku, *Hort. Jap.*

Var. marliacea.

P. marliacea, *Mitford.* Japan.

Bambusa marliacea, *Hort.*

Shibo-chiku and *Shiwa-chiku*, *Hort. Jap.*

P. ruscifolia, *Hort. Kew.* Japan.

P. Kumasasa, *Munro* ; Gard. Chron. 1894, xv. 369, f. 45.

P. Kumasasa, *Mitford.*

Bambusa ruscifolia, *Sieb.*

B. viminalis, *Hort.*

Bungozasa or *Gomai-zasa*, *Hort. Jap.*

P. sulphurea, *A. & C. Rivière.* Japan.

Arundinaria stolonifera, *Kurz.*

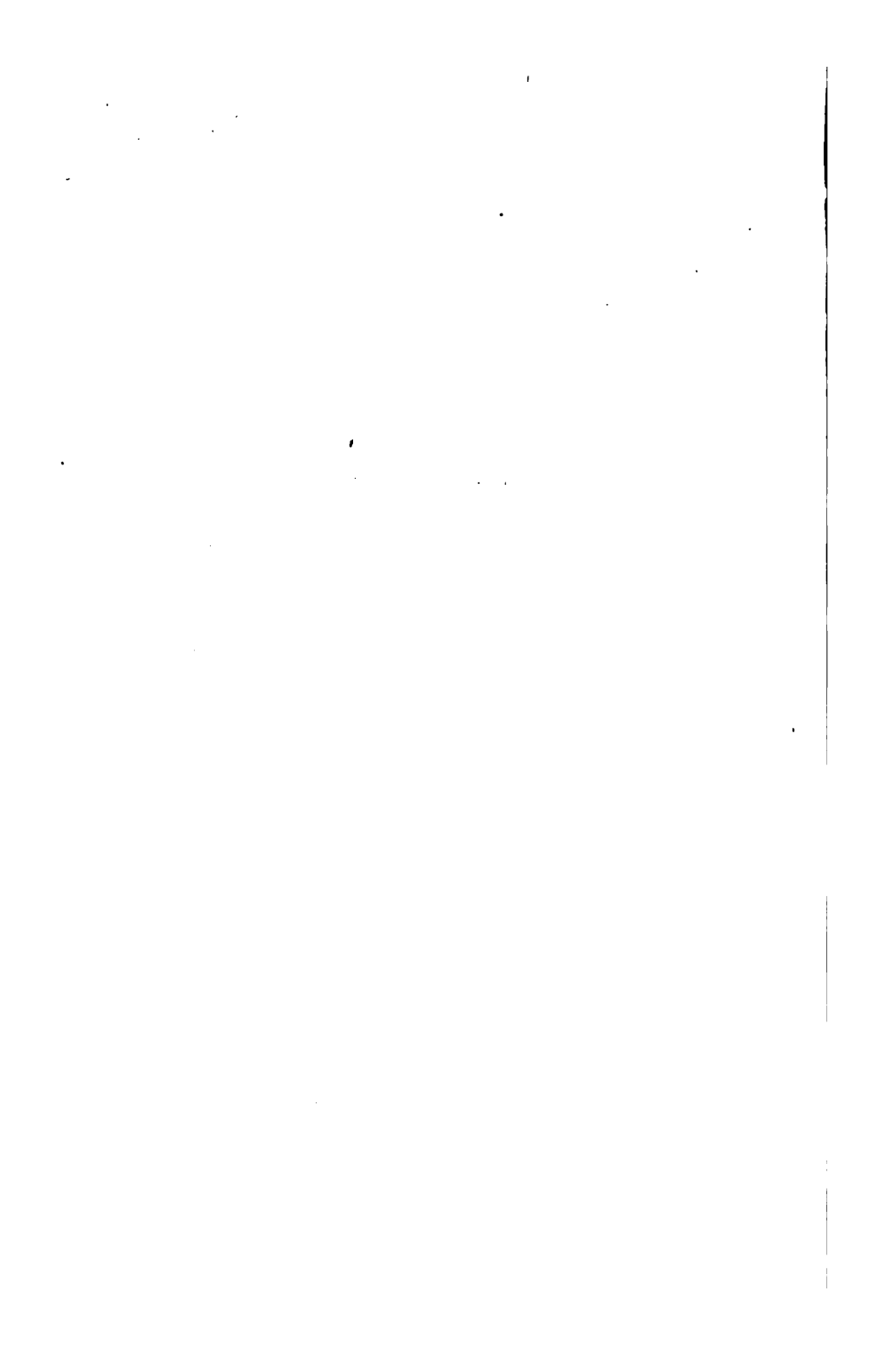
Bambusa sulphurea, *Hort.*

P. violascens, *A. & C. Rivière.* Japan ?

Bambusa violascens, *Hort.*

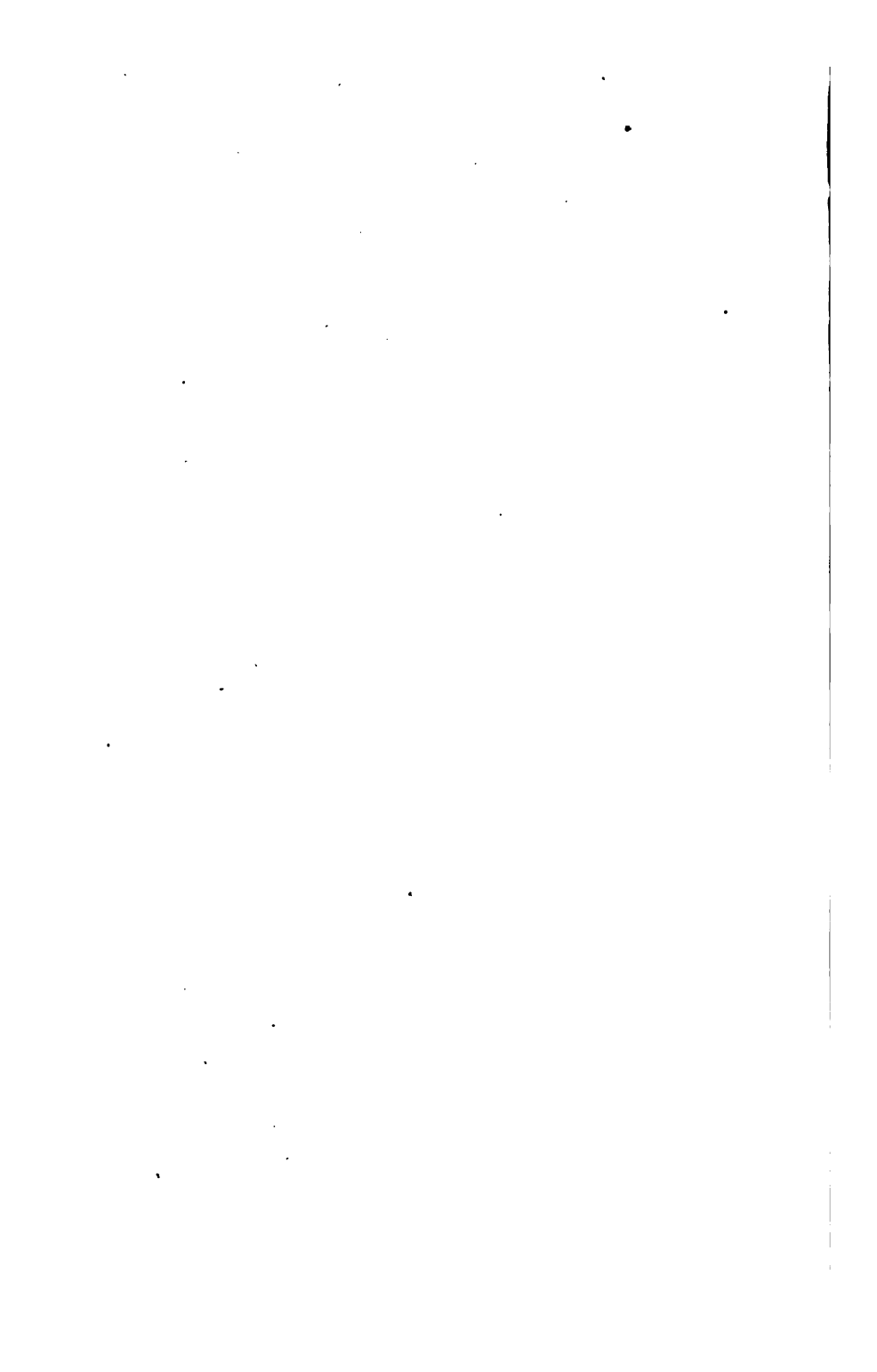
P. viridi-glaucescens, *A. & C. Rivière* ; Gard. Chron. 1894, xv. 433, f. 53. China.

Bambusa viridi-glaucescens, *Carr.*



ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

- Page 89. *For* *Iris Mariesii* *read* *I[lex] Mariesii*.
- „ 123. *For* *Kolreuteria* *read* *Koelreuteria*.
- „ 375. *Transfer* *Deutzia corymbosa*, *Hort.*, *from*
Philadelphus grandiflorus *to* *P. inodorus*.
- „ 497. *Insert* *Azalea verticillata*, *Bart.*, *as a synonym*
of Rhododendron arborescens.
- „ 517. *Insert* *R. aureum magnificum*, *Henders. Bouq.*
t. 46, *as a synonym of Rhododendron Smithii*
var. aureum.
- „ 603. *For* *E[laeagnus] tenniflora* *read* *E. tenuiflora*.
-



INDEX.

A.				Page.					Page.
Abelia	...	...	...	435	Anagyris	...	...	...	161
Abelicea	...	...	...	627	Anagyris	...	...	...	163
Abutilon	...	...	...	63	Andrachne	...	...	...	611
Acacia	...	...	...	205	Andromeda	...	...	...	481
Acanthopanax	...	...	...	399	Andromeda	93, 477-483, 491, 493			
Acer	...	...	...	131	Androphylax	...	...	...	21
Actinidia	...	...	...	59	Androsaemum	...	...	...	53, 55, 57
Adelia	...	...	...	545	Anisostichus	...	...	...	571
Adenocarpus	...	...	...	163	Anona	...	...	...	21
Adnaria	...	...	...	465	Anthodendron	...	...	...	499, 508
Ægle	...	...	...	77	Anthyllis	...	...	...	181
Æsculus	...	...	...	125	Aphananthe	...	...	...	629
Ailanthus	...	...	...	77	Aplopappus	...	...	...	459
Ailanthus	..	...	...	79	Aquifolium	...	...	...	79
Akebia	...	...	...	23	Aralia	...	...	...	399
Albertia	...	...	...	253	Aralia	...	...	...	399, 401
Albizzia	...	...	...	205	Araujia	...	...	...	557
Alnaster	...	...	...	669	Arbutus	...	...	...	471
Alnus	...	...	...	661	Arbutus	...	...	...	473, 475
Aloysia	...	...	...	575	Arctostaphylos	...	...	...	473
Althaea	...	...	...	63	Ardisia	...	...	...	519
Alyssum	...	...	...	37	Aria	...	...	...	309, 313-317
Amelanchier	...	...	...	361	Aristolochia	...	...	...	591
Amelanchier	...	...	...	253, 319	Aristotelia	...	...	...	73
Ammyrsine	...	...	...	495	Armeniaca	...	...	...	207, 211, 213
Amorpha	...	...	...	181	Aronia	309, 313, 319, 321, 361-365			
Ampelopsis	..	...	...	113, 121, 159	Artemisia	...	...	...	463
Amygdalopsis	...	...	...	213	Arundinaria	...	...	...	779
Amygdalus	...	...	...	205, 213, 223	Arundinaria	...	...	...	789
Amphiraphis	...	...	...	461	Arundo	...	...	...	777
					Arundo	...	...	...	785

	Page.		Page.
Ascyrum	53	Bladhia	519
Asimina	21	Borya	545
Asparagus	775	Brandisia	565
Aster	461	Brickellia	459
Astragalus	195	Bridgesia	589
Atragene	1, 7	Broussonetia	631
Atraphaxis	589	Broussonetia	631
Atriplex	587	Bruckenthalia	491
Aucuba	419	Brunnichia	591
Aucuparia	319	Bryanthus	491
Azalea 491, 497-505, 513, 791		Buckleya	607
Azaleodendron	517	Buddleia	559
Azara	47	Buergeria	15, 17
Azara	49	Bumelia	519
Azarolus	309, 321	Bupleurum	399
B.		Bursaria	49
Baccharis	461	Butneria	9, 11
Baillonia	577	Buxus	607
Ballota	585	C.	
Bambusa	785	Caesalpinia	201
Bambusa	779-789	Calamintha	583
Baptisia	163	Calampelis	575
Barbula	579	Calea	461
Baumgartia	21	Callicarpa	577
Benthamia	415	Calluna	485
Benzoin	595	Calophaca	195
Berberidopsis	23	Calothyrsus	125
Berberis	23	Calycanthus	9
Berchemia	101	Calycanthus	11
Berya	607	Calyptristigma	457
Betula	651	Calystegia	561
Betula ... 661, 663, 667, 669		Camellia	61
Bigelovia	459	Caprifolium ... 437-451, 455	
Bignonia	571	Caragana	191
Bignonia	565, 573, 575		

	Page.		Page.
Caragana	191	Chamaedaphne	477
Cardiandra	561	Chamaedrys	585
Carmichaelia	189	Chamaeledon	491
Carniola	169	Chamaerops	777
Carpentaria	379	Chamitea	749
Carpinus	669	Chenopodium	587
Carpinus	671, 673	Chimonanthus	11
Carya	639	Chiogenes	471
Carya	645	Chionanthus	549
Caryopteris	579	Chloranthus	593
Cassandra	477	Choisya	73
Cassia	205	Chrysobotrya	383
Cassine	79, 89	Chrysocoma	459
Cassinia	461	Chrysothamnus	459
Cassiope	477	Cinnamomum	593
Castanea	713	Cissampelos	21
Castanea	713	Cissus	113-121
Castanopsis	713	Cistus	37
Catalpa	573	Cistus	41-45
Ceanothus	109	Citharexylon	577
Cebatha	21	Citrus	77
Cedrela	79	Cladrastis	199
Celastrus	99	Clematis	1
Celtis	627	Clerodendron	579
Celtis	629	Clethra	517
Cephalanthus	457	Clethropsis	665
Cerasus	207-235	Cleyera	59
Cercidiphyllum	19	Cliftonia	93
Cercis	205	Cneorum	77
Cercocarpus	267	Cocculidium	21
Cestrum	565	Cocculus	21
Chaenomeles	323, 325	Cochliospermum	587
Chamaebatia	267	Colebrookia	581
Chamaebuxus	49	Colletia	111
Chamaecerasus 223, 437, 441, 447, 453, 455		Colletia	111
		Colutea	189
		Colutea	189, 195

	Page.
Comarum	269
Comptonia	649
Convolvulus	561
Convolvulus	561
Coprosma	457
Coprosmanthus	771, 773
Corchorus	253
Cordia	561
Corema	767
Coreocoma	381
Coriaria	161
Cormus	313, 317, 321
Cornus	411
Corokea	411
Coronilla	195
Corylopsis	393
Corylus	673
Cotinus	157
Cotoneaster	353
Cotoneaster	349, 351
Cowania	267
Crataego-mespilus	327
Crataegus	327
Crataegus 303, 311-319, 325, 357, 359, 363, 365	
Cudrania	637
Cydonia	323
Cynanchum	559
Cyrilla	93
Cytisus	173
Cytisus	163-171, 181

D.

Daböecia	493
Danaea	775
Danaida	775
Daphne	597

	Page.
Daphniphyllum	611
Daphniphyllum	549
Davidia	421
Decumaria	373
Dendropanax	401
Dendrospartum	167
Desfontainea	559
Desmodium	197
Desmodium	199
Deutzia	371
Deutzia	375, 377, 791
Diapensia	519
Diervilla	455
Dimorphanthus	399
Diospyros	521
Diostea	577
Diplopappus	459-463
Dipteronia	155
Dipyrena	577
Dirca	601
Disanthus	395
Discaria	111
Distegocarpus	671
Distylium	393
Donax	777
Dorycnium	179
Drimophyllum	595
Drimys	11
Dryas	267
Duranta	577
Duvaua	161

E.

Eccremocarpus	575
Echinopanax	401
Echinum	161

	Page.		Page.
Edgeworthia ...	601	F.	
Edwardsia ...	201	Fabiana ...	565
Edwardsia ...	201	Fagus ...	717
Ehretia ...	561	Fagus ...	715
Elaeagnus ...	601	Fallugia ...	269
Eleutherococcus ...	401	Fatsia ...	401
Elliottia ...	495	Fendlera ...	379
Elseholtsia ...	581	Ficus ...	637
Empetrum ...	767	Flacourtia ...	49
Empetrum ...	767	Flueggea ...	607
Emkianthus ...	483	Fontanesia ...	545
Ephedra ...	769	Forestiera ...	545
Epigaea ...	479	Forsythia ...	525
Ercilla ...	589	Forsythia ...	373
Eremanthe ...	55	Fothergilla ...	393
Erica ...	487	Fothergilla ...	393
Erica ...	485, 491	Frangula ...	103
Ericameria ...	459	Frankenia ...	49
Erinacea ...	173	Franklinia ...	61
Eriobotrya ...	361	Fraxinus ...	529
Eriogonum ...	589	Fremontia ...	63
Escallonia ...	379	Fuchsia ...	397
Eucalyptus ...	395		
Eucommia ...	19	G.	
Eucryphia ...	255	Gale ...	649
Eugenia ...	395	Galphimia ...	577
Euonymus ...	93	Galvesia ...	589
Euptelea ...	19	Garrya ...	419
Eurotia ...	587	Gaultheria ...	475
Eurya ...	59	Gaultheria ...	471
Eurya ...	59, 95	Gautiera ...	475
Eurybia ...	459, 461	Gaylussacia ...	465
Euscaphis ...	155	Geblera ...	607
Evodia ...	99	Genista ...	167
Exochorda ...	253		

	Page.
Genista	171-179
Gleditschia	203
Globularia	575
Glycine	183
Goebelia	201
Gordonia	61
Grevillea	595
Grewia	65
Griselinia	421
Grossularia	383, 385
Gymnanthus	19
Gymnocladus	201

H.

Hahnia	313
Halesia	521
Halesia	523
Halimium	43, 45
Halimodendron	191
Halimus	587
Hamamelis	393
Hamamelis	393
Haplopappus	459
Hartogia	233
Hedera	401
Hedera	401
Hedysarum	195
Hedysarum	197
Helmia	397
Helianthemum	41
Helichrysum	461
Helwingia	401
Heteromeles	359
Hibiscus	63
Hicoria	639-643

Page.

Hippophae	605
Hippophae	605
Holboellia	23
Homoioeltis	631
Hooibrenokia	155
Hortensia	367
Hovenia	107
Hultheimia	293
Hydrangea	365
Hymenanthera	47
Hyperanthera	201
Hypericum	53
Hyssopus	583

I.

Idesia	49
Ilex	79
Ilex	93, 547
Illicioides	93
Illicium	13
Incarvillea	565, 575
Indigofera	183
Isika	437
Itea	381
Itea	49, 93
Iva	463

J.

Jamesia	379
Jasminoides	565
Jasminum	523
Juglans	645
Juglans	639-643, 649

	Page.		Page.
K.		L.	
Kadsura	19	Laburnum	163
Kadsura	19	Laburnum	167
Kalmia	493	Lacathea	61
Kalopanax	399	Lardizabala	23
Kerria	253	Laurocerasus	233
Kolomikta	59	Laureola	77
Koelreuteria	123, 791	Laurus	595
		Laurus	593, 595
		Lavandula	579
		Lavatera	63
		Lazarolus	297
		Ledum	495
		Ledum	495
		Leiophyllum	495
		Lembotropis	177, 179
		Lepargyrea	605
		Lespedeza	197
		Leucothoe	477
		Leucothoe	481
		Leycesteria	455
		Ligustrina	527
		Ligustrum	549
		Limonia	77
		Lildera	595
		Linnaea	487
		Linnaea	435
		Linosyris	459
		Linum	73
		Lippia	575
		Lippia	577
		Liquidambar	395
		Liquidambar	649
		Liriodendron	19
		Lithodora... ..	561
		Lithospermum	561
		Lithospermum	561
		Litsaea	593
		Loiseluria	491
		Lonicera	437
		Loranthus	607
		Loropetalum	395
		Lowea	293
		Lupinus	163
		Lusuriaga	775
		Lycium	563
		Lyonia	479
		Lyonia	477-483
		M.	
		Maackia	199
		Maclura	631
		Maclura	637
		Macrothyrsus	129
		Magnolia	13
		Magnolia	17
		Mahonia	23, 27, 29
		Malachodendron	61
		Malouetia	557
		Malus	301-309, 313, 323

	Page.
Margyricarpus	269
Marlea	411
Marsdenia	559
Mastacanthus	579
Maximowiczia	19
Maytenus	101
Medicago	181
Meibomia	197
Meisteria	483
Meliosma	155
Melissa	583
Menispermum	21
Menispermum	21
Menziesia	517
Menziesia	491, 493
Mespilus 311, 313, 319, 321, 325- 341, 345-365	
Metaplexis	557
Mezereum	599
Michauxia	61
Michelia	17
Microglossa	461
Microptelea	625
Micromeria	583
Micromeria	583
Millettia	183
Mimosa	205
Mohrodendron	521, 523
Moltkia	561
Moluccella	585
Morus	633
Morus	631
Muehlenbeckia	591
Myginda	99
Mylocarpum	93
Myriandra	59
Myrica	649
Myricaria	51

	Page.
Myrsine	519
Myrtophyllum	47
Myrtus	395

N.

Nandina	37
Negundo	133, 141-145
Neillia	251
Neillia	253
Nemopanthus	93
Nemopanthus	79
Nepeta	579, 583
Nesaea	397
Neviusia	255
Norysca	55
Notospartium	189
Notospartium	189
Nuttallia	235
Nyssa	421

O.

Obione	587
Olea	549
Olea	547
Olearia	459
Ononis	179
Oplopanax	401
Oreodaphne	595
Orixa	99
Ornus	531
Osmanthus	547
Ostrya	671
Ostrya	669
Ostryopsis	671

	Page.
Osyris	605
Othera	91
Oxyccoccus... ..	471
Oxyccoccus	467, 471
Oxydendron	479
Ozothamnus	461, 463

P.

Pachysandra	611
Pachystima	99
Padus	227-235
Paeonia	9
Paliurus	101
Panax	399, 401
Papyrus	631
Parechites	557
Parrotia	393
Parthenocissus	119, 121
Passerina	601
Passiflora	397
Paulownia	565
Paullinia	121
Pavia	125-129
Pentstemon	565
Peraphyllum	365
Periclymenum	449, 451
Periploca	557
Pernettya... ..	475
Pernettya	475
Persea	593
Persea	593
Persica	207-211
Petrophyton	239
Petteria	167

	Page.
Phellodendron	75
Photinia	359
Philadelphus	373, 791
Phillyraea	545
Phlomis	585
Photinia	359
Photinia	359, 361
Phyllanthus	607
Phyllodoce	491
Phyllostachys	785
Phyllostachys	779, 781
Physianthus	557
Physocarpus	251, 253
Picrasma	77
Pieris	481
Piptanthus	163
Pirenia	311, 319
Pistacia	161
Pittosporum	49
Plagianthus	63
Planera	625
Planera	625, 627
Plantago	585
Platanus	637
Platycrater	377
Platyosprion	201
Podocytisus	165
Poeppigia	577
Poliothyrsis	49
Polium	585
Polycarpa	49
Polygala	49
Polygonella... ..	589
Polygonum	591
Polygonum... ..	589, 591
Polypetalia	217

	Page.
Populus	757
Porcelia	21
Porphyra	577
Portuna	481
Potentilla	269
Pourthiæa	359
Prinos	79, 89-93
Prunopsis	213
Prunus	205
Prunus	235, 631
Pseudaegle	77
Pseudo-chaenomeles	325
Psoralea	181
Ptelea	75
Pterocarya	647
Pterostyrax	521, 523
Punica	397
Purshia	267
Pyracantha	331, 349
Pyrus	297, 325
Pyrus	323, 325, 363, 365

Q.

Quercus	677
Quillaja	255
Quillaja	47

R.

Raphiolepis	361
Rayania	591
Rhamnus	101
Rhamnus	101
Rhaphithamnus	577
Rhodocistus	41

	Page.
Rhododendron	497
Rhododendron	481, 493, 791
Rhodora	503
Rhodothamnus	493
Rhodotypos	253
Rhus	155
Rhynchospermum	557
Ribes	381
Robinia	185
Robinia	191-195
Robsonia	391
Romneya	37
Rosa	269
Rosmarinus	585
Rubus	255
Ruscus	773
Ruscus	775
Ruta	73

S.

Salix	721
Salsola	587
Salvia	583
Sambucus	421
Santolina	463
Sapindus	131
Sarcobatus	587
Sarcococca	607
Sarothamnus	173, 177, 179
Sassafras	593
Satureia	581
Satureia	583
Schinus	161
Schizandra	19

	Page		Page.
Trachelospermum ...	557	W.	
Trachycarpus ...	777	Weigela ...	455, 457
Tragopyrum ...	589	Weinmannia ...	381
Tripetaleia ...	495	Wendlandia ...	21
Triphasia ...	77	Wikstroemia ...	601
Trochodendron ...	19	Wintera ...	11
Trochostigma ...	59, 61	Winterana ...	11
		Wistaria ...	183
U.			
Ulex ...	173	X.	
Ulex ...	169	Xanthoceras ...	131
Ulmus ...	613	Xanthorrhiza ...	9
Ulmus ...	625-629	Xolisma ...	479
Umbellularia ...	595	Xylophylla ...	607
Unedo ...	473	Xylosteum 437, 439, 443, 447-453	
Ungnadia ...	129		
Urostelma ...	557	Y.	
Uvaria ...	21	Yucca ...	775
		Yulania ...	15
V.			
Vaccinium ...	465	Z.	
Vaccinium ...	465, 471	Zanthoxylum ...	73
Vella ...	37	Zanthoxylum ...	75
Verbena ...	575, 577	Zauschneria ...	397
Veronica ...	567	Zelkova ...	625
Viburnum ...	427	Zenobia ...	481
Vinca ...	555	Zenobia ...	481, 483
Virgilia ...	199	Zisypus ...	101
Viscum ...	607		
Vitex ...	577		
Vitis ...	113		
Vitis-Idaea ...	471		

1004 L
182
A
ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW.

UNIV. OF MICH.

APR 17 1908

HAND-LIST

OF

TREES AND SHRUBS,

Excluding Coniferæ,

GROWN IN ARBORETUM.

(SECOND EDITION.)



LONDON:

SOLD AT THE ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW

PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

BY DARLING & SON, LTD., 34-40, BACON STREET, E.

1902.

Price 1s. 3d.



GUIDES ON SALE

AT THE

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW.

Key Plan and Index to the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. 5th Ed. 1900. Price 2*d*. By post 2½*d*.

Official Guide to the Museums of Economic Botany. No. 1: Dicotyledons and Gymnosperms. [Under revision.]

Official Guide to the Museums of Economic Botany. No. 2: Monocotyledons and Cryptogams. 1894. Price 4*d*. By post 5*d*.

Official Guide to the Museums of Economic Botany. No. 3: Timbers. 2nd Ed., revised and augmented. 1893. Price 3*d*. By post 4*d*.

Official Guide to the North Gallery. 5th Ed., revised and augmented. 1892. Price 4*d*. By post 5½*d*.

Hand-list of Trees and Shrubs grown in Arboretum. 2nd Ed. Price 1*s*. 3*d*. By post 1*s*. 7*d*.

Hand-list of Coniferae grown in the Royal Gardens. 1896. [Under revision.]

Hand-list of Ferns and Fern Allies cultivated in the Royal Gardens. 1895. Price 6*d*. By post 7½*d*.

Hand-list of Herbaceous Plants cultivated in the Royal Gardens. 2nd Ed. 1902. Price 1*s*. 9*d*. By post 2*s*. 2*d*. Cloth boards, price 2*s*. 6*d*. By post 2*s*. 11*d*.

Hand-list of Orchids cultivated in the Royal Gardens. 1896. Price 6*d*. By post 8*d*.

Hand-list of Tender Monocotyledons cultivated in the Royal Gardens. 1897. Price 9*d*. By post 11½*d*.

Hand-list of Orchids and Hand-list of Tender Monocotyledons, in one volume, cloth boards. Price 2*s*. By post 2*s*. 4½*d*.

Hand-list of Tender Dicotyledons cultivated in the Royal Gardens. 1899. Price 2*s*. 6*d*. By post, Inland, 2*s*. 10*d*. ; Foreign and Colonial, 2*s*. 11*d*. Cloth boards, price 3*s*. By post, Inland, 3*s*. 4*d*. ; Foreign and Colonial, 3*s*. 5*d*.

Mycologic Flora of the Royal Gardens, Kew. 1897. Price 4*d*. By post 5*d*.

Money orders to be made payable at Kew Post Office to W. Watson, Curator Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.

